THE JOURNAL

of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 145, NO. 17 — CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — APRIL 28, 1951

COPYRIGHT, 1951, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

NEOMYCIN THERAPY

ITS USE IN VIRUS PNEUMONIA, TUBERCULOSIS AND DISEASES CAUSED BY GRAM-NEGATIVE BACTERIA

Elmer R. Kadison, M.D.
*Italo F. Volini, M.D.**
Samuel J. Hoffman, M.D.
and
Oscar Felsenfeld, M.D., Chicago

Neomycin, an antibiotic isolated by Waksman and his associates [1] from Actinomyces fradii, was tested by its discoverers against selected organisms and by our group [2] against 370 strains of bacteria, viruses and protozoa in vitro and in experimental animals. The average inhibitory concentration of neomycin expressed in units per cubic centimeter of test medium in vitro was 0.1 for Listeria, 0.9 for Salmonella typhosa, 0.16 for paratyphoid bacilli, 1.3 for other Salmonella, 1.0 for Shigella, 0.44 for Escherichia, 1.9 for Aerobacter, 1.8 for Klebsiella, 1.05 for Proteus, 3.1 for Pseudomonas, 0.8 for Brucella, 0.12 for Pasteurella, 0.4 for cholera vibrios, 0.1 for Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 0.15 for Treponemataceae and 4.7 for Endameba histolytica; the range of activity varied from doses equivalent to approximately one tenth of the average to about twenty times higher concentrations. Neomycin was active against both streptomycin sensitive and streptomycin resistant tubercle and typhoid bacilli. Gram-positive cocci and clostridia did not respond too favorably to neomycin, while the group of enteric bacteria was uniformly checked by appropriate doses of neomycin. Thus in this group neomycin differed from chloramphenicol (chloromycetin®) and aureomycin by inhibiting also Pseudomonas and from the polymyxins by acting also on Proteus. Judging from experiments with only one strain,[2c] neomycin did not seem to be valuable for the treatment of Hemophilus influenzae and Neisseria meningitidis infections. Recent experience, however, required a revision of this statement. Trials with seven strains of H. influenzae isolated from cerebrospinal fluids showed that neomycin is active also against this bacterium in concentrations of 3.12 to 6.25 units per cubic centimeter of liquid test medium, while 0.35 to 0.9 micrograms of chloramphenicol, 1.56 to 12.5 micrograms of aureomycin or 3.12 to 25 micrograms of streptomycin were necessary to achieve a bacteriostatic effect under identical conditions. Four strains of N. meningitidis from cerebrospinal fluids were also inhibited by 3.12 to 6.25 units of neomycin per cubic centimeter of culture medium. On the other hand, 53 strains of molds and yeasts were not checked by highly purified neomycin. The favorable action of neomycin on many organisms raised the hope that it may be of value in medicine.

Neomycin [3] showed little toxicity in mice.[4] Amounts equivalent to 40,000 units per kilogram of weight injected intraperitoneally were well tolerated by these rodents. Furthermore, experiments on Macaccus monkeys showed that 5,000 units per kilogram of weight injected three times a day intramuscularly for two weeks did not cause clinical symptoms or histologically detectable damage of the kidneys, the liver or other organs. Thus it was decided to use neomycin also in man.

Preliminary studies [5] showed that neomycin injections in man cause a rapidly rising blood level. At least 200 units per kilogram of body weight had to be given to achieve a level of about 1 unit per cubic centimeter of blood. Five hundred units per kilogram produced an initial blood level of 2 or more units, which descended to 0 in about eight hours. Injections of 1,000 units per kilogram caused a slightly longer lasting level, which varied during the first four hours between 2.5 and 20 units. Neomycin was excreted through the kidneys, the two hour urinary level being approximately 7 units after the injection of 200 units and about 40 units after the injection of 350 to 500 units per kilogram of weight.

Neomycin was made available to us in the form of its soluble sulfate salt. In order to maintain a favorable blood level, the amount to be given per day was divided into three, later into four equal doses. The drug was injected intramuscularly or applied locally.

---

* Dr. Volini died on June 24, 1950.

From the Hektoen Institute for Medical Research of the Cook County Hospital.

1. (*a*) Waksman, S. A., and Lechevalier, H. A.: Neomycin, A New Antibiotic Active Against Streptomycin-Resistant Bacteria, Including Tuberculosis Organisms, Science **109**: 305, 1949. (*b*) Waksman, S. A.; Frankel, J., and Graessle, O.: The in Vivo Activity of Neomycin, J. Bact. **58**: 229, 1949.
2. (*a*) Ishihara, S. J., and Felsenfeld, O.: Action of Neomycin on Protozoa, J. Parasitol. **35** (Dec. supp., pt. 2): 33, 1949. (*b*) Felsenfeld, O.: Volini, I. F.; Ishihara, S. J.; Bachman, M. C., and Young, V. M.: A Study of the Effect of Neomycin and Other Antibiotics on Bacteria, Viruses, and Protozoa, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **35**: 428, 1950. (*c*) Felsenfeld, O.; Volini, I. F.; Young, V. M., and Ishihara, S. J.: Laboratory Tests with Newer Antibiotics on Microorganisms Commonly Prevalent in the Tropics, Am. J. Trop. Med. **30**: 499, 1950.
3. Neomycin was supplied to us by the Commercial Solvents Corporation, Terre Haute, Ind.
4. Waksman,[1b] Ishihara,[2a] Felsenfeld.[2c]
5. Felsenfeld, O.; Volini, I. F.; Kadison, E. R.; Zimmermann, E., and Ishihara, S. J.: Neomycin Blood Levels in Man, Am. J. Clin. Path. **20**: 670, 1950.

Preliminary tests showed that little neomycin is excreted through the intestines or absorbed from them. Approximately 30 times larger doses have to be given by mouth to achieve a blood concentration comparable to that obtained by intramuscular injections. This paper,

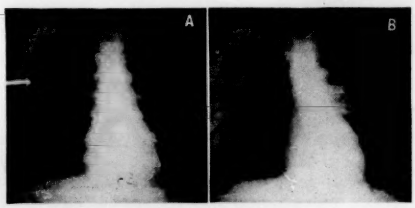


Fig. 1.—Primary atypical pneumonia. *A*, findings before treatment. *B*, clearing of the right lung after neomycin treatment.

however, does not contain reports on the oral application of neomycin.

Due to the relationship of neomycin to streptomycin and streptothricin, several unfavorable side effects had to be expected, such as kidney damage, disturbances of the auditory and vestibular apparatus, liver dysfunction and skin infections. In order to avoid them, urine specimens were examined about every second day; determinations of the nonprotein nitrogen in the blood were carried out weekly; urea clearance tests and hematological examinations were made at least once a month; the ears and the liver functions were checked as frequently as possible. The sedimentation rate of the red blood cells and the levels of neomycin were followed up weekly or semimonthly; if necessary, even more frequently.

The sedimentation rate of the red blood cells was measured by the Winthrop method, using proper correction tables. The neomycin blood levels were determined by the use of the serial tube dilution method, employing E. coli strain 9637, which has been used by Waksman and his associates [2a] for the determination of

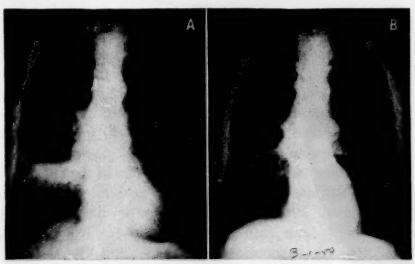


Fig. 2.—*A*, abscess of the right middle lung lobe and infiltration in the right lower lung lobe before treatment. *B*, same abscess after neomycin treatment.

neomycin potency. It was shown, however, that certain persons have inhibitory antibodies against this organism in their blood. These antibodies can be destroyed by heating the serum in a water bath for 30 minutes at 54 to 55 C. Parallel tests had to be run, therefore, with a Bacillus subtilis organism supplied by Dr. M. C. Bachman of the Commercial Solvents Corporation and with an Aerobacter aerogenes strain (isolated in our diagnostic laboratory and labeled SJH) that was sensitive to 0.8 to 1.2 units of neomycin.

The patients were selected from those admitted to Cook County Hospital. This, unfortunately, did not allow us to include in our study the treatment of early tuberculous lesions, in which antibiotic therapy is expected to produce favorable results. We felt, however, that due to the unknown side effects of the drug, only hospitalized patients should be treated at first.

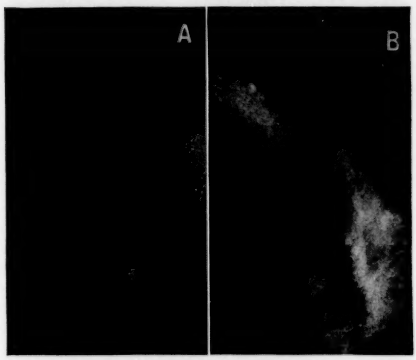


Fig. 3.—*A*, tuberculous abscess of the right axilla before treatment. *B*, same patient after neomycin treatment.

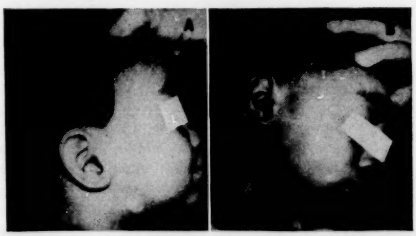


Fig. 4.—*A*, tuberculous submaxillary adenitis during neomycin treatment. *B*, same patient after neomycin treatment.

This paper represents a report on 31 patients treated with neomycin. The case histories were grouped according to the major causative organism. In order to keep the reports short, normal or unchanged results of renal, hematological, auditory and vestibular tests were not mentioned. Only pertinent neomycin blood levels and erythrocyte sedimentation rates were given. The course and the results of the treatment are given in five tabulations, grouping the cases according to the causative organisms. Two full histories, however, should be described.

Case 1.—D. W., an 8 month old boy, was admitted on Feb. 24, 1950 with convulsions. The patient was comatose; there was a spasticity of all extremities, a temperature of 103 F. and bulging of the tympanic membranes of both ears. He

V 145
1951

was given 2.5 grains (0.15 Gm.) of pentobarbital (nembutal®) rectally and 1 grain (60 mg.) of phenobarbital intramuscularly followed by intravenous calcium gluconate. These measures failed and chloroform was administered by inhalation. The lumbar puncture did not yield pertinent results. The patient was given 1 cc. of Bi-Pen® (a preparation containing procaine penicillin G and buffered crystalline penicillin G potassium), 1 Gm. of sulfadiazine immediately and 0.5 Gm. four times a day intravenously supplemented with 100,000 micrograms of streptomycin. Several hours later his temperature rose to 104.6 F. A bilateral myringotomy was performed. Serosanguineous material was obtained. The patient continued to have fever and convulsions involving mainly the left side of the body. There was dullness on the right side of the cranium on percussion. A bilateral papillar edema was present. Facial paralysis developed on the left side. Copious, purulent drainage from both ear canals revealed Pseudomonas aeruginosa, sensitive to 100 micrograms of streptomycin, 100 micrograms of aureomycin, 12.5 micrograms of chloramphenicol

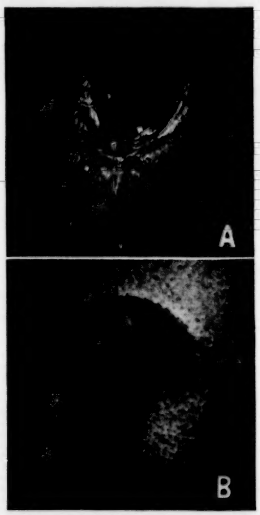


Fig. 5.—*A*, tuberculous ulcer of the sternum before neomycin treatment. *B*, same ulcer after treatment with neomycin.

and 1.56 units of neomycin per cubic centimeter of test fluid. Another lumbar puncture of the spinal cord did not yield pertinent results. The impression at this time was a right temporal brain abscess, secondary to a suppurative otitis media. On March 7, treatment of the patient was started with 100 mg. of aureomycin immediately and 200 mg. every four hours. The next day the patient continued to be comatose and had a temperature of 101 F. All medication was discontinued and neomycin, 450 units per kilogram of body weight, was given every four hours. The patient became afebrile the next day, and convulsions were not noted. The sedimentation rate was 21 mm. in one hour. The two hour neomycin blood level was 2.5 units. The ears stopped draining by March 11. Since March 21, the patient appeared to be normal. The sedimentation rate was 8 mm. in one hour. Neomycin was discontinued. The patient was discharged without residua on March 29.

Case 2.—C. L. B., a 27 year old man, became ill with night sweats, fever to 105 F. and pain in the right upper part of the chest during the third week of March 1950. On April 8, on admission, the temperature was 100.4 F. and the roentgenogram showed a localized area of pneumonitis in the right upper lung field, about 2.5 by 0.5 cm. in diameter, and enlargement of both hili. The cold agglutinin test was positive to a dilution of 1:32. Primary atypical pneumonia was diagnosed. The patient received 550 units of neomycin per kilogram every four hours. He became afebrile on April 10, when neomycin was discontinued. The roentgenogram of the chest showed a decrease of the size of the shadow to 1.5 by 0.5 cm. On

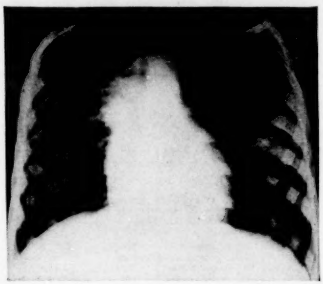


Fig. 6.—Area of consolidation in the right upper lung field of patient D. V.

April 19, the chest plate showed further decrease of the shadow and increased hilar markings (fig. 1). The patient was discharged.

The results of treatment in other patients is shown in the tables. Table 1 shows dramatic response in one patient and no result in two patients with brucellosis. Table 2 demonstrates good response in two patients with shigellosis and in three with salmonellosis. The favorable reaction in shigellosis, however, may be due to the natural course of this disease. The unusually high neomycin level in the blood of patient L. S. afflicted with Salmonella pneumonitis and a lung abscess (table 2) was probably due to diminished neomycin excretion because of the decompensated heart and subsequent circulatory stagnation. Patient H. W. of the same table was given streptomycin in order to increase the unsatisfactory low neomycin blood level.

Table 3 as well as case 1 shows the excellent action of neomycin on Escherichia, Aerobacter and Pseudomonas infections. Patient L. M. died of diabetes; patient M. B. harbored a Proteus morgani which was resistant to 100 units of neomycin as well as to more than

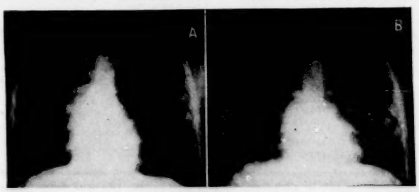


Fig. 7.—*A*, clearing of right lung of patient D. V. after 18 days of neomycin treatment. *B*, further improvement after 60 days of neomycin therapy.

100 micrograms of streptomycin, chloramphenicol and aureomycin (table 3). This was the first instance in which such an organism has been observed. Case 2 demonstrates the beneficial action of neomycin on so-called atypical virus pneumonia. It is, however, impossible to draw conclusion from only one observation.

Table 4 summarizes the results of the treatment of seven patients with extrapulmonary tuberculosis, of whom three did not benefit from previous streptomycin treatment. The results were uniformly good. No untoward effects of the treatment were observed in this group. Table 5 shows the failure of neomycin therapy in advanced lung tuberculosis and in tuberculous meningitis. Patient D. V. of the table improved considerably, but tubercle bacilli were still present in her sputum after completion of the neomycin course.

As to the toxic effects of neomycin, complete deafness developed in patient L. S. (table 2). Two others, patients W. C. and J. S. (table 4), had some loss of hearing in the higher frequencies, which improved after the discontinuation of the drug. No vestibular involvement was observed.[6]

TABLE 1.—*Results of Neomycin Treatment of Brucellosis*

Patient	Age, Yr.	Data on Admission	Polyvalent Agglutination for Brucella: Date	Polyvalent Agglutination for Brucella: Titer	Sedimentation Rate: Date	Sedimentation Rate: Mm. in 1 Hr.	Dosage of Neomycin: Date	Dosage of Neomycin: Units/Kg.	1 Hr. Neomycin Blood Level, Units/Cc.	Result
R. W.*	34	Fever and chills 1 week; daily rise in temperature to 104 F.	1/25/50 2/ 3/50 3/11/50 6/ 6/50	1:320 1:2,560 1:800 1:320	1/25/50 2/ 3/50	47 3	1/25/50 to 2/3/50	300 q. i. d.	1.25	Excellent response; afebrile and asymptomatic in 18 hours
J. A.*	35	Fever and chills 1 week; daily rise in temperature 104 to 105 F.; palpable spleen †	2/10/50	1:800	.....	..	2/17/50 to 2/27/50	570 q. 4 h.	20	No response; patient treated successfully with streptomycin and sulfadiazine
P. C.	19	Fever and chills 9 days; daily rise in temperature 103 to 104.2 F.	3/27/50	1:1,600	3/27/50 3/29/50 4/ 6/50	16 23 28	3/27/50 to 4/6/50 4/ 6/50 to 4/8/50	560 q. i. d. 1,000 q. i. d.	1.25 10	No response; patient treated successfully with streptomycin and sulfadiazine

* Stockyard worker.
† Brucella suis had been isolated from patient's blood on two previous admissions. He was treated with chloramphenicol.

TABLE 2.—*Response to Neomycin Therapy in Shigella and Salmonella Infections*

Patient	Age, Yr.	Data on Admission	Bacteriologic Data	Sedimentation Rate: Date	Sedimentation Rate: Mm. in 1 Hr.	Sensitivities *: S	A	C	N	Dosage of Neomycin: Date	Dosage of Neomycin: Units/Kg.	Neomycin Blood Level: Hr. After Administration	Neomycin Blood Level: Units/Cc.	Result
P. B.	4	Diarrhea with blood and mucus for 1 week; temperature 100.8 F.	Sh. paradysenteriae type 2 from stools	.....	..	..	1.6	0.09	0.8	2/16/50 to 2/20/50	500 q. i. d.	1	1.25	Diarrhea subsided 2/18/50; no Shigella found in stools on reexamination
J. E.	17	Bloody diarrhea and fever for 10 days; temperature 103 F.	Sh. paradysenteriae type 2 from stools	.....	..	..	1.6	0.09	1.6	2/16/50 to 2/24/50	400 q. i. d.	1	1.50	Diarrhea subsided 2/18/50; afebrile 2/19/50; no Shigella found in stools
L. S.	65	Decompensated arteriosclerotic heart disease, abscess right middle lung lobe (fig. 2); fever to 100 F.; night sweats; had been treated with penicillin and sulfadiazine	S. typhimurium repeatedly from sputum and stools	2/12/50 2/24/50 3/ 2/50	26 12.5 6	..	6.25	7.25	6.25	2/12/50 to 3/2/50	500 q. 4 h.	1 1 3	10.0 50.0 † 20.0	Fever and night sweats subsided by 2/24/50; neomycin discontinued 3/2/50 due to loss of hearing; no Salmonella found in stool or sputum on reexamination; x-ray showed considerable improvement; patient died 3/21/50 due to posterior wall infaret of heart
H. W.	4	Fever of 104 F.; bilateral bronchopneumonia	S. typhosa from blood (4/20/50); typhoid "O," 1:320; typhoid "H," 1:160	4/ 6/50 4/13/50 4/17/50 4/20/50	28 18 22 19	50	12.5	1.4	3.2	4/6/50 to 4/11/50 4/11/50 to 4/14/50 4/14/50 to 4/18/50	500 q. 4 h. 750 q. 4 h. 1,000 q. 4 h.	2 1 1	0.625 25 ‡ 50	Afebrile 4/17/50; no Salmonella found in blood, urine or stools; bronchopneumonia cleared
N. O.	4	High fever, abdominal pains and liquid green stools for 2 weeks; previous treatment with sulfadiazine and penicillin; temperature 102.8 F.	S. typhosa from stools (4/24/50); typhoid "O," 1:320; typhoid "H," 1:320	4/25/50	0	25	12.5	0.7	0.03	4/24/50 to 4/29/50	750 q. i. d.	1	12.5	Afebrile 4/25/50; nasopharyngitis developed 4/27/50, responded to penicillin; no Salmonella found in blood, urine or stools on reexamination

* Sensitivities to streptomycin (S), aureomycin (A) and chloramphenicol (C) are expressed in micrograms and neomycin (N) in micrograms per cubic centimeter of test fluid in tables 2 and 3.
† Patient's heart was decompensated.
‡ Combined blood level due to addition of 10 mg. streptomycin; one gram was administered from April 11 to April 14, 1950.

Patient W. C. (table 4) showed an elevation of the nonprotein nitrogen with normal urinary findings. Patient L. S. (table 3) had microscopic hematuria which disappeared after neomycin was stopped. Albuminuria appeared when the drug concentration in the blood of patients K. H. and E. W. (table 5) reached a

6. Since this paper has been submitted for publication, one more case of permanent deafness has been observed.

V 14
1951

one hour level of 40 units. Thus a one hour blood level of 40 units may be considered a sign of a toxic concentration of the drug. The injections were tolerated well, except for pain when the concentration of the drug exceeded 20,000 units per cubic centimeter of injected fluid.

per kilogram of body weight is given four times a day. Another group of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis is now under treatment. The results will be reported at a later date.

While one is inclined to be enthusiastic about new drugs with wide antibacterial spectrums and strong in

* TABLE 3.—*Neomycin Therapy in Escherichia, Aerobacter and Pseudomonas Infections*

Patient	Age, Yr.	Diagnosis	Sedimentation Rate: Date	Sedimentation Rate: Mm. in 1 Hr.	Urine	Culture	Previous Treatment
C. C.	39	Chronic cystitis with renal and bladder calculi	.....	..	Many RBC's and WBC's	E. coli from urine	Sodium acid phosphate, methanamine
H. F.	52	Myxedema, pyelitis	4/ 8/50 4/20/50	23 15	Loaded with WBC's	E. coli from urine	.....
G. K.	47	Postoperative abdominal wound	.....	..	.....	Ps. aeroginosa from wound	Streptomycin, penicillin
E. M.	5	Pyelitis	4/15/50 4/21/50	38 14	Moderate number of RBC's and WBC's	E. coli from urine	.....
S. M.	77	Diabetes, pneumonia, cystitis	3/ 9/50 3/16/50	21 16	Loaded with RBC's and WBC's	A. aerogenes	Streptomycin
A. G.	41	Pneumonia, pyelonephritis	3/21/50 3/28/50 4/13/50	25 16 13	Loaded with WBC's	A. aerogenes	Methanamine, sodium acid phosphate, penicillin, streptomycin
L. S.	34	Pyelonephritis, vesicle neck obstruction	3/18/50 3/27/50	28 14	Loaded with WBC's	A. aerogenes	Streptomycin, penicillin
M. B.	54	Chronic pyelonephritis, diabetic nephrosclerosis	.....	..	Many RBC's and WBC's	A. aerogenes	Penicillin, chloramphenicol
D. B.	56	Pyelitis, tuberculosis suspected	3/ 8/50 3/28/50	36 16	Many RBC's and WBC's	A. aerogenes	.....
C. W.	46	Carcinoma of cervix, hydronephrosis, postoperative pyelonephritis	4/20/50 4/26/50	24 32	Loaded with WBC's	A. aerogenes	Streptomycin, penicillin

Sensitivities * S	A	C	N	Dosage of Neomycin: Date	Dosage of Neomycin: Units/Kg. q. i. d.	Neomycin Blood Level: Hr. After Administration	Neomycin Blood Level: Units/Cc.	Result
50	1.6	6.4	12.5	1/5/50 to 1/19/50	200	1½	1.25	Few WBC's in urine on 1/7/50; none 1/19/50; stones successfully removed surgically
.....	.....	.....	.....	4/8/50 to 4/14/50	400	3	0.625	No WBC's in urine 4/14/50; asymptomatic
>100	>100	>100	12.5	1/26/50 to 2/3/50	300	1	15.0	Drainage diminished and fistula healing by 2/3/50
6.25	0.5	1.4	1.56	4/15/50 to 4/21/50	750	1 1	12.5 25.0	Afebrile 4/19/50; no WBC's in urine 4/19/50
>100	12.5	12.5	3.12	3/9/50 to 3/16/50	350	5	20.0	Urine contained many RBC's but no WBC's 3/13/50; patient died 3/16/50; autopsy not allowed
>100	100	5.8	25	3/18/50 to 3/28/50	475	1½ 1½	20.0 25.0†	Afebrile 3/21/50; urine clear 3/25/50
100	12.5	25	3.12	3/18/50 to 3/21/50 3/21/50 to 3/27/50	450 700	1½ 1½ 8	5.0 80.0† 2.5	Afebrile 3/21/50; urine contained many RBC's, no WBC's 3/27/50; surgical relief of obstructions on 4/5/50 with good results
>100	>100	>50	25	3/17/50 to 3/28/50	200	1 1½	5.0 25.0†	Few WBC's in urine 3/28/50, generally improved; urine culture revealed resistant strain of P. morgani; Patient discharged 4/6/50
>100	12.5	25	15	3/23/50 to 4/15/50	500	1	2.5	Urine clear 3/28/50; patient referred to medical clinic for tuberculosis examination
100	50	23	0.78	4/19/50 to 4/26/50	425	1	5.0	Afebrile and only rare WBC's found in urine 4/23/50; patient referred to gynecologist for further treatment

* See footnote * to table 2.
† Urine neomycin levels.

While these cases may be the results of random-sampling, the overall picture seems favorable for neomycin, especially in infections caused by Salmonella, Pseudomonas, Escherichia, Aerobacter, Klebsiella, Proteus, and extrapulmonary tuberculosis, when 500 units

vitro action, the observed toxic effects of neomycin and failure in far developed tuberculosis caution against indiscriminate use, especially without proper assay of the neomycin blood levels. One also has to keep in mind the danger of deafness.

TABLE 4.—*Neomycin Therapy in Extrapulmonary Tuberculosis*

Patient	Age, Yr.	Clinical Summary	Previous Streptomycin Treatment	Sedimentation Rate: Date	Sedimentation Rate: Mm. in 1 Hr.	Dosage of Neomycin: Date	Dosage of Neomycin: Units/Kg.	Neomycin Blood Level: Hr. After Administration	Neomycin Blood Level: Units/Cc.	Result
W. C.	52	Tuberculous osteoarthritis of left knee with sinuses draining through 4 fistulas	1 Gm. daily for 3 mo.; no response	12/14/49 1/16/50 2/10/50	30 17 23	12/14/49 to 1/20/50	600 q. i. d.	3½	2.5	Sinuses healing and 3 fistulas closed by 1/16/50; sinuses closed 2/10/50
J. S.	19	Tuberculosis of right kidney; biopsy of bladder showed tuberculosis	2 Gm. daily for 3 mo.; no response	1/18/50 2/17/50 3/10/50 4/ 6/50	36 18 6 2	1/11/50 to 1/18/50 1/18/50 to 3/10/50	275 q. i. d. 350 q. i. d.	1 1½	5.0 10	Frequency, urgency, dysuria subsided by 2/20/50; urine free of cellular elements 3/10/50; cystoscopy showed marked improvement
A. S.	25	Tuberculosis of right axillary glands proven by biopsy; tuberculous abscess developed after 2 months of streptomycin (fig. 3)	1 Gm. daily for 2 mo.	1/ 5/50 1/20/50 2/10/50 3/ 9/50 4/ 6/50	39 19 13 12 3	1/5/50 to 1/12/50 1/12/50 to 1/18/50 1/18/50 to 3/14/50	350 t. i. d. 400 t. i. d. 260 q. i. d.	6 6 3½ 3	2.5 2.5 2.5 1.25	Abscess filled with necrotic tissue 2/10/50, no drainage; curettement of necrotic material on 2/20/50 followed by almost complete healing 4/6/50; other glands markedly diminished
L. T.	22	Tuberculous right anterior cervical lymph glands proven by biopsy	1 Gm. daily for 10 days	1/29/50 2/10/50 4/ 6/50	34 8 2	1/29/50 to 2/6/50 2/6/50 to 3/10/50	250 q. i. d. 450 q. i. d.	1 3	1.25 0.625	Lymph nodes diminished to almost ½ size, very hard and irregular on 3/10/50; patient gained 4 lb. and was discharged to clinic for follow-up care
G. F.	2	Tuberculous abscess of right submaxillary area (fig. 4)		1/20/50 1/28/50 2/ 9/50 4/11/50	28 17 5 8	1/20/50	500 q. i. d.	3	1.25	Abscess stopped draining by 3/13/50 and area surrounding site of drainage hard and indurated; granulation tissue and 2 lymph nodes excised on 4/4/50; wound completely healed on 4/11/50
F. B.	3½	Tuberculous sinus of right axilla and right epitrochlear area; sputum contained tubercle bacilli; biopsy of sinuses proved tuberculosis	1.2 Gm. daily for 22 days	1/ 6/50 1/12/50 2/17/50	13 20 6	1/6/50 to 1/18/50 1/18/50 to 3/12/50	550 t. i. d. 425 q. i. d.	3 1	1.25 2.50	Sinuses completely closed by 2/17/50
V. P.	25	Tuberculosis of sternum proven by biopsy (fig. 5)		2/17/50 3/21/50 4/20/50	22 21 * 6	2/17/50 to 3/21/50	500 q. i. d.	6	1.25	Lesion healing remarkably by 3/21/50; patient aborted at 8 weeks; lesion almost completely healed by 4/20/50

* This patient was pregnant.

TABLE 5.—*Failure of Neomycin Therapy in Advanced Lung Tuberculosis and in Tuberculosis Meningitis*

Patient	Age, Yr.	Clinical Summary	Previous Treatment	Sedimentation Rate: Date	Sedimentation Rate: Mm. in 1 Hr.	Dosage of Neomycin: Date	Dosage of Neomycin: Units/Kg.	Neomycin Blood Level: Hr. After Administration	Neomycin Blood Level: Units/Cc.	Results
D. V.	7	2 previous admissions for pulmonary tuberculosis in 1946, and in March 1949; patient readmitted on 12/3/49 with positive sputum and x-ray showing pneumonitis of right upper lobe (fig. 6)	Streptomycin 1.2 Gm. daily 3/9/49 to 5/9/49	1/ 2/50 1/27/50 2/ 7/50	26 4 10	1/19/50 to 4/19/50	425 q. i. d.	5 1	0.625 1.25	Fever subsided 1/24/50; considerable clearing 2/7/50 (fig. 7); further clearing 3/20/50; sputum still contained tubercle bacilli; patient sent to a tuberculosis sanitarium for pneumothorax 7/2/50 after development of a cavity found on 5/4/50
K. H.	13	Acutely ill with positive sputum for tubercle bacilli; x-ray evidence of abscess cavity and caseation in right upper lobe with bronchiogenic spread throughout both lung fields	None	1/12/50 2/10/50 3/25/50	24 8 32	1/6/50 to 1/12/50 1/12/50 to 1/18/50 1/18/50 to 4/11/50	312 t. i. d. 1,250 t. i. d. 623 q. i. d.	1½ 3	5.0 5.0	Afebrile 1/12/50; received penicillin and aureomycin from 1/25/50 to 2/6/50 for nasopharyngitis; chickenpox developed 2/28/50; x-ray of chest showed improvement on 4/6/50; tuberculosis meningitis developed on 4/7/50; patient died on 4/11/50; autopsy showed marked fibrotic reaction in lungs; bronchogenic spread throughout both lung fields and tuberculous meningitis
E. W.	2	Tubercle bacilli found in sputum; x-ray showed area of consolidation in right paratracheal area and right hilum of lung	Streptomycin 0.8 Gm. daily 12/25/49 to 1/5/50	1/ 5/50 2/ 3/50 3/24/50	25 30 18	1/5/50 to 3/24/50 3/24/50 to 4/8/50 4/8/50 to 4/17/50	400 q. i. d. 570 q. i. d. 1,400 q. i. d.	½ 1 1	2.5 1.25 40.0	Afebrile 1/8/50; chickenpox developed 3/9/50; and tuberculous meningitis on 3/24/50; patient died 4/17/50; autopsy showed miliary tuberculosis with tuberculous meningitis
B. J.	7	Tuberculous meningitis confirmed by spinal fluid findings and presence of tubercle bacilli in spinal fluid	None	4/ 6/50 4/14/50	4 27	4/3/50 to 4/16/50 4/6/50 to 4/14/50	500 q. i. d. 1,000 q. 4 h.	1 2 1 1	2.5 2.5* 12.5 6.25*	Patient showed no response; neomycin discontinued on 4/14/50 and streptomycin 1.2 Gm. daily was substituted; patient expired on 4/15/50; autopsy showed miliary tubercles throughout lungs, liver and meninges

* Spinal fluid level of neomycin.

SUMMARY

Thirty-one patients with so-called virus pneumonia and tuberculosis and diseases caused by gram-negative bacilli were treated with neomycin. The results were encouraging with the exception of far advanced cases of lung tuberculosis and brucellosis. The toxic effects were discussed.

629 South Wood Street.

V 14
1951

RETROPUBIC PROSTATECTOMY

ANALYSIS OF ONE HUNDRED CASES

John R. Hand, M.D.
and
Arthur W. Sullivan, M.D., Portland, Ore.

From June 18, 1948 to June 1950 we did 140 retropubic prostatectomies on private patients. There were no hospital deaths in this series. We are, however, reporting on only the first 100 consecutive operations so that there will be a follow-up observation of at least five months for the last patient.

During the period in which the 100 retropubic operations were carried out, we also did 42 transurethral resections (nine had carcinoma), two suprapubic prostatectomies (one had carcinoma) and 23 perineal prostatectomies (six had carcinoma). In this series there was one hospital death. It occurred after transurethral resection and was due to second degree burns sustained when the patient, a man of 80, inadvertently turned on the hot water faucet while his nurse left him to finish his sitz bath.

ANALYSIS OF 100 CASES

Age.—There were three patients in the fifth decade, 42, 48 and 49 years of age. The 42 year old man had prostatic stones and gave a history of rupture of the urethra following injury; the 48 year old man had benign prostatic hyperplasia, and the 49 year old man had carcinoma of the prostate. The oldest patient was 79; the average age for the 100 patients was 65. Fifty-six patients were between 60 and 69, and nine of these had carcinoma.

Symptoms.—On admission the symptoms were as follows: acute retention, 26 cases; difficulty in voiding, 92; frequency, 64; hematuria, one; chills and fever, six; urethral stricture requiring repeated dilatation, five; incontinence, one. Sixteen patients gave histories of previous transurethral resections.

Cardiovascular Examination.—Twenty-three patients had systolic blood pressure readings of 170 or over, the highest being 230. Ten patients had symptoms and signs of myocardial damage.

Rectal Examination.—Graded on a basis of 1 to 4, 25 patients had small prostate glands (1 to 1 +), 54 had medium glands (2 to 2 +) and 21 had large glands (3 to 3 +). The findings in 74 patients pointed to benign prostatic hyperplasia. Five patients had such evidence of advanced carcinoma as hardness, fixation and infiltration of the seminal vesicles. Twenty-one had minimal suggestive signs of malignant change, that is, asymmetry and unilateral firmness. None of the patients had a palpable nodule.

Laboratory Studies.—Only one patient had a significant elevation of the blood urea nitrogen. His urea was 116 mg. per 100 cc., and he had acute retention with 1,600 cc. of residual urine. After three days of catheter drainage the urea value was reduced to 31 mg. An additional 43 patients had residual urine varying from 30 to 260 cc.

Red blood cells were found in the urine of 62 patients, and white blood cells were present in the urine of 80. The range of each type of cell was from occasional to 50 per high power field.

Operative and Pathological Observations.—Hyperplasia in some degree was present in the glands of all the patients. In some instances a large gland noted on rectal examination proved at operation to be a small amount of hyperplastic tissue and a considerable amount of compressed prostatic tissue with a thickened capsule. It is important to recognize compressed tissue and to remove it in order to obviate the possibility of recurrence.

Besides hyperplasia, 39 patients had one or more of such associated diseases as prostatitis, presence of calculi, fibrosis, infection or abscess (table 2 [1]). Among these were 13 of the 21 patients who had presented minimal suggestive signs of carcinoma on rectal examination. The clinical findings of these 13 patients were attributed to the associated disease. However, the other eight patients with minimal suggestive clinical findings proved to have relatively early carcinoma when the fixed sections were studied. Two had small and six had medium prostate glands.

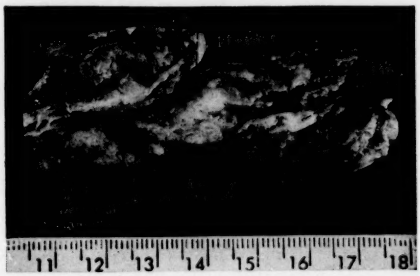


Fig. 1.—Autopsy specimen showing position of posterior lamella below ejaculatory ducts. At the apex of the posterior lamella is a dense fascia. Just beneath the trigone are the fibromuscular attachments of the bladder.

In each of the eight cases of early carcinoma it had been necessary to remove the posterior lamella to get all the suspicious tissue (fig. 1). In four instances the posterior lamella peeled out easily; in the other four it had to be dissected out in pieces. Microscopic study showed some degree of invasiveness in all eight glands. In three the invasion was confined to the posterior lamella; in five it had extended to the lateral lobes. It is of significance that four of the five glands with extension to the lateral lobes had been difficult to dissect. In all eight cases the seminal vesicle areas appeared to be normal on bimanual examination at the time of the operation. In all eight cases we believed all the suspicious tissue had been removed.

In table 3 are summarized the clinical findings, treatment, type of malignant growth and postoperative sexual potency [1] of the eight patients with early and the five patients with late carcinoma. It will be noted

Read before the Section on Urology at the Ninety-Ninth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, June 29, 1950.

1. Because of lack of space, tables 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6 and the last two columns (headed Additional Therapy and Sexual Potency Before and After Prostatectomy) of table 3 are omitted from THE JOURNAL; they will appear in the authors' reprints.

that the eight early neoplasms were all of the acinar type, the degree of malignant change varying from grades 1 to 3. Of the five advanced lesions, four were of the multiacinar type of either grade 3 or grade 4 and the fifth was a grade 2 clear cell type. In a previous study it was observed that the incidence of metastases and deaths due to cancer was higher among patients with multiacinar lesions than among those who had either the acinar or the clear cell variety.[2] It was also observed that patients with multiacinar neoplasm did not respond as well to orchiectomy as those with either of the other two types of cancer.

Of further interest is the fact that four of the 13 patients with carcinoma (two with early and two with advanced lesions) had had previous transurethral resections. One patient (case 1, table 3) had had no signs of carcinoma on rectal examination prior to his resection. Thirteen years later, when the retropubic prostatectomy was done and the diagnosis of carcinoma was established, the only palpable change in the prostate on rectal examination was firmness.

The second patient (case 2) had had no clinical signs suggestive of malignant growth in 1938, when his resection was done. Just before the retropubic prostatectomy, 11 years later, the clinical findings were suggestive of carcinoma.

The third patient (case 12) was thought to have carcinoma of the prostate when he was first seen in 1946 because his gland was asymmetrical and the seminal vesicle areas were infiltrated. The pathological diagnosis on tissue removed transurethrally was benign hyperplasia. In 1948 extension of the process was noted on rectal examination, and at the time of the retropubic prostatectomy malignant invasion of the bladder base and seminal vesicles was found.

The fourth patient (case 13) had an asymmetrical, firm prostate in 1944. In 1948 there was seminal vesicle infiltration, in addition to asymmetry and unilateral firmness of the gland. When the retropubic prostatectomy was done, it was observed that the bladder mucosa distal to the ureteral orifices, as well as the seminal vesicles, was involved in the carcinoma.

Postoperative Course.—Antibiotics were given to 81 patients (penicillin, 53; penicillin and combisul* [a mixture of sulfadiazine, sulfathiazole and sulfamerazine], 28). Three patients had skin rashes that developed on the seventh, eighth and eleventh postoperative day, respectively. In each instance the reaction lasted a week.

Two patients had no elevation in temperature at any time during their hospitalization; two others had low grade fever throughout their hospital stay. The fever range of the 98 patients was 99 to 104.4 F., with an average febrile course of 3½ days. Twenty patients had a second temperature rise. The associated or contributing factors were removal of drains, four patients; removal of catheter, three; pneumonia, one; bleeding, one; epididymitis, two, and wound infection, five; no apparent cause was found in four patients.

Significant bleeding occurred in seven instances. Two patients bled twice. One bled from the prostatic bed during the first 24 hours after operation and into the space of Retzius on the ninth postoperative day. The other bled on the twelfth postoperative day and again on the sixteenth. Cystoscopy was done each time with a view to fulgurating the bleeding area. On each occasion the clots were removed, but no active bleeding was encountered. Since our experience with the patient who bled on the train when he returned to his home on the thirteenth postoperative day, we have insisted that no patient leave the city for at least 18 days after the operation.

While 12 patients had bladder spasm, the incidence of this condition is considerably lower than it was when we used a Pilcher bag after suprapubic prostatectomy. We, as well as others, have been impressed with the comfortable convalescence that the majority of the patients experience after the retropubic operation.

The patient on whom we did our first retropubic prostatectomy had thrombophlebitis in the left leg on the third postoperative day. As we had packed the

TABLE 3.—*Summary of Findings and Treatment in Thirteen Cases of Prostatic Carcinoma*

Case No.	Age	Prior TUPR*	Prostate on Rectal Examination		Tissue Removed	Lesion Type† and Grade
			Size	Character		
1	65	Yes	2	Smooth, symmetrical, firm	Prostate, posterior lamella (invasion to lateral lobes)	A-2
2	57	Yes	2	Asymmetrical, firm	Prostate, posterior lamella (invasion to lateral lobes)	A-2
3	61	No	2	Firm, asymmetrical	Prostate, posterior lamella (invasion within posterior lamella)	A-2
4	66	No	2	Firm	Prostate, posterior lamella (invasion to lateral lobes)	A-3
5	49	No	1	Asymmetrical, firm	Prostate, posterior lamella (invasion within posterior lamella)	A-1
6	62	No	2	Asymmetrical	Prostate, posterior lamella (invasion within posterior lamella)	A-1
7	64	No	2	Firm	Prostate, posterior lamella (invasion to lateral lobes)	A-1
8	63	No	1	Asymmetrical, firm	Prostate, posterior lamella (invasion to lateral lobes)	A-1
9	72	No	2	Hard, fixed, seminal vesicle extension	Prostate, posterior lamella, seminal vesicles (extensive carcinoma)	M-4
10	61	No	3	Stone hard, fixed, seminal vesicle area infiltrated	Prostate, capsule, posterior lamella, seminal vesicles (extensive carcinoma)	CC-2
11	60	No	3	Smooth, firm, fixed	Prostate, posterior lamella, seminal vesicles, part of trigone (extensive carcinoma)	M-4
12	71	Yes	1	Hard, nodular, fixed, seminal vesicle extension	Obstructing prostatic tissue, part of trigone (extensive carcinoma)	M-3
13	67	Yes	1	Firm, seminal vesicles infiltrated	Obstructing prostatic tissue, part of trigone (extensive carcinoma)	M-4

* Transurethral prostatic resection.
† A indicates acinar; M, multiacinar, and CC, clear cell.

2. Hand, J. R.: A Study of Various Treatments for Carcinoma of the Prostate: Analysis of 109 Cases, J. Urol. 64: 123-148 (July) 1950.

V 14
1951

fossa on either side of the prostate, we wondered whether the packing had been a factor in causing this complication. We have not used packing since, and there was no other instance of thrombophlebitis in this series. However, in one of the 40 patients who were later operated on phlebothrombosis developed even though we had not used packing. This man had a history of a previous episode of this complication. Now if we have a patient with a similar history or if the bleeding and clotting times are rapid, we consider postoperative management with bishydroxycoumarin (dicumarol*).[2a]

One patient had drainage of urine from the wound four days after operation. He had a carcinoma. Wishing to widen the vesical orifice, we closed the vertical incision we had made through the capsule and first centimeter of the bladder horizontally. We have not repeated this type of closure.

Twenty-three patients had serous drainage. We believe inflammation in the space of Retzius accounted for this complication.

Other early postoperative complications were hiccup intermittently for seven days, one patient; ileus, one; bronchopneumonia, five; epididymitis, two; gout of the big toe (fourth postoperative day), one; wound infection, 11; fibrositis (rectus sheath), three.

In view of the current interest in osteitis pubis, it is of interest that three patients in their early postoperative convalescence had exquisite tenderness and spasm of one rectus muscle. We attributed this to fascitis. In each instance the condition cleared after local application of heat. Roentgenograms made at the time the patients were in the hospital and subsequently have shown no evidence of osteitis pubis.

Osteitis pubis was first described as a clinical entity by Beer in 1924 and 1928.[3] In a comprehensive review of the literature in 1945, Muschat [4] was able to find only 25 cases, including two of his own. In each of the 25 cases the osteitis pubis had followed an operation other than retropubic prostatectomy. As the number of papers on the retropubic operation has increased,[5] more and more cases of osteitis pubis following this procedure have been reported. The incidence of osteitis pubis following retropubic prostatectomy now varies from 0 to 17 per cent.

In view of the aforementioned reports, we believe it is extremely important not to disturb the transversalis fascia in the space of Retzius. We separate this fascia in the midline with caution and are particularly careful not to strip it from its attachment at the pubis or to traumatize it in any way with sponges, needles, retractors or the hands.

Removal of Drains, Catheters and Sutures.—The Penrose drains in the space of Retzius (two drains) were in most instances removed on the sixth day. In 12 instances, however, they came out with the dressing on the first postoperative day. To make sure they do not come out too early, we place a suture through the drains, in addition to using safety pins.

The catheters were removed on the seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh or twelfth postoperative day. In most cases, however, they were removed on the ninth day.

The sutures in the majority of cases were removed on the tenth day.

Hospitalization.—The number of days the patients spent in the hospital ranged from seven (two patients) to 27 (one patient with delayed bleeding). The average number of hospital days was 13.5.

Late Complications.—After discharge from the hospital, a number of patients had to be treated for various complications. Seven required dilation for stricture of the meatus. The incidence of this complication can be lessened by doing a meatotomy when the catheter is inserted if the meatus is tight, by shortening the period of catheter drainage or, as we now do, by using a smaller catheter (a no. 22 instead of a no. 24 Foley catheter). Nine patients had tight vesical necks. Eight responded to urethral dilatation, and one required transurethral resection of the posterior lip of the vesical mucosa. One patient exhibited multiple urethral strictures which responded to dilatation. Three patients had epididymitis 1½, two and four months postoperatively. One patient had an episode of acute pyelonephritis seven months after his operation and was hospitalized for a week.

Of the 29 patients who were given transfusions, one had homologous serum jaundice. He was 60 years old. On the day of the operation, March 28, 1949, he had been given a transfusion of 500 cc. of whole blood, and on the thirteenth postoperative day he was discharged in good condition after an uneventful convalescence. The jaundice appeared on June 22, 86 days after the transfusion. Visible jaundice continued until July 28. During the interval of the jaundice he was on a high carbohydrate, high protein, low fat diet, and he received sodium dehydrocholate (decholin* sodium) and thiamine hydrochloride. On Sept. 6, 1949, he was asymptomatic and the icterus index was 6.

Homologous serum jaundice occurs within two to four months in 4 to 5 per cent of patients who receive pooled plasma.[6] The incidence after transfusion of whole blood is lower. Homologous serum jaundice is caused by a filtrable virus that is transmitted by parenteral injection of blood or its products or by contaminated needles and syringes. As small an amount as 0.01 cc. of contaminated serum may produce the condition.[7] The virus of homologous jaundice is different from that of infectious hepatitis. Evidence of this is the

2a. To minimize the possibility of such complications, we have, since this paper was written, been attempting to maintain high levels of antithrombin routinely with epsilan phosphate (alpha tocopherol phosphate). It is given intragluteally and orally in combination with calcium gluconate administered intravenously, as suggested by Kay and associates (Kay, J. H.; Balla, G.; Hutton, S. B., and Ochsner, A.: The Prophylaxis of Intravascular Clotting by the Use of Alpha Tocopherol and Calcium, New Orleans M. & S. J. **103**: 116-120 [Sept.] 1950).

3. Beer, E.: Periostitis and Ostitis of the Symphysis and Rami of the Pubis Following Suprapubic Cystotomies, J. Urol. **20**: 233-236 (Aug.) 1928.

4. Muschat, M.: Osteitis Pubis Following Prostatectomy, J. Urol. **54**: 447-458 (Nov.) 1945.

5. Moore, T. D., in discussion on Lavalle, L. L., and Hamm, F. C.: Osteitis Pubis: Its Diagnosis and Treatment, J. Urol. **61**: 83-95 (Jan.) 1949. Abrams, M.; Sedlezky, I., and Stearns, D. B.: Osteitis Pubis, New England J. Med. **240**: 637-641 (April 21) 1949. Farman, F., and Lemon, K. A.: Retropubic Prostatectomy Log, Urol. & Cutan. Rev. **53**: 584-589 (Oct.) 1949.

6. Snell, A. M.: Fundamentals in the Diagnosis of Jaundice, J. A. M. A. **138**: 274-279 (Sept. 25) 1948.

7. Butt, H. R., and Baggenstoss, A. H.: Problems Encountered in the Diagnosis of Serum and Infectious Hepatitis, S. Clin. North America **27**: 926-944 (Aug.) 1947.

fact that the incubation period of infectious hepatitis is 15 to 40 days and that the virus can be found in the stool, whereas the incubation period of homologous serum jaundice is 60 to 150 days and the virus cannot be recovered in the stool.[8]

Follow-Up Studies.—The postoperative results were checked to June 1, 1950 by means of a questionnaire or an office visit. One patient died nine months after his prostatectomy from carcinoma of the stomach.

At the time of the follow-up there was no instance of incontinence. However, one patient with carcinoma of the prostate had difficulty getting control for four months postoperatively. During this period he was encouraged to practice starting and stopping the stream. Seven patients complained of frequency. Two reported difficulty in starting to void. All the men said the caliber of the stream was satisfactory.

To determine what effect retropubic prostatectomy had on sexual potency, we asked the patients to answer a questionnaire we had prepared. One set of questions was directed to the preoperative status of desire, erections, ejaculations and sensation accompanying ejaculations. Another set was directed to the status of these factors after the retropubic operation.

It was exceedingly difficult to evaluate the replies. So as not to overlook the changes incident to age, we arranged the data according to age in decades. Of the 84 men who answered the questions, 34 (30 older than 60 years) said their sexual potency had been low prior to operation. Seven of the 34 had been castrated (diethylstilbestrol treatment, five; orchiectomy and diethylstilbestrol treatment, two).

Of 50 patients (30 older than 60 years) who had had good sexual function prior to operation, 25 experienced diminution in potency after the operation. One of these had had diethylstilbestrol, and another had had orchiectomy and diethylstilbestrol. We had also asked the patients to estimate the percentage of diminution they had noted. Five men, 63 to 68 years old, reported complete loss of function; three aged 65 to 77, had 75 per cent loss; three, 60 to 65 years of age, had 50 per cent loss; four (42, 59, 60 and 74 years old) had 25 per cent loss; one, aged 51, had 15 per cent loss; seven aged 57 to 75, had 10 per cent loss, and two men, aged 63 and 65, had 5 per cent loss. Three patients who had had as much as 75 per cent loss immediately after operation said they noticed continued subsequent improvement. One man who had good function immediately after operation reported the potency was now diminishing. Only one patient had complained to us about his loss of potency before we sent the questionnaire, and he wanted some treatment. He was not married and 63 years old. The others apparently accepted their diminished potency philosophically, and some attributed it to their advancing age.

Twenty of the 84 patients reported improvement following the retropubic operation. Eleven had previously had good function, and nine had had diminished function. Their estimates of the improvement varied from 10 to 94 per cent.

VARIATIONS IN RETROPUBIC TECHNICS

One of us (J. R. H.) recalls having heard Dr. L. C. Jacobs, of San Francisco, present a report in 1933 on "prevesical prostatectomy," which he and his associate, Dr. E. J. Casper, had carried out on three patients. Jacobs and Casper[9] stressed preservation of the continuity of the urethra, as well as of the ejaculatory ducts and seminal vesicles. They did not believe incision in the bladder or drainage of the surgical wound were necessary.

About the same time, Hybbinette[10] reported his results with an operation developed by Hendriksson, of Sweden. In this operation the prostate and capsule were incised in the midline over a catheter, then the incision was extended through the bladder neck. The adenoma was enucleated bimanually from just above the verumontanum to the bladder neck, and the vesical mucosa was apparently not incised as in our procedure. Drainage of the bladder was provided by means of a de Pezzer catheter brought out through the bladder and urethra in a retrograde manner with the help of the catheter previously inserted through the urethra into the bladder. Most of the bulbous end of the de Pezzer catheter was cut off, and the funnel-like end that remained was brought to rest against the bladder neck. Eight to 12 days later the de Pezzer catheter was replaced with a no. 20 or 22 French catheter. Part of a suprapubic tamponade, which was also used, was allowed to remain for five to seven days.

Millin,[11] of England, who reported his retropubic technic in 1945, advocated a horizontal incision in the prostatic capsule. Like Jacobs and Casper, he did not believe it was necessary to incise the bladder. He removed a wedge of mucosa on the posterior surface of the vesical neck.

Bacon,[12] in the United States, stressed close adherence to the principles laid down by Millin.

Ward,[13] also of England, used a vesicocapsular incision that he started in the bladder and extended distally. The bladder incision was large enough to insert a self-retaining retractor. Our bladder incision is 1 cm. long, and we use an army retractor. Ward tried to avoid cutting the prevesical fascia containing the blood vessels, and he increased exposure by elevating the fascia with a ¾ inch (1.9 cm.) retractor blade. We incise this fascia to get additional exposure. Ward incised the freed anterior commissure with scissors, one blade of which was placed in the urethra. We do not. In one third of his cases (16) Ward used a suprapubic tube. We plan to enucleate the gland in one piece and have not found it necessary to use a suprapubic tube, except in our one case of total prostatectomy for carcinoma.

8. Schiltz, F. H.: Epidemic (Infectious) Jaundice and Homologous Serum Jaundice, M. Woman's J. **55**: 17-32 (Jan.) 1948.
9. Jacobs, L. C., and Casper, E. J.: Pre-Vesical Prostatectomy, Urol. & Cutan. Rev. **37**: 729-732 (Oct.) 1933.
10. Hybbinette, S.: Suprapubische transurethrale Prostatektomie, Arch. klin. Chir. **183**: 145-147, 1935.
11. Millin, T.: Retropubic Prostatectomy: A New Extravesical Technique; Report on 20 Cases, Lancet **2**: 693-696 (Dec. 1) 1945; Retropubic Prostatectomy: Experiences Based on 757 Cases, ibid. **1**: 381-385 (March 5) 1949.
12. Bacon, S. K.: Retropubic Prostatectomy: Early Technical Difficulties; Report of Removal of Giant Prostate, J. Urol. **61**: 571-574 (March) 1949.
13. Ward, R. O.: Vesicocapsular Prostatectomy, Lancet **1**: 472-474 (March 27) 1948.

V 14
1951

In our first retropubic prostatectomy on June 18, 1948, we made a transverse incision in the skin. Then we tried a low midline skin incision. For the next few months we alternated between the two incisions (table 6 [1]). Finally, we concluded that the low midline incision was the better because it preserves the transversalis fascia and affords ready access to the prevesical space and the prostatic capsule.

In the prostatic capsule we tried first a transverse then a vertical incision (table 6 [1]). On Oct. 13, 1948 we encountered a carcinoma that had invaded the trigone. Because it was necessary to visualize the ureteral orifices, we extended the vertical capsular incision 1 cm. into the bladder. Since then, we have used this combined prostate and bladder incision with increasing frequency and carried it out in 30 of the 100 cases (table 6 [1]). We have also used it in the 40 retropubic prostatectomies not included in the study.

PROSTATICOVESICAL INCISION TECHNIC AND MANAGEMENT OF PATIENTS

Preoperative Care.—If acute retention has been present, the bladder is decompressed gradually by catheter drainage. Slow decompression allows overstretched vessels, nerves and muscles to regain better physiological function. The rate of decompression should be adjusted to the duration of the retention. We often use a no. 4 ureteral catheter when the retention is of long duration. When it is of shorter duration, we institute more rapid drainage through a urethral catheter. If the urea level is elevated and cannot be reduced by catheter drainage, we do a cystostomy. When this is necessary, we do not carry out the retropubic operation later. Patients with urinary infection are given appropriate antibiotics. To aid in wound healing, we prescribe vitamin C in the form of lemon and orange juice to be taken for a week before operation, when possible. When we wish to insure a positive protein balance, we administer testosterone propionate, provided there is no carcinoma present.

Anesthesia.—The night prior to operation the patient is given 1½ grains (0.1 Gm.) of pentobarbital (nembutal®). The next morning he is given 1½ grains of pentobarbital, ⅙ grain (10 mg.) of morphine and $\frac{1}{150}$ grain (0.4 mg.) of atropine or scopolamine hydrobromide.

We prefer low spinal anesthesia. Our usual technic includes administration of 50 mg. of ephedrine in the 1 per cent procaine (novocain®) hydrochloride solution used to anesthetize the skin preliminary to introduction of the spinal needle. The solution injected into the spinal canal consists of 50 mg. of procaine and 10 mg. of tetracaine (pontocaine®) hydrochloride in 3 cc. of spinal fluid.

Of the 100 patients 10 who had objected to spinal anesthesia were given thiopental (pentothal®) sodium intravenously in doses varying from 0.7 to 1 Gm. This was supplemented with oxygen inhalation and administration of curare. The dose of curare varied from 4 to 10 cc. (3 mg. in a 10 cc. vial). It was interesting to learn that the blood pressure drop during the first two hours after operation was considerably greater after the administration of curare than after the induction of spinal anesthesia (fig. 2).

Skin Incision.—The low midline incision is started at the level of the symphysis and is extended 10 to 12 cm. proximally. After the incision has been carried through the fascia and the rectus and pyramidalis muscles have been separated, the fascia along the medial border of each rectus muscle is divided. This exposes the muscles and allows the transversalis fascia to be depressed downward. At the lower end of the incision the transversalis fascia is penetrated in the midline. This gives access to the space of Retzius. Care is taken not to disturb the transversalis fascia at its attachment to the symphysis or its reflection over the prostate and bladder. A Balfour retractor is inserted, and the wound is spread apart. The fascia in the midline is then further incised, the incision being made as close to the symphysis as possible. This usually gives an additional centimeter of length and better exposure of the prostate. An anterior retractor is not used during the operation.

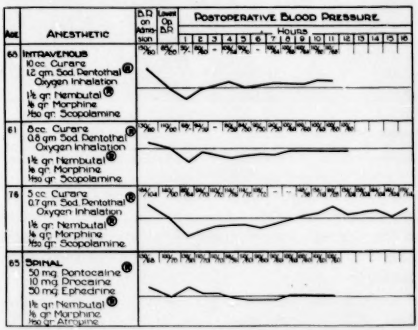


Fig. 2.—Chart showing blood pressure curves following intravenous administration of anesthetics and spinal anesthesia. Note drop in postoperative blood pressure in three of the patients who were given curare.

The patient is now placed in the Trendelenburg position, which allows the abdominal viscera to fall away from the bladder. Care is then taken to see that the shoulder rests are well padded and carefully placed over the scapulas. To prevent pressure on the brachial plexus, the rests must support the pectoral girdle. Pressure on the brachial plexus causes considerable postoperative distress and may be a factor in paralysis.

The peritoneum and bladder are depressed down and back to expose the prostatic capsule. Small veins coursing in the loose areolar tissue above the prostatic capsule are ligated.

Prostaticovesical Incision.—A vertical incision is started midway in the prostatic capsule and is extended through the first centimeter of the bladder. It is carried through the fascia, the true and false capsules of the prostate and the bladder wall (fig. 3). The incised bladder wall is spread apart with an army retractor, which stretches the opening slightly and, thus, further

increases visualization. The incision gives good exposure of the trigone, as well as of the hyperplastic tissue. It permits inspection of the bladder for associated disease and obviates the need for a preliminary cystoscopy.

Cautery is not relied on for hemostasis in any part of the operation. To control bleeding, we think it is

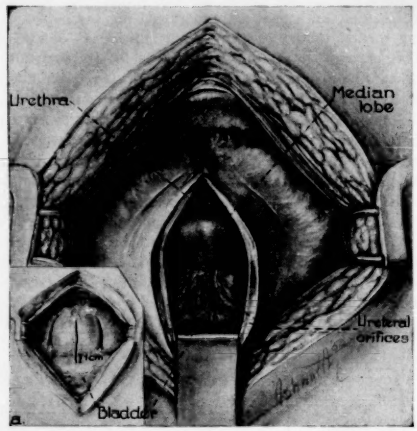


Fig. 3.—Inset *a*, line of incision in capsule and first centimeter of bladder. Main figure, exaggerated view to illustrate median lobe and trigone. At lower end of wound just above symphysis is cut edge of transversalis fascia. It is reflected over the symphysis, prostate and bladder.

imperative to have a good suction tip and forceps with long handles, a slightly curved tip and fine teeth, such as the Schnidt forceps used in tonsillectomies. With these aids bleeding can be arrested immediately with ligatures.

A tenaculum is placed on the posterior tip of the obstructing prostatic tissue, and it is retracted gently upward and distally. Then a curved incision is made in the trigone and is extended around the border of the encroaching prostatic tissue (fig. 4, inset *a*). This is done to prevent tearing of the mucosa in the region of the ureteral orifices and to allow greater facility in dissecting the prostatic tissue from the bladder neck. We often improve exposure of the bladder neck by exerting pressure on the prostate with a finger inserted in the rectum.

As the incision is carried through the mucosa to the muscle of the trigone, any vessels encountered are ligated (fig. 4). The vessels entering each lateral aspect of the prostate, noted as dissection proceeds, are also ligated. The fascia (fig. 4) covering the median lobe of the prostate, which is brought into view by the continued retraction, is incised transversely, after which enucleation of the hyperplastic tissue is continued with curved, closed scissors. In total prostatectomy this fascia is removed with the fascia enveloping the seminal vesicles.

The anterolateral plane of cleavage between the adenoma and the capsule is developed now and carried down to the apex of the prostate. The membranous urethra is cut across with scissors, care having been taken during the enucleation not to exert any pull on it. This maneuver is facilitated by the vertical capsular incision.

After the prostatic hyperplasia has been removed, a hot, wet sponge is placed in the cavity and allowed to remain for five minutes. Bleeding points subsequently encountered are ligated.

The mucosa on the posterior surface of the bladder neck is sutured to the fascia overlying the floor of the urethra with one or two interrupted plain catgut sutures (fig. 5). A Foley catheter (no. 22 is preferable to no. 24) is inserted into the bladder through the urethra, and the bag of the catheter is filled with 30 cc. of water. Care is taken to see that the bag remains in the bladder and does not get down into the prostatic bed.

The incision in the capsule and the bladder is closed with one row of interrupted plain sutures. To make sure the entire thickness of tissue is included, the sutures are started on the inner surface, carried through the capsule and fascia, first on one side, then on the other, and tied on the outside (fig. 5). To facilitate this step, a needle is threaded on either end of the suture. The bladder is now irrigated to see whether the suture line is watertight. If it is not, an additional suture is

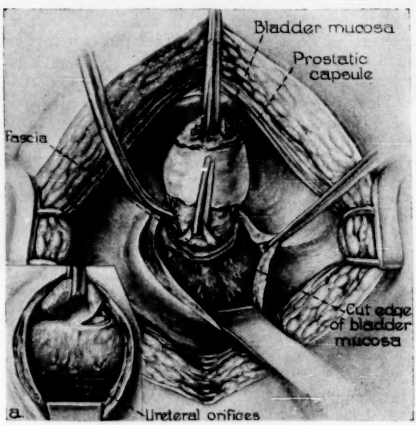


Fig. 4.—Inset *a*, line of incision through mucosa of trigone just ahead of the ureteral orifices. Note small ligated vessel. Main figure, incision about intravesical median lobe. Note ligated and clamped vessels entering lateral aspects of prostate. Allis forceps retracts fascia that is continuous with fascia enveloping the seminal vesicles. Benign glands are enucleated distal to the clamped fascia.

appropriately placed. Care is taken to insure accurate approximation of the prostatic fascia and the capsule.

The entire wound is washed with 1 pint (473 cc.) of warm water, and two Penrose drains are placed down to the depth of the wound. The only maneuver of im-

V 14
1951

portance in the closure is the placing of four interrupted mattress sutures through the rectus muscles and fascia. This is done to give added support to the incision and is a necessary precaution because patients are permitted to get out of bed the first postoperative day. After the

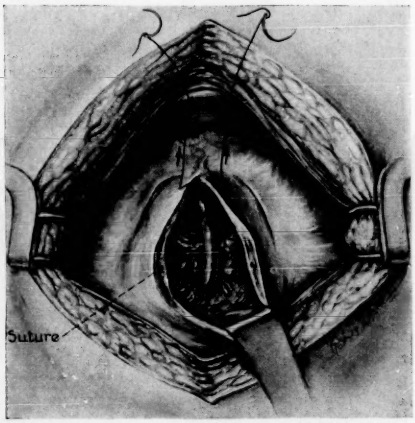


Fig. 5.—Interrupted sutures tacking down the cut edge of the bladder mucosa to the prostatic bed. Foley catheter entering the bladder. (Note: Foley bag should never be allowed to enter the prostatic cavity.) All layers of the prostatic capsule are closed with interrupted plain catgut sutures. Knots are tied on the outside.

skin incision has been closed, the vasa are ligated if the patient does not object.

When rectal examination suggests carcinoma and it is desirable to remove the posterior lamella, the prostate is elevated with a finger inserted in the rectum. Dissection is then continued posteriorly about the vesical neck to Denonvilliers' fascia. The ejaculatory ducts are severed in the process. When we do a total prostatectomy for carcinoma, we first isolate and ligate the puboprostatic ligaments. This allows greater mobility of the prostate. Any veins coursing on the anterior surface of the prostate are also isolated and tied (fig. 6). A transverse incision is then made through the endopelvic fascia surrounding the prostate, as far distal as possible, and a cuff of this fascia, just large enough to permit reconstruction of the bladder neck, is left. A catheter in the urethra, which is cut across when the urethra is divided, helps keep the membranous urethra from retracting and tearing.

The apex of the prostate is grasped with a tenaculum and pulled forward. The fascia over the rectum is thus exposed. A line of cleavage is then established in Denonvilliers' fascia, and the prostate and its capsule, along with the seminal vesicles and their enveloping fascias, are dissected free and removed in one piece. After this, the bladder and urethra are united over the Foley catheter. In making this anastomosis, we first place two layers of interrupted plain sutures posteriorly. The first layer of three or four sutures unites the muscularis and serosa of the bladder to the cuff of endopelvic fascia. The second layer unites the bladder mucosa and its underlying tissue to the urethral mucosa and its supporting structures (fig. 7). Two similarly placed layers of interrupted sutures unite the lateral and anterior margins of the bladder to the anterior margins of the cuff and urethra.

In making the anastomosis between the large lumen of the bladder and the smaller lumen of the endopelvic cuff, the excess bladder tissue is brought anteriorly and closed with interrupted plain sutures (fig. 8). The puboprostatic ligaments are then sutured to the serosa of the bladder with plain catgut. These sutures support the anastomosis and aid in fixation of the bladder. The drainage and closure of the fascia and skin are the same as those used for the less radical procedure. However, in our one case of total prostatectomy for carcinoma we instituted suprapubic, as well as urethral, catheter drainage.

Postoperative Care.—After the operation has been completed, the Foley catheter is adjusted to drain properly. The bladder is then irrigated. Irrigation is continued until all clots are removed and the urine is clear.

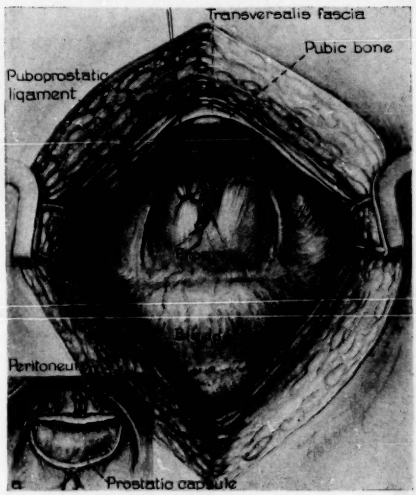


Fig. 6.—Ligature placed about one of the puboprostatic ligaments (first stage of total operation). When both are severed, the prostate is made more mobile. Superficial veins are ligated and divided. Inset *a*, incision in prostatic fascia. Note cuff for reconstructing bladder neck.

When the patient is taken back to bed, the floor nurse immediately checks the status of the catheter by irrigating the bladder with a 2 per cent boric acid solution, using a 2 ounce (59 cc.) Rebro syringe. If any clots form, she removes them. Irrigation is subsequently carried out only as necessary to insure adequate

drainage through the catheter. Bleeding may recur when the blood pressure, which is taken every hour during the first 24 hours, returns to normal. The urethral catheter is attached to sterile tubing, and the tubing is attached to a bottle. Tubing and bottle are changed daily. The bottles are cleaned with a sodium hypochlorite (purex®) solution.

Deep breathing and leg exercises are encouraged the day of operation. The day after operation the patient is allowed to get out of bed.

COMMENT

Retropubic prostatectomy can be employed for treatment of a wide variety of pathological conditions within the prostate. We have used it in management of benign hyperplasia, calculi, fibrosed tissue at the bladder neck when transurethral resection was not feasible because the urethra was small or narrowed by stricture and suspected, as well as evident, carcinoma. One of us (J. R. H.) also used the operation to correct obstruction at the vesical neck in a child.

The prostatovesical incision affords excellent exposure. Thus, it makes possible (1) accurate dissection of the vesical neck, which prevents injury to the trigone and the ureteral orifices; (2) adequate hemostasis; (3) complete enucleation or dissection of the obstructing tissue; (4) incision of the membranous urethra at the apex of the prostate without exerting traction on the urethra, and (5) exact approximation of the prostatic capsule, vesical neck and bladder.

Fig. 7.—Reconstruction of bladder neck after removal of prostate, its capsule and the seminal vesicles with their enveloping fascias. Cuff of fascia being united to posterior bladder wall. The posterior layer of sutures misses the bladder mucosa. Inset *a*, second line of interrupted plain sutures uniting bladder mucosa and membranous urethra.

Progress after retropubic prostatectomy is highly satisfactory. Our patients were able to get out of bed on the first postoperative day. There was a low incidence of bladder spasm, with resultant comfortable convalescence. Urinary control was prompt after the catheters were removed. Hospitalization was short. In most instances the urine was clear when the patient was seen in the office about a month postoperatively. There were relatively few complications, and there was no mortality.

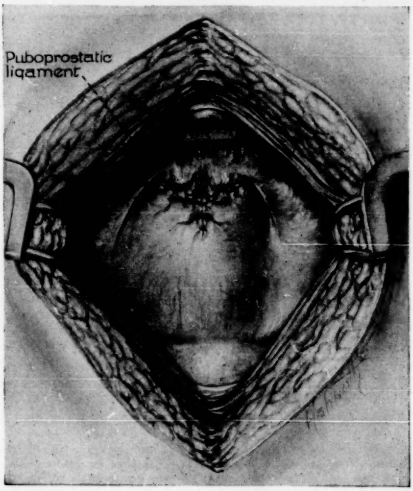


Fig. 8.—Closure completed. Note vertical closure of excessive bladder tissue and supporting puboprostatic ligaments.

We do not perform the retropubic operation on patients whose circulation would be embarrassed by the Trendelenburg position. We do not like to do it on obese men. It was our impression that an apron of abdominal fat would impair the exposure and decrease accessibility to the prostate. But we were able to get adequate exposure when we did the operation on two obese men. Nevertheless, when the patient is obese, or when he is a poor surgical risk, or when he has previously had a cystostomy, we prefer the transurethral or the perineal routes.

Up to the time of this study we favored retropubic prostatectomy chiefly because we believed that it was less likely to impair sexual potency than the perineal procedure. In view of the high incidence of diminished potency noted in this series, we have to rule out this factor, at least until such time as we can compare these results with those following other procedures.

With four prostatic operations to choose from, lack of a method of treatment is not the problem in disease of the prostate. If we are to increase the incidence of cure in carcinoma of the prostate, we must, as is frequently stressed, make the diagnosis earlier. This study,

V 14
1951

like one made previously,[2] draws attention to the fact that unilateral firmness of the prostate and asymmetry are earlier clinical signs of malignant changes than a nodule.

The diagnosis in our eight cases of relatively early lesions was not established, as has been pointed out, until fixed sections were studied. As far as we can determine now from our records, frozen sections were made in two cases. The report in one was "negative"; in the other, "early carcinoma." In the latter case, as well as in the other seven, we believed, as has also been stated, that all the suspicious tissue had been removed.

Evaluation of the findings in these eight cases, as well as our observations in other studies [14] and those of Moore,[15] who found that 73.5 per cent of carcinomas arose in the posterior lamella, emphasizes our growing conviction that the posterior lamella should be removed routinely when clinical findings suggest carcinoma and exploration leaves doubt concerning the presence of malignant growth (fig. 1). It would seem, also, that consideration should be given to removal of the posterior lamella as a prophylactic measure in elderly men subjected to prostatectomy for urethral obstruction. The situation here would be analogous to that in removing the cervix when a hysterectomy is done.

In the future we expect more help from frozen section studies. In view of our difficulty in removing suspicious tissue that proved to be carcinomatous (four cases), we should in similar circumstances be inclined to consider total prostatectomy, even though the frozen section report was negative, provided the patient's age and general condition were no contraindications.

SUMMARY

One hundred cases of retropubic prostatectomy are analyzed. There were no deaths, and there was no instance of permanent incontinence or osteitis pubis.

Of 84 patients who answered a questionnaire relative to sexual potency, 34 replied they had noticed diminution in potency prior to the retropubic prostatectomy. Twenty noticed improved sexual potency postoperatively. Of 50 men who had had good sexual function before the operation, 25 noticed diminished function afterward.

The incidence of carcinoma in this series was 13 per cent. Five patients had extensive and eight had relatively early lesions.

Attention is called to such early suggestive clinical signs of malignant change as asymmetry and unilateral firmness of the prostate.

A prostaticovesical incision that extends from midway in the capsule through the first centimeter of the bladder is described. Carrying the incision through the bladder neck does not cause any more distress than a capsular incision, nor does it delay healing.

1216 South West Yamhill Street.

14. Hand.[3] Hand, J. R., and Sneeden, V.: Unpublished data.

15. Moore, R. A.: The Morphology of Small Prostatic Carcinoma, J. Urol. **33**: 224-234 (March) 1935.

SERUM PHOSPHATASE DETERMINATIONS IN DIAGNOSIS OF PROSTATIC CANCER

A REVIEW OF 1,150 CASES

Reed M. Nesbit, M.D.
and
William C. Baum, M.D., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Serum phosphatase determinations have become important aids in diagnosis, particularly the diagnosis of prostatic cancer, but there has been no clear understanding regarding the interpretation of these tests under various conditions that are met clinically.

Acid phosphatase is an enzyme which is found only in the epithelial cells of the prostate gland in sexually active men and in the cells of prostatic cancer. Normally there is a small amount of this substance in the blood serum. The enzyme owes its existence to the sustaining influence of the male sex hormone, and for this reason it has been termed a chemical secondary sex characteristic. After castration it disappears from the prostatic epithelium, and a coincidental shrinkage of the tissues occurs. This phenomenon was utilized advantageously in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma by Huggins, whose investigations inaugurated a new era in cancer research.[1]

It is well established that sustained elevation in the serum acid phosphatase level occurs only when metastases from prostatic cancer have involved the bone marrow and lymph nodes.[2] Investigations have shown that transient elevations in the serum titer of this enzyme may be detected after the trauma of operation on the prostate gland [3] and subsequent to digital manipulation,[4] but not as the result of prostatitis, benign prostatic hypertrophy or tumor metastatic to the prostate from other organ structures.[5] Thus, sustained abnormal elevations of this enzyme are pathognomonic of metastatic prostatic carcinoma.

Alkaline phosphatase is produced by bone as an essential agent for growth and repair. With few exceptions its serum level reflects bone activity in the absence of liver disease. An elevation in the serum level is not specific for prostatic cancer, for such elevations may be found in metabolic disease of bone and as a result of abnormalities of liver function. However, in the presence of known metastatic prostatic carcinoma its elevation may signify osteoblastic response to invading tumor and in this way serves as an

This study was made possible through a grant from the United States Public Health Service.

Read before the Section on Urology at the Ninety-Ninth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, June 29, 1950.

The information presented is based on clinical evaluation of case material contributed through the cooperative efforts of Drs. E. P. Alyea, G. F. Cahill, F. H. Colby, M. F. Campbell, J. E. Heslin, H. J. Jewett, J. C. McClelland, R. M. Nesbit, V. J. O'Conor, G. C. Prather, E. C. Shaw, W. W. Scott, P. G. Smith, W. H. Toulson and A. Dean.

1. Huggins, C.: Physiol. Rev. **25**: 281, 1945. Huggins, C., in Harvey Lectures, 1946-1947, Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins Company, 1947.

2. Gutman, A. B., and Gutman, E. B.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **39**: 529, 1938; **41**: 277, 1939.

3. Herbert, F. H.: Quart. J. Med. **59**: 221, 1946. Stewart, C. B.; Sweetser, T. H., and Delroy, G. E.: J. Urol. **65**: 128, 1950.

4. Hock, E., and Tessier, R. N.: J. Urol. **62**: 448, 1949.

5. Woodward, H. Q., and Dean, A. L.: J. Urol. **57**: 158, 1947.

index of the extent of such activity. When elevations are present in cancer of the prostate, the serum level of the alkaline phosphatase is generally higher than that of the acid phosphatase. After castration, when remission occurs, the acid phosphatase level promptly drops to normal, whereas there is a temporary rise in the alkaline phosphatase value, followed later by a drop toward the normal level. This behavior affords the clinician a chemical index of the effectiveness of treatment. Furthermore, it has been a helpful aid in the diagnosis of certain borderline cases. For example, a patient is found to have a normal serum acid phosphatase but an elevated alkaline phosphatase. Roentgenograms reveal no evidence of bony metastases, and digital examination of the prostate gland is indeterminate. The elevated serum alkaline phosphatase can be ascribed to cancer of the prostate gland if the administration of diethylstilbestrol in therapeutic doses results

TABLE 1.—*Incidence of Elevated Serum Acid Phosphatase in Patients with Prostatic Carcinoma Both in the Presence and in the Absence of Metastases on Admission*

	Total Number of Patients	Number of Patients with Elevated Serum Acid Phosphatase	Per Cent of Total
No metastases on admission.....	656	135	20.5
Metastases on admission.....	495	324	65.5
Entire series with and without metastases	1,150	459	39.9

TABLE 2.—*Incidence of Elevated Serum Alkaline Phosphatase in Patients with Prostatic Carcinoma Both in the Presence and in the Absence of Metastases on Admission*

	Total Number of Patients	Number of Patients with Elevated Serum Alkaline Phosphatase	Per Cent of Total
No metastases on admission.....	544	145	26.6
Metastases on admission.....	560	485	85.8
Entire series with and without metastases	1,104	626	56.7

in a further rise in the serum value. However, a negative response to the test, although substantial evidence against cancer of the prostate, would not be determinative.

Physicians who have utilized these two tests in diagnosis and clinical management of prostatic cancer have often been surprised that patients with extensive metastases sometimes are found to have normal serum phosphatase levels, while some patients with no evident bone or lymph node extension have had unexpected elevations in these values. The frequency of these apparent clinical paradoxes has led physicians to speculate regarding their implications and to wonder whether the tests might prove in the final analysis to be of dubious value in their clinical application.

6. The normal range and abnormal variations for serum phosphatase levels were established on the basis of criteria accepted by the individual clinics cooperating in the present study. While originally this method of serum analysis was thought to preclude satisfactory comparison of results, actually the diversity of technic offers a cross section of standard urologic practice and, in reality, is more suitable for a true evaluation of a generally used diagnostic test as it is actually employed than if the study were limited to one method used by a single clinic.

The present study was made in the hope that some of these questions might be clarified. It was felt that data on a large group of patients known to have prostatic cancer and followed for significant periods would provide a secure basis for evaluation.

SCOPE OF STUDY [6]

There were 1,150 proved cases of prostatic cancer included in this series. The data have been assembled in tables and enumerate the following:

1. The specificity of serum alkaline and acid phosphatase determinations in the diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma

2. The prognostic implications of an elevated serum acid phosphatase level in the absence of demonstrable metastases on the first admission

3. The clinical significance of a normal serum acid phosphatase level in the presence of metastases

ANALYSIS OF DATA

Specificity of Serum Phosphatase Determinations.—Table 1 shows the incidence of elevated serum acid phosphatase in patients with proved prostatic carcinoma. An examination of these statistics reveals the following facts: In less than 40 per cent of the entire 1,150 cases there were significant elevations in serum acid phosphatase on the first admission. As would be expected, patients with evidence of metastases on original examination demonstrated the closest correlation between clinical findings and expected laboratory results. Sixty-five per cent of these patients were found to have an elevated serum titer of this enzyme, while those without metastases provided the greatest discrepancy in this regard, for 20 per cent of such patients had significant elevations in serum acid phosphatase. These findings indicate that an elevation of the acid phosphatase blood level constitutes substantial evidence in favor of a diagnosis of metastatic prostatic carcinoma, and that normal levels are usually found in the absence of spread. However, normal levels of acid phosphatase do not exclude the possibility of metastases, for 35 per cent of those with recognized extension of their neoplasm to lymph nodes or bone had a normal serum titer of this enzyme on first examination. One may speculate that the apparent contradiction offered by the association of a normal blood phosphatase level with metastases, or of an elevated serum level with the absence of metastases, is due, in the first instance, to a failure on the part of the carcinomatous cell to produce this enzyme, either through anaplastic change or through some unknown factor in its pathological physiology, and, in the latter case, to a lag or delay between the rise in serum titer and the appearance of osteoblastic response on the part of bone to invading tumor.

Table 2 presents the same data with regard to serum alkaline phosphatase determinations. From an examination of these statistics it appears that essentially the same statements can be offered regarding the specificity of this test as a diagnostic aid in prostatic cancer as were made concerning the value of serum acid phos-

V 14
1951

phatase determinations. The correlation of those who presented elevations in the blood level of alkaline phosphatase and, at the same time, evidence of metastases would seem to be even closer than with the serum acid phosphatase values: almost 86 per cent of these patients had significant elevations in the serum titer of this enzyme.

Prognostic Implications of Elevated Serum Acid Phosphatase in the Absence of Metastases.—Table 3 demonstrates the value of serum acid phosphatase as a prognostic aid in the evaluation of patients with prostatic cancer. Given two groups of patients, both free from roentgenologic evidences of metastases, but one selected on the basis of an abnormal or elevated serum level and the other on the basis of a normal serum titer, we may predict that the group with the normal level will have a far greater opportunity for three year survival than with the group found to have an abnormal level on first admission. This supports the view that an

TABLE 3.—*Clinical Significance of Elevated Serum Acid Phosphatase in Patients with No Evidence of Metastases*

	Total Number of Patients	Patients Dead of Prostatic Cancer Within Three Years	
		Number	Per Cent
Normal serum acid phosphatase on first admission	194	67	34
Elevated serum acid phosphatase on first admission	87	52	60

TABLE 4.—*Clinical Significance of Normal Serum Acid Phosphatase in Patients with Metastatic Prostatic Carcinoma*

Serum Acid Phosphatase	Total Number of Patients	Per Cent Three Year Survival (Entire Group)	Per Cent Three Year Survival in Patients Benefited by Endocrine Therapy		Per Cent Three Year Survival in Patients Refractory to Endocrine Therapy	
			Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
Normal	122	32.5	82	60	40	5
Elevated	256	25.0	122	47	134	3

elevated serum acid phosphatase indicates spread of the neoplasm, even though other evidences of metastases are lacking.

Clinical Significance of Normal Serum Acid Phosphatase in the Presence of Metastases.—It has previously been observed that some patients who suffer terminal relapse do not have elevations in the serum acid phosphatase values, a phenomenon generally ascribed to acquired androgen independence on the part of the neoplasm. In the present series there were 122 patients with bony metastases who had normal values at the time of diagnosis. Of these patients 32.5 per cent enjoyed a three year survival, and 60 per cent of them were benefited by endocrine treatment. The clinical response in this group was in the aggregate more favorable than among 256 patients exhibiting elevated serum acid phosphatase. Twenty-five per cent of this group of patients survived for three years, and 47 per cent of the total were benefited by therapy. Thus, a normal serum acid phosphatase level associated with metastases in untreated prostatic cancer does not indicate androgen independence, nor is the prognosis adversely affected by this finding.

CONCLUSIONS

The gland cell of prostatic cancer possesses the physiological capacity for the production of the enzyme acid phosphatase. Significant blood serum elevations of this substance are found to occur only when the tumor has spread to lymph nodes or bone marrow spaces. For this reason an elevation of the serum level is pathognomonic of metastatic prostatic neoplasm, but a normal serum titer does not exclude the disease.

A small percentage of patients who had prostatic cancer with metastases were observed to have normal serum levels of acid phosphatase; on the other hand, some patients with no roentgenologic evidence of metastases were found to have significant elevations of the serum titer of this enzyme.

The discovery of an abnormal serum acid phosphatase level in the absence of evident metastases in a patient with prostatic cancer carries with it the implications of poor prognosis, for the patient with this finding has considerably less chance for three year survival than does the person in the same circumstances whose serum acid phosphatase is normal.

The finding of a normal serum acid phosphatase value in a patient with metastatic prostatic carcinoma does not necessarily imply poor response to endocrine therapy by reason of the assumption of androgen independence on the part of the cancer cell, for, in general, these patients exhibit the same, or a greater, degree of benefit from treatment than do patients who have an elevated serum acid phosphatase level.

The level of serum alkaline phosphatase is but a reflection of osteoblastic activity in the absence of liver disease and is not in itself specific for prostatic carcinomatous activity. In the presence of metastases it serves as a guide to the extent of spread of the primary tumor and the nature of response to treatment.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DISCUSSION OF PAPERS BY DRS. HAND AND SULLIVAN AND DRS. NESBIT AND BAUM

DR. ELMER BELT, Los Angeles: I wish to ask Dr. Baum if in the absence of other signs of prostatic cancer he can rule out prostatic cancer bone metastases by means of the alkaline and acid phosphatase determinations in patients in whom roentgenograms show patchy thickening of the bone cortex in some and rarefaction of the bone cortex in others. Does his study help differentiate Paget's disease (osteitis deformans) from prostatic cancer metastases through elevation of the alkaline phosphatase in Paget's disease? Dr. Hand's thoroughgoing effort to solve and to modify satisfactorily the new operative technic of retropubic prostatectomy is impressive. I appreciate especially his combination of the approach through the anterior bladder wall and entry through the anterior capsule of the prostate gland for enucleation of benign adenomas. The illustrations show that in the radical removal of the prostate by this route of Dr. Hand seminal vesicles and ampullae are left behind. Is this a true interpretation of the technic presented? These tissues and their surrounding sheaths are invaded early in prostatic cancer. Should not an extra effort be made to remove them? Dr. Hand's contol by suture of the vessels which enter the prostate from the trigone and vesical neck is a sound surgical procedure. This is one of the points of failure in the operation as pre-

viously described. May I tempt Dr. Hand into a statement of preference? Has his careful study of this material in his wide experience made him prefer this method over perineal prostatectomy in which he has attained such skill? Will Dr. Hand enlighten us further in regard to recognition of cancer? If he has felt a hard lump in the posterior capsule of the prostate before operation, can he do a biopsy of this lump for guidance during his operation before completely enucleating the suspected gland by his retropubic method? Will Dr. Hand tell us what he has learned regarding the preservation of sexual power after the removal of benign prostatic adenomas and after the more total removal by retropubic prostatectomy for prostatic cancer? These are points in which all of us are interested.

DR. THOMAS R. MONTGOMERY, Portland, Ore.: The fact that Dr. Hand and I practice in the same city and in the same hospital enables me to discuss his excellent paper with greater authority. I have several times watched him do the modification of retropubic prostatectomy. It is not the rapid half-hour procedure described by Millin, Bacon and others, but rather a tedious, careful, sharp dissection under direct vision, combining suprapubic and retropubic procedures. Much of the dissection of median lobe and posterior lamella is done with one finger in the rectum affording countersupport and orientation. Why does Dr. Hand expend this extra time and effort? I believe it is because he feels that removal of the posterior lamella will leave his patients with less chance of recurrence of obstruction. More important, he may be removing the future site of development of prostatic carcinoma. Some of the lesions he treats in this way would generally be attacked by others by transurethral resection. Where question of prostatic carcinoma exists, I believe perineal exposure affords better access for the taking of a biopsy specimen and total radical prostatectomy if biopsy is positive. This phase of the discussion has been well covered by Dr. Belt. Dr. Hand's modification is essentially an incomplete subtotal prostatectomy done through a midline incision in the prostatic capsule extended into the anterior wall of the bladder. He may later be able to report a reduced incidence of prostatic cancer in previously prostatectomized patients treated in this manner. These patients have no greater postoperative discomfort than those in whom the incision is confined to the prostatic capsule, as advocated by Millin. The paper of Drs. Nesbit and Baum I found most interesting. It is unfortunate that serum acid phosphatase determinations cannot be relied on more heavily as a guide to operability in prostatic cancer, as well as an indicator of recurrence after radical surgical resection. We are still using the determinations at the University of Oregon in this manner. A study of our results has not been made, but from my own private experience clinical digital evaluation unfortunately still stands pretty much alone and unaided.

DR. JOHN R. HAND, Portland, Ore.: One of the things we tried to do was to find a way in which to evaluate more accurately the minimal atypical changes noted in the prostate on rectal examination. Of the 100 men in our series, five had clinically advanced carcinoma and 21 had minimal suggestive signs of carcinoma. The suggestive clinical findings of 13 patients proved to be due to calculi, fibrosis and other nonmalignant disease. But the other eight patients proved to have relatively early carcinoma. We also tried to determine how we could have improved our management of the eight patients with early neoplasms. In each patient it had been necessary to remove the posterior lamella to get all the suspicious tissue, and the diagnosis was not established until fixed sections had been studied. In four patients the gland could be shelled out easily; in the other four it had to be dissected in pieces. In view of these findings, we would, in the future, consider total prostatectomy even without a confirmatory frozen section diagnosis of carcinoma if we were to encounter similar difficulty in removing suspicious tissue. In the radical procedure, the prostate and its capsule together with the seminal vesicles and their enveloping fascias are removed in one piece. This stage of the operation has been completed in the illustrations to which Dr. Belt referred. In answer to Dr. Belt's question regarding biopsy, if the patient has no symptoms of urinary obstruction, we do a perineal biopsy. If he has urinary obstruction we determine the type of protatectomy best suited for him and remove tissue for biopsy when we do the prostatic operation. In regard to whether I prefer retropubic prostatectomy to other types, I should say no. While I am favorably impressed with the results of the retropubic operation in this series and in that of others, I believe there is a place for the other prostatectomies and that the condition of the individual patient should determine which type is carried out. With regard to sexual function, it is a difficult factor to evaluate, particularly in elderly men. Of 84 men who answered our question regarding sexual function following retropubic prostatectomy, 71 had benign and 13 had malignant lesions. Twenty-seven (38 per cent) patients with benign lesions had diminished potency prior to operation. After operation potency improved in nine and remained unchanged in 18. Seven patients (54 per cent) with malignant lesions had had diminished potency preoperatively; none showed postoperative improvement. Forty-four patients with benign lesions had had good preoperative potency. After operation, 23 (52 per cent) had diminished potency, 11 continued to have good potency and 10 had better potency. Six patients with carcinoma had had good potency prior to operation. After operation, two (33 per cent) had diminished potency, three continued to have good potency and one had better potency. One of the patients with good postoperative potency and the one with improved potency had not had either diethylstilbestrol or orchiectomy. The extent of the carcinoma appears to be a factor in lessened sexual function. Of the five men with seminal vesicle involvement, four had had diminished potency prior to operation, and the one who had had good preoperative potency had diminished potency after operation. As to incontinence, one man with advanced carcinoma had temporary incontinence of four months' duration following partial retropubic prostatectomy.

DR. WILLIAM C. BAUM, Ann Arbor, Mich.: In response to Dr. Belt's question concerning the case presenting evidence of bony change suggestive of carcinoma but in which Paget's disease or some disease of the bone cannot be ruled out, and in which the alkaline phosphatase and acid phosphatase are at normal levels, I can state only that the use of endocrine therapy in the form of diethylstilbestrol has been somewhat effective. Doses of 1 to 5 grains (0.06 to 0.32 Gm.) of diethylstilbestrol given over a period of one month in those cases in which the change is due to carcinoma are usually associated with a subsequent rise in alkaline phosphatase and a drop after healing takes place. However, this does not occur in all cases of carcinoma. If carcinoma should be resistant to the therapy used, you may not see such a change, so that this is applicable only in those cases in which endocrine therapy will be of benefit.

Practical Men.—There are, of course, in every calling, those who go about the work of the day before them, doing it according to the rules of their craft, and asking no questions of the past or of the future, or of the aim and end to which their special labor is contributing. These often consider and call themselves "practical men." They pull the oars of society, and have no leisure to watch the currents running this or that way; let theorists and philosophers attend to them. In the meantime, however, these currents are carrying the practical men, too, and all their work may be thrown away, and worse than thrown away, if they do not take knowledge of them and get out of the wrong ones and into the right ones as soon as they may. . . . It is not only going backward that the plain practical workman is liable to, if he will not look up and look around; he may go forward to ends he little dreams of. . . . And so, with subtler tools than trowels or axes, the statesman who works in policy without principle, the theologian who works in forms without a soul, the physician who, calling himself a practical man, refuses to recognize the larger laws which govern his changing practice, may all find that they have been building truth into the wall, and hanging humanity upon the cross.—Oliver Wendell Holmes, Currents and Counter-Currents in Medical Science, Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1861.

V 14
1951

RECENT ADVANCES IN TREATMENT OF MIGRAINE

Arnold P. Friedman, M.D.
and
Theodore J. C. von Storch, M.D., New York

Treatment of migraine has posed a problem for many years. Its severity and the tenacity of the symptoms have caused much concern to doctor and patient alike. The number and multiplicity of therapeutic agents and the uniformly good results reported with these medicaments indicate the unsatisfactory state of knowledge concerning treatment.

The underlying causes of migraine are at present unknown. In fact, it is doubtful whether any single process or mechanism is responsible. Among the many theories that have been advanced, the vasomotor has long been popular. More than 70 years ago Dubois-Reymond [1] ascribed the symptoms of migraine to tonic spasm of the muscular coats of the vessels. In recent years Wolff [2] and his co-workers have objectively demonstrated a vasomotor imbalance involving spasm and dilatation. At present, most investigators explain the prodromes, course, symptoms, signs and sequelae of the disorder on the basis of changes in the cerebral and meningeal circulation. Proponents of the vascular theory believe that an initial vasoconstriction of the cerebral arteries produces visual and possibly other preheadache phenomena prior to the onset of the headache. This prodromal period is then followed by dilatation and distention of cranial arteries, primarily in the distribution of the external carotid artery. It is this arterial dilatation that is presumed to cause the headache. However, we are aware that arterial dilatation and edema are in themselves insufficient for production of pain. There must be other, more basic, factors which cause the dilatation and which alter the sensitivity of the blood vessel and its periarterial plexus. We do not know what these factors are.

One popular concept has associated the various migraine phenomena with abnormalities in the endocrine system. Disorder of the pituitary, gonads, adrenal glands and thyroid have all been suggested as a cause of headache. There still remains a great deal to be known about the relation of migraine to endocrine equilibrium.

Other investigators have proposed vitamin and dietary insufficiencies, allergic conditions, neurosympathetic disturbances, fluid imbalance and toxic, colonic, duodenal and hepatic disorders, as well as various ocular malfunctions, and even trauma to the head and neck. Evidence to support such hypotheses is meager.

The great variety of theories which have been proposed indicates how incomplete is our knowledge of the basic cause of the migraine attack.

The importance of psychological factors in migraine has long been recognized.[3] Personality studies indicate that a great majority of patients have certain common characteristics. However, these are not pathognomonic of migraine, or associated with migraine alone. In some cases, these factors may call forth pernicious emotional reactions, precipitating an attack of migraine, while in other cases it is quite likely that the trigger mechanism is an allergic, endocrine or metabolic factor.

Treatments based upon these various theories are remarkable for their consistent therapeutic success. For example, certain allergists report that between 50 and 80 per cent of patients treated are cured or considerably improved. Ophthalmologists have stated that correction of refractive errors has resulted in considerable improvement in over 90 per cent of the patients. Other workers report improvement with histamine desensitization or with elimination diets in 50 to 70 per cent of cases. Endocrinologists note excellent results with various hormone treatments, and some internists report equal success with thiamine chloride, calcium, potassium or changes in oxygen tension. Reports from orthopedists have indicated "successful" treatment of migraine by use of cervical traction in 85 per cent of their cases. On the other hand, Wolff and his co-workers state that two persons out of three can be helped by modification of stress in the patient's relation to his environment.

Such inconsistency must be based on a variety of factors. First of all, were the treated subjects really suffering from migraine? In any evaluation of migraine it is obviously imperative to differentiate this form from other types of chronic headache. We feel that it is important to stress this fact because of the regrettable tendency in everyday medical practice, and to some extent in the medical literature as well, to apply the term migraine to any chronic, recurring headache. While there may well be similarities between migraine and other types of headaches, the similarities are more than outweighed by important differences, particularly in the physiological mechanism of the individual attack. A careful history, physical and neurological examinations, certain ancillary tests and thorough psychological study of the patient will help to make this differentiation possible.

The criteria for the diagnosis of migraine must include several of the following factors:

1. Recurrent headache, usually throbbing and unilateral at onset, occurring against a background of relative well-being.

2. Temporary visual disorders preceding the headache, such as scintillating scotomas, photophobia, hemianopsia and blurred vision.

Dr. Aaron Koblentz aided in this study at the Veterans Administration, Brooklyn.

Read before the Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases at the Ninety-Ninth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, June 29, 1950.

The material in this study is from the Headache Clinic of the Division of Neuropsychiatry, Montefiore Hospital for Chronic Diseases and the Headache Clinic Section, Mental Hygiene Service, Veterans Administration, Brooklyn and New York.

Sponsored by the Veterans Administration and published with the approval of the Chief Medical Director. The statements and conclusions published by the authors are the results of their own study and do not necessarily reflect the opinion or policy of the Veterans Administration.

Attending Physician, Division of Neuropsychiatry, Montefiore Hospital for Chronic Diseases; Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology, Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons; Area Consultant in Neurology, Veterans Administration, New York (Dr. Friedman). Chief of the Division of Neuropsychiatry; Professor of Clinical Neurology, Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons (Dr. von Storch).

1. DuBois-Reymond, E.: Zur Kenntniss der Hemikrania, Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med. 1860, p. 461.

2. Graham, J. R., and Wolff, H. G.: Mechanism of Migraine Headache and Action of Ergotamine Tartrate, A. Research Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Proc. **18**: 638, 1938.

3. Friedman, A. P.; Brenner, C., and Merritt, H. H.: Management of Patients with Chronic Headache, J. A. M. A. **132**: 498 (Nov. 2) 1946.

3. Nausea, vomiting and irritability, occurring at the height of the attack.

4. Personality characteristics of inflexibility and shyness in childhood, giving rise to adult perfectionism, rigidity and resentment, ambitiousness and often efficiency.

5. A history of migraine in the immediate family.

6. Less frequent symptoms, such as paresthesias, speech disorders, dizziness, sweating and other vasomotor disorders.

7. Relief by ergotamine derivatives in about 85 per cent of the cases.

Other reasons for discrepancies in the literature are failure to differentiate between prophylactic and symptomatic treatment, unsatisfactory control of the medications, inadequate dosage, limited observation of results, use of relatively small groups of patients and, last, but not least, personality differences in the doctor-patient relationship.

About four years ago, it was decided to evaluate the therapy of migraine under control conditions. Accordingly, headache clinics were organized at the Montefiore Hospital and in the New York regional offices of the Veterans Administration. From these sources we were able to treat and observe a group of 604 patients

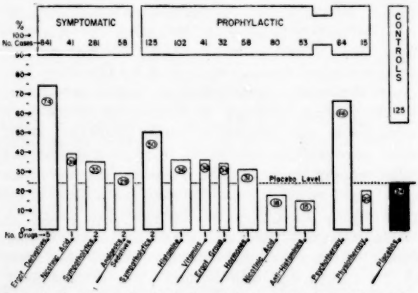


Chart 1.—Percentage of patients improved by various drugs and methods.

for a period of one to four years. During this study a variety of therapeutic approaches was investigated.[4]

It is not our purpose in this paper to discuss all of our examinations and observations on these patients; rather, we wish to focus on our therapeutic results.

In the treatment of migraine the physician has four main methods which can be used, either alone or in combination: pharmacotherapy, physical therapy, surgery and psychotherapy. He may merely offer symptomatic relief or strive to prevent the recurrence of the headaches. The latter is obviously the ideal, but most therapy to date falls short of this goal.

Previous observations had indicated that this study should be directed toward the evaluation of various pharmacological agents and of psychotherapy.[5] Therefore, in this report the emphasis has been placed on these two factors. Analysis of the study is summarized in charts 1, 2 and 3, and in tables 1 and 2.

4. It should be pointed out that, in most cases, the patient who came to the headache clinic attended the clinic because of persistent and pernicious migraine headache.

5. Friedman, A. P., and Brenner, C.: Treatment of the Migraine Attack, Am. Pract. 2: 467, 1948.

6. Each tablet of cafergot contains 1 mg. ergotamine tartrate U. S. P. and 100 mg. caffeine.

It is important to note that in symptomatic therapy 20 per cent of the patients were relieved by placebos. Hence, this factor must be considered in evaluation of all other therapies.

Chart 1 indicates that in symptomatic treatment ergotamine and its derivatives are distinctly superior to

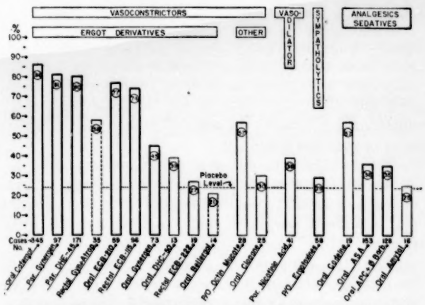


Chart 2.—Percentage of patients improved by symptomatic medication.

all other types of drugs we have tested. These reports are in accordance with current opinion—that the ergotamine group is unequaled in the symptomatic treatment of migraine. As indicated on chart 2, the most effective medication for relief of a migraine attack is oral use of cafergot [6] (improvement in 86 per cent). Given parenterally, ergotamine tartrate and dihydroergotamine were of value in 80 per cent of cases. Combinations of caffeine, bellafoline® (combination of malic acid salts of the total levorotatory alkaloids of belladonna leaves) and ergotamine tartrate U. S. P. (gynergen®) used as rectal inserts were efficient in 76 per cent of cases. All these preparations were more effective than adminis-

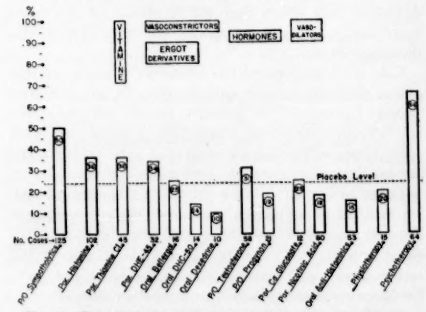


Chart 3.—Percentage of patients improved by prophylactic methods.

tration of ergotamine tartrate by the oral route, which gave good results in only about 45 per cent of cases. This is in accord with previous reports in the literature.

Comparison of therapeutic results with various drugs in the same patient was carried on throughout the study, confirming the results indicated in the charts. For example, the following comparisons were obtained in a sample group of 93 patients using cafergot orally. The effect of cafergot was compared in the same patient

with that of orally administered ergotamine tartrate (gynergen®) in 20 patients; of dihydroergotamine, given parenterally, in 23 patients; of an oral analgesic (acetylsalicylic acid) in 35 patients and of an orally administered vasodilator (nicotinic acid) in 15 patients. In these patients orally administered cafergot was about as efficient as parenterally administered dihydroergotamine. It was more effective than orally administered ergotamine tartrate. Cafergot was distinctly better than an oral analgesic. It was also more effective than nicotinic acid.

It should be noted that, on preliminary trial, other vasoconstrictors, such as octin® (N,1,5-trimethyl-4-hexenylamine) mucate and clopane (cyclopentamine hydrochloride), were useful in only an occasional patient (57 and 30 per cent, respectively).

Our results with vasodilators (nicotinic acid), sympatholytics (DHO-180 and CCK-179) and simple analgesics indicate that these drugs are not very helpful, the first two giving good results in 39 and 29 per cent of cases. Meperidine (demerol®) hydrochloride U. S. P. and codeine were moderately effective analgesics, giving relief in 63 and 57 per cent of cases, respectively. Previous experience has indicated that they give some relief in the late stages of a migraine attack.[6a]

Further analysis of the best symptomatic treatment, i. e., ergotamine derivatives, is shown in table 1. The use of ergotamine derivatives by injection often increases the incidence of nausea and vomiting. A few patients cannot tolerate oral medication. In these the drug may be given by rectal inserts in order to avoid unpleasant reactions.

As will be seen from table 2 and chart 3, attempts to prevent the occurrence of headache entirely were less successful. Psychotherapy was the method of greatest value (effective in 66 per cent). Such therapy, as practiced by our group, consists of analytically oriented interviews by trained psychiatrists, without, however, any attempt at formal analysis. Maintenance of improvement by psychotherapy has been sustained over a period of two to four years. A large number of these patients will respond satisfactorily to the type of psychotherapy which is well within the province of the general practitioner.

The use of sympatholytics (DHO-180 and CCK-179) has shown some promise in the prevention of migraine (in 50 per cent of cases). However, these results in most cases are based on observations of no more than one year's duration.

Histamine administered by intravenous infusions or subcutaneous injections was not as effective in our hands, being effective in 36 per cent, as reports from the literature might indicate.

Such forms of therapy as nicotinic acid, thiamine chloride, testosterone and antihistaminics were tried, with little success.

Physical therapy (heat, massage and traction) was used in only 15 patients. The results were unsatisfactory.

Because of the recent publications on "cervical migraine," [7] roentgenograms of the cervical portion of the spine were obtained of 50 patients. Evidence of pathologic condition in this region was found in only one case.

Our experience with surgical procedures has been limited. Dr. Leo Davidoff, who was previously associated with the clinic, stated that in his experience surgery is of little value for relief of migraine except in cases in which the pain is localized in a specific segment of the artery. Ligation of these vessels has given some relief in six cases. Similar results were reported by von Storch and others. Rowbotham,[8] in an analysis of 50 cases, recommended arterial ligation, trigeminal section and sympathectomy, each for a specific type of headache. His results have not been uniformly successful. In certain cases in which vascular disease and the like do not allow specific treatment for the migraine headache, we have recommended ligation or periarterial infiltration of the artery in the region of the headache.

TABLE 1.—*Best Symptomatic Treatment*
(Vasoconstrictors)

Medication	Composition	Route	Dosage	No. Cases	Results, % Poor	Fair	Good	Improved*
Cafergot	Gynergen® + caffeine	Oral	2-1-1 ½ hr. apart	345	14	23	62	86
Gynergen®	Ergotamine tartrate	Parenteral	0.5 mg. sc.	97	19	44	37	81
ECB-115	Cafergot + bellafoline® + double amt. gynergen®	Rectal	1-1-1 ½ hr. apart	96	26	18	61	74

* Total percentages of fair and good (tables 1 and 2).

TABLE 2.—*Best Prophylactic Treatment*

Method or Medication	Composition	Route	Dosage	No. Cases	Results, % Poor	Fair	Good	Improved
Psychotherapy	.....	.....	.....	64	34	27	39	66
Sympatholytics	.....	Parent. oral	1 mg. I.M.-I.V. 6 tab./day	125	50	34	16	50
DHO-180, CCK-179*	Dihydroergocornine							
Histamine	Histamine diphosphate	Parent. I.V.	2.75 mg. per 250 cc.	102	64	11	25	36

* CCK-179 is a mixture of equal parts of hydrogenated ergot alkaloids named dihydroergocornine (DHO-180), dihydroergocristine (DCS-90) and dihydroergokryptine (DKH-135).

SUMMARY

It is our impression that the treatment of migraine is a complex, individualized procedure. Symptomatic treatment is essentially one of pharmacotherapy, and the best results have been obtained with the use of the ergotamine derivatives, notably a compound of ergotamine and caffeine (cafergot).

Prevention of an attack is best accomplished by psychotherapy. However, the use of certain sympatholytic drugs holds promise.

The treatment of migraine has now reached a point where, in most instances, the practitioner can favorably modify the frequency and severity of the patient's headache.

6a. Friedman, A. P., in Conn, H. F.: 1949, Current Therapy, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1949.
7. Bartschi, W.: Migraine Cervicale, Bern, Hans Huber, 1949.
8. Rowbotham, G. F.: The Surgical Treatment of Migraine, in IV^e Congrès Neurologique International: Rapports, Paris, 1949, vol. 1, p. 147.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. CARO W. LIPPMAN, San Francisco: I agree with Dr. Friedman that the ergotamine products relieve the individual attacks more successfully than any other drug. In 19 years of work with migraine, I have used the same rigid criteria for diagnosis that Dr. Friedman employs. However, I have not been interested in the individual headache attacks. I have sought to alter the course of the condition so that headaches and other symptoms are separated by longer and longer intervals and, in some cases, disappear entirely. In the first 10 years of my work I treated only patients in whom gynergen® had failed completely or, in rarer cases, had produced addiction. I have always considered migraine an inherited disturbance of the body chemistry. Because of the usual disappearance of migraine headaches during pregnancy, I thought that estrogen or its allied steroids might reverse this chemical disturbance and relieve the condition. From 1931 to 1934 the preparations were not potent enough. In 1934 I started to treat women with estradiol benzoate U. S. P., using ampules of 1.66 mg. in sesame oil, equivalent to 10,000 rat units, or 50,000 international units. The headaches became less frequent and less severe. The headache appeared on the seventh, fourteenth, twenty-first and twenty-eighth days. The headaches of the seventh and twenty-first days were mild; those on the fourteenth day were moderately severe, and the headache of the twenty-eighth day was very severe. After a month or two of treatment, the headache on the seventh and twenty-first days disappeared; that on the fourteenth day became mild, and the headache of the twenty-eighth day, though exceedingly severe, was shorter in duration. After another few months of treatment, only the very severe headache of the twenty-eighth day developed. However, the attack was of still shorter duration, and in rare cases disappeared entirely. Of course, I have had many failures, too. I customarily give 20 to 30 ampules of estradiol benzoate within the first four weeks. Then I give a maintenance dose according to the age of the patient and the severity of the case. During the first years of experimentation the patients were checked with many varieties of placebos or by discontinuance of the treatment for weeks or months. When the symptoms returned, they would again disappear with resumption of steroid injections. I sometimes carried out these checks on an individual patient for two or three years. The great advantage to the physician in recognizing the rhythm of the attacks is the ability to warn the patient to avoid all trigger factors, including any unnecessary strain, on the days before the predicted attack. Under treatment, the patients are better able to resist the factors of strain. In 1938 I was able to buy 25 mg. ampules of testosterone propionate in sesame oil. I then started treatment of male patients. I learned that the testosterone propionate alone would not control the severest headaches. After much experimentation, I found that by giving ½ ampule of estradiol benzoate U. S. P. to 2 ampules of testosterone propionate I achieved excellent results. In the first four weeks of treatment I give 20 to 30 ampules of testosterone and 5 to 8 ampules of estradiol benzoate. In general, the headache in the male yields more readily to treatment than that in the female. The seven day rhythm of the headache in males is not apparent except in the severest cases. Under treatment the bad headaches usually appear about every three months. Dr. Friedman indicates improvement in only 19 per cent of patients treated with estradiol benzoate. In view of my experience that inadequate dosage tends to increase the severity of the headaches, I should like to ask Dr. Friedman what dose he used and for what length of time.

DR. LEON UNGER, Chicago: As a result of long experience and testing, both clinically and by elimination diets, I believe that true migraine is an allergic entity. In the typical type of migraine, the patient is almost certainly allergic to some food or foods. If one can find the food or foods and if the patient will conscientiously avoid these foods, there almost certainly will be no further attacks of migraine, even though the psychological and the nervous factors persists. The problem is to find the food. The history may give a clue. Skin tests are of little value in the unilateral type of headache but help a great deal in those frontal headaches which are associated with nasal allergy. That type of headache I do not believe is true migraine. In our practice, we have relieved more than 25 patients in the last few years by having the patient avoid one food at a time. We give him a printed list, and he is instructed to omit, say, wheat and all foods which contain wheat; then eggs and all foods which contain egg, and so on. Then, about a week to 14 days later, the patient comes to the office in a fasting condition, and we deliberately feed him the particular food, in large quantities. We do not trust the patient to eat the food at home. For this feeding test we may give him two large glasses of milk, and, an hour later, two more glasses. Or we give him a bowl of cream of wheat, and, an hour later, another bowl, or four eggs, two and two. If the patient is allergic, he usually will have a typical migraine attack in one-half to 24 hours. Then our treatment is merely one of avoidance. The patient is told how to avoid the offending food completely and carefully; no other treatment is necessary. I have never been able to get the results with cafergot or the ergotamine injections which Dr. Friedman quotes here. When we find the cause and remove the food, the patient is cured, as long as he avoids it; in other words, he is just like an asthmatic person who is sensitive to dog hair or wheat or eggs or fish. Let him get the dog back, or eat the wheat, egg or fish, and his attacks will return.

DR. MORRIS J. TISSENBAUM, Brooklyn: I should like to speak from experience in a large neurologic and psychiatric clinic where we treat veterans with all kinds of headaches. Dr. Friedman emphasized the use of ergot alkaloids in combination with other drugs, and mentioned cafergot as being the most effective when taken by mouth. I should like to corroborate that statement, with reference not only to migraine but to other types of chronic headache. Dr. Friedman did not emphasize the method of medication. I have had patients who received cafergot from a private practitioner but who claimed it was ineffectual. I found they were taking cafergot, 1 tablet three times a day for weeks, with no results, of course. Cafergot should be given in a certain sequence, 1 or 2 tablets, perhaps 3 tablets, at the first sign that the headache is beginning; then, a half-hour later, another tablet; then, a half-hour later, another, and so on. Where no relief had been obtained in private practice with this method, not simply with migraine but also with other types of chronic headaches, we got good results in the clinic, and our figures are quite similar to those of Dr. Friedman. Psychotherapy has been rather ineffectual for my migraine patients. The only way in which I obtained relief for these patients is through sympathomimetic therapy, as in the use of gynergen® or cafergot. It is curious that often patients do not respond to cafergot but do respond to ergotamine tartrate or one of its derivatives, such as dihydroergotamine (DHE-45). Sometimes cafergot is difficult for these people to manage; they become rather sick. As to psychotherapy as a prophylactic measure for migraine, we had poor results; but, in the use of psychotherapy over a prolonged period for other types of chronic headaches of psychogenic nature, we had good results, with the help of various drugs, like cafergot and the combinations of the ergot derivatives and other drugs, such as bellafoline,* for symptomatic relief.

DR. FREDERICK STERN, New York: In our headache clinic at the New York regional office of the Veterans Administration we treated about 250 patients with different types of chronic headache. There were 50 cases of migraine in this group. We can corroborate the results of Dr. Friedman. I wish to stress the importance of careful history taking and examination of patients with various types of headaches to determine the exact indication for cafergot. We made a number of allergy studies, but we were not impressed with the findings.

DR. MILES ATKINSON, New York: I, an otolaryngologist, feel complimented by the invitation to discuss a paper presented by neurologists. I owe it, no doubt, to my proclaimed interest in migraine and other types of periodic headache, which are of such frequent occurrence in my specialty. Drs. Friedman and von Storch deserve the thanks of all of us for their carefully controlled study, in a large series of cases, of the value, or otherwise, of various types of advocated therapy. As they pointed out, the terms migraine and periodic headache are not

V 14
1951

synonymous. Classic migraine is a fairly clearcut clinical entity. To use the term "migrainous," for instance, for chronic headache of different pattern and undetermined cause is to becloud the issue, and often to lead to incorrect management and faulty conclusions. Otologists face a similar difficulty with Ménière's syndrome, cases of recurrent vertigo which do not present the classic triad of symptoms often being referred to as instances of pseudo-Ménière's syndrome. It has been my plea in regard to Ménière's syndrome, and it applies equally to the migraine syndrome, that until the basic etiological factor or factors have been determined, we should pay meticulous attention to diagnosis and nomenclature and should avoid names preceded by "pseudo," which of itself says the diagnosis is false, and adjectives ending in "-ous," which mean "I haven't the faintest idea what this really is, but it looks something like." Even if we agree that the mechanism of the attack is vascular, we are still at a loss as to the basic disturbance which renders the peripheral vascular system so responsive to a large variety of trigger factors, and its surrounding nerve plexus so sensitive to change in caliber as to cause pain. In short, we are as yet completely ignorant as to the basic cause of this syndrome. This problem will be solved in due course, and my expectation is that the answer will turn out to be on the basis of a metabolic disturbance. I cannot believe that personality traits, emotional upsets, allergy and the like are more than precipitating factors.

DR. ARNOLD P. FRIEDMAN, New York: Dr. Lippman and Dr. Unger stated that they obtained inadequate or ineffectual results with ergotamine in some cases. Our experience would essentially eliminate these cases as being those of migraine. However, the question of an endocrine disorder is always interesting. Our dose of estradiol benzoate was from 10,000 to 20,000 rat units a week, for several months. Testosterone in females was used up to about 200 mg. a month. We did not include the dosage in this discussion because of our time limit. The activity of the adrenal cortex during a migraine attack was of interest. We studied 15 patients prior to and during the headache attack. Much to our surprise, there was no change in the eosinophil count. Although this is a preliminary study, it seems to indicate there is not much activity in the adrenal cortex during the attacks of migraine. Dr. Unger mentioned the problem of allergy. In our experience, the results with desensitization tests, elimination diets and specific allergens, and even with the history of allergy, are not remarkable in patients with classic migraine. I could best conclude by stating that the object of migraine therapy, of necessity, is limited by present knowledge of the etiology and, since the prime cause is yet unknown, treatment consists largely of attempts to offset whatever known factors we have in abnormal physiology.

DR. J. C. VON STORCH, New York: Some years ago, in Boston, I evaluated 800 cases of migraine taken from the literature, and 600 cases of our own, in conjunction with Dr. Rackemann. It was our impression that allergy played no part in classic migraine. We also treated at that time some 300 patients with various estrogenic substances; at first, they all got better; later, they all got worse.

Diagnosis of Drug Allergy.—Because skin reactions are almost always negative in drug allergy, the physician may be handicapped in making the diagnosis. Nevertheless, the history is a more reliable guide in this type of allergy than in most others. The diagnosis depends in large part on a history of initial exposure to a drug and re-exposure with subsequent development of symptoms. Often a clue may be obtained from the nature of the reaction, particularly from the character of the lesion in cutaneous reactions. This is, of course, only a clue, because different drugs may cause similar lesions. A great deal of dependence is also placed on the effects of experimental exposure to the suspected drug. It must be emphasized, however, that in many instances, such as in sensitivity to cinchophen, aminopyrine, or aspirin, which may produce liver damage, granulocytopenia, or asthma, clinical tests may be very dangerous and ill advised. Samuel M. Feinberg, M.D., Allergy in Practice, ed. 2, The Year Book Publishers, 1946, p. 341.

PSEUDOCYESIS: A PSYCHOSOMATIC STUDY IN GYNECOLOGY

Paul H. Fried, M.D.
A. E. Rakoff, M.D.
R. R. Schopbach, M.D.
and
Albert J. Kaplan, M.D., Philadelphia

On the basis of clinical observations, psychic disturbances have been recognized as an etiological factor in some cases of menstrual dysfunction and female sterility, apparently acting through mediation of the endocrine system.[1] The lack of objective studies has led some to consider the need for more definite proof, especially in infertility cases.[2] Pseudocyesis, a condition in which a woman firmly believes herself to be pregnant and in which develop many of the symptoms and signs of pregnancy, however, lends itself well to an evaluation of the relation of the psyche to the female sex-endocrine mechanism. Although 465 case reports of pseudocyesis may be found in the literature, they have been recorded chiefly as medical curiosities, with but few observations or studies that might shed light on the modus operandi of this interesting psychosomatic disturbance.[3] The present report is an evaluation of the data obtained by gynecologic, endocrinologic and psychiatric surveys during, after and between episodes of the syndrome.

CASE MATERIAL

Few cases of pseudocyesis have been reported in the literature since 1900, as noted in Bivin and Klinger's summarization [3a] of the 444 cases recorded up to 1937, and there have been only 21 case reports [4] since then. It is probable, however, that the incidence has not decreased, since 22 of our 27 patients were admitted to the endocrine clinic at Jefferson Hospital from July 1946 to January 1949, giving a ratio of one studied case of pseudocyesis per 250 maternity clinic admissions. Our 27 patients, of whom 23 were Negro and four were

Dr. Schopbach is now at Clifton Springs Sanitarium, Clifton Springs, N. Y.

Olive John Morgan, Ph.D., Director of the Psychological Clinic, interpreted the Bellevue-Wechsler, Rorshach and Szondi tests.

Read before the Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology at the Ninety-Ninth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, June 28, 1950.

From the Division of Endocrine and Cancer Research, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Department of Psychiatry, Jefferson Medical College and Hospital, Philadelphia.

1. These bibliographic references are omitted from THE JOURNAL because of lack of space and will appear in the authors' reprints.

2. Hanson, F. M., and Rock, J.: The Effect of Adoption on Fertility and Other Reproductive Organs, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **59**: 311, 1950.

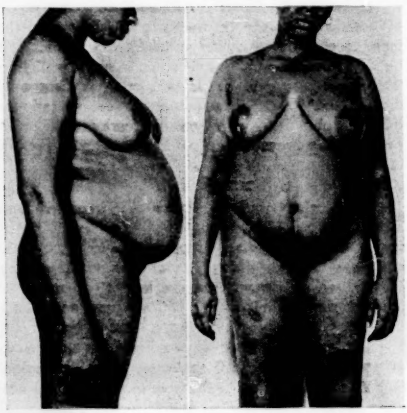
3. (*a*) Bivin, G. D., and Klinger, M. P.: Pseudocyesis, Bloomington, Indiana, The Principia Press, Inc., 1937. (*b*) Matthews, R. A., and O'Brien, W. R.: Psychosomatic Approach to Gynecologic Problems, M. Clin. North America **32**: 1583, 1948. (*c*) Moulton, R.: The Psychosomatic Implications of Pseudocyesis, Psychosom. Med. **4**: 376, 1942. (*d*) Rutherford, R. N.: Pseudocyesis, New England J. Med. **224**:639, 1941. (*e*) Steinberg, A.; Pastor, N.; Winheld, E. B.; Segal, H. I.; Shechter, F. R., and Colton, N. H.: Psychoendocrine Relationships in Pseudocyesis, Psychosom. Med. **4**: 376, 1942. (*f*) Daley, M. D.: Pseudocyesis, Post-Grad. M. J. **22**: 395, 1946. (*g*) Ramos, A. P.: Endocrine Aspects of Pseudopregnancy in Woman, Dia méd. **14**: 842, 1942. (*h*) Ramos, A. P.: Endocrine Aspect of Pseudopregnancy in Humans, Biol. Inst. de Matern. **11**: 137, 1942. (*i*) Straetmans and Geeaert: Pseudo-gravidité par kyste lutéinique de l'ovaire, Bruxelles-méd. **26**: 277, 1946. (*j*) van Tongeren, F. C.: Pseudogravidité par les kystes lutéiniques, Gynéc. et obst. **34**: 350, 1936. (*k*) Goldberg, A. T., and Schatz, M. M.: Pseudocyesis, California & West. Med. **53**: 270, 1940.

4. Footnotes 3 *b* to 3 *k*.

white, constitute the largest single group thus far reported. Their ages were 18 to 36 years, with the majority in the middle twenties. Eleven of the women had never been pregnant. All of our patients were clinic patients, but it should be noted that Bivin and Klinger [3a] found a wide range in social and economic status. Relative to pseudocyesis our patients were observed for one to three and a half years, during which 36 episodes of the syndrome were recorded. The number of episodes per patient was one to four. The duration, which varied from four to 14 months, extended beyond nine months in six cases. The patients firmly believed themselves to be pregnant and did not have consciously simulated or true hallucinatory pregnancies, unconscious pregnancy phantasies, pregnancies represented by tumors with endocrinologic changes or missed abortions.

THE CLINICAL SYNDROME

The patients presented themselves with the common symptoms and signs of pregnancy (figure). The initial and commonest symptom was a menstrual disturbance,



Patient with pseudocyesis showing typical "pregnancy" changes.

which was present in 26 of the 27 patients, all of whom previously had fairly normal menstrual histories. Nineteen had hypomenorrhea, and seven were amenorrheic. Twenty-four patients noted a gradual abdominal enlargement, the growth rate of which approximated that of normal pregnancy. The other abdominal observations were not like those of normal pregnancy, namely, the inverted umbilicus, the uniform, rounded distension and the rubbery, tense tone. Breast changes were equally frequent and consisted of enlargement, tenderness, secretion of milky or cloudy fluid, venous engorgement, enlarged Montgomery's tubercles and enlargement plus darkening of the areola. The fluid has the characteristics of colostrum or milk.[3c] It is notable that among the 22 patients with breast secretions there were 10 nulligravidas, of whom seven had primary and secondary areolas.

Fetal movements were reported by 22 patients, but these frequently differed from those of normal pregnancy in the time of appearance, vigor, type and location. In only five cases did they appear during the fourth or fifth months, while in the others they were felt initially as early as the first month or as late as the eighth month. The quivering and pulsating sensations were usually noted in the left upper quadrant of the abdomen. Fetal heart sounds were reported as being heard in two patients while in "labor" in the maternity ward. "Labor," which had occurred at the "expected date," ceased abruptly when the patients were told that they were not pregnant.

A softened cervix was present in 19 patients, and in 11 of these an enlargement of the uterus was recorded as well. The examining physicians reported eight uteri to be the size of six to 12 week pregnancies, and three to be the size of five, six and eight month pregnancies, which coincided with the estimated period of gestation. Repeated pelvic examinations made by us with deliberate care to obtain relaxation of the tense abdominal musculature revealed that the uteri were never enlarged to more than the size of approximately a six weeks' gestation. Moreover, in no case were the uterine or cervical changes entirely typical of any stage of pregnancy.

Weight gains usually were greater than in normal pregnancy. At three to four months, eight patients had gained between 25 and 50 pounds (11.3 and 22.7 Kg.). Twelve patients admitted increased appetites. Perverted appetites were present in four women, one of whom insisted on a mixture of crabmeat and ice cream. Other symptoms of pregnancy, such as nausea, urinary frequency, salivation, sleepiness and faintness, were also present in many instances.

As diagnostic aids, biologic pregnancy tests and roentgenograms of the abdomen were made in some cases. The rat ovary hyperemia and Friedman pregnancy tests were done in 19 cases. Results of tests were positive in four cases (three Friedman and one rat ovary hyperemia), which proved negative on being repeated. In these four patients, who considered themselves to be four to seven months pregnant, pelvic examinations were entirely normal. Of the 16 patients who had roentgenograms, questionable soft tissue masses the size of three months' pregnancies were reported in three women. Pelvic examinations and reevaluations of the roentgenograms showed no abnormalities.

Diagnosis.—In view of these observations one may readily understand DeLee's statement [5] that pseudocyesis may tax the diagnostic abilities of the ablest obstetrician. This had been borne out by Bivin and Klinger's report that one or more physicians maintained the diagnosis of pregnancy in 161 of 444 cases of false pregnancy.[3a] In our series, nine of the 27 patients were told that they were pregnant by 16 of 40 examining physicians, and each of the other patients "appeared" to be pregnant to at least one physician. One patient (figure) was considered to be pregnant by four physicians. This is indicative of the ease with which these patients passed superficial examinations as being pregnant and thus were carried along for months before the true diagnosis was made. The diagnoses of pregnancy added psychic trauma in all cases, convinced three uncertain patients that they were pregnant, had varied

5. DeLee, J. B.: The Principles and Practice of Obstetrics, ed. 7, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1938, p. 270.

V 14
1951

social effects and caused medicolegal problems relative to sickness insurance and maternity benefits. One patient claimed that an abortion had been performed by the physician after his therapy had been followed by menses and disappearance of the syndrome.

The majority of errors in diagnosis were in the early months and were due to a failure on the part of the physician to examine the patient with sufficient completeness, to evaluate the findings and especially to consider the possibility of pseudocyesis. The patients were referred eventually to the endocrine clinic with the diagnosis of a menstrual disturbance or a threatened miscarriage. The frequently noted histories of miscarriages led physicians to delay pelvic examinations in two cases and to offer a presumptive diagnosis of threatened abortion. Pseudocyesis patients have been operated on for supposed ectopic pregnancies and for pregnancies thought to be complicated by placenta previa.[3a]

ETIOLOGY

The etiological agents primarily considered have been psychic or endocrine disturbances. The psychogenic factors associated with pseudocyesis have been an intense desire for or a great fear of pregnancy.[6] In our group all but one of the patients were childless and the wish factor was predominant during the gynecologic survey. All were married, and each spoke of her and her husband's strong desire for a child. Although 16 had pregnancies previous to pseudocyesis and three had delivered live babies in the past, only one had a living child. Moreover, 24 patients had tried to conceive without success for two to 17 years and can be regarded as sterility problems. Three other couples had made definite premarital plans for early pregnancy, since the men were elderly and were anxious to have children. Menstrual disturbances occurred initially with the first expected menses after these marriages and were followed by pseudocyesis, which fulfilled the patients' desires to please their husbands. Psychiatric survey revealed that in others the syndrome frequently followed a situational stress that the patient believed could be helped by a pregnancy.

In many cases the "pregnancies" were motivated subconsciously so that the patient might (1) secure the husband's wavering affections and bolster a faltering marriage, (2) prove the ability to conceive and to become a complete woman, (3) achieve parity with other women, especially close friends, (4) obtain a child as a plaything and companion and (5) effect self punishment. The patients were found to be gullible, to have intelligence levels that ranged from superior to moron, to be prone to accept folklore and to have aberrant sex histories and predisposing basic personality defects. The psychiatric studies also revealed low frustration tolerance, pronounced insecurity, difficulty in interpersonal relations, an inability to resolve tensions and a distaste for pregnancy. The basic pychological mechanism appeared to be a conversion of anxiety arising from the conflict between (1) innate sexual drives plus the stress of present life situations in favor of pregnancy and (2) folklore, early teachings and experiences that had negatively conditioned them in regard to reproduction.

Of the various endocrine disturbances that have been reported as etiological factors, evidence has been presented only for the persistent corpus luteum or corpus luteum cyst theory.[7] This has been based on two observations: the presence of a persistent corpus luteum in the rat and rabbit during pseudo pregnancy and the finding of a corpus luteum cyst or a persistent corpus luteum in women at the time of operation for supposed ectopic pregnancies or tumors complicating "pregnancy."[8] Van Tongeren, in a review of such cases, stated that in addition to the corpus luteum factor there probably was an associated special cause for pseudocyesis.[3j] In our series, enlargement of the ovary was present in eight patients, of whom four had past histories of pelvic inflammatory disease and previous findings of cystic adnexal masses. Although one of these four patients was "cured" of the pseudocyesis syndrome, the adnexal mass persisted throughout an eight month follow-up period.

The importance of the psychic factor was notable when a persistent corpus luteum and the associated symptoms were evoked with chorionic and lactogenic gonadotropins in a sterility patient who greatly desired a child. Although the woman considered herself to be pregnant, pseudocyesis did not appear, we believe, because she did not have the psychic disturbances noted in the pseudocyesis patients.

In this series it was evident from the previously noted data and success of superficial psychotherapy that the etiological agent was a psychogenic factor and that pseudocyesis was more closely related to conversion reactions and hysteria phenomena than to the deeper, more persistent types of psychosomatic disturbances.

Laboratory Studies.—Hormonal studies were done during and after episodes of the syndrome to determine the relative state of function of the sex-endocrine system. Ovarian function was studied by endometrial biopsy (taken premenstrually in patients with cycles), urinary estrogen (castrate mouse vaginal smear method) and pregnandiol assays (Venning and Browne method[9]) and vaginal smears. The gonadotropin function of the pituitary was investigated by urine gonadotropin assays for the follicle-stimulating hormone (mouse uterine weight method) and in a few cases by urine lactogenic hormone assays (local pigeon crop method[10]) as a measure of luteotropic activity. 17-Ketosteroid determinations were also done. The patients with hypomenorrhea collected urine specimens for estrogen and pituitary gonadotropin assays at approximately midcycle, when the output of these hormones is normally at a peak. Two to 10 assays were done in each patient so evaluated. The follicle-stimulating gonadotropin titers were low normal in two and diminished in 24 patients. The estrogen levels were elevated in nine, normal in 11 and diminished in three patients. The vaginal smears were corroborative of the urinary estrogen titers. Weekly urinary assays and vaginal smears in three patients demonstrated persistently high estrogen and low gonadotropin levels.

6. Footnotes 1 *a*, *b* and *i*; 3 *a* to 3 *f*.
7. Footnotes 3 *a*, *b* and *c*; 3 *g* to 3 *k*.
8. Moulton,[8c] van Tongeren.[3j]
9. Venning, E. M., and Browne, J. S. L.: Isolation of Water-Soluble Pregnandiol Complex From Human Pregnancy Urine, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. 34: 792, 1936.
10. This test was done through the courtesy of R. W. Bates, Squibb Institute.

For evaluation of progesterone production, 12 endometrial specimens were obtained in 11 patients by endometrial biopsy (table). In only two cases was there an absence of any secretory activity. A normal premenstrual endometrium was present in two patients. In the other eight instances, early or midsecretory phases or the mixed types of endometria were present. In each instance there were associated diminished gonadotropin and normal or elevated estrogen titers.

Pregnandiol was measured in the urine in only one case and was found to be present in a concentration of 5.0 mg. per 24 hours. Lactogenic hormone was present in the urine of five studied patients in the following amounts: 34, 6, 2.5, 1.0 and 0.2 I. U. per 24 hours. Although normal values for luteotropin have not yet been fully established, preliminary studies indicate that in two cases the titers were within normal limits for the luteal phase, while the presence of small amounts in the other three may be of some significance. With single exceptions these patients also had high estrogen titers, endometria with secretory activity and milky breast secretions. An outpouring of lactogenic hormone all instances there was evidence of progesterone activity, the probability of persistence of corpus luteum function suggested itself. This could account for many of the clinical manifestations, such as the menstrual disturbances, the enlargement and tenderness of the breasts, darkening of the areola, softening of the cervix and enlargement of the uterus. If in addition it was presumed that lutein function persisted because of continued stimulation by the luteotropic hormone of the anterior pituitary, one could also explain the breast secretion and low or absent follicle-stimulating hormone values that were found so consistently, but which are not in agreement with high titers reported in single assays in each of three cases by Steinberg and his group [3e] and in one case by Moulton.[3c]

Few assays for luteotropin [12] have been done in the human, but as already indicated, there was activity in all five cases assayed, and in two of the cases the amounts appear to be sufficient to cause persistence of lutein function. It may be that this hormone is produced in an irregular fashion, so that repeated assays in the other cases may reveal large amounts at intervals. In

Endometrium and Hormone Assays

Patient	Menses	Interval Since Last Menstrual Period	Endometrium	Endometrial Glycogen	Urine Gonadotropins	Urine Estrogens
A. M.	Oligomenorrhea and hypomenorrhea	4th week	Late secretory	+	Diminished	Normal
R. M.	Oligomenorrhea and hypomenorrhea	4th week	Late secretory	+	Diminished	High
L. G.	Oligomenorrhea and hypomenorrhea	8th week	Early secretory	+	Diminished	High
A. McL.	Oligomenorrhea and hypomenorrhea	4th week	Early secretory	+	Diminished	High
A. R.	Oligomenorrhea and hypomenorrhea	4th week	Mixed secretory	±	Diminished	Normal
R. M.	Oligomenorrhea and hypomenorrhea	3rd week	Mixed secretory	±	Diminished	High
D. D.	Oligomenorrhea and hypomenorrhea	4th week	Mixed secretory	+	Diminished	Not done Normal smear
M. G.	Amenorrhea	11 months	Mixed secretory	±	Diminished	Normal
W. M. M.	Amenorrhea	8th week	Hyperplasia Mixed secretory	±	Diminished	Normal
P. D.	Oligomenorrhea and hypomenorrhea	4 months	Cystic hyperplasia	0	Diminished	High
E. H.	Oligomenorrhea and hypomenorrhea	3rd week	Late proliferative	0	Diminished	High

offers an explanation for the false positive results of pregnancy tests since it has been demonstrated that lactogenic hormone will evoke positive rat ovary hyperemia reactions.[11]

The urinary 17-ketosteroid titers in six patients and results of two hour glucose tolerance tests in 13 patients were normal. Liver function studies, which included cephalin flocculation, thymol turbidity, sulfobromophthalein and urobilinogen, were done in 14 patients and were normal. Although no patient had clinical symptoms or signs of thyroid dysfunction, basal metabolic and serum cholesterol evaluations were done in 13 cases and were normal. Skull roentgenograms, which were done in eight patients for possible pituitary changes, were normal. After effective therapy the endometrial tissues and the cyclic urinary gonadotropin and estrogen titers were normal in three patients so evaluated during a three month period.

MECHANISM OF ACTION

It became evident early in our study that good ovarian function was present in these cases, as indicated by the vaginal smears, the estrogen assays and the endometrial biopsy specimens, and that the amenorrhea or hypomenorrhea that these patients exhibited was of the "hyperhormonal" type. When it was found that in almost view of the pelvic observations it is likely that persistence of lutein function in most of these cases was not due to cyst formation, but to persistence of a corpus luteum or diffuse luteinization of the ovaries. This is known to occur in some animals and shown to be present in the human under some circumstances.[13]

To complete the picture one must assume that the psychic factor, namely, a conflict that appears best solved by conversion into "pregnancy," is capable of affecting the pituitary, possibly by way of the hypothalamus,[14] causing the release of lactogenic hormone,

11. Fried, P. H.: Factors Influencing the Rat Ovary Hyperemia Reaction as a Test for Pregnancy, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. 57: 868, 1949.

12. Coppedge, R. L., and Segaloff, A.: A Method for the Assay of Prolactin in Human Urine, read before the Association for the Study of Internal Secretions, June 3, 1949.

13. Papanicolaou, G. N.; Traut, H. F., and Marchetti, A. A.: The Epithelia of Woman's Reproductive Organs, New York, Commonwealth Fund, 1948, pp. 14-19.

14. Theobald, G. W.: Centers in the Hypothalamus Controlling Menstruation, Ovulation, Pregnancy, and Parturition, Brit. M. J. 1: 1038, 1936. Footnotes 1d' to 1f'. Sayers, G., and Sayers, M. A.: The Pituitary-Adrenal System, in Recent Progress in Hormone Research, edited by G. Pincus, New York, Academic Press, Inc., 1948, vol. 2, pp. 81-116. Markee, J. E.; Sawyer, C. H., and Hollinshead, W. H.: Adrenergic Control of the Release of Luteinizing Hormone from the Hypophysis of the Rabbit, in Recent Progress in Hormone Research, edited by G. Pincus, New York, Academic Press, Inc., 1948, vol. 2, pp. 117-132. Everett, J. W.: Pituitary-Ovarian Relationships, in Progress in Clinical Endocrinology, edited by S. Soskin, New York, Grune & Stratton, Inc., 1950, pp. 319-326.

V 14
1951

the suppression of follicle-stimulating hormone and consequent persistence of lutein function with the production of estrogen and progesterone. The initial menstrual disturbance gives the psyche a reality factor on which "pregnancy" can be further developed through subconscious simulation of the symptoms of pregnancy. The abdominal enlargement is due to fat accumulation and the forced contraction of the anterior abdominal musculature. During pelvic examinations, as the patients were made to relax, the enlarged abdomens flattened completely but reverted to the former protuberant state after the completion of the examination. Intestinal movements probably explain the sensations of "fetal movement."

Psychic disturbances have long been suspected as an initiating factor in certain cases of menstrual disorders and ovarian dysfunctions. Several patterns of hormonal dysfunction have been noted in such cases. In the syndrome termed "hypothalamic" amenorrhea, hormonal studies by Klinefelter and associates [14] and by Reifenstein [14b] indicate a lack of estrogen in the presence of normal levels of follicle-stimulating hormone, probably caused by a lack of luteinizing hormone due to an interference in the hypothalamic mechanism that regulates its release. Rakoff has found two additional hormone patterns in patients with psychogenic amenorrhea: (1) absence of estrogen due to a lack of follicle-stimulating hormone, apparently due to pituitary inhibition, (2) lack of estrogen associated with high titers of follicle-stimulating hormone, apparently due to primary inhibition of ovarian function and generally accompanied by menopausal symptoms. The hormonal mechanism that we have found in pseudocyesis is in pronounced contrast to other types of "psychogenic" amenorrhea in that it represents a state of ovarian hyperfunction probably mediated through a hypothalamic disturbance in the regulation of the gonadotropic hormones.

TREATMENT

Many therapeutic agents have been used, but too often the results have been based on the immediate effect.[15] In this series, therapy was considered effective only after a full loss of the syndrome and absence of recurrence during a follow-up period of six or more months. After termination of the episodes, 20 patients were observed for six months to three years. Whenever possible the following treatments were used: first the patient was informed of the true diagnosis; next, she was given a psychiatric interview, then psychotherapy and, finally, endocrine therapy. Of 27 patients who were informed of the true diagnosis, there was "acceptance" by 13, followed by a loss of symptoms, but recurrence of the syndrome followed within a few months. Preliminary psychiatric interview of 10 patients was without effect. Psychotherapy, used in 13 cases, was curative in six, was effective in five when combined with testosterone propionate or curettage and indeterminate in two patients, who failed to return.

Three patients were relieved of the syndrome after endometrial curettage, which followed psychotherapy. Curettage, which was done during the period of study, had been ineffective. Five patients, all of whom had high urinary estrogen titers, were treated with hormonal substances. They initially received one to three courses of progesterone by injection in doses of 25 to 100 mg. daily for three days without effect. Four of the patients were then given daily injections of 50 mg. of testosterone propionate for three days.[15a] In each case the injections were followed within a few days by the onset of menses and then the loss of the syndrome. The two patients in this group who in addition had received psychotherapy remained well, while the other two patients had immediate recurrences. In four cases desiccated thyroid had been given previously in daily doses of 1½ to 3 grains (0.10 to 0.20 Gm.) without response.

Providing information, that is, bluntly telling the patient that she is not pregnant, which has been the usual therapeutic procedure in such cases, is to be condemned. In this series it was of no therapeutic value, since the conflict factor remained uncomprehended and unaltered. In addition, it was an embarrassing blow, caused confusion and in some cases created hostility. After being informed of the true diagnosis, one patient determinedly threatened suicide. Some patients trailed off to other physicians seeking a diagnosis of pregnancy, while others, without conviction, responded with a loss of symptoms alone, which was followed by an early repetition of the syndrome. On the other hand, psychotherapy provided the patients with support and with insight into the condition and produced in most instances a complete reversal of the process without recurrences. After psychotherapy one patient was followed in a cured state for three years, which was in contrast to the short lasting "cure" by information during each of the three episodes in the previous three years. The value of psychotherapy was also evidenced in another patient in whom, after cure by psychotherapy, a recurrence of syndrome failed to develop one year later despite a repetition of the trigger symptom, a menstrual disturbance. Patients who gained only a limited insight into the condition and their problems required adjunctive therapy, such as testosterone propionate or curettage. The testosterone evoked menstrual bleeding and then a loss of the syndrome probably by causing a depression of the estrogen effect. The appearance of normal menses was final proof, since aberrations of menses to these patients were synonymous with pregnancy. Curettage may have been a final convincing measure by proving that their uteri were empty.

Therapy was not directed at revamping ingrained personality factors but toward making the patient recognize the conversion mechanism and better resolve the factors producing the anxiety. The short term psychotherapy consisted of rapport, discussion, interpretation, reassurance and support. After effective therapy, the loss of symptoms and signs followed a similar course in most patients. The onset of normal menses appeared in one to three days, with an immediate loss of symp-

15. Footnotes 3 *c* to 3 *k*.

15a. The hormones were supplied by the Schering Corporation, Bloomfield, N. J.

toms and a gradual loss of signs. The breast signs were the last to disappear, lasting usually about three weeks. Normal cyclic hormonal patterns were noted as well.

SUMMARY

A psychic disturbance was demonstrated by clinical, endocrine and psychiatric surveys to be the etiological factor in 27 cases of pseudocyesis. The symptoms and signs, which were sufficient to convince 16 of the 40 examining physicians that nine of the patients were pregnant, were due to an intense conscious desire for children in these women, of whom 24 were sterility cases. Psychiatric survey revealed that the basic mechanism appeared to be a conversion of anxiety arising from conflict between (1) strong maternal drives plus the stress of present life situations in favor of pregnancy and (2) folklore, early teachings and experiences, which had negatively conditioned the patient in regard to reproduction. In some cases the syndrome was the patient's answer to a situational stress that could be relieved by pregnancy. Directly evoked by the psyche were such symptoms as morning nausea, fetal movement and progressive abdominal enlargement. "Pregnancy" signs were produced indirectly through the endocrine system and consisted of amenorrhea or hypomenorrhea, uterine enlargement, cervical softening and breast changes, such as enlargement, tenderness, secretions of milky or cloudy fluid, venous engorgement and enlargement plus darkening of the areola.

By means of hormonal assays, vaginal smears and endometrial biopsies, it was possible to establish the following hormonal pattern as the basis for the mechanism of pseudocyesis.[16] These women apparently had persistent luteinization of the ovaries as indicated by (1) varying degrees of secretory (progesteronic) activity in the endometrium, (2) the presence of normal estrogen levels in the urine and (3) good estrogen effects on smears. This luteinization effect appears to be the result of ovarian stimulation by the pituitary lactogenic (luteotropic) hormone, as indicated by its presence in the urine of five patients tested. It is likely that the psychic factors acted on the endocrine system by utilization of pathways from the cortex through the hypothalamus to the anterior pituitary gland causing release of the luteotropin and suppression of the follicle-stimulating hormone.

In most cases, superficial psychotherapy produced a complete reversal of the process without recurrence. Those patients who had limited insight after psychotherapy required direct evidence, such as the onset of menses or the demonstration of empty uteri to finally convince them. This was provided by the adjunctive use of endocrine therapy or uterine curettage. Effective therapy was followed by the dissipation of the pseudocyesis syndrome, by a return of normal cyclic menses and hormonal patterns and by pregnancy in four of the eight infertile nulligravidas.

1812 Spruce Street, Philadelphia.

16. Rakoff, A. E., and Fried, P. H.: The Hormonal Pattern in Pseudocyesis, read before the Association for the Study of Internal Secretions, June 4, 1949.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. DAVID A. BOYD, Rochester, Minn.: These patients clearly demonstrate the reaction of the human organism to powerful personality needs and instinctual drives. The female reproductive organs are much influenced by psychological stimuli, and conversely the emotional pattern is periodically modified by the hormonal tides. Pseudocyesis represents a *forme fruste* of pregnancy, in which emotional attitudes of pregnancy are present and an aberrant, abortive hormonal response occurs under the impact of powerful psychogenic stimuli when the patient believes that she is pregnant. The latter are well shown by the reported instances of hypomenorrhea, amenorrhea, changes in the cervix and breasts, probable enlargement of the uterus and weight gain. This reaction pattern probably represents a hysterical conversion type of response, but unlike most conversion reactions, it involves the hormonal-metabolic systems and autonomic nervous system patterns of reactions. This would indicate that the obvious symptoms should be stripped away and the nature of the disorder exposed to the patient's insight only with great caution and care. Disproving of the possibility of pregnancy by uterine curettage is an even more dangerous procedure, both from the psychological and medicolegal aspect. This procedure is highly traumatic and psychologically represents at least an induced abortion to the patient and may be the beginning of definite distortions and paranoid delusions that she has been surgically deprived of the products of conception. The therapy of these patients can be approached only from the standpoint that the patient has developed these symptoms because she needs them, and any treatment must be directed toward the total needs of the patient rather than the relief of the presenting symptom.

DR. IRVING F. STEIN SR., Chicago: The essayists have presented a most interesting and unique study of pseudocyesis. The condition is of medical interest because patients may present all the usual presumptive symptoms of pregnancy and may believe they experience fetal movements, contractions and even strong labor pains. Rather convincing evidence of progressive pregnancy, with abdominal enlargement, alteration in posture and gait and enlargement of the breasts with pigmentary and secretory changes, is often present. The course of the supposed pregnancy usually lasts nine to 10 months, but cases have been reported lasting from one to two years and four cases from four to 18 years. Recurrences have been noted. The youngest patient reported was 7 years of age; her symptoms lasted for seven months. The patient may be convinced of her condition not only because of her symptoms, her ardent desire for offspring or, as in some instances, by her fear of pregnancy, but also by the acceptance of her story by the physician who concurs in the diagnosis of pregnancy—either through incomplete examination or misinterpretation of his findings. The physical changes, usually due to fat accumulation and flatulency, are often puzzling. In order to make a definite diagnosis of pregnancy and to avoid deception in any case, the physician must ultimately rely on the positive signs of pregnancy. The use of x-ray is of both positive and negative value, especially in the last trimester of pregnancy. An x-ray film, even from three and one-half to four months on to term, should reveal fetal bony skeleton. This is a positive sign of pregnancy. The absence of fetal bones in suspected pregnancy and the failure to definitely elicit other positive signs should indicate the need for further inquiry. Here again, examination under anesthesia may be revealing, and if a small uterus is palpated, hysterosalpingography may be used to reveal a nonpregnant, normal uterine cavity. Hysterosalpingography is of more value than curettage, for the patient may accuse the physician of depriving her of the pregnancy by the operation of abortion. Pneumoperitoneum may also be used for corroborative evidence, by recording of normal pelvic organs on the films.

DR. PAUL H. FRIED, Philadelphia: X-ray studies, as diagnostic aids, were of no avail initially, since these patients were anxious to determine pregnancy and visited the physicians shortly after the onset of symptoms. Roentgenograms were helpful months later, however, as the attending physicians became suspicious of the pregnancy. It is likely that the diagnosis of

V 14
1951

pseudocyesis would have been made more often had the syndrome merely been considered. Pseudocyesis, unfortunately, has been included, in recent years especially, in the group of rare and therefore infrequently considered syndromes. It is hoped that this study will stimulate deliberation during the examination of certain types of patients, speculation relative to the diagnosis of pseudocyesis and increased consideration of the psyche as a cause of sterility and menstrual disturbances.

PORTACAVAL SHUNT FOR PORTAL HYPERTENSION

FOLLOW-UP RESULTS IN CASES OF CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER

Arthur H. Blakemore, M.D., New York

The problem of preventing death from the direct or indirect effects of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in cases of portal hypertension has taxed the wits of the medical profession over the years. That esophageal varices, the result of collateral blood flow via the coronary-esophageal vein circuit, constitute the danger site is common knowledge.

Progress has been made in the emergency handling of hematemesis, the result of bleeding from esophageal varices. Prompt transfusion and the establishment of esophageal tamponage are the surest ways of saving a life in this emergency. A satisfactory method [1] of balloon tamponage which is well tolerated by the average patient has been achieved. The esophageal baloon-nasogastric tube assembly may be procured from the Davol Rubber Company, Providence, R. I.

Emergency measures notwithstanding, patients with portal hypertension live under a constant threat of death. Patek,[2] in reviewing 124 patients with Laennec's cirrhosis who had received the modern medical treatment under especially favorable conditions, noted an incidence of hematemesis of 34 per cent. Furthermore, he observed that a patient who had suffered one hematemesis had but a 50 per cent chance of being alive one year thereafter.

The syndrome of portal hypertension, the result of portal bed block, is now generally recognized, namely, splenomegaly, secondary anemia, leukopenia and thrombocytopenia, a history of gastrointestinal bleeding and/or the presence of demonstrable esophageal varices. The site of portal block is assumed to be intrahepatic or extrahepatic in accordance with the presence or absence of evidence of disease of the liver. Whether the portal block be in the liver and due to cirrhosis or extrahepatic (29 per cent of the cases in the present series), chronic portal hypertension with congestive splenomegaly results.

Surgical measures that have been proposed and carried out for attempted control of portal hypertension may be classified under three groups in acccordance with their aims as follows:

Group I consists of measures calculated to promote the development of additional collateral veins, e. g., the Talma-Morison omentopexy and gauze packing about the esophagus through a mediastinotomy, as recently recommended by Som and Garlock.[3] The poor results from omentopexy are now known to all. Esophageal packing, carried out according to the technic recommended by Som and Garlock, has failed to prevent the recurrence of hemorrhage from esophageal varices in the 8 patients on whom my colleagues and I have operated. All 8 patients have been followed in excess of one year since operation.

Group II consists of measures to reduce the volume of portal blood and blood flow through the coronary-esophageal collateral veins, such as ligation of the splenic and short gastric arteries with splenectomy, suggested by Banti in 1894, and ligation of the left gastric and the right and left gastroepiploic arteries, advocated by Flerow in 1926.[4] To splenectomy with multiple arterial ligations have been added ligation and excision of branches of the coronary vein and excision of the periesophageal veins. Finally, recognizing the ultimate futility of attempts at devascularization, Wangensteen [5] in 1945 was the first to suggest ablation of the coronary-esophageal circuit by gastrectomy. This approach was carried one step further in 1947 by Phemister and Humphreys,[6] who advocated gastrectomy with gastro-esophageal resection.

Group III consists of operations to effect an immediate and substantial lowering of the portal pressure by anastomosis of the portal vein, or one of its large radicals, to the vena cava or the renal vein. Such anastomoses afford a low resistance circuit for a large volume of the portal blood to pass directly from the high pressure portal system into the relatively low pressure caval system. The term "portacaval shunt" has been employed by us to include any type of anastomosis that joins the portal and caval systems of veins.

Believing that advances in surgery, anesthesia and postoperative management would have a bearing on the clinical success of portacaval shunts, Dr. Allen Whipple and I undertook a restudy of the subject in the early 1940's.[7]

From the Department of Surgery, Presbyterian Hospital.

Read before the Section on Surgery, General and Abdominal, at the Ninety-Ninth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, June 28, 1950.

1. Sengstaken, R. W., and Blakemore, A. H.: Esophageal Balloon Tamponage for the Control of Hemorrhage from Esophageal Varices, Ann. Surg., to be published.

2. Patek, A. J., Jr.: Personal communication to the author.

3. Som, M. L., and Garlock, J. H.: New Approach to the Treatment of Esophageal Varices, J. A. M. A. **135**: 628 (Nov. 8) 1947.

4. Flerow, cited by Spivack, J. L.: The Surgical Technic of Abdominal Operations, Chicago, S. B. Debour, 1940.

5. Wangensteen, O. H.: The Ulcer Problem (Listerian Oration), Canad. M. A. J. **53**: 309, 1945.

6. Phemister, D. G., and Humphreys, E. M.: Gastro-Esophageal Resection and Total Gastrectomy in the Treatment of Bleeding Varicose Veins in Banti's Syndrome, Ann. Surg. **126**: 397, 1947.

7. Blakemore, A. H., and Lord, J. W., Jr.: A Nonsuture Method of Blood Vessel Anastomosis: Experimental and Clinical Study, J. A. M. A. **127**: 685 (March 24) 1945; ibid. **127**: 748 (March 31) 1945; The Technic of Using Vitallium Tubes in Establishing Portacaval Shunts for Portal Hypertension, Ann. Surg. **122**: 476 (Oct.) 1945. Whipple, A. O.: The Problem of Portal Hypertension in Relation to the Hepatosplenopathies, Ann. Surg. **122**: 449 (Oct.) 1945. Blakemore, A. H.: Portocaval Anastomosis: A Report on 14 Cases, Bull. New York Acad. Med. **22**: 254 (May) 1946; The Operation of Portacaval Anastomosis: Indications, Report of Cases, New York State J. Med. **47**: 479 (March 1) 1947; The Portacaval Shunt in the Surgical Treatment of Portal Hypertension, Ann. Surg. **128**: 825 (Oct.) 1948; Portacaval Anastomosis, Surgery **24**: 480 (Sept.) 1948; Portacaval Anastomosis, Surg. Gynec. & Obst. **87**: 277 (Sept.) 1948; Portacaval Anastomosis for the Relief of Portal Hypertension, Gastroenterology **11**: 488 (Oct.) 1948; Preoperative Evaluation of Liver Function in Patients with Cirrhosis of the Liver, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **89**: 357 (Sept.) 1949; The Portacaval Shunt for the Relief of Portal Hypertension, Mississippi Doctor **27**: 1 (June) 1949; The Portacaval Shunt in the Surgical Treatment of Portal Hypertension, South. Surgeon **16**: 386 (April) 1950.

PRESENT STUDY

As of May 1950, the shunting operation has been accomplished in a series of 111 cases, with an over-all operative mortality of 16.2 per cent. Some early impressions have been confirmed, as follows:

1. Portacaval shunts employing either the portal or the splenic vein, when successfully achieved, are highly efficient in the prevention of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in cases of portal hypertension. A demonstrable reduction in the size of the esophageal varices following operation is the rule, and in many cases the varices disappear entirely. Confirmation of the effect of shunts in lowering portal blood pressure has been obtained at the operating table.

TABLE 1.—*Cause of Death in Patients Who Died Postoperatively*

Cardiac	8
Shock (hemorrhage)	5
Hepatic coma and renal failure	4
Mesenteric thrombosis	2
Hematemesis	2
	16

2. It is important to conserve the splenic vein for shunting purposes in cases of extrahepatic portal block. In our series of 111 cases of portal hypertension there were 32 patients (29 per cent) with normal livers in which the site of portal block was extrahepatic. The splenic vein had been rendered unfit for shunting purposes in nine of the 32 cases (29 per cent) because of a previous splenectomy. As is almost invariably the case, the portal vein was the site of block and therefore unusable; this committed us to the use of lesser veins (mesenterics) for shunting purposes in the nine cases. Splenectomy does not cure portal hypertension, and the surgeon should not attempt it unless he is prepared at the time to proceed with a splenorenal shunt.

3. There is a variability of operative risk in accordance with the normalcy of the liver. As would be expected, patients with portal hypertension who have normal livers in which the site of portal block is extrahepatic are excellent risks. For example, in the 32 cases belonging to this group there were but two postoperative deaths (6.9 per cent).

Early in our experience we began to appreciate the fact that with careful attention to improvement in preoperative preparation and postoperative handling the average patient with cirrhosis could be successfully operated on with reasonable risk. In order to broaden the base of acceptance of cirrhosis cases, over the years the concentration of effort to improve surgical management has gone on *para passu* with operations on patients having more severely damaged livers. The program of broadening the usefulness of the shunting operation for cirrhosis of the liver has not been achieved without additional risk. There were 16 postoperative deaths in the 79 cirrhosis cases (20.2 per cent).

TABLE 2.—*Predominant Etiologic Factor in 79 Cases of Cirrhosis of the Liver*

Hepatitis	33
Alcohol	11
Various hepatotoxic agents	6
Schistosomiasis	2
Uncertain	16
Common duct obstruction	5
Syphilis (treated)	6
	79

Table 1 outlines the causes of death as near as could be ascertained. Necropsies were obtained in nine of the 16 cases. We realize that in terms of present knowledge some of these deaths might have been avoided. One cardiac death was due to coronary occlusion. There was regret that the other two patients did not receive preoperative digitalization.

Real progress has been made in the prevention of operative shock by (1) being sure, on the basis of blood volume determinations before operation, that the patient's plasma and red blood cell volume have been brought up to normal (in our experience this measure alone has resulted in the use of 50 per cent less blood during the average operation), (2) detecting early the approach of shock by continuous arterial blood pressure readings, (3) keeping blood loss to the minimum during operation without regard to the time consumed.

TABLE 3.—*Major Indication for Portacaval Shunt in Cirrhosis of Liver*

	Period Elapsed from Time First Symptom Was Noted Until Operation Was Performed, Yr.										
	1/12	3/12	6/12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Hematemesis or melena	8	8	10	16	11	3	..	1	3	..	1	61
Ascites	..	1	2	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	9
Various symptoms in cirrhosis and esophageal varices	..	..	..	3	3	2	..	1	..	..	..	9
												79

TABLE 4.—*Cirrhosis of the Liver*

	Operated on	Died Postoperatively	Died During Follow-Up	Living (5/31/1950)
Males	48	9	8	26
Females	36	7	4	25
Total	79	16	12	51

The above measures apply equally well to the prevention of hepatic coma and renal failure postoperatively. In addition, the patient with a severely damaged liver must be carefully prepared preoperatively in regard to increased proteins, carbohydrate intake and sodium removal; postoperatively, there must be prevention of abdominal distention and maintenance of protein and carbohydrate balance.

We do not believe the danger of postoperative mesenteric thrombosis to be great. There was adequate local cause for it in the two cases in which it occurred: In one it was the result of an ascending septic thrombophlebitis of the hemorrhoidal veins (a Salmonella montevideo bacillus) and in the other the result of propagation from an old portal vein thrombosis. A splenorenal shunt was performed in each instance.

Death in one of the two cases of postoperative hematemesis was the result of a bleeding peptic ulcer. The large portal vein to vena cava anastomosis was noted to be patent at necropsy. The other case was complicated. The splenorenal shunt was occluded by an unorganized clot, which had presumably occurred before

V 14
1951

death, but there had been considerable abdominal distention, and there had also been extreme respiratory distress, the result of laryngeal obstruction.

Table 2 illustrates some of the possible etiologic factors in the 79 cases of cirrhosis. Unhappily, the uncertain group is large.

Table 3 is of interest, showing the major indications for operation and the duration of symptoms. Whereas

TABLE 5.—*Type of Shunt in Patients with Cirrhosis of Liver*

	Living Patients	Died Postoperatively	Died During Follow-Up	Total
Portal vein to vena cava	28	7	3	38
Splenic vein to renal vein	22	7	9	38
Umbilical vein to vena cava	..	1	..	1
Portal vein to right renal vein	..	1	..	1
Inferior mesenteric vein to vena cava	1	..	..	1
	51	16	12	79

ascites was present in variable amounts at operation in 24 cases, it was considered to be a major indication in only nine. However, in several of these cases there had been also a history of one or more attacks of hematesesis. There were two postoperative deaths in the nine cases, one of them due to an unrecognized bleeding ulcer. The seven patients followed were relieved of their ascites, and one qualifies as the patient with the longest follow-up (operated on April 24, 1945).

Table 4 separates the cases according to sex. Though the number is too small to be of statistical significance, it would seem that the female sex is the stronger, with an incidence of postoperative deaths of 16.6 per cent, as against 20.9 per cent for the males, and an incidence of follow-up deaths of 11 per cent, as against 18.6 per cent for the males.

In table 5 the different types of portacaval shunts employed are portrayed. The portal vein to vena cava type of portacaval shunt and the splenic vein to left renal vein type were employed in 38 cases each. The operative mortality has been the same in the two groups. The follow-up mortality rate is 8 per cent (three cases) in the portal vein to vena cava group and 23.7 per cent (nine cases) in the splenorenal group.

Table 6 presents the causes of death in the follow-up group. Hematemesis was the primary cause of death in five cases. The splenorenal shunt was closed in all five. Hematemesis complicated terminal hepatic failure in two additional cases in which the splenorenal shunts

TABLE 6.—*Cause of Death in 12 Patients Who Died During Follow-Up*

	Number of Years After Operation						
	¼	½	1	2	3	4	5
Hematemesis—shunt closed	..	..	2	..	1	1	1
Hepatic coma—shunt open (hematemesis)	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Hepatic coma (shunt closed 1, unknown 1)	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Hemochromatosis—shunt open	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Pulmonary embolus	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Perforated ulcer	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

were open. In one of these cases the common duct was completely blocked by small calcium bilirubinate stones; menadione sodium bisulfite (hykinone*) and prompt surgery might have saved the patient. That extreme hypoprothrombinemia, the result of terminal hepatic failure, predisposes to hemorrhage from any site is well known.

To summarize, the patients who hemorrhaged, the patients who died in hepatic coma whose shunt was closed and finally the patients who died after operation and in whom the shunt was thrombosed total nine, or 11.5 per cent of the 79 operated on. We realize, being familiar with the desperate situation that confronted many of these patients, that much has been accomplished.

It is fortunate, on the other hand, that in cases of cirrhosis of the liver the portal vein is regularly available for shunting purposes. In the 38 instances in which it was anastomosed to the vena cava there was but one case in which there was recurrence of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Failure was expected in this case, but a successful splenorenal anastomosis was established. Within a few weeks following the second operation all x-ray evidence of esophageal varices had disappeared. The patient had had a recent partial thrombosis of the portal vein over which the intima had not grown.

Esophagrams made after a barium swallow. Left, before operation; right, 23 days after a side to side anastomosis of the portal vein with the vena cava. The 39 year old woman with cirrhosis of the liver had 12 severe attacks of hematemesis during the six months prior to operation.

The portal vein in cases of cirrhosis is strong and uniformly of good size. It affords a large anastomosis when joined with the vena cava, and one can depend on its remaining permanently patent. Because of the large size of the shunt the portal pressure is reduced to a figure approaching normal, and esophageal varices regularly become smaller or disappear entirely (see accompanying figure).

An enlarged spleen will regularly shrink to such a size that it can no longer be palpated after anastomosis of the portal vein to the vena cava. Whereas the rate of decrease varies in different patients, the average large spleen will be no longer palapable one to one and a half years following operation. Likewise, there is a variability in platelet response; a substantial rise occurs in most cases, but only occasionally does the number reach a low normal. Some improvement in secondary anemia is the rule, but there is not the response in white blood cell formation that is observed following splenectomy.

We are presently of the opinion, however, that there are certain patients with cirrhosis of the liver who will benefit by the more prompt response achieved by means of splenectomy and a splenorenal shunt. Whereas experience in the past has shown that there is less uniformity of success with the splenorenal portacaval shunt than with the portal vein to vena cava type, nevertheless the over-all results are good, and we believe that they can be further improved.

Table 7 affords a most interesting correlation of the portal pressures with esophageal varices in 18 cases of cirrhosis before and after operation. The portal pressure measurements taken before and after the completion of the anastomoses leave no doubt as to the efficacy of either the splenorenal or the portal vein to vena cava type of portacaval shunt, the general trend being the higher the portal pressure the greater the drop following opening of the shunt. Likewise, the cases having the higher portal pressures generally have more extensive esophageal varices.

TABLE 7.—*Correlation of Portal Pressure Before and After Establishment of Shunts with Preoperative and Postoperative X-Ray Evidence of Esophageal Varices*

Portal Pressure, Mm. Saline				X-Ray Evidence of Esophageal Varices	
Before Shunt	After Shunt—Open	Difference	Type of Anastomosis *	Preoperative	Postoperative
370	235	135	SR ES	3+	1+
465	190	275	PC SS	3+	0
565	220	345	PC ES	3+	0
325	270	55	SR ES	2+	1+
460	190	270	SR ES	2+	0
540	220	320	PC SS	2+	0
450	240	210	SR ES	2+	0
400	120	280	PC ES	3+	1+
680	250	430	PC ES	4+	1+
260	190	70	PC ES	2+	2+
360	160	200	PC ES	3+	2+
340	220	120	PC ES	2+	1+
360	140	220	PC ES	3+	2+
290	240	50	PC ES	1+	0
380	205	175	PC ES	2+	0
480	225	255	PC ES	3+	0
255	180	75	PC ES	3+	1+
380	260	120	PC ES	4+	1+

* SR ES signifies splenorenal end to side, PC SS portal vein to vena cava side to side and PC ES portal vein to vena cava end to side.

TABLE 8.—*Percentage Change in Postoperative Levels From Preoperative Values in Thirty-Three Cirrhosis Cases*

	Sulfobromophthalein, %	Cephalin flocculation, %	Thymol Turbidity, %	Serum Albumin, %
Increased	45	24	20	32.6
Decreased	48	34	19	58.7
No change	7	42	61	8.7

Our goal at the onset was to alter the natural history of cirrhosis of the liver in one respect, namely, to prevent untimely death from hemorrhage or from wasting ascites. When the fact is established that successfully accomplished portacaval shunts will do just this, the question arises of whether the disease process in the liver proceeds at a slower pace once the drain of repeated hemorrhage and wasting ascites is eliminated. Although some evidence is accumulating in the affirmative, only a large and protracted follow-up experience will finally settle this question. Certainly the short term observations on certain liver chemistry determinations as portrayed in table 8 are equivocal. A more detailed correlation of chemical data on the liver with the clinical status would be of extreme interest but is beyond the scope of this paper.

We are glad to report that 47 of the 51 patients with cirrhosis being followed are active and leading essentially normal lives. Activity is restricted in four patients, three of whom are steadily improving. In one case only was there a suspicion of bleeding. The patient, a nervous young man, promptly came to the hospital reporting that he had passed a tarry stool. His suspicion was not confirmed; the next stool was guaiac negative, his blood count was normal and the esophagram was negative for esophageal varices.

SUMMARY

The problem of preventing death from gastrointestinal hemorrhage, the result of portal hypertension, is reviewed. The rationale of the portacaval shunt as a procedure to affect directly the portal pressure and thus prevent the serious effects of portal hypertension is discussed. An operative experience embracing 111 cases of portal hypertension is reported, with detailed analysis of 79 cases of cirrhosis of the liver.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. HAMILTON SOUTHWORTH, New York: The portacaval shunt represents a real advance in the treatment of one of the most serious complications of cirrhosis. Dr. Blakemore has modestly emphasized his failures, but I am impressed by the fact that among his 38 portal vein to vena cava shunts, though the postoperative mortality is 18 per cent, as it is in the splenorenal shunts, only 1 patient has so far had another hemorrhage. I should like to emphasize the importance of preoperative care and of selecting just the right moment for surgery in these cases. The patients should have at least two weeks in the hospital before operation, with rest, a high calory, high protein diet and supplementary B complex vitamins. Vitamin K is given to those with prolonged prothrombin times, with some benefit. For those with serum albumin values as low as 3 Gm. per 100 cc., intravenously administered human albumin is a great boon provided the expense can be defrayed. Operation should be performed only after the total circulating red blood cell volume has been restored to normal by transfusion, and it should be definite that there is no active bleeding at the time. The poorer risk patients with serious active hepatic disease as well as portal hypertension require prolonged preoperative care. Those with postnecrotic cirrhosis often have exacerbations and remissions of their hepatitis, and surgery should be delayed till a quiet phase is reached. When the cirrhosis has an alcoholic background, maximal medical improvement is often not reached till after three or more months of a carefully planned regimen. I am interested in the high incidence of hepatitis as the presumed cause in Dr. Blakemore's cases of cirrhosis (33 of 79 cases). Usually the incidence of the postnecrotic or coarse nodular variety in large series of cirrhosis cases is from 5 to 12 per cent. Probably we have been seeing the late complications of the increased incidence of hepatitis during and after the war, but certainly there is good evidence that coarse nodular cirrhosis is an effective cause of portal hypertension. Dr. Blakemore has evidence that a successful portal vein to vena cava shunt will often cause a decrease in the size of the spleen and an improvement in the blood values. However, occasionally the hypersplenism part of the syndrome is so marked that splenectomy sooner or later is advisable. In some of these cases Dr. Blakemore has preferred splenectomy and a splenorenal shunt rather than the portal vein to vena cava anastomosis.

DR. C. STUART WELCH, Boston: The late results of portacaval shunts which Dr. Blakemore reports give us assurance that the rationale of decompression of the portal system is as sound as it seems reasonable. I should like to comment on the indications for portacaval shunt and reemphasize some of the points which Dr. Blakemore has made. The operation is indicated primarily in patients who have had hemorrhage from portal hypertension and varices. It is almost an exclusive indica-

V 14
1951

tion, since ascites is not best treated by this method. The contribution which portal hypertension makes to the formation of ascites is unknown, but we do know that high degrees of it may exist without ascites. Certainly portacaval shunts are not indicated in patients who have not bled and who have no varices and whose principal difficulty is poor liver function and ascites. One must surely establish the fact that portal hypertension is the cause of bleeding in every case. I refer to the importance of ruling out whether or not a prothrombin deficiency exists in any bleeding patient. The question of whether or not portacaval shunt is indicated in two other instances also comes up. First, should it be recommended after the first bleeding episode? Second, should it be recommended in patients in whom varices have been demonstrated with the portal hypertension but who have not bled? The answers are difficult to give, but I believe Dr. Blakemore would agree that in patients who have bled once but in whom the spleen is not large and in whom there is no high degree of hypersplenism portacaval shunt may be delayed. If there is a marked degree of hypersplenism, however, indication exists for operation, namely, splenectomy and splenorenal anastomosis, even in patients who have never bled. Dr. Blakemore has shown that portal vein to vena cava anastomosis is more efficient; the results have shown bleeding in a much smaller number of patients after this operation than after the splenorenal shunt. The size of the portacaval anastomosis is larger, and it may be that splenorenal anastomosis does close off more easily. However, there are several advantages to the splenorenal anastomosis. First, with removal of the spleen there is an immediate cure of the hypersplenism. Second, I believe the splenectomy and splenorenal operation is the better procedure for the surgeon beginning this type of surgery. Lastly, portacaval anastomosis can always be done if splenorenal anastomosis fails.

DR. EMILE HOLMAN, San Francisco: I wish to present a new abdominal approach to the region of the common duct and the portal vein, which we have used both for the reconstruction of the common duct and for portacaval anastomosis. The skin incision runs parallel to and about 2 cm. below the costal margin and is extended downward and vertically to about the level of the umbilicus and upward over the lower end of the sternum for about 8 cm., where the skin is reflected laterally. The costal cartilage opposite the fifth interspace is removed for about 2 to 3 cm. and the incision carried through the perichondrium and the intercostal muscles and occasionally through the diaphragm into the chest. The round ligament of the liver is divided and the liver displaced laterally and upward, revealing the structures directly below the incision. We are working over the site of the anastomosis, not from the side, and the operation can therefore be performed with much greater ease. In a man of 65 who had had many hemorrhages the operation was performed readily through this incision. Incidentally, he had been drinking 2 quarts (2,000 cc.) of liquor daily since the age of 30. I should like to ask Dr. Blakemore to what he ascribes these great dilatations of the lymphatic vessels which we almost invariably see in this region. Occasionally we find that localized hyperplasia of the liver prevents the side to side anastomosis, necessitating complete division of the portal vein and its implantation into the side of the vena cava. We also find that the half circle bronchial clamp, with cotton or silk wrapped around it to prevent slipping, lends itself admirably to the tangential oclusion of the vena cava.

DR. ARTHUR H. BLAKEMORE, New York: Dr. Southworth has given us some good advice about the preparation of these patients. Dr. Welch has made contributions to the question of decision as to what type of portacaval shunt to use. He has brought out the important things that make one decide. Dr. Holman's operative approach is an interesting variation. One possible criticism is that he approaches the portal vein from an anterior position. This is the approach with which we have had much difficulty in the past. There are cases of portal hypertension in which the portal vein is rendered unfit for shunting purposes because it is itself the seat of block. If in such cases the splenic vein has been destroyed by a previous splenectomy, it is necessary to employ some other portal radical for shunting purposes. In these circumstances Dr. Holman's operative approach would seem a good one, for example, for exposing the coronary vein.

INTERNSHIP APPOINTMENTS

MATCHING OF PREFERENCES OF STUDENTS AND HOSPITALS

F. J. Mullin, Ph.D., Chicago

The idea of arranging internship appointments by matching of preferences of students with the preferences of hospitals on a national basis is not a new one. Limited matching plans have worked successfully in Canada and also in local areas in this country for some years now. The present plan is merely one of a number of possible ways of achieving the advantages of central matching. It was presented in some detail in the November 1950 issue of the *Journal of the Association of American Medical Colleges* as "A Proposal for Supplementing the Cooperative Plan for Appointment of Interns." A National Inter-Association Committee on Internships has been organized under the sponsorship of the Committee on Internships and Residencies of the Association of American Medical Colleges. It is composed of representatives from the American Catholic Hospital Association, the American Hospital Association, the American Medical Association, the American

TABLE 1.—*Disparity Between Numbers of Graduates and Internships*

	1941	1950	Percentage of Increase
No. of approved hospitals.....	735	799	8.7
No. of internships offered.....	6,874	9,308	36.7
No. of medical school graduates...	5,275	5,553	5.3
No. of internships in excess of no. of graduates.....	1,599	3,845	...

Protestant Hospital Association and the Association of American Medical Colleges, with liaison members from the governmental agencies concerned with internships. Funds to make possible a trial run of this plan on an experimental basis this year have been supplied by the Association of American Medical Colleges. It will be completely independent of the regular cooperative plan. Actual notification of applicants and acceptance of offers are being carried out this year by the usual procedure rather than through the matching plan of the National Inter-Association Committee on Internships. The matching process is being conducted simultaneously as a "dry run." The committee has been set up for the specific purpose of conducting this experiment for this year only.

Before presenting some of the committee's experiences in trying to implement this plan, I would like to point out one reason why this or any other such plan will not solve the internship problem. Table 1 shows the growing disparity between the number of available graduating students and the number of interns desired by the hospitals of the country. It is obvious that with this type of situation prevailing many hospitals are of necessity disappointed, that many of them will resort to undue pressure on applicants in order to try to fill their vacancies, and also that many of them will be suspicious of the medical schools and the methods of their

Chairman, National Inter-Association Committee on Internships.

Read before the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, American Medical Association at the Forty-Seventh Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Chicago, Feb. 12, 1951.

more successful competitors in securing interns. As table 2 indicates, the situation is rapidly growing worse with an even wider gap between available applicants and the number of interns desired; this is partly due, of course, to the loss to the military of resident staff who do much of the service work of the hospital. It should be pointed out that the significant figures in this table are based on incomplete returns from the hospitals.

The problem is also largely one of the competition between the professor in the teaching hospital and the community hospital administrator. The former puts great pressure on students to sign up on his service in order to carry on his special interest or program, while the latter is being hounded to secure relatively inexpensive service help for a group of private practitioners. The internship is neither solely medical service nor solely learning; it should be essentially a reasonable combination of these factors in which service is rendered in exchange for learning opportunities. The increasing clinical experience available to students in their medical school clerkships as now constituted in most schools has lessened that aspect of the value and necessity of internship training. This is particularly true of the more

TABLE 2.—*Increase in Number of Internships Offered by 230 Hospitals for July 1, 1951* *

No. of internships offered in 1951	4,395
No. of internships offered in 1950	3,610
Increase in 1951 over 1950	785 †

* Of the 764 hospitals reporting from a total of 809 approved hospitals, 230 institutions are planning increases in internships.

† A little less than half of the increased number of internships to be offered this year are accounted for by the teaching hospitals, which, according to student reports, are the worst offenders in trying to pressure students into early commitments. About five times as many increased places are being offered by hospitals already having 10 or more internships than those with less than 10.

restricted kind of internship in which the intern is not given expanding opportunity and responsibility commensurate with his growing knowledge and ability. The whole internship picture will get worse, however, unless some clearcut decisions are made as to the role of the internship in the total educational experience of the new physician and unless some honest efforts are made in real cooperation among the various groups responsible in some degree for the internship training period.

PROPOSED PLAN

The plan presented involves, first, making an accurate and exact directory of the internships available each year. The experience of the committee so far has shown that it is almost impossible to set up a decent matching procedure without specific knowledge of exactly what is available. We have had to attempt to do our work this year without such a directory because of the lack of time to prepare one. While such a directory is necessary for accurate mechanical matching, its main value will be the educational one of informing students of just what opportunities are really open to them. We have now heard from all except six of the approved hospitals in this country. All the other 803 approved hospitals either have returned our questionnaire or have promised to do so shortly.

We have asked the dean of each medical school to secure the cooperation of his senior students in ranking the hospitals to which each has applied in order of preference. The returns from the students have not been nearly so complete as those from the hospitals. This is because some students are confused; some lack the ability to make up their minds until a decision is actually forced on them, and some are afraid that such information will be made available to hospitals. It goes without saying that the preferential order of the student's ranking of the hospitals to which he has applied must be kept in absolute confidence and not under any circumstances passed on to the hospitals. We have had indications that part of the difficulty in obtaining a more complete student response has been due to the failure of some deans to explain the plan adequately to their students. In a few instances, it was because of the dean's inability to secure the wholehearted cooperation of his students. It should be emphasized that for a completely dependable test of the matching of preferences of students and hospitals, a ranking form is required from each senior who is applying for an internship. We still hope for complete returns for this year. If this plan should be adopted for official use sometime in the future, the students would return their ranking forms directly to the central office. This should spare the dean some trouble and relieve the student from worry about local pressures put on him to accept an internship in one of the school's teaching hospitals.

Rating sheets and stamped return envelopes have been sent to all hospitals approved for internships. The information previously supplied by the hospitals has been used to determine the type of internships available and the number offered. The hospitals are asked to list and rate their applicants for each different kind of internship offered, using one of the following five categories defined on the blanks: (1) most desirable (the number of such designations not to exceed the number of available places); (2) desirable (the number of such designations not to exceed twice the number of available places); (3) acceptable; (4) acceptable only if all other applicants are exhausted and vacancies remain; (5) not acceptable.

If this system is used another year the hospitals will be supplied with an alphabetical list of their applicants as reported by the students to the committee. The preferential standing of any hospital will not be sent to it, of course. It was necessary to omit this step this year because of the delay, first, in getting the complete information on the types and numbers of internships available at each hospital and, second, in getting the ranking lists or even the names of the hospitals to which the student applied.

It will be possible in the future to set up the procedures in such a way that completely accurate lists can be obtained beforehand, and thus the process can be facilitated tremendously. The hospitals have been asked to return their rating forms by February 15. Only if the ratings are returned promptly by every hospital having applicants can a reasonably quick matching be made and a fair trial of the experiment be obtained. Even though a valid test of this internship placement pro-

V 145
1951

cedure, which may have advantages for both students and hospitals, is not possible this year, much experience has been gained by the National Inter-Association Committee on Internships and its staff. We now know much more than we did about the internships that are available and the procedures necessary for the working of a matching plan that will be fair to all concerned. We will make every effort to make this "dry run" a significant experiment, however, and we hope for the continued cooperation of everyone involved. We feel that the knowledge and experience gained so far would in itself justify the extensive work that has been done up to now.

The information obtained from both students and hospitals is being punched on I. B. M. cards for mechanical matching of the expressed choice of each. Table 3 illustrates the order in which the matching will be made, as agreed on by the Committee at its first meeting.

It will be seen that after the "one-ones" are matched and removed from consideration, the "two-ones" are

TABLE 3.—*Illustration of Order of Matching by Hospital Rating and Student Ranking*

Hospital Rating	Student Ranking
1	1
2	1
1	2
2	2
3	1
3	2
1	3
2	3
1	4
2	4
3	3
3	4
1	5
2	5
1	6
2	6
3	5
3	6

matched, and the procedure continues in order until the first three choices of the students have been filled, provided the given hospitals rated a particular student as "acceptable." The cycle is repeated for the next three choices of the student until all instances in which a student could be matched with a hospital that wanted him have been exhausted. Adequate checks will insure that more students are not matched with a given hospital than it has internships available in any given category. When there are more applicants who rate the hospital equally high and who are equally desirable to the hospital than there are places still available after the "one-ones" have been matched, the matching will be by chance, so that no decisions as to where to place a student or hospital will be made by the central office staff. All policies of the matching procedures will be determined by the Inter-Association Committee. The final step in the matching plan involves the determination of whether there are students available who have been given the fourth rating by hospitals and, therefore, are not to be placed with them unless there are still places available after all other applicants to that hospital have been placed.

After announcement of the matchings, the Committee could notify hospitals of unmatched students and could also inform deans of remaining internships available so that individual negotiations could complete the process. Under the present cooperative plan, there has been considerable pressure put on students in what they consider an unfair attempt to force them to make early commitments and thus limit their opportunities. Many students rightly resent this. While the matching plan just outlined will not in any way limit the freedom of either students or hospitals in making contacts and getting information about each other or in expressing their choice, it should eliminate much of the unfairness and unseemly scramble to sign up students under the present system. The dissatisfaction with the present system is growing and the demands of the national emergency, especially with an accelerated program, will probably make it even more difficult to get real cooperation unless some such plan as that presented here is adopted.

CONCLUSIONS

There are at least three alternatives in the solution of this problem. First, we can return to an unregulated system of signing up students at any time in their medical school career and having them make commitments for a long period in the future. I have been informed that this resulted in a period of much confusion and chaos during the last war. Second, the medical schools might be forced to adopt the requirement of the internship for graduation in order to regulate it. This would involve much work and responsibility and probably considerable confusion also. Third, a real attempt at cooperation among all groups concerned might solve some of the fundamental difficulties in our present situation, and these groups might try to define precisely the proper nature of the internship and determine the best means of obtaining these objectives with a reasonable and fair solution of the placement problems. It is our hope that the present efforts of the National Inter-Association Committee on Internships will help to indicate the solution to some of these problems.

Chicago Medical School, 710 South Wolcott Avenue.

Coronary Occlusion.—It is now 250 years since Theophile Bonet published the description of a fatal case of coronary occlusion, 182 years since Heberden's classical account of angina pectoris, 151 years since Parry published Jenner's letter relating angina pectoris to coronary artery disease, and 38 years since Herrick established the clinical picture of myocardial infarction. Yet only now, very belatedly, are we physicians beginning to undertake in anything like an adequate degree fundamental researches into the cause of the serious coronary artery atherosclerosis which is without doubt the most important of the threats to the health of man in civilized countries today. This disease has changed the course of history of families, communities, states, nations, and even of the world itself by crippling or killing some leader or group of leaders at the height of their careers in business, profession, or government. Of all kinds of heart disease it is the most important, not only because it is common the world over and serious but also because a concerted effort to discover its cause, or causes, has been so tardily established.—Paul D. White, M.D., Coronary Heart Disease in Midcentury with a Note Concerning its Military Importance, *United States Armed Forces Medical Journal*, March 1951.

CLINICAL NOTES

DDT (DICHLORODIPHENYL-TRICHLOROETHANE)

Theodore T. Stone, M.D., Chicago
and
Lee Gladstone, M.D., McHenry, Ill.

The following clinical note presents the case of a worker exposed to dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) who had a four year illness characterized by neurological disturbances and mild leukopenia. A causal relationship between illness and exposure to DDT is suggested by the fact that the patient improved when taken off his regular job.

REPORT OF CASE

B. S., a 24 year old man, was seen first on May 20, 1950, complaining of weakness of four years duration, poor appetite and restless sleeping. His condition occurred in paroxysms until May 16, when he observed a distinct increase in weakness and an indistinction in his speech, so that he was not understood by his associates. He remained home for two days and then returned to work on May 19. On June 2 his fatigue became marked and severe. When first examined by one of us (L. G.) he complained of the following: severe fatigue, difficulty in talking clearly, glare phenomena, photophobia, blurring of vision and a feeling as though he were swimming and walking on air. At times he walked as if he were drunk, although he did not and does not drink any alcoholic liquids. On June 3 neurological examination (by T. T. S.) revealed a positive Romberg sign, unclear and indistinct enunciation of words, severe photophobia, decrease of deep reflexes in the upper and lower extremities, tenderness along all the nerve trunks and clumsiness in the upper and lower extremities. The gait was reeling and titubating; he had to hold on to the side of the walls to prevent falling; there were no clonus or pathological reflexes, although there was clumsiness in approximating the heels to the opposite knees and the tip of the index finger of each hand to the tip of the nose, and sensation was normally present throughout the entire body. Examination of cranial nerves revealed only marked photophobia and blurring of vision with glare phenomena. No vestibulocerebellar signs were found. Laboratory studies revealed a white blood cell count of 5,200, with 29 per cent polymorphonuclear leukocytes, 70 per cent lymphocytes and 1 per cent monocytes. The spinal fluid was normal. A roentgen examination of the skull showed no abnormalities.

The patient stated that at the time of the onset of his illness he was employed in making DDT aerosol bombs. In an effort to increase his output, he became careless in filling the bombs and neglected to place the bomb and chemicals in the protective enclosed glass cubicle. As a result, for four years he was exposed to vaporizations of the DDT formula for eight hours every working day. The patient was hospitalized for four days and then remained in bed at home for 10 more days. He received 500 mg. of nicotinic acid daily for three days, and 150 mg. of thiamine hydrochloride was injected daily for six days. He was given a palatable high caloric and high vitamin diet, and after 14 days of absolute bed rest he made an excellent recovery. At this time blood studies revealed a red blood cell count of 4,970,000, with a hemoglobin content of 90 per cent, and a white blood cell count of 7,600, with 42 per cent polymorphonuclear granulocytes, 36 per cent lymphocytes, 3 per cent monocytes, 1 per cent eosinophils and 2 per cent basophils. He returned to work and has been there every day to date. He reports enthusiastically that he feels better now than any time in the past four years.

COMMENT

When this patient was taken away from his work his signs and symptoms of weakness, visual disturbances, decrease or absence of deep reflexes and leukopenia vanished. They did not reappear after he returned to work and observed the recommended safety precautions that were previously ignored. In the plant where our patient worked the aerosol bomb consisted of DDT, 2 per cent pyrethrum, 5 per cent piperonal butoxide and 12 per cent freon. The amounts of pyrethrum, piperonal butoxide and freon as existing in the aerosol bomb made by our patient are not enough, according to Kehoe, to individually produce deleterious effects. Wright, Doan and Haynie,[1] however, reported a case of agranulocytosis following exposure to an aerosol bomb (insecticide) that they believed was attributable to DDT. Central nervous system disturbances are known to occur with DDT poisoning.[2] However, it must be admitted that the possibility exists that one or more of the other ingredients may have been a major or a contributory factor in this patient's illness.

30 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago.
308 South Green Street, McHenry, Ill.

V 14
1951

From the Department of Nervous and Mental Diseases, Northwestern University Medical School; The Division of Neurology and Psychiatry of Wesley Memorial Hospital, Chicago, Woodstock Public Hospital, Woodstock, Ill.

1. Wright, C. S.; Doan, C. A., and Haynie, H. C.: Agranulocytosis Occurring After Exposure to a D.D.T. Pyrethrum Aerosol Bomb, Am. J. Med. **1**: 562-567 (Nov.) 1946.

2. Case, R. A. M.: Toxic Effects of 2,2-*bis*(p-Chlorphenyl) 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (D.D.T.) in Man, Brit. M. J. **2**: 842, 1945.

COUNCIL ON NATIONAL EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE

This paper is one of a series requested by the Council on National Emergency Medical Service to inform the medical profession on problems pertaining to civil defense. It does not necessarily reflect, however, the opinions of the Council or of any other official body unless so stated in the article.

C. JOSEPH STETLER, *Secretary.*

ATOMIC BURN INJURY

Everett Idris Evans, M.D., Richmond, Va.

Thermal injury (burns) will constitute a major medical problem in atomic attacks on any large American city. Burn casualties in the thousands should be expected and their care planned for. This medical care, to be truly effective, must have as its chief objectives the saving of the largest number of lives by the simplest means (in terms of materiel and personnel) and return of as many injured persons as possible to useful work in the war effort. Should atomic attacks on our cities come, we will be fighting for our very survival as a nation of free people.

Informed and brave free men can contemplate destruction from the skies somewhat calmly; trained free

From the Department of Surgery, Medical College of Virginia.
Chairman, Subcommittee on Burns, Member of the Committees on Surgery and Atomic Casualties, National Research Council.

men, putting first things first, can effectively minimize damage by fire if they will only apply what is already known about the prevention and treatment of burns. I propose here to report briefly on the available information and to sketch out the training necessary for adequate defense against atomic burns.

THERMAL HAZARDS OF THE ATOMIC BOMB

The area immediately beneath the air burst of an atomic bomb is subjected to the combined effects of blast, gamma and neutron radiation and intense heat. The devastation here will be so great as to result in practically total loss of life (immediate or delayed); so medical attention must, in the main, be directed to the survivors outside the 1.4 kilometer (1,500 yard) zone, i. e., from 1.4 to 3.7 kilometers (1,500 to 4,000 yards)..

Thermal injury in survivors outside the hypocenter zone will be of three types: the "flash burn," contact burns from spontaneous ignition (or heat transfer to skin) of clothing and deep burns from direct contact with flame encountered during entrapment in or escape from burning buildings.

The atomic "flash burn" differs from ordinary burns of civilian life only in that it results from exposure of the skin to a large amount of radiant energy (infrared, visible and ultraviolet) in a very short rather than a long period of time. Flash burns are not uncommon in civilian practice, being encountered usually in gas explosions; they involve only the exposed surfaces of the body, usually only the face and hands or legs in women and children. Close to an atomic bomb blast these burns would be deep (third degree) because of the large amount of heat energy absorbed; farther out (2.4 to 3.7 kilometers [2,500 to 4,000 yards]) these flash burns are superficial, resembling sunburn (first degree), or deeper, in which case blisters form (second degree). First and second degree flash burns are painful, full thickness burns less so. Flash burns of the superficial variety, properly treated, should heal readily.

Contact burns in atomic bomb explosions result from spontaneous ignition of inflammable clothing (certain cottons and artificial silks) or the ready absorption and transfer of large amounts of heat by darker clothing. Light-colored cloth reflects heat rays better than dark cloth and so is less dangerous to the wearer. Flash and contact burns result only from exposure to the heat rays of the bomb in persons out in the open. A properly warned and adequately trained population should not be in the open during a forewarned atomic attack. Those who must necessarily be in the open should be wearing clothing not readily ignited by heat rays. Ordinary light-colored wool meets this requirement.

Secondary burns encountered in escape from burning buildings will be similar to those serious extensive burns seen in civilian practice. It is this group that will demand more expert medical care, especially as they might be associated with other serious injury (e. g., fractures).

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT OF THE BURN PATIENT

The details of emergency burn care that I consider important are (1) evaluation of extent of injury; (2) relief of pain; (3) emergency dressings; (4) prevention and treatment of burn shock; (5) salt and water requirements to insure adequate urine output, and (6) antibiotic therapy.

1. *Evaluation of Extent of Burn Injury.*—Instructions to lay and medical personnel for emergency care of mass burn casualties should describe in some detail just what constitutes a serious burn casualty. To mention only a few points, the first aid worker must determine roughly the extent of the burn injury, because if the burn covers about 10 to 15 per cent of the body surface immediate attention must be given to the prevention of burn shock; in burns of the face possible pulmonary damage must be ruled out by examining the nares and pharynx and noting hoarseness of the speaking voice; associated injuries, such as a fracture, must be sought, and on the burn victim's identification card should be placed information as to his location at the time of bombing, because, although in the 1.9 to 2.1 kilometers (2,100 to 2,300 yards) zone the gamma ray dosage may be considered by some to be insignificant, with associated burn injury it may prove highly important as a complicating factor in the later clinical course of the patient. Space does not permit discussion of all the details of this type that must be taught to the first aid worker.

These may prove to be somewhat complicated matters to teach first aid workers, but unless such teaching is accomplished, triage and evacuation will be neither efficient nor effective. Expert medical aid must be reserved for those burn victims who really require it.

2. *Relief of Pain.*—Pain is readily relieved by an adequate covering dressing or, in the case of the face, somewhat relieved by the application of an oily or greasy salve. Morphine sulfate in small amounts may be required with an additional short-acting barbiturate to relieve anxiety.

3. *Emergency Dressings.*—Small burns of the extremities (even hands) can be treated efficiently by lay persons who have been properly taught how to cover the burn wound with a simple first aid dressing. Burns of the face, if painful, are simply treated by the application of a salve. I believe it unwise to advocate occlusive dressings for burns of the face in mass casualties, because burn casualties so treated are unable to care for themselves.

In principle, the burn wound is covered with an emergency dressing, because the dressing relieves pain; it helps to prevent contamination of the burn wound and thus minimizes infection; it allows some immobilization of the burned part; its use permits ready transfer of the burn patient as a walking casualty, or by ambulance, train or airplane; its use does not clutter up hospitals with burn casualties who sometimes can be better cared for in simpler surroundings. If left alone most superficial flash burns heal readily.

Emergency dressings of a single piece type, simple enough to be applied rapidly to limb or trunk burns by trained first aid workers, will soon be available for civil and military use. Experience at the clinic of the Medical College of Virginia has shown that they can be left in place for as long as 14 days without soaking through. They have been highly effective. An equally simple and

efficient dressing for the burned hand remains to be developed. The emergency dressing does not prohibit the subsequent employment of the exposure method for the treatment of those burned seriously enough to require hospitalization, should adequate clinical experience with the method prove its value for mass casualty burn treatment.

In the event that an atomic attack results in several thousand burn casualties it is very possible that sufficient supplies of emergency burn dressings will not be readily available. For this reason, physicians must acquaint themselves with the details of the "exposure method" for burn care by reading the published reports of Wallace, Pulaski and Blocker. This apparently simple method if not correctly employed could easily become in practice a method of "surgical neglect." If correctly employed, however, with an understanding of its advantages and disadvantages (all burn methods have their disadvantages), the exposure method might result in saving the lives of many burn casualties after atomic attack. Indeed, if supplies of bandages were not available, it might prove the only feasible method to use for the burn casualty.

4. *Prevention and Treatment of Burn Shock.*—Shock in the severely burned patient is caused mainly by the loss of plasma and some red cells into the burned zone with resultant diminished blood volume, soon followed by a sharp drop in cardiac output. In the young adult burn shock rarely occurs unless at least 15 per cent of the body surface is involved, but in the very young and aged I have seen shock with less than this amount of body surface burned. Therefore, in mass casualty teaching I would prefer to say that shock may be anticipated in a body burn of more than 10 per cent. In my experience shock is prevented by the timely intravenous infusion of adequate amounts of plasma (or plasma substitutes) in patients with burns covering as much as 25 per cent of the body surface. With more extensive burns I prefer to give equal parts of plasma (or plasma substitutes) and whole blood. In the more extensively burned every effort should be made to anticipate shock and prevent its occurrence by the early administration of adequate amounts of colloid.

Rather wide experience with gelatin and dextran (6 per cent solution of polydispersoid glucose polymer) indicates to my colleagues and myself that these plasma substitutes are safe and effective. Oral administration of the physiological salt solution advocated by Moyer is, in his experience, effective in preventing shock in the less severely burned. Simple formulas for colloid requirements of the burned patient in the first 24 hours are now developed, and it seems likely that the adequacy of shock treatment for mass casualties in burns may well be measured by the simple observation of hourly urine output. A training program to teach intravenous therapy methods for the shock patient to thousands of physicians and nurses should be instituted at once so that a sufficient number of persons trained in the details of this therapy will be available after atomic attacks.

5. *Salt and Water Requirements to Insure Adequate Urine Output.*—Our experience indicates that approximately equal volumes of salt solutions and colloids are required to meet the salt and water requirements of the burned patient. If salt can be taken by mouth, as suggested by Moyer, it should be given in this manner. In our experience severely burned patients do not ingest adequate amounts of fluid and salt by mouth, so these are given by the intravenous route. Water is given in sufficient amounts to insure an hourly urine output of approximately 50 cc. in the adult and less in the burned child. (A simple method should be developed that would allow the patient to determine for himself the hourly urine output.) Every attempt should be made to meet these requirements during the first 24 to 36 hours; after that time the intake of salt is sharply curtailed to prevent subsequent pulmonary edema.

6. *Antibiotic Therapy.*—Penicillin appears to be the antibiotic of choice for mass burn casualties. So far we have used it only by infrequent intramuscular injection, giving from 300,000 to 500,000 units daily in the severely burned. Additional clinical work may prove the feasibility of administering penicillin effectively by the oral route. The same is true of aureomycin hydrochloride and terramycin hydrochloride, which we have used effectively in limited studies in the burned patient. I now do not consider it feasible to employ penicillin locally on the burned wound for mass casualty use.

PERSONNEL REQUIRED FOR MASS BURN THERAPY

In ordinary civilian practice it is now recognized that even a few burn patients constitute a heavy load on the surgical and hospital services of a well organized hospital. Only an efficient organization, lay and medical, will ever be able to handle the problem of mass burn casualties.

In this series of discussions on civilian defense others may have written more extensively on the problem of adequate supplies of whole blood or plasma to treat mechanical and radiation injuries as well as burns. Because one of the first and most urgent needs of the trauma patient is for these substances, Americans must organize at once a system on a national scale that will make readily available large supplies of whole blood and plasma. If stockpiling of large amounts of plasma is not possible, recourse will then have to be made to the stockpiling of plasma substitutes such as dextran or gelatin. These stockpiles must be accompanied by large supplies of needles, syringes and intravenous infusion sets so organized that the equipment is interchangeable with that of other localities.

The personnel required for mass burn therapy, should atomic attacks ever take place on our large cities, may well run into the thousands. Thought should be given now to the training of first aid workers in certain techniques now performed only by qualified medical personnel. Thousands of nurses should be trained at once in the techniques of intravenous infusion therapy. Because enough nurses may not be available for such tasks, thought should be given to the training of a special group of lay persons for such work. Such therapy may have to be given at the scene of catastrophe before the patient can be moved, and nurses may not be available for such work.

V 14
1951

The important groups of personnel necessary for this work are (1) rescue workers, (2) first aid workers and (3) medical personnel.

Under the direction of the National Red Cross, the training of thousands of rescue and first aid workers should be started without delay. Rescue squads similar to those developed in England during the past war will be needed to extricate victims from burning buildings. First aid workers trained to put on simple burn dressings at the site of the catastrophe should come in soon after the bomb burst has occurred. Other more highly trained first aid workers must be available at first aid stations, where they can place the protective occlusive dressings on the more extensive burns. More highly trained lay personnel and nurses must be available at first aid stations and hospitals to carry out intravenous therapy to prevent or treat burn shock.

Available medical personnel will be so scarce as to demand severe rationing of their services. In every large city several medical men should be trained in the art and science of resuscitation so that they can supervise the treatment of all casualties in shock, whether from other trauma or burns. Burn shock has different clinical features than ordinary traumatic shock, so these resuscitation officers should be acquainted with burns. Surgically trained medical personnel must be available for emergency surgery on the burned casualty who has accompanying injuries. These surgeons must be trained for emergency surgery; definitive surgery may well have to wait.

Should bomb attacks on our cities result in many burn casualties, there will be a tremendous need for early skin grafting in the survivors. Special thought should be given to setting up centers where surgeons highly skilled in the early plastic care of burned hands are available. This will be necessary to insure the early return to work of industrial workers important to the war effort.

Finally, if bomb attacks are expected we would be wise to give consideration to the setting up of special burn centers in strategically located cities in the several parts of this country. Without these, efficient first aid and later medical care cannot be properly taught and carried out.

SUMMARY

A brief discussion is given of the thermal hazards of an atomic bomb explosion as it might affect civilian casualty services in an American city. Some details of emergency management of the burn patient are presented. The personnel required for adequate mass burn care are discussed briefly. The need for early organization for the training of first aid and medical workers for this effort is emphasized.

General Practice.—It is remarkable that in this decade of more leisure, shorter working hours and better working conditions, the lot of the family doctor has considerably worsened. In addition to meeting the ever-increasing calls made by his clamorous patients upon his time, he is met by a snow-balling growth of medical knowledge with which he must attempt to keep abreast.—Leigh Cook, General Practice Today: In Urban Areas, *Medical Journal of Australia*, Jan. 6, 1951.

COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY

NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES

The following additional articles have been accepted as conforming to the rules of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association for admission to New and Nonofficial Remedies. A copy of the rules on which the Council bases its action will be sent on application.

R. T. STORMONT, M.D., *Secretary.*

Ethinyl Estradiol (See New and Nonofficial Remedies 1950, page 335).

Elixir Orestralyn: 118.3 cc. and 3.78 liter bottles. A flavored alcohol solution containing 0.004 mg. of ethinyl estradiol in each cc. (U. S. Patents 2,251,939 and 2,265,976). McNeil Laboratories, Inc., Philadelphia, Penn.

Tablets Orestralyn: 0.02 mg., 0.05 mg. and 0.5 mg. (U. S. Patents 2,251,939 and 2,265,976). McNeil Laboratories, Inc., Philadelphia, Penn.

Diphtheria Toxoid and Pertussis Vaccine Combined (Alum Precipitated) (See New and Nonofficial Remedies 1950, page 446).

Diphtheria Toxoid, Alum Precipitated and Pertussis Vaccine Combined: 4.5 cc. vials (three immunizations: three 0.5 cc. injections). 30,000 million *H. pertussis* in each cc. Preserved with thimerosal 1:10,000. Pitman-Moore Company, Indianapolis, Ind.

Dihydrostreptomycin-U.S.P. (See THE JOURNAL, July 8, 1950, page 896).

Dihydrostreptomycin Sulfate: 5 cc., 12 cc., and 20 cc. vials. Dihydrostreptomycin sulfate powder equivalent in activity to 1 Gm., 2 Gm., and 5 Gm., respectively, of dihydrostreptomycin base. E. R. Squibb and Sons, New York, N. Y.

Diphtheria and Tetanus Toxoids with Pertussis Vaccine Combined (Alum Precipitated) (See New and Nonofficial Remedies 1950, page 444).

Infagen: 7.5 cc. vials (five immunizations: three 0.5 cc. injections). 30,000 million *H. pertussis* in each cc. Preserved with thimerosal 1:10,000. Pitman-Moore Company, Indianapolis, Ind.

Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride-U.S.P. (See New and Nonofficial Remedies 1950, page 31).

Powder Benadryl Hydrochloride: 14.17 Gm. vials. Parke, Davis and Company, Detroit, Mich.

Gitalin (Amorphous) (See New and Nonofficial Remedies 1950, page 234).

Tablets Gitaligin: 0.5 mg. White Laboratories, Inc., Newark, N. J.

Methionine (See New and Nonofficial Remedies 1950, page 367).

Capsules Methionine: 0.5 Gm. Ives-Cameron Company, Inc., New York, N. Y.

Diphenylhydantoin Sodium-U.S.P. (See New and Nonofficial Remedies 1950, page 411).

Powder Dilantin Sodium: 28.35 Gm. vials. Parke, Davis and Company, Detroit, Mich.

Diethylstilbestrol-U.S.P. (See New and Nonofficial Remedies 1950, page 331).

Tablets Diethylstilbestrol: 0.2 mg., 0.5 mg., 1.0 mg. and 5.0 mg. Physicians' Drug and Supply Company, Philadelphia, Penn.

THE JOURNAL
OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
535 N. DEARBORN ST. . . . . CHICAGO 10, ILL.
Edited by . . . . . AUSTIN SMITH, M.D.
Associate Editor . . . . . JOHNSON F. HAMMOND, M.D.
Editor for Medical Literature Abstracts . GEORGE HALPERIN, M.D.

Subscription price . . Fifteen dollars per annum in advance
Cable Address . . . . . "Medic, Chicago"

PROPHECIES IN DEVELOPMENTS IN PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

In every generation there are leaders of men who seem to be endowed with qualities of leadership and to possess such discerning ingenuity and imagination that they are able to predict accurately the things to come. Two such great leaders who have influenced greatly the development of certain phases of medical practice throughout the past quarter of a century are the late Dr. William J. Mayo and elder statesman Bernard M. Baruch—two men of keen minds and simplicity of character, giants of medical and political statesmanship, both exhibiting that clarity of thought which made it possible for them to predict what would come to pass in connection with the field of physical medicine and rehabilitation.

Twenty-six years ago Dr. William J. Mayo [1] wrote, "Rehabilitation is to be a master word in medicine." Few other physicians in the entire country would have dared to make such a prediction in 1925. And yet, a quarter of a century later rehabilitation did become "a master word in medicine," the American Medical Association had its own Section on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and a Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, and there was an American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

Similarly, seven years ago, Bernard M. Baruch [2] advised the members of the Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation: "To develop the field of physical medicine and rehabilitation, you must first train teachers. Within a few years you will have qualified teachers in this specialty in key medical centers all over the United States." At a time when Mr. Baruch's medical advisers were groping toward the development of a program that would advance the medical specialty that he had determined to assist, Mr. Baruch had placed his finger on the core of the problem and foresaw what would come to pass seven years later.

As Dr. Mayo's prophecy was fulfilled, so Mr. Baruch's prediction has come to pass. Since Mr. Baruch made his prediction, one can recall the appointment of at least a dozen capable and well qualified teachers in physical medicine and rehabilitation in medical centers throughout the United States. Only a partial list comes to mind at the moment, but it serves to indicate the accuracy of Mr. Baruch's prediction. Within the past seven years the following outstanding teachers of physical medicine and rehabilitation have served or have been appointed to serve in major centers of medical learning: H. D. Bouman, University of Wisconsin; H. L. Dinken, University of Colorado; F. A. Hellebrandt, Medical College of Virginia; Thomas Hines, Yale University; Frederic Kottke, University of Minnesota; E. M. Krusen Jr., Southwestern University; Sedgwick Mead, Washington University; James W. Rae Jr., University of Michigan; D. L. Rose, University of Kansas; Howard A. Rusk, New York University; Charles Wise, George Washington University, and R. E. Worden, Ohio State University.

The medical profession has seen almost phenomenal development in the field of physical medicine and rehabilitation. It is a new field compared with other branches of medicine, and yet it has had its leaders for many more years than many physicians appreciate. There always is a lag between the early enthusiasm of a few and the general acceptance by many. Some would say a long period is needed for study, lest enthusiasm lead to tragedy. Mayo and Baruch would be the first to urge temperance as experience is gained. However, now that the proper role of physical medicine and rehabilitation has been demonstrated amply, it is with much satisfaction that friends of Mayo and Baruch point to their early teachings. Their prophecies have more than come true; they also serve as inspirational messages for others who have the courage, knowledge and ability to press for medical advances.

1. Mayo, W. J.: Contributions of Pure Science to Progressive Medicine, J. A. M. A. 84: 1465 (May 16) 1925.
2. Baruch, B. M.: Personal communication to the author.

NEUROLOGICAL EXAMINATION

Changes in muscle tonus are of great significance in neurological diagnosis, but routine methods currently in use for their determination are somewhat crude and inadequate. Usually the examiner manipulates the patient's extremities and attempts to appraise the resistance encountered. This method often fails to reveal minimal changes and renders simultaneous comparison in the two extremities difficult. Recently Wartenberg [1] described a more precise and informative test, which he believes deserves adoption as a routine part of every neurological examination. In this simple test the pendulousness of the freely swinging extremity is used as an index of muscle tonus. While the procedure is described for the lower extremities only, it can be adapted to the upper extremities as well. The patient to be tested is seated on the edge of a table with his legs hanging freely. The examiner lifts the patient's legs simultaneously to the same horizontal level and then releases them, allowing them to swing freely. Two aspects of the motion are noted: its duration and its quality. In the normal person the legs usually swing six or seven times before coming to rest, with the

1. Wartenberg, R.: Neurology 1: 18 (Jan.-Feb.) 1951.

V 14
1951

range of successive movement diminishing steadily and evenly. If one leg swings longer than the other, the presence of some abnormality must be assumed. If the difference is slight, several repetitions of the test may be necessary before it becomes apparent. Any voluntary interference on the part of the patient disturbs the characteristic precision and regularity of the movements and can easily be detected. After the swinging time has been determined, the quality of the swing is appraised; the smoothness of the movement and the plane of the swing are studied. Normally the legs swing smoothly in an anteroposterior plane. In disturbances of muscle tonus the movements may be jerky or the foot may move in a diagonal, zigzag or elliptical direction rather than in a straight line.

Diseases characterized by extrapyramidal rigidity, such as paralysis agitans and postencephalitic parkinsonism, produce the most striking disturbance in pendulousness of the legs, namely, a pronounced decrease in the swinging time without obvious qualitative changes. This sign is present early in the diseases mentioned, before the patient complains of symptoms in the extremity and before other simple tests reveal definite abnormality. In spasticity due to pyramidal lesions there is less change in pendulousness than in rigidity due to extrapyramidal lesions. The legs may show all the signs of a pyramidal lesion with little quantitative change in pendulousness except for some increase in the speed of the forward movement and some decrease in the range of the backward movement. Qualitative changes, however, are usually pronounced. The leg does not swing in the anteroposterior plane, and the tip of the foot describes an irregular outline suggesting a flattened ellipse, a broken circle, a spiral or an indefinable figure. Sometimes it is possible to detect spastic hemiparesis on the basis of this test alone. In hypotonia of any origin the swinging time of the affected leg is prolonged. This may occur in lesions of the cerebellum and its connections. If there is a lesion of both the cerebellum and pyramidal system, the cerebellar influence usually predominates and pendulousness is increased. An increase occurs also in any involvement of the lower motor neurone, such as poliomyelitis, progressive spinal atrophy, spinal cord tumor, prolapse of an intervertebral disk, postanesthetic radiculitis in the lumbar region, neuritis of the cauda equina, femoral neuritis, muscular dystrophy and muscular atrophy after knee injury.

Wartenberg emphasizes that pendulousness of the legs should be studied as it occurs after passive elevation of the legs and not after the patellar tendon is tapped to elicit the quadriceps reflex. The motion of the leg following the latter procedure has been called the pendular reflex, but this is a misnomer since pendulousness is a by-product rather than an integral part of the reflex. When the legs are set in motion in this fashion, the swings cannot be compared with precision because it is difficult to tap both patellas with the same force. Moreover the strength of the reflex may be different on each side, or there may be discrepancies between the patellar reflex and muscle tonus. In cerebellar lesions hyperactive reflexes may be associated with hypotonia and in mild pyramidal lesions the patellar reflex may be increased, while muscle tonus and pendulousness are not appreciably altered.

Abnormal pendulousness of the legs may at times be diagnostically decisive; but its chief importance lies in the fact that it alerts the examiner and focuses his attention on possible early organic disturbances, thus leading to further investigation. The test appears to have merit and should certainly be given wider trial.

SUMMER ROUND-UP

During the next 90 days, physicians will be asked to examine the annual increment of kindergarten and first grade children as part of the Summer Round-Up of the Children sponsored by the National Congress of Parents and Teachers. The Summer Round-Up has had the endorsement of the American Medical Association since its inception in 1925. The Director of the American Medical Association's Bureau of Health Education has been a member of the Parent-Teachers Association Summer Round-Up Committee for this whole period and has been largely responsible for developing present policies and standards. During the first 10 years, when the Summer Round-Up Committee had no financial resources, as many as 400,000 examination blanks per year were donated to the P. T. A. by the American Medical Association in the name of *Hygeia* as a contribution to the promotion of child health.

The physicians, educators and health officers who have attended the last two conferences on physicians and schools, sponsored by the Bureau of Health Education of the American Medical Association, the Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education of the National Education Association and the American Medical Association, and many others who have considered the health problems of school age children, are of the opinion that a careful health appraisal should be made of children on entrance to school and periodically thereafter. It is their belief that the physician should play the principal role in this appraisal and that the physician of choice is the one who normally serves the particular child and his family.

The health appraisal should be something less than a pediatric examination, but something more than a hurried inspection of the tonsils and a pat on the head. It is, first, an educational experience for the child and parent and, second, an evaluation of the child's development and fitness to undergo the intellectual, emotional and social changes incident to starting school. To be sure, the physician will look and listen and record his observations and make recommendations that will lead to diagnosis and treatment, if he suspects the presence of illness or defect that will interfere with the educational process. He may even follow up his observations to insure correction if correction is feasible. But more important is his relation to the child.

Starting school is a critical time for the child, his first great venture away from home, a division of allegiance and an exposure to a strange new world. He senses that his presence before the doctor is part of his preparation, even though he may not understand the significance of the procedures performed. A chance to talk with the doctor for a moment, the feel of sure hands during the examination and the assurance that he has been found fit for

his new mission are likely to raise the doctor in his estimation. Here, even more than during his baby years, he begins to feel that he is a part of the community to which the doctor belongs and to be called acceptable by the doctor puts that doctor, and doctors in general, in a very special category. "My friend the doctor" has real meaning, if the doctor has been friendly and helpful. How hollow that phrase can be if the examining physician has been hasty and gruff and obviously irritated that a parent used his time for a well child.

Though the Summer Round-Up Program was started by the Congress of Parents and Teachers to detect defects and lead to their correction, modern thinking in relation to the school health program suggests that the development of an easy, friendly relation between the child and his physician is a more valuable outcome. Every child who learns early the physician's place in his life, and who has been taught in his contacts with his physician that this doctor, any doctor, is his friend, will continue through the years to have an attitude toward the profession that will help solve many of the social problems which now trouble us both individually and collectively.

Many physicians engage in this annual Summer Round-Up with interest. If any consider it a chore, they miss an excellent opportunity to protect child health and advance the public relations of medicine simultaneously.

ENDOCARDITIS FROM HEART STRAIN

The experimental production of endocardial vegetations as a result of increased work load on the heart is reported by Lillehei [1] and associates of the University of Minnesota. In dogs, increased cardiac work load was brought about by large arteriovenous fistulas, such as (*a*) iliac fistula between the iliac artery and vein, (*b*) femoral fistula between the femoral artery and vein or (*c*) aorta-vena cava anastomosis. Most fistulas were 23 to 40 mm. in length. Two fistulas were usually made in each dog by two operations staged one to four weeks apart.

The physiological effect of such fistulas is lowering of peripheral resistance. This is compensated for by a sixfold increase in cardiac output. The mean carotid pressure is not significantly altered, but the pulmonary artery pressure is increased twofold. There is a twofold increase in plasma volume. Most of the dogs with arteriovenous fistulas died or were killed 100 to 300 days after the second operation.

At autopsy, dogs with sufficiently large fistulas invariably showed a twofold increase in the weight of the adrenal glands. Those with single or smaller fistulas usually had adrenal glands of approximately normal weight. The hypertrophied adrenal glands were usually accompanied by well developed endocarditis, with vegetations on both the mural and valvular endocardium. These varied from soft friable vegetations, such as those seen in human bacterial endocarditis, to firm smooth vegetations typical of rheumatic endocarditis. Rupture of one or more valve cusps frequently occurred. In dogs with vegetations, micro-organisms were usually found in the blood. These were usually one of the common pathogens, such as Streptococcus viridans, hemolytic Streptococcus or Aerobacter aerogenes.

Dogs killed early after double fistula occurred, but before the production of endocarditis, usually showed enlarged adrenal glands. This would seem to indicate that adrenal hypertrophy precedes the development of the heart lesion.

1. Lillehei, C. W.; Bobb, J. R. R., and Wisscher, M. B.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **75**: 9 (Oct) 1950

EXTRANEURAL POLIOMYELITIS

In 1949, Enders, Weller and Robbins [1] of Harvard University reported suggestive evidence that poliomyelitis virus is able to multiply in tissues other than those of the nervous system. Experiments with tissue cultures were afterward undertaken by them [2] to determine whether the Lansing strain could be propagated in human embryonic tissue cultures. Tissue fragments from the arms, legs, intestines and brain of human embryos of 2 to 4 months and from a premature infant of 7 months were suspended in 3 cc. of a mixture of balanced sodium chloride solution (3 parts) and ox serum ultrafiltrate (1 part). Each tube was inoculated with 0.1 cc. of a 10 per cent suspension of infected mouse brain. Nutrient fluid was removed as completely as possible and replaced at periods ranging from four to seven days. Each subculture was inoculated with 0.1 cc. of centrifuged supernatant fluid from a previous culture.

Comparison by means of the mouse LD_{50} showed that the virus had increased 10^{15}-fold by the end of 67 days in a tissue culture composed of a mixture of skin, muscle and connective tissue of a human embryo. In a parallel test with embryonic intestine, the calculated increase was about 10^{13}-fold. They stated that multiplication of the Lansing strain in tissues which do not contain intact neurons is evidence that virus proliferation had occurred either in peripheral nerve endings or in cells not of nervous origin.

The Harvard investigators afterward sought to decide between these two alternatives by histological and physiological means. They found that, over a period of 30 days, fragments from control tissue cultures showed numerous normal-appearing and well stained cells. In parallel tubes infected with either the Lansing or the Brunhilde strain of poliomyelitis virus, few, if any, normal cells were noted, loss of typical staining properties, nuclear pyknosis and fragmentation of cells being dominant. Tissue fragments in which poliomyelitis virus has been propagated fail to show migration and peripheral growth of cells noted in control cultures. This loss of growth potential can be prevented by the use of type-specific antiserum. Control tubes show a relatively rapid metabolic rate, as measured by a fairly rapid decrease in the pH of the supernatant fluid. Little or no decrease is noted in the virus-infected tubes. The Harvard investigators believe that this evidence leaves no doubt that poliomyelitis virus can multiply in cells other than those of the nervous system and cause profound injury to extraneural cells.

1. Enders, J. F.; Weller, T. H., and Robbins, F. C.: Science, **109**: 85, 1949.
2. Robbins, F. C.; Enders, J. F., and Weller, T. H.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **75**: 370 (Nov.) 1950.

V 145
1951

THE PRESIDENT'S PAGE

A MONTHLY MESSAGE

"I am an American, a free American: free to speak without fear; free to worship God in my own way; free to stand for what I think right; free to oppose what I believe wrong; free to choose those who govern my country."

This hallowed and inspiring freedom pledge carries a much fuller meaning for me now since my return from a three week trip to the Far East. I was one of six civilian consultants to serve on a mission for Major Gen. Harry G. Armstrong, Surgeon General of the U. S. Air Force, who is carrying on a prodigious and breath-taking job on many fronts with skill and intelligence. The high caliber of the work he is directing is well recognized by all who have the occasion to view it. Accompanying us on the trip, besides General Armstrong, were a number of staff officers from his headquarters and several officers of the School of Aviation Medicine.

Considering the fact that the U. S. Air Force is a comparatively new and separate entity in the defense setup, a great deal of progress has been made in providing the best medical care to our fighting airmen. On April 1, we attended a simple ceremony, marking the transfer of three big hospitals in Japan from the Army to the Air Force, indicating the rapid and efficient changeover which is taking place.

The six civilian consultants, who made the trip were Dr. Cortez F. Enloe, internist from Manhasset, L. I., N. Y.; Dr. William P. Holbrook, internist, Tucson, Ariz., president of the American Rheumatism Association; Dr. Russell V. Lee, internist and director of the Palo Alto, Calif., Clinic; Dr. John M. Murray, professor of clinical psychiatry at Boston University; Dr. Herbert B. Wright, chief surgeon at St. Vincent's hospital, Cleveland, and chief urologist, Deaconess hospital, Cleveland, and myself. Dr. Enloe is a consultant, and Dr. Wright a member of the A. M. A. Council on National Emergency Medical Service. They investigated the civil defense setup in Japan and informed me later that they gained a wealth of material that will be helpful to the Council in studying civil defense plans in this country.

The six of us visited the Travis, Calif., Air Base hospital, where evacuees are brought in from the Far East fighting fronts; Hickam Air Force Base in Hawaii; The Army Tipler Hospital in Hawaii, which is jointly staffed by the Air Force, Army and Navy; Guam; Clark Field in the Philippines; Okinawa; Nagoya, Japan; Tokyo; Kimpo, Munsan and Chunchon in Korea, where we witnessed the effects of some intense and bloody fighting. We also visited our medical installations in Alaska on our return trip.

I considered myself very fortunate in being allowed to board one of the air evacuation aircraft, loaded with the wounded and the sick, for the trip from Taegu, Korea, to Tokyo. I talked to many of the wounded, and all of them were outspoken in their praise of the medical treatment they were receiving.

One soldier, a Negro lieutenant, told me: "Doctor, I was wounded when a mortar blew up. I was taken to a first aid station in five minutes, and within 55 minutes I was on a plane heading for a hospital. When they take care of you like that, a man doesn't mind fighting."

While in Tokyo, I visited the Tokyo General Hospital, a wonderfully operated, 1,200 bed Army institution. I also had the pleasure of chatting with many of my medical officer friends in the Far East. We saw the exceptionally fine work being done by Col. Clyde Brothers, Air Force surgeon in the Far East, and also by Major Gen. Edgar E. Hume, chief surgeon, and Brig. Gen. Crawford F. Sams, chief of the public health and welfare section, general headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Forces. It was a great pleasure, too, to talk with Major Gen. Raymond W. Bliss, Army Surgeon General, who was in Tokyo at the time, and with Gen. J. S. Simmons, Dean of the Harvard School of Public Health, who was called back into service on a special mission.

One thing that impressed me was that none of the Far East hospitals is overstaffed as they were during the last war. I talked with many, many doctors, and all of them feel that they are doing a worth while job. It was plainly evident to all of us that the situation, so far as medical personnel morale is concerned, is much improved over what it was during Pacific fighting in World War II. It is apparent, too, that there is no waste of medical manpower.

The record of air evacuation during the Korean war is one of the brightest chapters in the history of our Air Force. When the Communists first launched their drive southward, the Fifth Air Force was staffed with only enough personnel to handle normal peacetime, intratheater evacuations. The air crews and air evacuation nurses and technicians flew as many as three round trips a day to Korea from Japan during the early days of the war. Their hours were long—with little or no rest for anyone. They literally worked themselves to the point of exhaustion.

It is to the undying credit of the officers and airmen who participated during this period that, despite fatigue, bad flying weather, and the danger of enemy gunfire and bombing, not one single flight was refused. There are many American soldiers who owe their lives to the courage of these people, who expected no other reward. Although one flight nurse and two medical technicians lost their lives in a crash while proceeding to Korea, not one patient was lost due to an aircraft accident. While the shortage of personnel is now a thing of the past, the fine work of the air evacuation personnel continues.

The mortality rate for wounded American soldiers has been cut from about four per 100 injured men who reached hospital installations during the second World War to two men per 100 so far during the Korean conflict. In the first World War the mortality rate for the injured was eight out of 100. Speedy air evacuation is one of the three major reasons for the low mortality rate. The other two are the powerful antibiotics and the more efficient treatment with whole blood and its derivatives.

Since the beginning of the Korean incident, more than 20,000 patients have been flown from the Far East to the United States. A nonstop Tokyo-to-Hawaii air evacuation flight takes only 13 hours. Most of the patients eventually go to hospitals near their homes. West Coast patients are flown from Hawaii straight to Travis Air Force

Base in California. Ninety-five per cent of all evacuations during the Korean war have been by air. Planes carry cargo into the war zones and carry patients back.

Helicopters of the Air Force 3rd air rescue squadron are doing a great job in swiftly removing the wounded and injured from the battle areas in Korea. We were told that these helicopters have evacuated nearly 1,400 patients since the fighting started, often under intense enemy fire and adverse weather conditions. In a recent mission the helicopters removed 56 men from a battle line area. A case was brought to our attention in which a soldier, shot in both the arms and legs, was removed by helicopter from a position 30 miles behind the enemy lines. He was in the Tokyo General Hospital less than 23 hours later.

The most serious health hazards faced by our soldiers in Korea during the warm weather months are insect-borne diseases, including malaria and Japanese "B" encephalitis. Wide scale aerial dusting and spraying operations are the answer. Effective spraying is done by pilots especially trained for this work.

The thing that impressed me most and touched my heart deeply was the great heroic sacrifices that are being made by our fighting men—pilots, foot soldiers, doctors, nurses, sailors—in fact, men and women in every branch of the services. From the things we saw we could not help admiring the courage everyone possesses along our fighting fronts—on land, at sea and in the air. One has the feeling that our fighting men are under a sort of suspended death sentence without knowing when the reprieve will be canceled. While they are waiting, they go on living and joking and eating. We want to know what they are thinking, but you cannot seem to get up the courage to ask them, and probably they could not tell you anyway. Their actions and unspoken thoughts gave all of us a new sense of value in preserving and protecting the priceless blessing of freedom for ourselves and for the generations to come.

A.M.A. President Elmer L. Henderson, Louisville, just back from an Air Force mission in the Far East, is shown engaging a wounded doughboy in conversation while aboard a U. S. Air Force C-54 Skymaster of the 374th Troop Carrier Wing on a Korean air evacuation mission. Dr. Henderson accompanied Major Gen. Harry G. Armstrong's party on a tour of Air Force medical facilities.

One of the happiest moments during our entire trip came when General Armstrong and I received a personal invitation from General MacArthur, then supreme commander of the United Nations Forces in the Far East, to visit him at his headquarters in Tokyo. We talked about many things for more than an hour, and when we shook hands at our departure, I recalled the words once uttered by a military man in history: "He is chewing a big slice of bread with damn little butter."

ELMER L. HENDERSON, M.D.,
Louisville, Ky.

V 14
1951

ORGANIZATION SECTION

SERVICE FELLOWSHIP FOR COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

There has been some question among medical officers in the Armed Forces concerning their eligibility for Service Fellowship in the American Medical Association. This classification of Fellowship is given to commissioned medical officers of the United States Army, United States Navy, United States Air Force and the United States Public Health Service who have been nominated by the Surgeons General of the respective services (and the permanent medical officers of the Veterans Administration) after approval by the Judicial Council. *Service Fellowship is available to those commissioned medical officers of the Armed Forces who are in the regular service only.* Their names are automatically selected from a roster of medical department officers made available to the Directory Department of the American Medical Association every three months by the Armed Forces.

MEDICAL LEGISLATION

FEDERAL

Air Pollution

Two bills have been introduced which would provide research into the health hazards of air pollution. Representative Corbett of Pennsylvania introduced H. R. 3536, and Representative Denny of Pennsylvania introduced H. R. 3538. Both bills are identical and would authorize and direct the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service to conduct investigations and research into health hazards of air pollution, and to develop preventive and control measures. The program would continue in effect for three years. There would be authorized an appropriation of $500,000 for the first year and such sums as are necessary thereafter.

Physically Handicapped

Four identical bills have been introduced in the House of Representatives proposing the establishment of a federal agency for the handicapped. H. R. 3559 was introduced by Representative McCormack of Massachusetts, H. R. 3560 by Representative Shafer of Michigan, H. R. 3581 by Representative Hagan of Minnesota and H. R. 3640 by Representative Celler of New York.

These bills were introduced at the request of the American Federation of Physically Handicapped. They would establish the agency with independent agency status; however, it would be based in the Department of Labor for "housekeeping" purposes. The present Office of Vocational Rehabilitation located in the Federal Security Agency would be abolished and its functions transferred to the new agency. The following new programs would be included: 1. A research program carried out under the direction of an interagency committee—members from the Bureau of Labor Standards, Labor Statistics, Employment Security, Apprenticeships, the Civil Service Commission, Social Security Administration, the Public Health Service, the Office of Education and the Children's Bureau. 2. A program for lending money on the recommendation of state agencies to persons, organizations and governmental agencies interested in rehabilitation of handicapped persons. 3. A program for assistance to states for pensions ($60 monthly) to needy totally disabled persons whose rehabilitation is unfeasible. (Title IV of the Social Security Act now provides similar benefits.) 4. Assistance to state programs providing grants for training homebound handicapped persons. 5. Provision for cooperation with the Civil Service Commission and the U. S. Employment Service to facilitate the hiring of handicapped persons. 6. Provision for cooperation with federal agencies, the American Institute of Architects, Bureau of Labor Standards and others in the promotion of public safety programs. 7. Several programs for the severely handicapped—assisting state programs which provide services to sheltered workshops, assistance to home-bound handicapped persons and establishment of business enterprise programs for the handicapped. 8. Assistance to state programs in the maintenance of rehabilitation centers. Many of these new programs are also included in S. 1202, previously reported in THE JOURNAL.

The summary of federal legislation was prepared by the Washington Office of the American Medical Association and the summary of state legislation by the Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation.

STATE

Florida

Bills Introduced.—H. 3, proposes regulations for the employment of **county medical examiners** and sets forth the duties of such medical examiners and the circumstances under which autopsies would be permitted. H. 8, proposes the enactment of a **physical therapist practice act** and defines physical therapy as the treatment of disability, injury and disease by non-medical means comprising the use of massage, therapeutic exercises, and the physical, chemical, and other properties of heat, light, water, and electricity (except roentgen rays, radium, and electrosurgery). H. 150, proposes that any doctor or other practitioner of any of the healing sciences making a physical or mental examination or treatment of any person shall, on request of such person, his guardian, curator or personal representative in the event of his death, furnish copies of all **reports made of such examination or treatment.** Such reports would not be furnished to any person other than the patient, his guardian, curator, or personal representative, except on the written authorization of the patient. H. 193, proposes amendments to the **chiropractic act** relating to the grounds for revocation of the license. One ground is that the licentiate permits persons not licensed to practice chiropractic in the state to set up in his office what is commonly called and termed "traveling clinics" and permits these unlicensed persons to practice chiropractic under color of the licentiate's license or to counsel or advise persons concerning the cure or treatment of any disease or bodily ailment. S. 71, proposes that in order to induce the establishment of an accredited medical school in the state, the state shall pay to the first accredited and **approved medical school** the sum of $3,000 per year for each student admitted and enrolled in such institution, under certain circumstances. S. 80, to amend the **medical practice act,** would require applicants for admission to examination to submit evidence that, if they are not graduates of a medical school or college approved by the board, they have received training, subsequent to graduation from medical school or college, in hospitals whose standards and reputability are approved by the board, sufficient to bring their medical education up to a standard equivalent to that of graduates of approved medical schools and colleges. S. 81, to amend the **medical practice act,** proposes among other things to authorize the examining board to delegate one or more of its members, or any other duly qualified person, the power and authority to make an investigation of medical schools for the board and to report their conclusions. The board, if satisfied with the correctness of the investigation, may also adopt inspections of medical schools, colleges and hospitals made by or under the authority of the American Medical Association or other nationwide groups. S. 82, to amend the **medical practice act,** proposes to increase the license fee from $25 to $50. S. 85, proposes that a certificate by one of the examining boards certifying that the records of such board evidence, or fail to evidence, the issue of a license or other **authority to practice** the particular profession to a named person shall be prima facie evidence of such fact and of the authority, or want of authority, of such person to practice such profession in the state. S. 86, proposes to authorize the **state board of medical examiners** to appoint or employ an assistant secretary or secretaries who need not be physicians or members of the board.

Illinois

Bills Introduced.—SJR 25, proposes to request the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois to amend the rules governing the College of Medicine in order to provide for the annual admission of at least 20 students who will agree to practice in the **rural areas** of the state. S. 396, proposes to authorize the Department of Public Health to establish and maintain a **Bureau of Industrial Hygiene** and sets forth the duties of such bureau.

Minnesota

Bills Introduced.—H. 1569, proposes the appointment of a commission to make a study relating to workmen's compensation laws in the state. H. 1699, proposes to authorize a probate judge to direct a sheriff to take into custody and confine for observation and examination persons alleged to be **mentally ill.** H. 1719, proposes to authorize cities having a popula-

tion of less than 100,000 to levy an occupational tax upon professions serving the local populous. S. 1376, proposes a law for the licensing of **physio-therapists** and defines physical therapy as the treatment of any bodily or mental disorder of any person by the use of the physical, chemical and other properties of heat or cold, light, electricity, massage, mechanical devices and therapeutic exercise which includes posture and rehabilitation procedures provided, however, the use of roentgen rays and radium for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes and the use of electricity for surgical purposes including cauterization are not authorized under the terms of the proposal. A physical therapist would be a person who practices physical therapy under the prescription and direct supervision of a person licensed and registered in the state to practice medicine and surgery. S. 1503, proposes to define the term **"vendor of medical care,"** so far as the director of social welfare is concerned, as encompassing any person who furnishes any or all of the following goods or services: medical, surgical, hospital, optical, dental, nursing services, drugs and medical supplies, appliances, laboratory, diagnostic and therapeutic services, nursing home and convalescent care and such other medical services or supplies provided or prescribed by persons authorized by state law to give such services and supplies.

Bill Enacted.—S. 901, has become Resolution Chapter 5 of the Laws of 1951. It provides that the Congress of the United States be requested to immediately re-enact into law the **emergency maternity care** program for the benefit of pregnant wives of men serving in the armed forces of the United States during the present national emergency.

Nevada

Bills Enacted.—A. 57, has become Chapter 178 of the Laws of 1951. It amends the **chiropractic act** by providing for the licensing of persons desiring to practice chiropractic physio-therapy which is defined to be the adjustment of the articulations of the human body by hand and the use of electrical, mechanical, hygienic and sanitary measures, which measures do not pierce or sever the body tissue. A. 124, has become Chapter 336 of the Laws of 1951. It is a licensing law for the **regulation of hospitals,** nursing and maternity homes by the State Department of Health. A. 130, has become Chapter 124 of the Laws of 1951. It authorizes the Board of Medical Examiners to issue **temporary or limited permits** granting applicants the right to serve as resident medical officers in any hospital in the state. Such permits would not permit the holder to engage in the private practice of medicine, surgery or obstetrics in Nevada. S. 55, has become Chapter 332 of the Laws of 1951. It is a **basic science act** which requires all persons, before taking an examination for a license to practice the healing art or any branch thereof, to present to the board or officer empowered to issue such license a certificate of ability in anatomy, physiology, chemistry, bacteriology and pathology issued by the state board of examiners in the basic sciences. The "healing art" includes any system, treatment, operation, diagnosis, prescription or practice for the ascertainment, cure, relief, palliation, adjustment or correction of any human disease, ailment, deformity, injury or unhealthy or abnormal physical or mental condition.

New Hampshire

Bills Enacted.—H. 81, has become Chapter 26 of the Laws of 1951. It provides a licensing law for persons desiring to practice as licensed **practical nurses** and to use the title licensed practical nurse. H. 274, has become Chapter 56 of the Laws of 1951. It provides that an applicant for a license to practice **chiropractic** who matriculated in a chiropractic school or college after January 1, 1951 shall be a graduate of a legally chartered or incorporated school of chiropractic requiring for a graduation completion of a course of study of not less than thirty-six hundred class-room hours in four academic years. S. 13, was approved March 20, 1951. It authorizes the Board of Registration in medicine to register **physical therapists,** under certain circumstances. Physical therapy is defined to mean the treatment of any bodily or mental condition of any person by the use of the physical, chemical and other properties of heat, light, water, electricity, massage and therapeutic exercise, which includes physical rehabilitation procedures. The use of roentgen rays and radium for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes and the use of electricity for surgical purposes, including cauterization, are not authorized under this act. A person who is not registered under this act may not use the words or letters "R.P.T." "Registered Physical Therapist." A person who is registered under the act as a physical therapist shall not treat human ailments by physical therapy or otherwise except under the prescription, supervision and direction of a person licensed to practice medicine and surgery.

North Carolina

Bills Introduced.—H. 561, proposes the creation of a **commission on postmortem medicolegal examinations and investigations.** This commission would appoint a chief medical examiner and investigator for the state who shall be a licensed doctor of medicine and a skilled pathologist holding the certificate of the American Board of Pathology in pathologic anatomy. The proposal then provides for the appointment of district pathologists and county medical examiners and investigators and sets forth the situations in which autopsies and other pathological examinations of deceased persons may be performed. H. 576, proposes the appointment of a state commission of **naturopathic examiners** and defines naturopathy as a system of physical culture advocating and employing scientific, dietary control and drugless treatment of disease, stimulating or assisting nature by using physical forces, aided by manual, mechanical and electrical devices or appliances; provided that nothing shall be held or construed to authorize any naturopathic physician licensed under this proposal to practice materia medica or surgery. H. 600, proposes that the reports and certificates of death in all matters pertaining to public health made by **chiropractors** shall be accepted by the officers or departments to which the same are made. H. 768, proposes to make it mandatory for the Board of County Commissioners of Clay County to levy a sum of money for a **public health program** in the county. H. 892, proposes to authorize charitable non-profit corporation operating **charitable hospitals,** under rules, regulations and procedures to purchase hospital supplies and equipment under contracts negotiated and entered into by the division of purchase and contract for the purchase of hospital supplies and equipment for state hospitals and other institutions of the state. H. 913, proposes regulations for the practice of physical therapy by **registered physical therapists.** S. 304, proposes than any person who may otherwise validly make a will may, by will, **dispose of the whole or any part of his or her body** to a teaching institution, university, college, state department of health, legally licensed hospital or any other legally licensed hospital, agency or commission operating an eye bank, bone or cartilage bank, a blood bank or any other bank of a similar nature and kind designated for the rehabilitation of the maimed. S. 310, proposes that when it shall appear to the medical staff of a state institution that a patient is in need of some type of surgical operation for the preservation or restoration of health and no responsible relative can be located, the medical superintendent or the director of the institution, the surgical consultant, and the local health officer of the county in which the hospital or institution is located shall constitute a board to pass upon the physical condition of the patient and may by unanimous agreement authorize the **necessary surgical operation,** including the administration of an anesthetic.

Ohio

Bill Introduced.—S. 67, proposes regulations for the registration by the board of health of **public health sanitarians** who are defined as persons trained in the field of public health sanitary science and public health sanitary technology and are qualified to carry out educational, consultative, administrative and inspectional duties and to enforce the law in the field of public health sanitation.

Bill Enacted.—H. R. 38, was adopted Feb. 7, 1951. It provides for the creation of a committee to make any inquiries and investigation into any and all matters pertaining to any of the **state examining boards.**

Pennsylvania

Bills Introduced.—H. 728, proposes to permit the necessary **visual examination of school children** to be performed by opthalmologists or optometrists. H. 828, proposes the enactment of a **practical nurse law** for the licensing and examining of practical nurses. H. 869, proposes that each member of the **Board of Chiropractic Examiners** shall, at the time of his appointment, be licensed and qualified under the laws of the state to practice chiropractic. H. 933, proposes that every employer employing one hundred or more persons in any shop or factory shall employ or engage one or more **licensed physicians** who shall be present to render medical assistance at all necessary times at the place where work is in progress. H. 951, proposes that the testimony of an **optometrist** who is licensed to practice optometry shall be received by any official board, commission or agency of the Commonwealth or its political sub-divisions as qualified evidence and that such agencies shall not discriminate between the practitioners of optometry and any other ocular practitioners. S. 145, proposes an appropriation to the Jefferson Medical College for the maintenance and support of an **institute of geriatrics.** S. 147, proposes an appropriation for the general maintenance of the **Jefferson Medical College.** S. 349, proposes the establishment of a **scholarship plan for the medical education** of qualified residents of the commonwealth. Among other things, an applicant who accepts a scholarship under this plan must agree to serve in any state institution designated by the Secretary of Welfare as an intern or resident for a period of not less than four years after his graduation from medical school. S. 421, proposes an appropriation to the School of Medicine of Temple University for the maintenance and equipment of an Institute for Research into the Causes or Cause of **Cancer** and its Diagnosis, Prevention and Treatment. S. 424, proposes regulations for the licensing by the Department of Health of institutions desiring the **use of live dogs and cats** for the effective carrying on of their scientific or educational activities. S. 455, proposes an appropriation to the Department of Health for the operation and maintenance of the Institute for Cancer Research, Incorporated.

Bills Enacted.—H. 331, was approved April 6, 1951. It **defines the word medical examiner** in connection with private and parochial school examinations as including licensed physicians qualified to practice medicine and surgery or osteopathy or osteopathic surgery. H. 332, was approved April 6, 1951. It **defines the word physician** as an individual licensed under the laws of the state to engage in the practice of medicine and surgery or in the practice of osteopathy or osteopathic surgery.

West Virginia

Bills Enacted.—H. 233, approved March 15, 1951. It provides, among other things, that hospital and **medical non-profit corporations** must provide, in their contracts, that in case of a deficit of available funds, each participating hospital or physician will accept a pro rata share of available funds in full settlement of any bill submitted. H. 248, was approved March 16, 1951. It amends the medical practice act by admitting to the examination a person who shall have graduated from a medical school on or after Jan. 1, 1939 and who meets all the requirements of the law pertaining to education and training except that the medical school was not at the time of graduation a **class A medical school** as defined by statute. H. 477, was approved March 16, 1951. It authorizes the Board of Governors to establish and maintain in the University a **four-year school of medicine,** dentistry and nursing.

V 14
1951

MEDICAL NEWS

ARIZONA

State Medical Meeting at Tucson.—The Arizona Medical Association will hold its annual meeting April 29-30 at the Pioneer Hotel in Tucson, under the presidency of Dr. Robert E. Hastings, Tucson. Invited speakers include:

John Van Prohaska, Chicago, Physiology of Gastric Secretion and Its Relation to the Surgical Treatment of Peptic Ulcer.
Edward B. Tuohy, Washington, D. C., Anesthesiology and Its Practical Adaptation into General Medicine and Surgery.
Edmund L. Keeney, San Diego, Calif., Medical Fungi, The Infections and the Allergies That They Provoke.
John S. Chapman, Dallas, Texas, Unusual Varieties of Pneumonia and Abscess.
Otto Stein Brocker, New York, ACTH and Cortisone in the Management of Rheumatoid Arthritis.
Donald L. Paulson, Dallas, Texas, Surgical Treatment of Esophageal Lesions.
Kenneth C. Sawyer, Denver, Surgical Treatment of Carcinoma of the Skin.

Several state specialty societies will meet Monday afternoon. The President's Dinner Dance will be held at 7:30 p. m. Tuesday. The Woman's Auxiliary will also have its headquarters at the Pioneer Hotel.

CALIFORNIA

Narcotic Violation.—Dr. Jens P. Jensen, Manx Hotel, San Francisco, pleaded guilty to a violation of the California State narcotic law. On March 6 he was fined $100 and placed on probation for a period of one year.

State Medical Meeting at Los Angeles.—The California Medical Association will convene in annual session May 13-16 at the Biltmore Hotel in Los Angeles, under the presidency of Dr. Donald Cass, Los Angeles. Guest speakers at the general sessions include:

Charles G. Heyd, New York, The Nongroup Subscriber: A Blue Shield Problem.
Cyrus C. Sturgis, Ann Arbor, Mich., Treatment of Anemias.
Herbert C. Maier, New York, Advances in Thoracic Surgery.

Section meetings will be held Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday. A motion picture program has been planned for the entire session. The Woman's Auxiliary will have its headquarters at the Biltmore Hotel, where it is meeting May 13-15. Preconvention conferences, sponsored by the association's Cancer Commission, will be held at the Biltmore Hotel on Saturday preceding the association meeting. A conference on microscopic tumor pathology, meeting from 9:30 a. m. to 4:30 p. m., will be under the chairmanship of Dr. James E. Kahler, Los Angeles. Members are requested to bring their own microscopes. A conference on radiology, meeting all day Saturday at the Biltmore Hotel, will be under the chairmanship of Dr. Ralph F. Niehaus, San Diego.

IDAHO

State Appointments.—Governor Len Jordan has appointed two physicians to the State Board of Medicine for six year terms. Reappointed was Dr. Warren B. Ross of Nampa. Dr. Reed J. Rich of Montpelier was appointed for a similar term and succeeds Dr. Harwood L. Stowe of Twin Falls. Dr. Russell T. Scott, Lewiston, has been appointed by the governor as a member of the Hospital Advisory Council to the state department of public health for a six year term. Dr. Hubert E. Bonebrake of Wallace is also a member of the council. All members of the State Board of Eugenics have been reappointed: Dr. Edwin P. Peterson, Boise; Dr. Joseph W. Marshall, Twin Falls; Dr. Erhard R. W. Fox, Coeur d'Alene; Dr. Kenneth H. Collins, Craigmont, and Dr. John W. Wurster, Pocatello.

Physicians are invited to send to this department items of news of general interest, for example, those relating to society activities, new hospitals, education and public health. Programs should be received at least three weeks before the date of meeting.

ILLINOIS

Rabies in Illinois.—Last year 3,258 residents of the state were given the Pasteur antirabic treatments after exposure to the disease, according to the *Chicago Tribune*. There were no deaths. As of March 20, two townships were under rabies quarantine, one in Clinton County and the other in Pike County. More than 220 animals among those who had bitten 14,692 Illinois residents were proven to be rabies carriers. They included 111 dogs, 45 cats, 31 cattle and several horses, swine, foxes, squirrels, skunks and raccoons. The disease is estimated to cost Illinois farmers $500,000 annually in loss of live stock and live stock products. L. R. Davenport, D. V. M., chief of the section on veterinary public health of the state public health department, says that to this number must be added the unreported outbreaks among wild animals and in dogs or other domestic animals.

Chicago

The MacEachern Fund.—The Malcolm T. MacEachern Fund for the Advancement of Training of Hospital Administrators was formed in December at Northwestern University to insure continuance of the hospital administration course in the university, for which $250,000 will be raised in five years. Dr. MacEachern is professor and director of the university's hospital administration program.

KENTUCKY

General Practitioners Award.—The Academy of General Practice of Kentucky is offering an award for the best paper submitted on any subject pertaining to general practice. Any general practitioner in the state may submit a paper on original work he has done as a general practitioner. The paper is to be typewritten, double spaced and should bear no name. A sealed envelope containing the name and address of the physician writer should be clipped to the manuscript. Papers must be submitted before July to the academy office in Morgantown.

MARYLAND

Medical and Surgical Symposium.—The Medical Association of the Lutheran Hospital of Maryland, Baltimore, will present its annual Medical and Surgical Symposium at the hospital May 5 beginning at 9:30 a. m. The speakers will be:

Clarence C. Briscoe, Philadelphia, Changing Concepts in the Management of Abortions.
Harley E. Cluxton Jr., Chicago, Present Knowledge of ACTH and Cortisone.
Richard B. Cattell, Boston, Surgical Aspects of Thyroid Diseases.
R. Philip Custer, Philadelphia, Variants of Chronic Granulocytic Leukemia.

MASSACHUSETTS

Proctology Program.—The proctology staff of the Boston Dispensary has planned an all day program to be held at the Hotel Kenmore in Boston May 5. The program includes:

Lewis S. Pilcher, Newton, Fluid Balance and Electrolytes.
H. Edward MacMahon, Boston, Proctologic Pathology.
Orvar Swenson, Boston, Surgical Treatment of Hirschsprung's Disease.
C. Stuart Welch, Boston, Adaptation of Swenson's Pull-Through Operation for Cancer of the Rectum.
Richard Schatzke, Cambridge, Radiology as an Aid to Proctology.
Fernando Biguria, Boston, Functions of the Colon and Their Alteration in Pathologic States.
Rudolph V. Gorsch, New York, Surgical Anatomy of Perineo-Pelvic Spaces.
David Rose, Cambridge, Mass., Gynecologic Problems in Proctology.
E. Parker Hayden, Boston, Survey of Personal Experiences with Radical Resections for Cancer of the Large Bowel.
Frank H. Lahey, Boston, Present Concepts in Surgical Management of Cancer of the Rectum.
Allan Wilkinson, Boston, Ulcerative Lesions of the Rectum and Lower Colon, Diagnosis and Management.

The guest speaker at the banquet will be Dr. Neil W. Swinton, surgeon at the Lahey Clinic and New England Baptist and Deaconess hospitals.

NEBRASKA

University Appointment.—Dr. Robert H. Dickinson, Chicago, has been appointed a full time associate in neurology and psychiatry at the University of Nebraska College of Medicine, Omaha, where he will be director of the outpatient service at the Nebraska Psychiatric Unit. He is a graduate of the college of medicine and had his psychiatric training at Michael Reese Hospital in Chicago and the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis.

NEW MEXICO

State Medical Meeting in Santa Fe.—The annual session of the New Mexico Medical Society will be held in Santa Fe May 3-5 under the presidency of Dr. Ira J. Marshall of Roswell. Scientific sessions will be held in the morning and afternoon, with roundtable luncheon discussions during the noon hour. A feature of the program will be a symposium on Medical Aspects of the Atomic Bomb and Radiation Injuries. Guest speakers, according to the preliminary program, include: Drs. Owen H. Wangensteen, professor of surgery, University of Minnesota Medical School, Minneapolis; George C. Griffith, professor of medicine, and Marcy L. Sussman, clinical professor of radiology, University of Southern California School of Medicine, Los Angeles; Howard B. Sprague, Harvard Medical School, Boston, president of the American Heart Association, and William R. Oakes, Los Alamos Medical Center, Los Alamos, N. Mex. The morning and afternoon scientific programs and discussions on Saturday will be symposiums on modern medical, surgical and radiological aspects of cardiac diseases. The state Academy of General Practice and Trudeau Society will hold luncheon meetings. The Woman's Auxiliary will meet May 3-4.

NEW YORK

Hospital News.—Dr. Edward G. Waters, Margaret Hague Maternity Hospital, Jersey City, N. J., spoke at St. Joseph's Hospital, Yonkers, April 11 on "Surgical Complications of Pregnancy."——On alumni day, May 6, at the Brooklyn Jewish Hospital the following program will be presented at 3:00 p. m. in the Louria Auditorium.

Bernard S. Epstein, Brooklyn, Roentgenologic Aspects of Intracranial Disease, discussed by Benjamin Kramer, Brooklyn, and I. Max Tarlov, New York.

Alexander S. Wiener, Brooklyn, Some Immunological Aspects of the Blood Groups and Their Implications for Clinical Medicine, discussed by Silik H. Polayes, Brooklyn.

Sidney E. Lenke, Brooklyn, Electrophoresis as a Clinical Tool, discussed by Albert E. Sobel.

Isaac W. Karlin, Brooklyn, Diagnosis and Treatment of Stuttering, discussed by Doris H. Milman, Brooklyn.

New York City

Fraternity Lecture.—Phi Epsilon Delta, medical fraternity at Cornell Medical College, is sponsoring a lecture by Homer W. Smith, Sc.D., professor of physiology at New York University College of Medicine, who will talk on "Recent Developments in Renal Function" May 11 at 8: 30 p. m. in the Cornell Medical College Auditorium.

Society News.—Dr. Sam Parker has been elected president of the Brooklyn Psychiatric Society. Other officers include Dr. Joseph L. Abramson, vice president, and Dr. Morton H. Hand, secretary-treasurer.——Dr. Joseph H. Globus will read a paper entitled "Neurologic Disorders of Interest to the Oral Surgeon" at the monthly conference of the New York Institute of Clinical Oral Pathology April 30 at the New York Academy of Medicine at 9:00 p. m.

Meeting on Radiation Therapy.—The Bellevue Hospital Radiation Therapy Alumni Association will hold its annual meeting May 10 at 1: 30 p. m. The annual Ira I. Kaplan Lecture will be delivered by Dr. Arthur Purdy Stout, professor of surgery at Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, and it will be discussed by Dr. John F. Daly, professor of otorhinolaryngology, New York University-Bellevue Medical Center, and Dr. William Harris, radiotherapist at Mount Sinai Hospital, New York. The subject is "Mucosal Cancer of the Larynx." The lecture will be followed by a clinic on radiotherapeutic problems.

NORTH CAROLINA

State Medical Meeting at Pinehurst.—The Medical Society of the State of North Carolina will hold its annual meeting at the Carolina in Pinehurst May 7-9, under the presidency of Dr. Roscoe D. Mc Millan, Red Springs. Out-of-state speakers include:

Frank E. Wilson, Washington, D. C., Legislative and Military Influence on Medicine at the National Level.

Maurice C. Pincoffs, Baltimore, Maryland's Medical Program for the Indigent.

Mr. Aubrey D. Gates, Little Rock, Ark., Role of Medicine in Rural Health.

Harry H. Gordon, Denver, Problems of Premature Infants.

Elmer L. Henderson, Louisville, Ky., 1951: Medicine's First Year of Grace.

Robert H. Flinn, Washington, D. C., The Physician's Role in Civil Defense.

Robert Fleming, Boston, A Medical Concept of Chronic Alcoholism.

Howard A. Rusk, New York, Medicine, Mobilization and Manpower.

Carl A. Whitaker, Atlanta, Ga., A Doctor's Contribution to the Mental Hygiene of Civilians at War.

Robert P. Barden, Philadelphia, Roentgen Aspects of Abnormal Pulmonary Function.

Philip Thorek, Chicago, Jaundice.

OHIO

Anniversary of Tuberculosis and Health Association.—A celebration marking 50 years' work in tuberculosis and public health by the Ohio Tuberculosis and Health Association will be held during the annual meeting of the National Tuberculosis Association May 16 at the Netherland Plaza Hotel, Cincinnati. The speaker for the anniversary luncheon will be Dr. Herbert R. Edwards, executive director, New York Tuberculosis and Health Association. Guests will include the boards of directors of the National Tuberculosis Association and the Ohio association, and officers of the American and Ohio Trudeau societies. Reservations may be made by writing the association, 1575 Neil Ave., Columbus 1.

OREGON

Lectures in Obstetrics and Pediatrics.—The Oregon State Medical Society and the state board of health are offering to medical societies of the state the annual Extramural Postgraduate Course in obstetrics and pediatrics. An afternoon and an evening session will be held in each of five centers. Two guest speakers will each present one lecture at each session. Physicians of Oregon and of adjacent out-state communities are invited to attend. Guest lecturers for the first week will be Drs. Karl F. Meyer and Hale F. Shirley, both of San Francisco. They will speak at Hillsboro May 7 and on succeeding days at The Dalles, Pendleton, Ontario and Bend. Guest lecturers the second week will be Drs. Herbert E. Coe and Russell R. de Alvarez, Seattle, who will speak beginning May 14 at Klamath Falls and on succeeding days at Medford, Roseburg, Eugene and Salem.

RHODE ISLAND

State Medical Meeting at Providence.—The Rhode Island Medical Society will hold its annual meeting May 9-10 at its library in Providence. Out-of-state speakers include:

W. Russell MacAusland, Boston, Replacement of the Hip by Endoprosthesis, with moving pictures.

George G. Deaver, New York, Rehabilitation of the Hemiplegic Patient.

Mr. W. Alan Richardson, Rutherford, N. J., What's Happening to Private Practice.

Hobart A. Reimann, Philadelphia, The Charles V. Chapin Oration: Periodic Disease.

Edward J. McCormick, Toledo, Ohio, Democracy, Medical Progress and the American Medical Association.

Robert B. O'Connor, Boston, Industry's Challenge to the Medical Profession.

Arthur W. Allen, Boston, Significance of Gastric Ulcer and Cancer of the Stomach.

Clyde Deming, New Haven, Conn., Hormonal Treatment of Genito-Urinary Diseases.

Merill Sosman, Boston, Accuracy and Reliability of the Roentgen Diagnosis.

Capt. John M. Brewster, MC, USN, Philadelphia, Antihistamine Therapy of the Common Upper Respiratory Response to the Virus of the Common Cold and Other Irritants.

John R. Gray, San Jose, Calif., Present Status of Antibiotics and the Future in This Field.

V 14
1951

VIRGINIA

Social and Environmental Medicine.—This new department at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, will be concerned with instruction and research in public health and preventive medicine and in sociological problems which affect health and medical care. Dr. Robert D. Wright, senior surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service, has been appointed professor and chairman.

University Appointments.—Dr. E. D. Vere Nicoll, chief assistant in the orthopedic and fracture departments, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, University of London, became instructor in orthopedics at the University of Virginia Department of Medicine, Charlottesville, March 1. Dr. Desmond R. H. Gourley has been appointed assistant professor of pharmacology, effective September 1.

Personals.—Dr. Lucius D. Hill III, resident in thoracic surgery, University of Virginia Hospital, Charlottesville, was awarded the John Horsley Memorial Prize at the annual meeting of the Sigma Xi Society in Charlottesville March 6 for his thesis on "Acute Renal Insufficiency and the Role of Potassium with Treatment by Intestinal Lavage."——Dr. Henry B. Mulholland, professor of internal medicine, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, will attend the meeting of the World Health Organization in Geneva, Switzerland, May 7-25.

WEST VIRGINIA

Personals.—Dr. Robert G. Warren of Williamson, assistant Mingo County health officer, has been named by the governor as superintendent of Denmar Sanatorium to succeed Dr. James H. Nelson Jr., who has resigned to engage in general practice in Charleston.——Dr. H. Sinclair Tait, clinical director of Weston State Hospital, has been appointed acting superintendent to succeed Dr. Charles A. Zeller, who resigned a few weeks ago to accept appointment as head of the psychiatric department of the new veterans hospital at Clarksburg.

State Health Conference.—The annual State Health Conference will be held May 10-12 at the Prichard Hotel in Huntington. Visiting speakers will be:

Albert L. Chapman, Washington, D. C., Public Health Aspects of Atomic Warfare.
Henry F. Vaughan, D.P.H., Ann Arbor, Mich., Nonmedical Health Administration in Local Units.
Mark V. Ziegler, Baltimore, Indigent Medical Service Program in a County Health Unit.

On Friday morning there will be a panel discussion on "Medical and Public Health Services in the West Virginia Civil Defense Program," led by Dr. Newman H. Dyer, state director of health, Charleston. There will be section meetings Friday afternoon. The banquet will be held Thursday evening at 7:00 p. m. Formerly a joint meeting of health officers and the West Virginia Public Health Association, the conference this year will for the first time be held in cooperation with the West Virginia State Medical Association and West Virginia University School of Medicine.

WISCONSIN

Wisconsin Anti-Tuberculosis Association.—Dr. Esmond R. Long, editor of the *American Review of Tuberculosis*, will be one of the speakers at the forty-third annual meeting of the Wisconsin Anti-Tuberculosis Association May 7-8 at the Hotel Schroeder in Milwaukee. Dr. Long, who will speak May 7, is director of the Henry Phipps Institute in Philadelphia and director of research for the National Tuberculosis Association. Dr. Arthur R. Zintek of the State Board of Health will lead a panel discussion on routine admission x-rays in general hospitals May 8, and Dr. James M. Foerster, roentgenologist of St. Mary's Hospital, Wausau, and Dr. Daniel E. Dorchester of the Dorchester and Beck Clinic, Sturgeon Bay, will be physician participants. Dr. John Markson of the Veterans Administration regional office in Milwaukee will speak on "Psychological and Emotional Problems of the Tuberculous." Dr. Joseph H. Chivers, Chicago, chairman of the industrial committee of the Illinois State Medical Society, will speak on "Management's Responsibility for Tuberculosis Problems in Industry."

GENERAL

Association of American Physicians.—This association will hold its annual meeting at Chalfonte-Haddon Hall in Atlantic City, N. J., May 1-2, under the presidency of Dr. Alphonse R. Dochez, New York. A series of 35 papers will be presented, and 14 others will be read by title. Dr. C. Sidney Burwell, research professor of clinical medicine at Harvard University, Boston, will speak at the association dinner on Tuesday at 7: 30 p. m.

American Psychoanalytic Association.—This association will meet at the Netherland Plaza Hotel in Cincinnati May 3-6 under the presidency of Dr. Robert P. Knight, Stockbridge, Mass. Panel discussions will begin Saturday morning on Depressive States, The Cultural Factor in Psychoanalytic Treatment, Delinquency, Group Psychotherapeutic Techniques with "Normal" Leaders and Child Analysis. Scientific papers will be presented Friday and Sunday afternoons.

Society for Pediatric Research.—This society will hold its annual meeting at the Hotel Traymore in Atlantic City, N. J., May 2-3, under the presidency of Dr. Harry H. Gordon, Denver. Authors of papers being given by invitation include:

David Gitlin, Boston, Immunochemical Study of the Serum Albumin in the Nephrotic Syndrome; Douglas E. Johnstone, Buffalo, Use of Soy Bean Trypsin Inhibitor in Stoll Trypsin Determinations; Paul R. Patterson, Boston, A Study of the Duodenal Fluid in Infants with Jaundice.

American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society.—This society will hold its annual meeting May 6-8 at the Claridge Hotel in Atlantic City, under the presidency of Dr. Louis H. Clerf of Philadelphia. The program includes a symposium on Carcinoma of the Larynx, the participants being Drs. Francis E. Le Jeune, New Orleans; Henry B. Orton, Newark, N. J.; Juan A. del Regato, Colorado Springs, Colo.; LeRoy A. Schall, Boston, and Gordon B. New, Rochester, Minn. Authors presenting papers by invitation include:

Paluel J. Flagg, New York, Endotracheal Inhalation and Anesthesia.
Luzius Ruedi, Zurich, Switzerland, Therapeutic and Toxic Effects of Streptomycin in Otology.

Urologists Meeting.—The American Urological Association will meet in Chicago at the Palmer House May 21-24 under the presidency of Dr. Thomas D. Moore, Memphis, Tenn. The sixth annual award for research on the male reproductive tract will be presented on Monday morning to John MacLeod, Ph.D., associate professor of anatomy at Cornell University Medical College, New York. He will address the association on "Certain Concepts in Human Male Fertility." The Ramon Guiteras Lecture will be given on Wednesday afternoon by Dr. George E. Wakerlin, professor of physiology at the University of Illinois College of Medicine, on "The Kidney and Hypertension." Medical motion pictures will be shown each morning from 8: 00 to 9: 00 and on Tuesday afternoon from 2: 00-5: 00 in the general assembly hall on the fourth floor.

New Journal, Neurology.—A new journal, *Neurology*, began publication with its January-February issue as the official publication of the American Academy of Neurology. Its editorial scope will include diseases of the nervous system, neuropathology, neurosurgery, neuroanatomy, neuropsychiatry and neurophysiology. Dr. Russell N. De Jong, Ann Arbor, Mich., is editor and Dr. Webb E. Haymaker, Washington, D. C., associate editor. *Neurology* is under the editorial guidance of the academy's board of editors. The first 98 page issue contains 8 scientific articles, sections called "Treatment Review," "Clinical Pathologic Conference" and "Book Reviews," and an editorial page. The journal may be obtained at the U. S. subscription rate of $8 per year, foreign rate $9 per year, from Neurology, 84 South 10th Street, Minneapolis 3.

Estimated Death Rates for 1950.—The total death rate and the infant mortality rate for the United States in 1950 were the lowest in the history of the country, according to the National Office of Vital Statistics. It is estimated that 1,456,000 deaths occurred in 1950. Although this number was slightly

higher than the number of deaths (1,446,000) in 1949, the rate based on population was lower in 1950. The rate for 1950 was 9.6 per 1,000 population, excluding armed forces overseas, as compared with the rate of 9.7 for 1949, the previous low. In the period since 1940 the death rate has decreased 10 per cent. The estimated number of deaths of infants under 1 year of age reported in the United States during 1950 was 103,700; this was 7,500 less than the 1949 total. The estimated infant mortality rate for 1950 was 29.2 per 1,000 live births, as compared with 31.1 for 1949 and 47.0 for 1940.

Armed Forces Committee.—The president of the American Society of Anesthesiologists, Dr. Urban H. Eversole, has appointed a committee to act as a liaison between the ASA and the medical departments of the Army, Navy and Air Force. Dr. Ralph M. Tovell, Hartford, Conn., has been appointed chairman. Other members are Drs. Henry K. Beecher, Boston; Donald E. Hale, Cleveland; Stevens J. Martin, Hartford, Conn., and Edward B. Touhy, Washington, D. C. A questionnaire is being sent by the Armed Forces Committee to every member of the society and to every other doctor doing anesthesia about whom the committee is informed. This questionnaire is to be used to classify anesthesiologists for the benefit of the Armed Services and tends to insure those anesthesiologists called into military service that they will be properly assigned to duties that utilize their special training.

College Health Association.—The American College Health Association will hold its annual meeting May 3-5 at the Edgewater Beach Hotel in Chicago, under the presidency of Dr. Irvin W. Sander, Wayne University, Detroit. For Thursday afternoon panel discussions are planned on administration in college health services. On Friday morning there will be a symposium on Mental Hygiene with Dr. Dana L. Farnsworth of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, serving as chairman. Speakers will be Drs. Louis Barbato, Denver, and Bryant M. Wedge, Chicago. On Saturday morning Dr. Arnold L. Wagner, Evanston, Ill., will preside at a panel discussion on Specific Ills Limiting Student Performance. The participants will be Drs. Ernest G. McEwen, Meyer Brown and Arthur R. Colewell, all of Evanston, Ill.; Martin Seifert, Wilmette, Ill., and Richard B. Capps and Theron G. Randolph, Chicago. The guest speaker at the luncheon on Friday will be Dr. Raymond B. Allen, president, University of Washington, Seattle.

Rocky Mountain Medical Conference.—This biennial conference of the five Rocky Mountain medical societies will be held at the Shirley-Savoy Hotel in Denver May 9-11. It is the joint, strictly scientific enterprise of the state medical associations of Colorado, Montana, New Mexico, Utah and Wyoming. The program, made up completely of speakers outside the Rocky Mountain region, includes the following:

John A. Anderson, San Francisco, Diagnosis and Treatment of Bulbar and Respiratory Poliomyelitis.
J. Vernon Luck, Los Angeles, Acute and Chronic Skeletal Infection Since the Antibiotics.
Martin T. Van Studdiford, New Orleans, Nummular-like Dermatoses and Sensitizations.
Donald G. Johnson, New York, Obstetric Hemorrhage.
Frank P. Foster, Boston, Simple Classification and Management of Functional Menstrual Disorders.
George M. Curtis, Columbus, Ohio, Current Management of Thyroid Disease.
Louis A. Buie, Rochester, Minn., Proctology from the Standpoint of the General Practitioner, the Internist and the Surgeon.

Full color television of medical and surgical clinics originating in Denver General Hospital will be shown at the hotel through the cooperation of Smith, Kline and French Laboratories of Philadelphia. The banquet and dance will be held Thursday evening at the Shirley-Savoy Hotel. Scientific and technical exhibits will be on display. The registration fee is $10.

FOREIGN

Bilharziasis Survey of the Middle East.—For the first time, bilharziasis-infected areas have been found in different parts of Saudi Arabia by Dr. M. Abdel Azim Bey, director of the rural hygiene department of the Egyptian Ministry of Public Health. The results of Dr. Abdel Azims's investigations will be communicated to the governments concerned by the WHO Eastern Mediterranean Regional Office in Alexandria, together with recommendations for the control of the debilitating disease which seriously diminishes the productivity of farm labor and peasants.

French Gastroenterology Meetings.—The French National Society of Gastroenterologists will meet June 16-17 in the auditorium of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris. Subjects under discussion will be Esophagitis and Esophageal Dyskinesias and Duodenitis and Dyskinesias of Duodenum. The university courses in Digestive Pathology will be given by the Faculty of Medicine of Paris and the society at the university and its hospital June 1-July 10. Courses will be under the direction of Professor Etienne Chabrol. They will consist of a series of lectures and practical demonstrations: Liver and Pancreas, June 1 to June 14; Esophagus, Stomach and Duodenum, June 15 to June 26, and Intestine, Rectum, Anus, June 27 to July 10. The registration fee is 3,000 French francs per section, 9,000 francs for all courses; the interns of the hospitals in university towns will benefit by a reduced fee. For information concerning either meeting address Dr. Francois Moutier, 78 rue de Monceau, Paris 3e.

Health Demonstration Project in El Salvador.—The government of El Salvador has signed an agreement to establish the first demonstration area in the Americas under the United Nations technical assistance program. The World Health Organization will furnish technical personnel, equipment and supplies, and training fellowships. WHO's contribution for the first year will be about $150,000. El Salvador, through its Ministry of Public Health and Assistance, will contribute about $200,000 the first year in health personnel, buildings and supplies. The government has already trained some 25 new specialists to work in the health project.

The district chosen for the demonstration is just north of the city of San Salvador, has a population of 100,000, is a rural area typical of many regions in Latin America, has important health problems and a qualified health leadership. The town of Quezaltepequen, of 16,000 population, to be used as headquarters for the demonstration area, has contributed the land on which construction of buildings will start immediately. Eleven other towns in the area are contributing facilities for clinics. Several have offered to contribute funds for sanitation facilities such as water and sewage systems. This aid is in addition to the government's contribution. Activities will include work in the field of environmental sanitation; maternal and child health; nutrition; control of malaria, tuberculosis, venereal diseases and other communicable diseases; dental hygiene; laboratory services; health education; general medical care, and public health training. The government has already selected another area, a coastal region along the Pacific, for the gradual extension of similar activities to be carried out through the government's own resources. The government of El Salvador was assisted in developing the health demonstration project by Dr. Milton I. Roemer, assistant professor of public health at Yale University, New Haven, Conn. Dr. Roemer, whose services were loaned to WHO by the university, has just completed a comprehensive 10 week survey of the republic's needs, together with a plan of operations.

DEATHS IN OTHER COUNTRIES

Dr. Frederick W. Routley, associated with the Canadian Red Cross Society since 1921 and its director from 1938 to 1948, died February 12 in Toronto, aged 70.——**Sir Leonard G. Parsons,** Birmingham, England, dean of the faculty of medicine of the University of Birmingham and professor emeritus of pediatrics and child health, died at his home in December.——**Wilhelm Schuffner** died recently at the age of 83. During his early years of medical practice in Sumatra, Dr. Schuffner made the discovery (1899) of the Schuffner's dots in Plasmodium vivax. In later years he was in charge of preventive medicine in the Netherlands Indies and then professor of tropical medicine at the Institut Colonial Royal d'Amsterdam, of which he was medical director from 1924 to 1937.

V 145
1951

MEETINGS

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Atlantic City, June 11 to 15. Dr. George F. Lull, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Secretary.

AERO MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Denver, Colo., May 14-16. Dr. Thomas H. Sutherland, 214 S. State St., Marion, Ohio, Secretary.

ALASKA TERRITORIAL MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Ketchikan, May 31-June 2. Dr. William P. Blanton, Box 2569, Juneau, Secretary.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF GENITO-URINARY SURGEONS, Skytop Lodge, Skytop, Pa., May 16-18. Dr. Norris J. Heckel, 122 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 3, Secretary.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION ON MENTAL DEFICIENCY, Hotel New Yorker, New York, May 21-26. Dr. Neil A. Dayton, P. O. Box 96, Willimantic, Conn., Secretary.

AMERICAN BRONCHO-ESOPHAGOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, Hotel Claridge, Atlantic City, May 7-8. Dr. Edwin N. Broyles, 1100 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Secretary.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF CHEST PHYSICIANS, Atlantic City, June 7-10. Mr. Murray Kornfeld, 500 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Executive Secretary.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF RADIOLOGY, Atlantic City, June 10. Mr. W. C. Stronach, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Executive Secretary.

AMERICAN DERMATOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, The Homestead, Hot Springs, Va., May 23-26. Dr. Louis A. Brunsting, 102 Second Ave., S. W., Rochester, Minn., Secretary.

AMERICAN DIABETES ASSOCIATION, Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, June 9-10. Dr. John A. Reed, 11 W. 42d St., New York 18, Secretary.

AMERICAN ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, Hotel Claridge, Atlantic City, June 16-17. Dr. John A. Abbott, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston 14, Secretary.

AMERICAN GASTRO-ENTEROLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, Atlantic City, June 8-9. Dr. Dwight L. Wilbur, 655 Sutter St., San Francisco 2, Secretary.

AMERICAN GERIATRICS SOCIETY, Hotel Brighton, Atlantic City, June 7-9. Dr. Malford W. Thewlis, 25 Mechanic St., Wakefield, R. I., Secretary.

AMERICAN GOITER ASSOCIATION, Deshler-Wallick Hotel, Columbus, Ohio, May 24-26. Dr. George C. Shivers, 100 E. St. Vrain St., Colorado Springs, Colo., Secretary.

AMERICAN GYNECOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, May 7-9. Dr. Norman F. Miller, 1313 E. Ann St., Ann Arbor, Mich., Secretary.

AMERICAN LARYNGOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, Hotel Claridge, Atlantic City, May 9-10. Dr. Louis H. Clerf, 1530 Locust St., Philadelphia 2, Secretary.

AMERICAN LARYNGOLOGICAL, RHINOLOGICAL AND OTOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Hotel Claridge, Atlantic City, May 6-8. Dr. C. Stewart Nash, 277 Alexander St., Rochester 7, N. Y., Secretary.

AMERICAN NEUROLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, Atlantic City, June 18-20. Dr. H. Houston Merritt, 710 W. 168th St., New York 32, Secretary.

AMERICAN OPHTHALMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, The Greenbrier, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., June 7-9. Dr. Maynard C. Wheeler, 30 W. 59th St., New York 19, Secretary.

AMERICAN ORTHOPEDIC ASSOCIATION, The Greenbrier, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., June 20-23. Dr. C. Leslie Mitchell, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit 2, Secretary.

AMERICAN OTOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Hotel Claridge, Atlantic City, May 11-12. Dr. John Lindsay, 950 E. 59th St., Chicago 37, Secretary.

AMERICAN PEDIATRIC SOCIETY, Atlantic City, May 2-5. Dr. Henry G. Poncher, 1819 W. Polk St., Chicago 12, Secretary.

AMERICAN PHYSIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Cleveland, April 30-May 4. Dr. R. W. Gerard, Dept. of Physiology, University of Chicago, Chicago, Secretary.

AMERICAN PROCTOLOGIC SOCIETY, Atlantic City, June 7-10. Dr. W. Wendell Green, 1838 Parkwood Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio, Secretary.

AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION, Cincinnati, May 7-11. Dr. R. Finley Gayle Jr., 501 E. Franklin St., Richmond 19, Va., Secretary.

AMERICAN PSYCHOANALYTIC ASSOCIATION, Netherland Plaza Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio, May 4-6. Dr. LeRoy M. A. Maeder, 1910 Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia 3, Secretary.

AMERICAN RADIUM SOCIETY, Atlantic City, June 6-9. Dr. John Wirth, U. S. Marine Hospital, Baltimore, Secretary.

AMERICAN RHEUMATISM ASSOCIATION, Hotel Dennis, Atlantic City, June 8-9. Dr. Charles Ragan, 620 W. 168th St., New York 32, Secretary.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR CLINICAL INVESTIGATION, Steel Pier, Atlantic City, April 30. Dr. Paul B. Beeson, Grady Hospital, Atlanta 3, Ga., Secretary.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR EXPERIMENTAL PATHOLOGY, Cleveland, April 30-May 4. Dr. Sidney C. Madden, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, L. I., New York. Secretary.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PHARMACOLOGY AND EXPERIMENTAL THERAPEUTICS, Cleveland, April 28-May 4. Dr. Harvey B. Haag, Medical College of Virginia, Richmond 19, Va., Secretary.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF STERILITY, Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Atlantic City, June 9-10. Dr. John O. Haman, 490 Post St., San Francisco 2, Secretary.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTS, Cleveland, April 28-May 4. Dr. Elmer H. Stotz, University of Rochester School of Medicine, Rochester 7, N. Y., Secretary.

AMERICAN THERAPEUTIC SOCIETY, Atlantic City, June 8-10. Dr. Oscar B. Hunter, 915 Nineteenth St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C., Secretary.

AMERICAN UROLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, Palmer House, Chicago, May 21-24. Dr. Charles H. deT. Shivers, Boardwalk National Arcade Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J., Secretary.

ARIZONA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Tucson, April 29-May 2. Dr. Frank J. Milloy, 234 North Central Ave., Phoenix, Secretary.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF INTERNAL SECRETIONS, Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, June 7-9. Dr. Henry H. Turner, 1200 N. Walker St., Oklahoma City 3, Secretary.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PHYSICIANS, Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, May 1-2. Dr. Henry M. Thomas Jr., 1201 N. Calvert St., Baltimore 2, Secretary.

CALIFORNIA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Hotel Biltmore, Los Angeles, May 13-16. Dr. Albert C. Daniels, 450 Sutter St., San Francisco 8, Secretary.

CATHOLIC HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, Convention Hall, Philadelphia, June 2-5. Mr. M. R. Kneifl, 1402 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 4, Executive Secretary.

CONFERENCE OF PRESIDENTS AND OTHER OFFICERS OF STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATIONS, Hotel Traymore, Atlantic City, June 10. Mr. John E. Farrel, 106 Francis St., Providence 3, R. I., Secretary.

CONNECTICUT STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY, Stratford, May 1-3. Dr. Creighton Barker, 160 St. Ronan St., New Haven, Secretary.

FEDERATION OF AMERICAN SOCIETIES FOR EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY, Cleveland, April 28-May 4. Dr. Milton O. Lee, 2101 Constitution Ave., Washington 25, D. C., Secretary.

HAWAII TERRITORIAL MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Honolulu, May 3-6. Dr. I. L. Tilden, 510 S. Beretania St., Honolulu 13, Secretary.

IDAHO STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Sun Valley, June 17-20. Dr. Robert S. McKean, 305 Sun Building, Boise, Secretary.

ILLINOIS STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY, Hotel Sherman, Chicago, May 22-24. Dr. Harold M. Camp, 224 S. Main St., Monmouth, Secretary.

KANSAS MEDICAL SOCIETY, Topeka, May 14-17. Dr. D. D. Vermillion, 512 New England Bldg., Topeka, Secretary.

LOUISIANA STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY, New Orleans, May 7-9. Dr. C. Grenes Cole, 1430 Tulane Ave., New Orleans 12, Secretary.

MAINE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Poland Spring House, Poland Spring, June 17-19. Dr. Frederick R. Carter, 142 High St., Portland 3, Secretary.

MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL SOCIETY, Hotel Statler, Boston, May 22-24. Dr. H. Quimby Gallupe, 8 Fenway, Boston 15. Secretary.

MINNESOTA STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Municipal Auditorium, Rochester, April 30-May 2. Dr. B. B. Souster, 496 Lowry Medical Arts Bldg., St. Paul 2, Secretary.

MISSISSIPPI STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Biloxi, May 15-17. Dr. T. M. Dye, Box 295, Clarksdale, Secretary.

NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION, Cincinnati, Ohio, May 14-18. Dr. James E. Perkins, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, Managing Director.

NEBRASKA STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Paxton Hotel, Omaha, April 30-May 3. Dr. R. B. Adams, 1315 Sharp Bldg., Lincoln 8, Secretary.

NEW JERSEY, MEDICAL SOCIETY OF, Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, May 14-17. Dr. Marcus H. Greifinger, 315 W. State St., Trenton 8, Secretary.

NEW MEXICO MEDICAL SOCIETY, Santa Fe, May 3-5. Dr. L. G. Rice Jr., 221 West Central Ave., Albuquerque, Secretary.

NEW YORK, MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF, Hotel Statler, Buffalo, April 30-May 4. Dr. Walter P. Anderton, 292 Madison Ave., New York 17, Secretary.

NORTH CAROLINA, MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF, The Carolina, Pinehurst, May 7-9. Dr. Millard D. Hill, 203 Capitol Club Bldg., Raleigh, Secretary.

NORTH DAKOTA STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Bismarck, May 19-22. Dr. O. A. Sedlak, 702 First Ave. S., Fargo, Secretary.

OKLAHOMA STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Mayo Hotel, Tulsa, May 21-23. Mr. R. H. Graham, 1227 Classen St., Oklahoma City, Executive Secretary.

RHODE ISLAND MEDICAL SOCIETY, Providence, May 9-10. Dr. Morgan Cutts, 106 Francis St., Providence 3, Secretary.

SECTIONAL MEETING, AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS:
Detroit, Mich., Book-Cadillac Hotel, May 9-11. Dr. Eugene A. Osius, 1553 Woodward Ave., Detroit 26, Chairman.

SOCIETY FOR INVESTIGATIVE DERMATOLOGY, Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Atlantic City, June 7-8. Dr. Herman Beerman, 255 S. 17th St., Philadelphia, Secretary

SOCIETY FOR PEDIATRIC RESEARCH, Hotel Traymore, Atlantic City, May 2-3. Dr. Robert Ward, Bellevue Medical Center, New York 16, Secretary.

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN BACTERIOLOGISTS, Chicago, May 28-June 1. Dr. John E. Blair, 1919 Madison Ave., New York 35, Secretary.

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Ocean Forest Hotel, Myrtle Beach, May 15-17. Dr. N. B. Heyward, 105 W. Cheves St., Florence, Secretary.

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Aberdeen, June 2-6. Dr. Roland G. Mayer, 22½ S. Main St., Aberdeen, Secretary.

TEXAS, STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF, Galveston, April 28-May 2. Mr. Tod Bates, 700 Guadalupe St., Austin, Executive Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL

EUROPEAN CONGRESS ON RHEUMATISM, Barcelona, Spain, Sept. 24-27. Dr. Gunnar Edström, Lund, Sweden, Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF PROCTOLOGY, Atlantic City, N. J., U. S. A., June 14-15. Dr. Alfred J. Cantor, 43-45 Kissena Blvd., Flushing, New York, Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL ANESTHESIA RESEARCH SOCIETY, London, England, Sept. 3-7. Mr. R. W. Cope, University College Hospital, London W.C.1, England.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ALLERGISTS, Zurich, Switzerland, Sept. 23-29. Prof. A. S. Grumbach, Hygiene Institut der Universitaet Zurich, Gloriastr. 32, Zurich, Switzerland.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ANESTHESIOLOGY, Nursing School of the Salpiettre, 47 Boul de l'Hospital, Paris, France, Sept 20-22. 12 rue de Seine, Paris 6e, France, Secretariat.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGY, London, England, July 16-20. Dr. W. H. McMenemey, Maida Vale Hospital for Nervous Diseases, London W.9, England, Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF GYNECOLOGY, Maison de la Chimie, Centre Marcellin, Paris, France, June 23-29. Dr. Maurice Fabre, 1, rue Jules-Lefebvre, Paris IX, General Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON MENTAL HEALTH, Mexico City, Mexico, Dec. 11-19.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF MILITARY MEDICINE AND PHARMACY, Paris, France, June 17-23. Physician General Dutrey, 8, bis, rue de Recollets, Paris X, Secretary General.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY AND TRAUMATOLOGY, Stockholm, Sweden, May 21-25. Dr. Anders Karlen, Karolinska Instituts Ortopediska Klinik, Stockholm, Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF MEDICAL ARTS, Turin, Italy, May 30-June 12. Prof. S. Teneff, Palazzo della Exposizioni al Valentino, Turino, Italy.

INTERNATIONAL GERONTOLOGICAL CONGRESS, Hotel Jefferson, St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A., Sept. 9-14. Dr. John E. Kirk, 5600 Arsenal Street, St. Louis 9, Mo., Chairman, Program Committee.

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL CONGRESS, Brussels, Belgium, July 15-21. Capt. J. E. Stone, 10 Old Jewry, London E.C., England, Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL POLIOMYELITIS CONGRESS, Copenhagen, Denmark, Sept. 3-7. Prof. Dr. Niels Bohr, Statens Seruminstitut, 80 Amager Blvd., Copenhagen S., Denmark, President.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ANGIOLOGY, Claridge Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J., U. S. A., June 9. Dr. Henry Haimovici, 105 E. 90th St., New York 28, Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF SURGERY, Paris, France, Sept. 24-29. Dr. L. Dejardin, 141, rue Belliard, Brussels, Belgium, Secretary General.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE WELFARE OF CRIPPLES, Fifth World Congress, Stockholm, Sweden, Sept. 9-14. Mr. Donald V. Wilson, 54 E. 64th St., New York 21, N. Y., U. S. A., Executive Director.

PAN AMERICAN CONGRESS ON MEDICAL EDUCATION, Lima, Peru, May 14-18. Dr. Carlos F. Krumdieck, Washington 914, Lima, Secretary General.

PAN PACIFIC SURGICAL ASSOCIATION CONGRESS, Honolulu, Hawaii, Nov. 10-21. Dr. Forrest J. Pinkerton, Suite 7, Young Bldg., Honolulu, Hawaii, President.

WORLD CONFEDERATION FOR PHYSICIAL THERAPY, Copenhagen, Denmark, Sept. 7-8.

WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Stockholm, Sweden, Sept. 15-21. Dr. Louis H. Bauer, 2 E. 103d St., New York 29, N. Y., U. S. A., Secretary-General.

EXAMINATIONS AND LICENSURE

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS: *Parts I and II.* Various Centers. April 16-17 (Part II only), June 18-20, Sept. 5-7 (Part I only). Applications must be filed at least thirty days prior to an examination. Ex. Sec., Mr. E. S. Elwood, 225 S. 15th Street, Philadelphia.

EXAMINING BOARDS IN SPECIALTIES

AMERICAN BOARD OF ANESTHESIOLOGY: *Written.* July 20. Given simultaneously in several cities in the United States. Final date for filing application was Jan. 20. *Oral.* Memphis, Oct. 14-17. Sec., Dr. Curtiss B. Hickcox, 80 Seymour St., Hartford 15, Conn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY: *Oral.* New York, June 8-10. Sec., Dr. George M. Lewis, 66 East 66th St., New York 21, N. Y.

AMERICAN BOARD OF INTERNAL MEDICINE: *Written.* Various centers, Oct. 15. Final date for filing applications is May 1. *Oral.* The schedule of oral examinations for 1951 has been arranged on a regional basis as follows: June, includes candidates from Beirut, Canada, Canal Zone, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, New Jersey, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, Virginia and West Virginia. New York, date to be announced, covering Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York and Vermont. San Francisco, date to be announced, Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah and Washington.

Only candidates who have not taken an oral examination can be admitted under the schedule arranged thus far.

Dates of closing dates for the filing of applications for examinations in New York and San Francisco to be announced.

Oral examinations in the subspecialties will be held at the same time and place and on the same distribution.
Exec. Sec., Dr. William A. Werrell, 1 West Main Street, Madison 3.

AMERICAN BOARD OF NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY: *Oral.* Chicago, May 1951. Sec., Dr. W. J. German, 789 Howard Ave., New Haven 4, Conn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY: *Oral.* New York City, May 10-16. Final date for filing application was Feb. 2. Sec., Dr. Paul Titus, 1015 Highland Building, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OPHTHALMOLOGY: *Oral.* New York, May 31-June 5; Chicago, October 8-13. Sec., Dr. Edwin B. Dunphy, 56 Ivie Road, Cape Cottage, Maine.

AMERICAN BOARD OF ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY: *Part I.* San Francisco, May 11-12. Final date for filing applications for the 1952 Part II examinations is Aug. 15, 1951. Sec., Dr. Harry A. Sofield, 122 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 3.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY: *Oral.* Richmond, Va., May 1-4, Chicago, Oct. 9-12. Sec., Dr. Dean M. Lierle, University Hospital, Iowa City.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PEDIATRICS: *Oral.* Atlantic City, May 5-7. Detroit, June 8-10. This examination replaces the one originally scheduled for Cleveland in June. Ex. Sec., Dr. John McK. Mitchell, 6 Cushman Road, Rosemont, Pa.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION: *Parts I and II.* Philadelphia, June 16-17. Final date for filing application is April 1. Sec., Dr. Robert L. Bennett, 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PLASTIC SURGERY: *Oral and Written.* Chicago, June 4-6. Final date for filing application is March 15. Sec., Dr. Bradford Cannon, 330 Dartmouth St., Boston.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PROCTOLOGY: *Part I in Anorectal Surgery and Proctology.* Kansas City, Minneapolis, Philadelphia and San Francisco, May 12. Sec.-Gen., Dr. Louis A. Buie, 102-110 Second Ave., S.W., Rochester, Minn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY: Philadelphia, June 11-12. Final date for filing application was March 1. Sec., Dr. Francis J. Braceland, 102-110 Second Ave., S.W., Rochester, Minn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF RADIOLOGY: *Oral.* Atlantic City, June 5-9. Sec., Dr. B. R. Kirklin, 102-110 Second Ave., S.W., Rochester, Minn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF SURGERY: *Written.* Various centers, Oct. 1951. Final date for filing applications is July 1. Sec., Dr. J. Stewart Rodman, 225 South 15th Street, Philadelphia.

AMERICAN BOARD OF UROLOGY: Chicago, Feb. 9-13, 1952. Final date for filing applications is Sept. 1. Sec., Dr. Harry Culver, 314 Corn Exchange Bldg., Minneapolis 15.

V 14
1951

DEATHS

Meyer, Theodore Roosevelt ⊕ Sag Harbor, N. Y.; born in Sag Harbor March 28, 1897; Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston, 1924; served with the American Expeditionary Forces in France in World War I; a lieutenant commander, commander and captain in the U. S. Naval Reserve during World War II; chief of the medical research and training section, Office of Military Government for Germany, where he acted as consultant on medical research projects undertaken by German personnel; in 1946 received the Cross of the Order of Taxiarchis from King George II of Greece for services rendered to that country as officer in charge of a Navy epidemiologic unit; past president of the Missouri Public Health Association; fellow of the American Public Health Association; at various times served as county and city commissioner in South Carolina, West Virginia, Ohio, Michigan and Missouri; in 1949 assumed the directorship of the Tri-County Health District in Denver, where he served as commissioner of health for Adams, Arapahoe and Jefferson counties; received the doctor of public health degree from Yale University in New Haven, Conn., in 1933; died in Southampton (N. Y.) Hospital February 12, aged 53, of arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Collinson, John, Elkton, Md.; born in South River, Md., Dec. 31, 1886; Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1911; received the doctor of public health degree from Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health in 1923; associated with the International Health Board from 1913 to 1916; a deputy state health officer from 1916 to 1918 and appointed again in 1942; served during World War I; assistant chief of the Bureau of Communicable Diseases from 1919 to 1928 and chief of the Bureau of Vital Statistics of the State Department of Health from 1928 to 1935, when he became assistant chief statistician for the division of vital statistics of the Bureau of Census in Washington, D. C.; served as health officer of Cecil County; member of the American Medical Association, American Association of State Registration Executives and the American Academy of Political and Social Science; fellow of the American Public Health Association and served as secretary of its section on vital statistics; killed December 14, aged 63, in an automobile accident.

Rickard, Elsmere Rife, Tampa, Fla.; born in Weeping Water, Neb., Feb. 1, 1900; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1924; specialist certified by the American Board of Public Health; for many years associated with the International Health Division of the Rockefeller Foundation; during his early service with the foundation carried on tropical disease research in South America; a member of the commission on influenza of the board for the investigation and control of influenza and other epidemic diseases in the Army during World War II; made several surveys of typhus in the South and in 1946 was assigned to the Florida State Board of Health for typhus research; recently named director of the new health unit of Lee County; died in Fort Myers, Fla., January 16, aged 50, of coronary thrombosis and hypertensive heart disease.

Swinney, Robert Harold ⊕ Portland, Ore.; born in Cement, Okla., Sept. 22, 1905; Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, 1935; clinical associate in surgery at the University of Oregon Medical School; a member of the board of directors and trustee of the Oregon Physicians' Service for Multnomah County and for many years chairman of the advisory committee; specialist certified by the American Board of Surgery; certified by the National Board of Medical Examiners; one of the founders and past president of the Portland Surgical Society; a member of the Portland Academy of Medicine; on the staffs of St. Vincent's and Good Samaritan hospitals; drowned February 8, aged 45, when his boat in which he was fishing capsized in the Lewis River 17 miles north of Vancouver, Wash.

⊕ Indicates Fellow of the American Medical Association.

Baker, Archibald E. ⊕ Charleston, S. C.; born in Charleston, April 16, 1895; Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston, 1921; formerly professor of gynecology and abdominal surgery and lecturer in surgery at his alma mater; past president, vice president and councilor of the Tri-State Medical Association of Virginia and the Carolinas; for many years member of the board of directors of the South Carolina Hospital Association; member of the Southeastern Surgical Congress; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served on the Mexican border in 1916 and later served during World War I; formerly on the staff of Roper Hospital; president and at one time medical director of Baker Memorial Sanatorium, where he died January 25, aged 55, of cerebral hemorrhage and hypertension.

Davis, Henry Blaine ⊕ Lancaster, Pa.; born in Philadelphia in 1884; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1910; specialist certified by the American Board of Radiology; member of the American College of Radiology; past president of the Pennsylvania Radiological Society; served during World War I; an officer of the Pennsylvania National Guard and from 1928 to 1942 held the rank of major in the medical reserve corps of the U. S. Army; formerly deputy coroner of Manheim Township; affiliated with Lancaster General and St. Joseph's hospitals and Rossmere Sanatorium; at one time physician to the Lancaster County Prison; died in Brunswick, Ga., December 20, aged 66, of arteriosclerosis and cerebral hemorrhage.

Manion, James Lorne ⊕ Commander, U. S. Navy, retired, Coronado, Calif.; born in Portland, Ore., Nov. 6, 1885; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1910; served as deputy health officer of Portland, Ore.; entered the medical corps of the U. S. Navy in 1913; during World War II served at the Naval Hospital, Norfolk, and later at Base Hospital no. 5 in France; served several years with the U. S. Marines in China; his last active duty station was the Naval Amphibious Training Base in Coronado; on June 30, 1940, was placed on the retired list but remained on active duty until May 8, 1946; died in the U. S. Naval Hospital, San Diego, January 22, aged 65, of aortic stenosis.

Davis, David ⊕ Washington, D. C.; Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1922; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology; specialist certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology; associate in otorhinolaryngology at George Washington University School of Medicine and University Hospital; on the staffs of Gallinger Municipal, Episcopal, Eye, Ear and Throat and Saint Elizabeth's hospitals and the Tuberculosis Sanatorium in Glen Dale, Md.; served during World War I; died in George Washington University Hospital January 18, aged 55.

Beatty, James David ⊕ Pacific Palisades, Calif.; born in Sigourney, Iowa, in 1879; Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, 1901; specialist certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology; member of the Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; an Associate Fellow of the American Medical Association; honorary member of the staff of Methodist Hospital of Southern California, Cedars of Lebanon Hospital and Presbyterian Hospital-Olmsted Memorial, all in Los Angeles; died in Los Angeles January 3, aged 71, of coronary thrombosis.

Lewis, Jacques Melvin ⊕ New York; born in New York Dec. 13, 1900; University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1923; professor of pediatrics at his alma mater, now known as the New York University College of Medicine; specialist certified by the American Board of Pediatrics; fellow of the American Pediatric Society and the American Academy of Pediatrics; president of the medical board and on the staff of Beth Israel Hospital; on the staff of Bellevue Hospital; died in Miami Beach, Fla., January 29, aged 50, of cerebral embolism and hypertensive heart disease.

Clark, Dwight Freeman ✠ Evanston, Ill.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1903; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; member of the founders group of the American Board of Surgery; member and past president of the Illinois State Historical Society; president of the Evanston Historical Society; member of the American Association of Railway Surgeons; served as associate in surgery at Northwestern University Medical School in Chicago; affiliated with Evanston Hospital, where he died January 4, aged 72, of adenocarcinoma of the colon.

Arent, Asaph, Humboldt, Iowa; State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, 1898; member of the American Medical Association; for many years city physician and health officer; during World War I member of the county selective service board; affiliated with Lutheran and Mercy hospitals; died January 21, aged 73, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Burns, Arthur Silver, Leonia, N. J.; McGill University Faculty of Medicine, Montreal, Canada, 1903; died recently, aged 71.

Caine, Vaughn Holmes, Orrville, Ala.; Medical College of Alabama, Mobile, 1892; member of the American Medical Association; died in Baptist Hospital, Selma, January 28, aged 82, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Cleaves, Ezra Eames, Rockport, Mass.; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1900; past president of the Essex South District Medical Society; member of the American Medical Association; served as chairman of the board of health of Rockport, member of the public health committee and as school physician; for many years secretary of the medical staff of the Addison Gilbert Hospital in Gloucester, where he died January 9, aged 76, of coronary thrombosis.

Coerper, E. E., Fredonia, Wis.; Milwaukee Medical College, 1897; died in St. Joseph Hospital, West Bend, January 15, aged 78, of arteriosclerosis.

Coffman, Joseph S. ✠ Lavaca, Ark.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Little Rock, 1907; formerly member of the school board; director of the Bank of Lavaca; died in Sparks' Memorial Hospital in Fort Smith December 30, aged 71, of coronary thrombosis.

Connelly, John Julian ✠ Terre Haute, Ind.; University of Louisville (Ky.) Medical Department, 1913; served during World War I; on the staff of Union Hospital; died January 12, aged 59, of coronary occlusion.

Cook, Clarence Percy, Des Moines, Iowa; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Keokuk, 1899; University of Colorado School of Medicine, Denver, 1911; also a graduate in pharmacy; member of the American Medical Association; on the staffs of the Iowa Methodist, Iowa Lutheran and Broadlawns hospitals; died recently, aged 79, of coronary occlusion.

Cooley, Mahlon Cecil, Los Angeles; Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., 1916; member of the American Medical Association; died January 27, aged 61.

Corbin, George Clarence, Boston; Howard University College of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1942; member of the American Medical Association; served during World War II; affiliated with Beth Israel Hospital, where he died recently, aged 34, of leukemia.

Daly, Thomas Jefferson, Fort Worth, Texas; Beaumont Hospital Medical College, St. Louis, 1891; died January 23, aged 84, of a fractured hip and cerebral hemorrhage.

Davis, Amos M., Ashland, Ky.; University of Louisville Medical Department, 1911; member of the American Medical Association; died in Sebastian, Fla., recently, aged 67, of coronary thrombosis.

Delehanty, Nicholas James, Rutland, Vt.; Albany (N. Y.) Medical College, 1899; served during World War I; died in the Veterans Administration Hospital in White River Junction January 17, aged 77.

Dexter, Henry Leon, Bayonne, N. J.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1895; formerly a lawyer; died January 19, aged 85, of heart disease.

Emery, William Gordon, Barnard, Kan.; New York Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital, New York, 1899; member of the American Medical Association; county health officer; served on the staffs of Asbury and St. John's hospitals in Salina; died January 25, aged 77, of arteriosclerosis.

Enderlin, Albert Joseph, Columbus, Ohio; University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, 1911; member of the American Medical Association and the American Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons; served as president of the city board of health; affiliated with St. Anthony's Hospital, Grant Hospital and Mount Carmel Hospital, where he died January 31, aged 63.

Fairhall, Leo Victor, Danville, Ill.; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1906; member of the American Medical Association; died January 22, aged 70, of cirrhosis of the liver.

Findley, William John, Storm Lake, Iowa; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1894; member of the American Medical Association; died in Sioux City recently, aged 91, as the result of a fractured hip.

Fisher, Ward Lyford ✠ Pomona, Calif.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles, 1914; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; on the staff of the Pomona Valley Community Hospital; died January 29, aged 63, of coronary thrombosis.

Gallaher, Joseph Alonzo, Lawrenceburg, Tenn.; University of Tennessee Medical Department, Nashville, 1900; died December 8, aged 71, of coronary thrombosis.

Givens, James Martin ✠ Fort Worth, Texas; Fort Worth School of Medicine, Medical Department of Texas Christian University, 1906; on the staff of St. Joseph's Hospital; died January 10, aged 74.

Green, Thomas E., Chatsworth, Ga.; Georgia College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Atlanta, 1900; died in the Murray County Memorial Hospital January 21, aged 71.

Grove, Emil Gustaf, Shelbyville, Ind.; Keokuk (Iowa) Medical College, 1896; died in the W. S. Major Hospital January 26, aged 78.

Guest, James C. A. ✠ Wichita Falls, Texas; Memphis (Tenn.) Medical College, 1903; past president and secretary of the Wichita County Medical Society; on the staff of the Wichita Falls Clinic-Hospital; died recently, aged 76, of cerebral thrombosis.

Gulyassy, Nicholas Stephen, Cleveland; Loyola University School of Medicine, Chicago, 1948; interned at St. Vincent Charity Hospital in Cleveland and served a residency at the Huron Road Hospital in East Cleveland; served as chief resident physician at Marymount Hospital in Garfield Heights, Ohio, where he died January 18, aged 28, of rheumatic heart disease.

Jaisohn, Philip ✠ Media, Pa.; Columbian University Medical Department, Washington, D. C., 1892; on the staff of the Chester (Pa.) Hospital; formerly adviser to the emperor and privy council of Korea; died in Montgomery Hospital, Norristown, January 5, aged 81.

Jeter, Drayton O., Alpine, Texas (licensed in Texas, by years of practice); member of the American Medical Association; died January 31, aged 71, of pulmonary fibrosis and cor pulmonale.

Jones, Robert Rivers Jr., Lawrenceville, Va.; Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, 1891; died in Brodnax January 25, aged 88, of carcinoma of stomach with metastases to liver.

Kafer, Oswald Ottmar, Edward, N. C.; University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1905; founder of Kafer Memorial Hospital in New Bern; died January 28, aged 70, of coronary thrombosis.

Kramer, Joseph G. ✠ Macomb, Ill.; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1899; an Associate Fellow of the American Medical Association; one of the founders and for many years on the staff of the Good Samaritan Hospital; died in St. Francis Hospital January 16, aged 81, of acute coronary thrombosis.

V 14
1951

Kuder, William Solomon ✠ Oakland, Calif.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1904; served during World War I; on the staff of the Peralta Hospital; died January 29, aged 68, of carcinoma of the lung.

LaMantia, Louis Napoleon, Buffalo; University of Buffalo School of Medicine, 1915; member of the American Medical Association; died recently, aged 62, of cerebral hemorrhage and hypertension.

Ledford, George, Altadena, Calif.; Beaumont Hospital Medical College, St. Louis, 1888; died recently, aged 80.

Lehman, Samuel John, Brainerd, Minn.; University of Minnesota Medical School, Minneapolis, 1944; member of the American Medical Association; died in St. Cloud January 10, aged 32.

Lehrbach, Lester Martin, Roseburg, Ore.; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1906; member of the American Medical Association; died January 27, aged 67, of carcinoma.

Light, Charles Harner ✠ Centre Hall, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1931; died in Geisinger Memorial Hospital in Danville January 26, aged 48.

Long, Joseph M., St. Louis; Missouri Medical College, St. Louis, 1880; died January 26, aged 95.

Loucks, Milo Marvin, Kelliher, Minn.; University of Minnesota Medical School, Minneapolis, 1930; died January 29, aged 48.

MacInnis, Donald Francis, Minneapolis; Marquette University School of Medicine, Milwaukee, 1936; member of the American College of Chest Physicians; died January 21, aged 42, of cor pulmonale and pulmonary fibrosis.

MacRae, Murdoch F. ✠ Milwaukee; Milwaukee Medical College, 1912; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; member, surgical staff, St. Joseph's Hospital; on the surgical consulting staff, Evangelical Deaconess Hospital; died in Wauwatosa, January 25, aged 72, of edema of lungs and carcinoma of the prostate.

Mason, James S. ✠ Urbana, Ill.; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1894; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; past president of the Champaign County Medical Society; on the emeritus staff of Burnham City Hospital in Champaign, where he died January 8, aged 82, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Maxwell, John Charles, Paw Paw, Mich.; University of Michigan Department of Medicine and Surgery, Ann Arbor, 1895; member of the American Medical Association; died in Lake View Community Hospital January 30, aged 84, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Minder, Delbert A., Columbus, Ohio; Ohio State University College of Medicine, Columbus, 1930; member of the American Medical Association; served during World War II; affiliated with Mercy Hospital; died January 30, aged 47, of heart failure.

Minner, Louis Augustus, Carbondale, Ill.; St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1898; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1900; served on the staff of St. Andrew's Hospital in Murphysboro; died January 18, aged 90, of intestinal obstruction.

Missildine, John Gurley ✠ Wichita, Kan.; University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1911; served overseas during World War I; affiliated with St. Francis Hospital and the Veterans Administration Hospital; died January 30, aged 66, of coronary thrombosis.

Moulton, Herbert ✠ Fort Smith, Ark.; Chicago Medical College, 1884; specialist certified by the American Board of Ophthalmology; fellow of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, International Congress of Ophthalmology and American College of Surgeons; member of the Southern Medical Association; past president of the Arkansas Medical Society; on the staffs of St. Edward's Mercy and Sparks' Memorial hospitals; died January 23, aged 90, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Murphy, Grover Eugene, Birmingham, Ala.; Birmingham Medical College, 1911; specialist certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology; served during World War II; member of the American Medical Association; died January 1, aged 64, probably of heart disease.

Neel, William Vickers, Henderson, Ky.; Southwestern Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Louisville, 1902; past president of the Henderson County Medical Society; for many years president of the city board of health; member of the American Medical Association; affiliated with Methodist Hospital, where he died January 30, aged 72, of carcinoma.

Newman, John Ross, Fort Scott, Kan.; Central Medical College of St. Joseph, Mo., 1905; member of the American Medical Association; died January 23, aged 69, of coronary thrombosis and chronic lymphatic leukemia.

Oldenbourg, Louise Augusta ✠ Berkeley, Calif.; University of California Medical School, San Francisco, 1897; member of the American Society of Anesthesiologists; affiliated with Alta Bates Hospital, where she died January 30, aged 74, of coronary thrombosis.

Phillips, Nathan Findley ✠ Mount Lebanon, Pa.; Western Pennsylvania Medical College, Pittsburgh, 1899; died January 20, aged 73, of myocardial infarction and coronary thrombosis.

Radabaugh, Justin Granville, Creswell, Ore.; Chicago Homeopathic Medical College, 1904; died January 23, aged 80.

Radin, Herman Theodore, New York; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1902; died January 16, aged 72, of coronary thrombosis.

Ratcliff, A. Lonzo, Kingman, Ind.; Illinois Medical College, Chicago, 1905; member of the American Medical Association; died in St. Elizabeth Hospital, Lafayette, January 25, aged 78, of acute myocardial infarction while recovering from a fractured vertebra as the result of a fall.

Rategan, Edward Harold, Oak Park, Ill.; University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, 1913; member of the American Medical Association; served as medical examiner for the Illinois Industrial Commission; formerly member of the Golden Gloves medical staff and long time associate in amateur sports conducted by the Chicago Tribune Charities; died in the Veterans Administration Hospital, Hines, Ill., January 19, aged 59, of cerebral accident.

Reck, John Arthur, Oklahoma City; Marion-Sims College of Medicine, St. Louis, 1893; member of the American Medical Association; formerly on the faculty of the University of Oklahoma School of Medicine; died recently, aged 83, of carcinoma.

Reichley, Elmer Jacob ✠ Herington, Kan.; University Medical College of Kansas City, 1906; served during World War I; died recently, aged 75, of coronary thrombosis and arteriosclerosis.

Reud, William Robert ✠ Oakland, Calif.; College of Physicians and Surgeons of San Francisco, 1908; died January 28, aged 82.

Riddle, Mary Adeline, Los Angeles; Northwestern University Woman's Medical School, Chicago, 1893; the Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, 1894; died January 23, aged 85, of generalized arteriosclerosis.

Ruder, Jacob Arthur, McClure, Ohio; Cleveland Homeopathic Medical College, 1899; for many years member of the school board; on the staff of the S. M. Heller Memorial Hospital, Napoleon; died in Napoleon January 14, aged 81, of arteriosclerosis and chronic nephritis.

Runkle, Herman Abraham, Toledo, Iowa; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1901; at one time practiced in Lowden, where he was health officer, member of the school board and a director of the Lowden Savings Bank; member of the city council and a member of the board of directors of the First National Bank of Toledo; died in Deaconess Hospital, Marshalltown, January 21, aged 76, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Ryals, William Mann, Ashford, Ala.; Atlanta Medical College, 1887; died January 10, aged 87, of cardiac decompensation and arteriosclerosis.

Sadler, Leroy Huskins, Oklahoma City; University of Oklahoma School of Medicine, Oklahoma City, 1929; associate professor of gynecology at his alma mater; specialist certified by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology; served during World War II; member of the American Medical Association; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; consulting gynecologist, Bone and Joint Hospital; affiliated with University Hospital, Wesley Hospital, St. Anthony Hospital and Mercy Hospital, where he died January 17, aged 46, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Schachner, Hermann Gilbert ✠ Long Beach, Calif.; University of California Medical School, San Francisco, 1946; served during World War II; affiliated with the Veterans Administration; died in the Veterans Administration Hospital January 27, aged 32.

Seid, Sidney Elias, Mountainair, N. M.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1933; died recently, aged 41, of acute coronary occlusion.

Shaffer, Harry Abraham ✠ Williamstown, Pa.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1904; past vice president of Dauphin County Academy of Medicine; for many years medical director of Williams Valley Hospital; died January 31, aged 69, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Shanley, William F. ✠ Yonkers, N. Y.; Fordham University School of Medicine, New York, 1921; affiliated with Yonkers Professional Hospital; died January 15, aged 54, of acute coronary thrombosis and arteriosclerosis.

Shirk, Frank Munsin, La Verne, Calif.; Central Medical College of St. Joseph, Mo., 1896; died January 22, aged 79, of carcinoma.

Shores, Earl Martin ✠ St. Joseph, Mo.; St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1916; an Associate Fellow of the American Medical Association; served during World War I; past president of Buchanan County Medical Society and Buchanan County Tuberculosis Society; affiliated with Missouri Methodist Hospital, where he died January 4, aged 59, of uremia and hypertension.

Sisk, Amplias Owen, Lexington, Ky.; Kentucky School of Medicine, Louisville, 1898; member of the American Medical Association; past president of the Fayette County Medical Society; served overseas during World War I; member of the staffs of Good Samaritan Hospital and St. Joseph's Hospital, where he died January 28, aged 76, of myocardial infarction and coronary sclerosis.

Skinner, Charles Boyd, Hartsville, S. C.; Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston, 1944; member of the American Medical Association; affiliated with Byerly Hospital; served in the medical corps of the U. S. Naval Reserve during World War II; died January 2, aged 30.

Slater, John H., Los Angeles; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1898; died February 2, aged 85.

Smith, Marvin Farris ✠ Atlanta, Ga.; Atlanta College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1913; died January 30, aged 71, of cardiac infarction and coronary sclerosis.

Spaulding, Albert Lee, Charleston, W. Va.; Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., 1917; served as assistant city health commissioner and as county public health physician; died in St. Francis Hospital January 7, aged 59, of myocarditis, hypertensive heart disease and cerebral hemorrhage.

Stevenson, Hyrum S., Salt Lake City; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1922; member of the American Medical Association; on the staff of the Latter Day Saints Hospital; died January 12, aged 74.

Stirewalt, Henry Walter, Concord, Calif.; Medical Department of the University of California, San Francisco, 1894; one of the founders of the Concord Hospital; died recently, aged 81, of lobar pneumonia.

Stokes, William L, Buckner, Ark. (licensed in Arkansas in 1903); for many years county coroner; died in LaFayette County Memorial Hospital, Lewisville, January 15, aged 79, of injuries received in an automobile accident

Storm, Arthur B. ✠ Windsor, Ill.; Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, 1898; died January 24, aged 79, of pneumonia.

Strickland, Edward F., Winston-Salem, N. C.; University of the City of New York Medical Department, 1887; past president of the Forsyth County Medical Society; member of the American Medical Association; for two terms member of the Forsyth County Board of Commissioners; first health officer of Forsyth County; died January 20, aged 87, of heart disease and diabetes mellitus.

Sykes, Roy Wilkinson, Hamburg, Iowa; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1902; served as health officer of Hamburg; died in Hamburg Hospital January 26, aged 74, of carcinoma of the bone.

Taylor, Clarence W. T. ✠ Duluth, Minn.; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1900; for many years assistant city health officer; acted as epidemiologist for Duluth; died recently, aged 76, of acute lymphatic leukemia.

Thayer, Claud Boullts ✠ Gainesville, Texas; Georgia College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Atlanta, 1905; affiliated with Gainesville Sanitarium, where he died January 22, aged 72.

Thomas, Margaret Louise, Welch, W. Va.; Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., 1944; interned at Brewster Hospital in Jacksonville, Fla.; assistant health officer for McDowell County; died in St. Mary's Hospital, Bluefield, January 19, aged 30.

Thompson, Robert Taylor ✠ Cincinnati; University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, 1941; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; member of the Central Society for Clinical Research and the American Association for the Advancement of Science; assistant professor of medicine and assistant to the dean at the University of Cincinnati College of Medicine; assistant attending physician, Cincinnati General Hospital, where he died January 22, aged 36, of carcinomatosis.

Tibbetts, Mark Hopkins, Duluth, Minn.; Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1917; specialist certified by the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery; member of the Clinical Orthopaedic Society, American Medical Association and the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons; served during World Wars I and II; on the staffs of St. Luke's, St. Mary's and Miller Memorial hospitals; died in Chicago January 27, aged 61, of coronary thrombosis.

Tilly, Wilton Paul Duncan ✠ New Iberia, La.; University of Nashville (Tenn.) Medical Department, 1911; fellow of the International College of Surgeons; past vice president of the Louisiana State Medical Society; owner of Tilly's Clinic Hospital; died January 19, aged 64, of acute cardiac failure.

Todd, Mark Fischer, Springfield, Ill.; University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, 1942; member of the American Medical Association; served in the U. S. Naval Reserve during World War II; later served in the medical corps of the U. S. Navy, resigning in June 1947 as a lieutenant; died in St. John's Hospital January 29, aged 35.

Torrence, George Abbitt ✠ Hot Springs, Va.; Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, 1914; served during World War I; died in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., January 11, aged 58, of myocardial infarction and coronary arteriosclerosis.

Turner, James, La Pryor, Texas; Ohio Medical University, Columbus, 1905; died recently, aged 76.

Tybout, Richard Raymond ✠ New Castle, Del.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1887; served during World War I; consultant in ophthalmology at Delaware Hospital, Wilmington, where he died January 29, aged 85, of coronary thrombosis and arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Utz, David Willis ✠ Rockville Centre, N. Y.; Howard University College of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1933; specialist certified by the American Board of Pediatrics; member of the American Academy of Pediatrics; served on the staffs of the Jamaica Hospital and Queens General Hospital in Jamaica; died in February, aged 41.

Valentine, Lelius Paul Antoine, Racine, Wis.; Kentucky School of Medicine, Louisville, 1896; died January 27, aged 78.

V 14
1951

Vandivier, Henry Rufus, Terre Haute, Ind.; Medical College of Indiana, Indianapolis, 1898; member of the American Medical Association; past president of Vigo County Medical Society; on the staff of Union Hospital; died in St. Anthony's Hospital January 20, aged 81, of coronary thrombosis.

Veit, Alfred Walter ✙ Wapakoneta, Ohio; University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, 1922; served during World War I; recently named member of the medical advisory committee of the Auglaize County Draft Board; county coroner and city health officer; affiliated with St. Rita's and Memorial hospitals in Lima; died January 4, aged 54, of coronary heart disease.

Wagner, George Garfield, Buffalo; University of Buffalo School of Medicine, 1904; member of the American Medical Association; on the staff of Buffalo General Hospital; died February 2, aged 70, of arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Wakeman, Allie Hoyt, Fort Dodge, Iowa; Keokuk Medical College, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1901; member of the American Medical Association; for many years school physician; affiliated with St. Joseph Mercy Hospital and Lutheran Hospital, where he died February 6, aged 76, of coronary occlusion.

Walker, John Riley, Enid, Okla.; Keokuk (Iowa) Medical College, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1904; past president and for many years secretary of the Garfield County Medical Society; served during World War I; on the medical examining board for the Garfield County Selective Service board during World War II; died January 27, aged 75, of cardiovascular renal disease.

Ward, Clarence Vincent ✙ Peoria, Ill.; St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1919; affiliated with St. Francis Hospital, where he died January 27, aged 55, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Ward, Donald Slusher, Pittsburgh; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1923; member of the American Medical Association; died January 10, aged 52, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Warren, Arthur Fulton, Longview, Wash.; Stanford University School of Medicine, San Francisco, 1923; specialist certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology; served during World War II; affiliated with Cowlitz General and St. John's hospitals; died recently, aged 53, of coronary thrombosis.

Webster, Ben, St. Cloud, Fla.; Georgetown University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1900; died in Kissimmee (Fla.) Hospital January 4, aged 72, of cerebral hemorrhage and hypertension.

Weeks, James Louis, Perry, Fla.; Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston, 1907; died January 30, aged 72, of diabetes mellitus.

Wehrbein, Heinrich Louis ✙ Brooklyn; Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, 1925; specialist certified by the American Board of Urology; member of the American Urological Association; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; affiliated with Brooklyn and Lutheran hospitals; urological consultant, St. John's Hospital; died January 9, aged 61, of bronchogenic carcinoma.

Weil, Julius, Kew Gardens, N. Y.; Medizinische Fakultät der Universität, Wien, Austria, 1909; member of the American Medical Association; died February 16, aged 67, of heart disease.

Weissbach, William Herman Jr., Forest Hills, Pa.; Temple University School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1937; member of the American Medical Association; served during World War II; on the staff of Braddock (Pa.) Hospital; died January 11, aged 38.

Westcott, Clinton Stevens ✙ Providence, R. I.; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1901; past president of the Providence Medical Association; served during World War I; for many years affiliated with the Rhode Island Hospital; died in the Veterans Administration Hospital January 8, aged 73, of hypertension and cardiovascular disease.

Weygandt, Steven Franklin, St. Louis; St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1917; also a lawyer; died in the Jewish Hospital February 5, aged 66, of heart disease.

Whitacre, R. Frederick, Wayne, Ohio; Eclectic Medical Institute, Cincinnati, 1901; for many years member of the county health board; died in Mercy Hospital, Toledo, January 17, aged 77, of carcinoma.

Williams, Mantle Birt, Canton, Ohio; Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., 1921; member of the American Medical Association; on the courtesy staff of Aultman Hospital, where he died January 11, aged 58, of traumatic cerebral concussion and subarachnoid hemorrhage.

Wilson, William Walsh, Montclair, N. J.; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia, 1905; died January 27, aged 82, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Wynkoop, Roy Baldwin ✙ Ashtabula, Ohio; born in Chemung, N. Y., April 18, 1885; Cornell University Medical College, New York, 1908; past president of the Ashtabula County Medical Society; at one time ship's surgeon on ocean vessels in the South American trade; a captain in the 323rd Field Artillery in World War I and saw active duty in France and with the Army of Occupation in Germany; served as city health commissioner; affiliated with Ashtabula General Hospital, where he died January 3, aged 65, of chronic interstitial cystitis.

Yeager, Norton Reeme, Chicago; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1890; died February 4, aged 81, of arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Zahn, Arthur, Brooklyn; University and Bellevue Hospital Medi-College, New York, 1926; member of the American Medical Association; died January 28, aged 48.

Zalesky, Wililam John ✙ Medical Director, Captain, U. S. Navy, retired, La Jolla, Calif.; University of Michigan Department of Medicine and Surgery, Ann Arbor, 1903; appointed a lieutenant (jg) in the medical corps of the U. S. Navy in April 1899 and, after 44 years' service, was retired from active duty in 1943; served three tours of duty in Washington, D. C.; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; died January 15, aged 71, of heart disease, in Barranquilla, Colombia, South America, while traveling.

Zlatkin, Louis ✙ Detroit; University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, 1935; specialist certified by the American Board of Dermatology and Syphilology; member of the American Academy of Dermatology and Syphilology; on the staff of the Florence Crittenton Hospital; died January 30, aged 40, of carcinoma of the colon.

Zlatovski, Michael Leibovich, Duluth, Minn.; University of St. Vladimira Faculty of Medicine, Kiev, Russia, 1913; member of the American Medical Association; died in St. Mary's Hospital January 15, aged 70, probably of acute coronary occlusion.

DIED WHILE IN MILITARY SERVICE

Miller, Jesse Walter ✙ Medical Director, Captain, U. S. Navy, Denton, Neb.; born April 14, 1903; University of Nebraska College of Medicine, Omaha, 1927; commissioned a lieutenant (jg) in the medical corps of the U. S. Navy on June 7, 1927; in 1944 was executive officer of Naval Base Hospital no. 12 in Southampton, England; for outstanding service while at this station received a Letter of Commendation from the Secretary of the Navy; assigned as medical officer on the staff of the Commander, Naval Forces, European area, and still later as medical officer on the staff of the Commander, Naval Forces, Germany; in 1942-1943 served as executive officer of the Naval Dispensary, Washington, D. C.; executive officer of the U. S. Naval Hospital, Charleston, S. C., where he died February 2, aged 47, as a result of a fire which destroyed his quarters on the hospital grounds.

Coats, Daniel Tedford, San Francisco; University of Kansas School of Medicine, Kansas City, 1950; served 21 months in Aviation Cadet Training with the Air Force during World War II; first lieutenant in the medical corps of the Organized Reserve Corps; intern, Letterman Army Hospital; died January 18, aged 27, of cerebral hemorrhage.

GOVERNMENT SERVICES

ARMY

Headquarters Selective Service System

Washington, D. C.
April 12, 1951.

Operations Bulletin No. 30

Subject: Special Registrants Completing Internships or Residencies in June 1951

1. A doctor of medicine or dentistry can perform his service in the armed forces with the least inconvenience to himself and with the least dislocation of medical programs in communities and hospitals immediately following the end of his period of internship or residency. Most internships and residencies are terminated on or about the 30th of June of each year.

2. The Office of the Surgeon General of the Army has informed this Headquarters that orders placing reserve officers on active duty must be obtained at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of entry upon active duty. After a special registrant applies for a commission some time is required to complete his processing. In order that a special registrant who desires to enter military service immediately after completion of his internship or residency training may be in a position to do so without loss of time while awaiting the completion of his processing for a commission and receipt of orders to active duty, he should apply for a commission at least two months before he is to complete his training.

3. The Office of the Surgeon General of the Army has therefore requested that local boards be informed that special registrants in the first priority now serving internships and residencies in hospitals who are in Class I-A or Class I-A-O, or who are now deferred and who the local boards expect to make available and reclassify in Class I-A or Class I-A-O by June 30, 1951, should be advised to apply for a commission on or before May 1, 1951. Such registrants who receive reserve commissions will not be ordered to active duty until July 1951, thus giving them time to complete their internship or residency training.

4. Each special registrant in the first priority who has been physically examined and found acceptable, and who is in Class I-A or Class I-A-O, or who is now deferred and is to be reclassified into Class I-A or Class I-A-O by June 30, 1951, should be advised by the local board to apply for a commission by letter or telegram addressed to the Surgeon of the respective Field Army. Each such special registrant who has been classified in a deferred classification and has not been physically examined should be forwarded for physical examination in accordance with the provisions of Part 1650 of the regulations as soon as practicable after being reclassified into Class I-A or Class I-A-O.

5. The name and selective service number of each special registrant in the first priority who has his classification changed to Class I-A or Class I-A-O, and who has been found acceptable for a commission should be submitted by the State Director of Selective Service to the Surgeon of the appropriate Field Army, regardless of the original answer which such special registrant may have made to Item 30 on DD Form 390. The Surgeon will communicate with such special registrants respecting their application for commissions.

LEWIS B. HERSHEY, *Director.*

Awards and Commendation.—The Silver Star was recently awarded to Major Edwin L. Overholt, Chicago, Illinois. The citation reads in part as follows:

"Major Edwin L. Overholt, 060030, Medical Corps, United States Army, distinguished himself by conspicuous gallantry in action at Osan and Ansong, Korea, during the period July 5 to July 7, 1950. In rugged mountainous terrain with improvised facilities and under constant enemy fire, Major Overholt undoubtedly saved the lives of many wounded soldiers. His care of battlefield casualties was characterized by exceptional skill, calmness and deep personal concern without regard for his own comfort and safety. When forced to withdraw from Osan Hill, Major Overholt assisted in carrying the wounded over mountainous terrain for a distance of about forty miles. During this journey, he remained behind with litter cases who could not be carried further, satisfying himself that every possible aid had been given to the wounded men before he rejoined the unit. Reaching Ansong, Major Overholt, without food or rest, assisted with an emergency operation on an American soldier: and then he undertook to treat the wounded men of a unit that had lost its surgeon in combat. His professional skill and selfless devotion in caring for the wounded with complete disregard for the hazards of battle exemplify conduct that is in keeping with the highest traditions of the military service."

Major Overholt graduated from the University of Iowa School of Medicine in 1948.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Residencies in Psychiatry.—Residencies in psychiatry are available at the United States Veterans Administration Hospital, Hines, Ill., beginning July 1, 1951 for a period of three years. The residency program is under the direction of the Department of Psychiatry, University of Illinois. The hospital is within commuting distance of all other psychiatric facilities in the Chicago area. The training is fully accredited by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology.

Personal.—Dr. Willis E. Manney has been appointed manager of the new 500 bed Veterans Administration hospital nearing completion in Kansas City, Mo. Dr. Manney has been chief medical officer of the VA Center in Wadsworth, Kan., since September 1946. He has been with VA since 1931, except for four years during World War II when he was on active military duty.

MISCELLANEOUS

Three Day Mine Safety Contest.—A nationwide three day first aid and mine rescue contest has been discussed and committees named. The Bureau of Mines is one of the sponsors of the event. Representatives of several state mining departments, coal and metal mine trade associations, mine workers organizations and the Bureau of Mines tentatively fixed October 3-5 as the dates and Washington, D. C., as the place for the contest. Two cities —Columbus, Ohio, and St. Louis—were chosen as alternates in the event the contest cannot be staged in Washington. The interest of the Bureau of Mines in the national first aid and mine rescue contest lies in the fact that for four decades the Bureau has carried on a broad program of instruction in first aid, accident prevention and mine rescue in the mining and related industries of the nation. Thousands of mine officials and workers have been trained in Bureau methods.

Medical Educators Go to Japan.—Acting on behalf of the Department of Defense and under the direction of the Unitarian Service Committee, a team of 12 medical educators will leave New York May 9 for Japan to try to bring teaching methods in that country in line with those of the United States. The team will examine teaching and research methods in Japanese medical schools and direct lectures and demonstrations to students and staff members. The team of scientists is comprised of specialists in different medical fields. The schools represented on the team are Duke, Harvard, Yale, Stanford, Michigan, California, Washington University, Wayne, Emory and the Medical College of Georgia. They will spend two months in Japan. Previously two other teams were sent to Germany and Czechoslovakia.

V 14
1951

FOREIGN LETTERS

PARIS

Mode of Endocrine Action of Salicylates and Gentisates.—While studying the toxicity of various salicylic and gentisic compounds, C. Champy and M. Demay noted a curious alteration of the spleen: pyknosis, followed by a lysis of lymphoid nodules, reduction of the white pulp and reappearance of megakaryocytes. Further study proved that these alterations are due to the gentisic or salicylic radical and not to various bases with which they may be combined. Impressed by the same phenomena as those reported by Seyle and his co-workers as existing in the action of cortisone, the authors were thus led to the study of adrenal glands. These glands showed after administration of these drugs, a marked hypertrophy (of about a third) and, histologically, on all the external part of the cortex a characteristic appearance with a dark band of small chromophilic cells; modifications described by Seyle following the administration of pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH). In control rats subjected to this medication, the modifications of the cortex and the hypertrophy were similar to those produced by salicylates and gentisates. It appears that these medicaments act exactly like ACTH and very likely by provoking a secretion of cortisone, which the authors prove by other arguments: Ascorbic acid contained in the adrenals diminished by one third an hour after administration of a single large dose of salicylate, and the diminution of the cholesterol in the cortex is evident. Cortisone was given to a series of control rats for four days. These showed a characteristic splenic, but no adrenal, modification. The authors assume that salicylates do not act directly on the adrenals or the spleen but on the hypophysis, inducing the production of ACTH.

Death of Professor Balthazard.—Professor Balthazard, dead at 78, was the master of French legal medicine. He was a member of the National Academy of Medicine and inaugurated the Institute of Legal Medicine. He published numerous works in this branch of medicine, among which are the researches on carbon dioxide and alcohol in the blood, on methemoglobin and cyanmethemoglobin. During the occupation of France by Nazis, Professor Balthazard played a great part in the resistance of the members of the French medical profession.

SPAIN

Treatment of Rheumatoid Arthritis, Asthma and Collagen Diseases with Nitrogen Mustard.—Jiménez Diaz, professor of internal medicine and director of the Institute of Medical Research in the University of Madrid, Merchante, Perianes, López Garcia and Puig Leal have treated rheumatoid arthritis, asthma and collagen diseases with nitrogen mustard. Improvement was very great in nine out of 14 cases of rheumatoid arthritis. The effects of the treatment were apparent after two or three injections of the usual dose (0.1 mg. per kilogram of body weight). Auricular mobility increased, and inflammatory infiltration and fever decreased. However, the erythrocyte sedimentation rate did not change. The improvement continued six months after treatment had been discontinued in several patients. Seven of the eight patients with asthma showed immediate improvement. In five of the seven patients the improvement lasted three months after treatment had stopped. Beneficial results were also obtained in psoriasis, periarteritis nodosa, uveochoroiditis and thromboangiitis obliterans.

Fecal Histamine and Allergy.—Histamine is either absent or is found only in a small quantity in the feces of normal persons. Arjona, Perianes, Lorente, Aguirre and Jiménez Diaz found amounts of histamine that at times reached 250 gamma per gram of feces in many allergic persons (suffering from asthma or from urticaria). Histamine formation was demonstrated by incubation with histidine of feces of allergic patients. No histamine was formed in the feces of normal persons. The addition of sulfonamides to the feces greatly increased the quantity of histamine that is formed. The histamine was identified by pharmacologic and chemical tests. The feces of asthmatics treated with fever therapy, who as a result are symptom free, loses the propensity to form histamine. However, the addition of normal feces to the feces of the asthmatic does not prevent the formation of histamine in the feces of the latter. The role of histamine that is formed in the intestine in the production of the allergic symptoms is still unknown.

Experimental Nephritis.—Experimental nephritis produced by alloxan, uranium, safranine and the antikidney serum of Masugi has been studied by Jiménez Diaz, Morales, Picatoste, López Garcia, Roda, Castro and Villasante. The phases of nephritis and the different aspects of renal regeneration were analyzed in the first phase of the study. It was demonstrated that the aforementioned toxins primarily act on the endothelium and the glomeruli; later, the proximal tubules are affected. The obstruction of the distal tubes by cellular debris and intraluminal exudates is an important factor, leading to chronic nephritis. In relation to these problems, the renal enzyme systems were studied by Jiménez Diaz, Picatoste and Villamil. Hypophysectomy causes a decrease in deaminizing activity and of glutaminase. Adrenalectomy hardly affects glutaminase but results in a decrease in phosphatase and in deaminizing activity. These facts led Jiménez Diaz to establish the concept of renal dysfunction associated with purely metabolic changes of renal function.

Microprecipitins in Allergy.—Segovia, Arjona, Jiménez Diaz and Alés did 1,086 quantitative determinations of precipitin antibodies in the blood of a large number of allergic patients. The reaction that was obtained is specific and is due to the presence of a microprecipitin antibody that is distinct from the blocking antibody and from the precipitin that is produced in animals by the injection of foreign proteins. A microprecipitin reaction was obtained only experimentally in animals (rats) in whom anaphylactic shock was not successful, or in other animals (guinea pigs, rabbits) with antigens, such as house dust in the case of asthmatics, that are not capable of producing anaphylactic shock. The microprecipitin is thermostabile and is preserved in refrigerated blood serum for several days.

Subacute Endocarditis.—The study of patients with the classic picture of subacute endocarditis but with negative blood cultures has been continued. Even the culture of the valves after autopsy is negative in these cases. In addition, some symptoms and signs exist that differ from those of the classic picture of subacute endocarditis. Renal symptoms are usually predominant, splenomegaly is prominent and leukopenia exists. Jiménez Diaz and Arjona, cultured the bone marrow of these patients, and obtained a very slow growing, polymorphous organism that could be related to the Corynebacterium. They called it C. endocarditis. Culture of the bone marrow became negative in cases clinically cured with large doses of penicillin. The organism was not found in the cardiac valves.

Neurochemical Regulation of Arterial Pressure.—Jiménez Diaz, Barreda, Molina, Souto and Alcalá demonstrated by cross circulation experiments that the hypertensive response produced by the stimulation of the central end of a sectioned vagus nerve is in part dependent on a humoral mechanism. The authors' thesis is that the pressor substance issues from the arterial wall itself and is activated by an agent present in the plasma. A similar effect is observed in regard to the coagulability of the blood, namely, that, the coagulability increases after the stimulation of the central segment of the vagus nerve, provided always that the artery from which the blood is taken has not been denervated.

The items in these letters are contributed by regular correspondents in the various foreign countries.

Experimental Lathyrism.—Jiménez Diaz, Vivanco and Palacios confirmed the reports that a paralytic picture could be obtained in rats through the ingestion of chick peas as well as by the administration of Lathyrusodoratus. Severe scoliosis, which increased until the medulla was affected, were produced in these animals. Scoliosis could be prevented by the administration of methionine or by a factor present in hepatic extracts which they call the CH factor.

ITALY

Congress of Urology.—The Second Congress of the Society of Urology of Latin Mediterranean countries held at San Remo was attended by eminent Italian, French and Spanish specialists. The treatment of anuria was the subject of discussion. Prof. Alcalá Santaella pointed out that treatment should be closely related to the type of anuria. In excretory anuria it is necessary to remove the cause; in calculous anuria renal pelvic lavage produces satisfactory results. This procedure has been practiced and perfected by Professor Chauvin and his school. Intravenous administration of procaine hydrochloride is also of value.

The modern means of treating reflex anuria include peritoneal lavage, recommended by American authors, and the artificial kidney.

Dr. Lucena classified anuria into secretory and excretory anuria, subdividing the first category into prerenal and renal anuria. In cases of prerenal anuria, resulting from diseases of the liver, the digestive tract or the circulatory system, it is necessary to combat dehydration with fluids, without exceeding, however, 23 liters in 24 hours. He recommends rectal administration, drop by drop, with an apparatus that automatically regulates the introduction of the fluid in accordance with absorption. He recommends blood transfusion in cases of posthemorrhagic anuria. Acidosis is neutralized by administration of sodium bicarbonate solution. In cardiac patients, adrenal cortex hormones should be used in addition to digitalis and strophanthin preparations. In renal anuria associated with acute processes that impair intrarenal circulation (e. g., glomerulonephritis, necrotizing nephrosis due to poisoning or to the administration of sulfonamide compounds) Dr. Lucena performs paravertebral block or gives intravenous injections of procaine hydrochloride. Anurias resulting from irreversible acute renal insufficiency should be treated with peritoneal dialysis and the artificial kidney. In anurias due to chronic renal processes, one should attempt renal pelvic lavage and, in extreme cases, renal decortication or nephrostomy. Temporary recovery of the patient may sometimes be obtained with these methods.

Professor Chauvin, president of the Society of Urology of the Latin Mediterranean countries, discussing anuria in general, stated that "lethargy" of the kidneys may be a sequel of painful sensations in the renal pelvis and the ureter. It may subside suddenly and the kidney immediately resumes function, indicating the absence of anatomic lesions and the reflex nature of the lethargy. This phenomenon seems to be due to a spasm of the papillary sphincters and ceases after anesthesia of the renal pelvis.

Professor Pisani, after presenting some considerations on anuria, summarized the modern therapeutic concepts with regard to this form of disease, as follows: 1. There are different types of anuria and consequently therapy varies. 2. The determination of the type is not always easy and rapid. 3. Early institution of treatment is necessary; unfortunately, many cases of anuria come to the attention of the urologist too late. 4. Vascular or excretory spasm, especially of the musculature of the calix renalis, is frequent and produces anuria. 5. When anuria is still reversible, the most efficacious and lasting therapeutic measures are anesthesia combined, if possible, with the removal of the obstructing element, and general supportive measures. Antibiotics may be administered in order to control primary or secondary infection. Treatment may also include decapsulation and, eventually, nephropyelostomy.

Pollinosis.—At the First National Congress of Allergy, held in Florence under the chairmanship of Professor Frugoni, clinician of Rome, Prof. Umberto Serafini presented a report on pollinosis and discussed results obtained at the Medical Clinic of Rome. The report was preceded by a botanic survey by Professor Gola, of Padua. The most important conclusions of the two reports are as follows:

From the botanical viewpoint, pollinosis generally depends on vegetable species whose flowers are of anemophilous type; the most important among them is the Graminaceae family. The pollen count reaches its peak during midspring. Pollen from Parietaria officinalis is almost always present in Italy.

Professor Serafini reported the results of studies of 1,343 cases of pollinosis. A positive skin reaction was obtained in 65.7 per cent of the cases. There is greater incidence of asthma in pollinoses caused by Urticaceae, than by Graminaceae. The specific densensitization treatment was effective in 85 per cent of the cases; antihistaminic drugs proved useful in 70 per cent. Combination of the two methods is, at present, the therapy of choice for pollinosis.

ISRAEL

Chemical Lobotomy.—Since Egas Moniz devised lobotomy in 1936 many trials have been made to improve the disadvantages of this method. Such a trial was made by Prof. Felix Mandl. The results are reported in the *Acta Medica Orientalia* (vol. 10, no. 1, 1951). Mandl treated 16 patients (four with psychoses and 12 with carcinoma) by infiltration therapy of the frontal lobe, injecting 10 to 13 cc. of a 1 per cent procaine solution. As the injection point he chose the spot described by Scarff for operative lobotomy (2 cm. before the coronary suture and 3 cm. laterally from the midline). At this spot the os frontale was trepanned at an oblique angle, and the needle directed in an angle of 45 degrees toward the superior tegmen of the orbita. After 8 to 9 cm. there occurs a stop which indicates the correct position of the needle. As the needle is withdrawn, 10 to 13 cc. of a 1 per cent procaine solution or a 6 per cent phenol solution is injected.

For evaluation of chemical lobotomy, 12 patients with carcinoma who described their pains as intolerable were chosen. Results in four cases could be called excellent and in four good. In these eight, pains fully disappeared or to the extent that they could be controlled by the usual analgesics. The other four patients improved only temporarily or not at all. Side effects noted were temporary apnea with cyanosis, which occurred immediately after the procaine injection. These conditions, however, could be influenced by analeptics and oxygen. Usually the blood pressure was reduced after the injection, the pulse rate increased and the pupil on the treated side dilated. Three patients showed nystagmus 30 minutes after treatment. Depersonalization in slight degree took place in only one patient. The recurrence of phantom-like pain reactions was remarkable: pains resulting from the tumor itself disappear immediately after the infiltration, while sensations of pain occur in places not connected with the diseased organ. Thus, a patient with an inoperable cancer of the neck experienced pain from the region of the mandibular nerve, while a patient with carcinoma of the bronchus loses his local pains and experiences instead pains in the abdomen. Three patients have died. Postmortem examination disclosed cystlike degenerations in the brain, in the area where the needle had penetrated. Mandl believes that chemical lobotomy for unbearable pains in tumors will attain a place in therapy.

Psychosociology of the Immigrant; Henrietta Szold Prize.—The Henrietta Szold prize, distributed yearly by the Tel Aviv Municipality, was divided in February among four scientists who published works dealing with public health and social hygiene: Prof. H. Sadowsky, who reported about women's diseases; Dr. A. Weinberg, author of "Psychosociology of the Immigrant," and Dr. Sarah Bawly and Dr. G. Cydrovitz, who conducted investigations about nutrition of the Jewish population in towns and in the country.

Dr. Weinberg's investigations have dealt with problems connected with the adjustment of the Jewish immigrants into Palis-

V 14
1951

tine, or Israel. The investigations were made with immigrants from Holland who came to Palestine before 1939. Altogether 280 persons (134 men and 146 women) were interrogated by questionnaires. All persons were older than 18 years and resident in Palestine for at least three years. The composition of the investigated group was such as might be considered to form a representative sample. The author conducted the interrogations in person and in nearly all the cases in the home of the informant. The 400 questions were arranged and asked in such a way as to create a contact between the informant and the interrogator similar to that known as "transference" in psychoanalysis. There were in the questionnaire items relating to personal status, life history prior to immigration, conditions of life in Palestine, state of health, profession, financial conditions, culture and feeling of being integrated into Palestine. Direct questions, i. e., questions involving self judgment, were avoided as far as possible. The method used allowed a combination of statistical and casuistic evaluations of the data. Every variable investigated (such as the degree of "feeling at home" and knowledge of Hebrew) was qualified by assigning to it values on a 10 point empirical scale. This enabled an investigation into the relation between the variables by ordinary statistical methods. Each immigrant was given a score for his measure of success in Palestine as the basis of his case history. This index correlated $r = 0.80 \pm 0.02$ with the self evaluation of the immigrant as to his adjustment.

The results can be summed up in such a way that the new immigrant can adjust himself at a satisfying degree to life in the country after three years, but much more time is needed for taking root—at least 10 years. Immigrants under 21 have the best chances to succeed. Those between 40 and 54 succeeded least in taking root. Older persons, however, living with their children show again more satisfactory adjustments. It proved always true that immigrants living together with intimate friends from Europe have the least chances of really getting adjusted to the conditions of the country. A good knowledge of Hebrew is an essential prerequisite of successfully taking root ($r = 0.62 \pm 0.04$). There is a close connection between professional success and the general taking root in the country. Thereby it is not decisive whether the immigrant has the same occupation in Palestine/Israel as in Holland. Striking was the fact that about half the investigated persons (44.2 per cent) felt more nervous than in Holland. This is obviously due to the fact that they could not adjust themselves successfully to the new habits of life. According to the author's experience, one of the main reasons for the frequency of increased nervousness is that they miss their former environment. Latent neurotic behavior may become overt because of the absence of the parental home with which the patient still had a link, or by reason of the fact that the patient is removed from the environment of his native country which gave him his psychological locus standi (father or mother image); i. e., one form or another of a neurosis may break out. The lesser degree of success, on the other hand, increases the chances of a neurosis; there exists, exactly as in so many other cases, an interplay of factors.

The results of these investigations led to the urgent demand for greater attention to mental hygiene in Israel. Meanwhile, a society for mental hygiene has been founded in Israel. There remains, however, the necessity for establishment of a research institute for mental hygiene for further investigation of such problems and their solution. The multiplicity and variety of immigrating groups of population require special care.

Birth and Death Rates.—The birth rate of the Jewish population rose while the death rate dropped during 1950 as compared with 1949, according to statistics just released. The average natural increase in 1950 was 13 per cent higher than in the preceding year. The birth rate went up from 29.94 per 1,000 in 1949 to 32.64 per 1,000 in 1950, while the death rate fell from 6.84 per 1,000 to 6.48 per 1,000. Infant mortality dropped approximately 10 per cent, from 51.71 per 1,000 in 1949 to 46.58 in 1950.

The natural increase during 1950 accounted for 15 per cent of the general population rise. Since the creation of the state it accounted for a 9 per cent increase. In actual numbers the Jewish population increased by more than 500 pesrons daily. At the end of 1950 the Jewish population was 1,203,000, an increase of 189,000 persons.

More than half the Jewish population is concentrated in the Tel Aviv-Jaffa area. The population of the Negev, the southern part of Israel's former desert area, increased by 174 per cent, the greatest growth of any area in the country. The average population increase in all was 25 per cent. The Negev at the end of 1950 had 17,792 Jews—1.5 per cent of the population.

Upper Galilee grew by 52.9 per cent, the Sharon by 46.5 per cent, the Emek by 41.6 per cent and Lower Galilee by 35.5 per cent.

ECUADOR

Amebiasis in Quito.—Amebiasis is one of the most serious public health problems in Quito, a city situated at an altitude of 2,800 meters, and in most of the towns in the Ecuadorian Andes Mountains, because of the poor hygienic conditions in this area. Cases of acute amebiasis occur throughout the year, the incidence of the infection being greater during the rainy season, during which actual epidemics occur. This great incidence is due to (1) drinking of nonpotable water and (2) the transmission by flies of amebas or cysts from the infected soil to the fruits of the season (pears, apples and cherries, for example). During the rainy season, rain washes the dried feces from the soil of many small rural communities in which there are no toilets, and the water becomes infected with amebic cysts and parasites.

Drs. Garcés and Jarrín recently reviewed the records for a 10 year period of the Quito hospitals. In this period, 39,609 stool examinations were made in the hospitals. Endameba histolytica in any of its various forms was encountered in 12,599 instances. Most examinations were made on the feces of patients with symptoms indicating the presence of intestinal parasitosis. The results indicated that in at least 30 per cent of the cases E. histolytica was the causal parasite. Recently a public health law was passed in Ecuador requiring all food sellers to report to an appointed center for stool examination. Dr. García and Jarrín examined the stools of 1,500 food sellers. None had clinical symptoms of intestinal parasitosis; however, the results were positive for intestinal parasitosis in 536 cases. In order of frequency the following parasites were encountered: Trichocephalus 13 per cent, Endameba coli 8 per cent, E. histolytica 7.46 per cent, Trichomona hominis 6.13 per cent, Ascaris lumbricoides 3.06 per cent, Giardia intestinalis 2.86 per cent, Ancylostoma duodenale 1.46 per cent, Endolimax nana 1.33 per cent, Taenia solium 0.6 per cent, Strongyloides stercoralis 0.46 per cent, Balantidium coli 0.33 per cent, Anguillula 0.33 per cent and Chilomastix mesnili 0.13 per cent. All the cases of Ancylostoma infestation were found in vendors from either tropical or subtropical zones.

Dr. Naranjo Vargas did similar studies in rural zones near Quito city in 1948. From examinations of 1,086 persons he found the following order of frequency of the diseases: infantile gastroenteritis 11.5 per cent, infectious and parasitic diseases of the skin 11.3 per cent, helminthiasis (mostly in school children) 6.7 per cent and amebic dysentery 5.4 per cent.

Bronchospasm, Emphysema and Atelectasis.—Dr. Naranjo Vargas, professor at Central University, led a round table on bronchospasm, emphysema and atelectasis in the department of medicine of the university. He reviewed theories regarding the pathogenesis of asthma in man and of anaphylactic and histamine shock in some animals. He cited the conclusions of Pasteur Vallery-Radot and his associates, namely, that edema of the bronchial mucous membrane is the predominant factor causing the manifestations in allergic asthma and in anaphylactic shock of the guinea pig. Dr. Vargas referred to his own laboratory investigations, pointing out that the chief respiratory tract effects during histamine shock in the rabbit, cat and dog are edema and bronchial secretions, while bronchoconstriction is the predominant phenomenon in the guinea pig. Using new techniques, he has proved that, even in species in which edema is the predominant phenomenon, bronchial spasm, reversed by sympathomimetic drugs is also produced. On the other hand, he discovered that partial obstruction of either the trachea or the large bronchus, until the animal died of anoxia, resulted in atelectasis instead of emphysema.

Institute of Nutrition.—The Institute of Nutrition was founded in Quito on January 30, 1951. The President of the Republic and several ministers and representatives from the medical, hygienic, sanitation and social welfare institutions were present at the ceremonies. On the special invitation of the government of Ecuador, Drs. Benjamin Horning and Robert Harris attended the ceremonies. They were decorated by President Plaza in recognition of their work. The construction and equipment of the building were made possible by these two doctors with the participation of some North American institutions, especially the Kellogg Foundation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology and the Rockefeller Foundation.

Personal Items.—Several physicians attending the medical meeting held in New Orleans during the second week of March 1950 were invited by the medical profession of Ecuador to make a good will visit to Ecuador. The following physicians and their wives arrived at Quito on March 17: Drs. L. Fortier, T. Simpson, A. Antweil, J. Siegel, W. Fountain, W. G. Gilsderf, E. Keith, M. A. Sonderegger, P. B. Salatich and F. Temple Brown. Among the festivities was a banquet given to the visitors by the members of the Medical Federation of Ecuador. Dr. C. Andrade Marín, former minister of social service, hygiene and public health and director of the medical department of the social insurance body, is at present in Geneva as a member of the social committee of the United Nations representing the government of Ecuador. Dr. Miguel A. Echeverría has been named director of the Hospital Eugenio Espejo of Quito. Dr. Carlos Andrade Marín has been named delegate of Ecuador before the Social Commission of the UNO (Comisión Social de la ONU).

BRAZIL

Tuberculosis in the Brazilian Negro.—Dr. Geraldo Franco, medical director of the Santo Antonio Tuberculosis Sanatorium, reported the results of a study on 5,000 clerical workers of the city of São Paulo examined during the period 1935-1948, when the author was physician of the Instituto dos Bancarios, an institution devoted, among other things, to securing medical care, retirement and pensions for bank employees. Out of the total number of persons examined, 4,805 (961 per thousand) were tuberculin positive (Pirquet) and 657 (131 per thousand) had active pulmonary tuberculosis. In the latter group, lesions were minimal in 416, moderately advanced in 57 and very advanced in 94 and 90 had pleurisy. In the age group 20 years or less there were 161 cases (295 per thousand); 21-30 years, 314 (139 per thousand); 31-40 years, 125 (92 per thousand); 41-50 years, 34 (63 per thousand), and 50 years or more, 23 (84 per thousand). The greatest incidence of cases was in the age groups 20 years or less and 21-30 years, which showed morbidity rates of 295 and 139 per thousand, respectively, a much higher figure than the general rate of 131 per thousand. There were 625 cases in white persons (136 per thousand), as against 30 in colored persons (176 per thousand). Only two cases occurred in persons of Japanese descent (50 per thousand). Thus Brazilian Negroes have a pulmonary tuberculosis morbidity rate about 30 per cent higher than do white persons of similar social condition. The difference between the morbidity rates of Negroes and mulattoes was slight (187 and 167 per thousand, respectively), but the fate of the two groups of patients was dissimilar, as 12 of the 15 Negro patients died (80.0 per cent) while only two of the 15 mulatto patients died (13.3 per cent) during the same time of observation. The prognosis is much better in the case of white patients, as only 72 out of 625 died (11.5 per cent). These rates show a good correlation with the frequency of the different forms of the disease presented by these patients: in 15 Negro patients, 12 presented very advanced tuberculosis, while in 15 mulattoes only five and in 625 white persons only 75 showed a similar condition. Minimal lesions were present in only three Negro patients, while they occurred in nine mulattoes and in 494 white persons.

Early and Late Montenegro Reaction for Leishmaniasis.—Dr. A. Rotberg, assistant professor of clinical dermatology at São Paulo University, published a report on his experimental study on Montenegro's reaction for leishmaniasis, with the aim of comparing the results of the early and late reading of the reaction as well as the variation in reactivity with different concentrations of the antigen. The author studied the reaction, in 55 cases of American tegumentary leishmaniasis and in 29 controls, to the intradermal injection of 0.1 cc. of five suspensions of leptomonas of Leishmania braziliensis, in dilutions of 1:10,000,000 to 1:1,000 (organisms per cubic centimeter). He noticed that more than half of the controls showed, in 48 to 72 hours, small papules up to 5 mm., which in some cases remained for two or more weeks, thus causing doubt. In leishmaniasis, the 48 to 72 hour "early" reactions were distinctly more inflammatory, 6 mm. or larger in 92.7 per cent with the 1:10,000,000 dilution and in 72.7 per cent with the 1:1,000 dilution. Vesicular, pustular and bullous reactions were seen in some cases. In the early reactions an inflammatory peripheral halo was observed in 69.1 per cent and 27.3 per cent, respectively. The author suggests the 1:10,000,000 dilution as standard for Montenegro's reaction, as it is sufficiently sensitive without loss of specificity.

As the halo fades away, a central elevation becomes more apparent and dusky colored about the fifth to the eighth day and remains so for one or two weeks or more, before involution. Necrosis or ulceration in these "late" reactions occurs in 25.4 and 14.5 per cent of the cases with the 1:10,000,000 and the 1:1,000 dilutions, respectively. The author suggests that the reading of Montenegro's reaction be made both at 48 hours and 15 days after the injection. He believes that the late reaction is not just a persistence or a residue of the early phase but rather a distinct although concurrent feature, considering the following facts: 1. The area occupied by the early reaction, especially including the halo, is wider than that of the late one, which, in addition, is at its peak when the early reaction is fading or gone. 2. There is no direct correlation between the intensity of both phases, as there are many reactions with halo not followed by necrosis, as well as necrotic reactions not preceded by halo. 3. In 13 out of 55 cases the author observed that with the weaker concentrations of leptomonas (10,000 and 1,000) very slight or negative early reactions could be obtained, which, notwithstanding, changed, about the fifth to the eighth day, into small (3-4 mm.) but typical infiltrations of the late type.

Complement Fixation Test with Rickettsial Antigens.—The use of the complement fixation test as an indication of Rickettsia rickettsi infection in dogs was tried by Drs. H. G. Pereira and J. Travassos, of the Oswaldo Cruz Institute, as previously done by Shepard and Topping. With the serums of dogs from both spotted fever areas and Rio de Janeiro, where the occurrence of this disease is remote, frequent positive results were obtained. The test was studied in more detail by the use of Plotz type antigens purified by repeated washing. These antigens were prepared by method 2 of Shepard and Topping from normal and infected yolk sac suspensions. Rickettsiae of Rocky Mountain spotted fever, South African tick bite fever and Q fever were used. With the soluble (filtered supernatant) and nonsoluble (washed rickettsial suspension) antigens, the serums of Rio de Janeiro dogs gave negative results with the latter, whereas the same serums reacted, sometimes markedly, with the soluble antigens both of rickettsial and normal yolk sacs. A certain relation was found between the degree of complement fixation and the nitrogen content of the antigen used.

The relatively slight growth of rickettsiae of the Rocky Mountain spotted fever group in the yolk sac of chick embryos makes it difficult to obtain Bengtson type antigens with high titers, and these are often used in low dilutions or even undiluted. As these nonpurified antigens have a high protein content, it is understandable that they react in the presence of serums from dogs free from any rickettsial infection. These false positive reactions may be avoided by the use of antigens with high titer and even more by the use of specific antigens, that is, washed and concentrated rickettsial suspensions.

Positive Frei Reaction in Asymptomatic Lymphogranulomatosis.—Applying the Frei reaction with Lygranum antigen in 110 prostitutes of the city of São Paula, Drs. Carlos S. Lacaz and Raphael Treiger found 36 positive results (32.7 per cent). The test was made in cases in which anamnestic data did not reveal any lymphogranulomatic infection. These results disclose the exitsence of asymptomatic or nonrelated forms of venereal lymphogranulomatosis which may play a relevant part in the dissemination of this disease.

V 14
1951

CORRESPONDENCE

OSCAR EWING DESTROYS PAMPHLET

Federal Security Administrator Oscar Ewing announced to press association representatives on April 14 that publication has been stopped and existing stocks destroyed of an FSA publication, "Common Human Needs," containing language to which the American Medical Association objected. The FSA acted after repeated protests from Dr. Elmer L. Henderson, President of the American Medical Association. Dr. Henderson's original protest appeared on his "President's Page" in THE JOURNAL March 31, 1951.

REACTIONS TO DEXTROSE

To the Editor:—I was much interested in the correspondence of Drs. Feinberg, Huber, Black, Figley and Loveless in THE JOURNAL of March 3, 1951 (page 666). These letters were evoked by an editorial entitled "Reactions to Dextrose" in THE JOURNAL, Dec. 16, 1950, wherein attention is called to the claim by Theron Randolph and his co-workers that allergic reactions from intravenous injections of dextrose occur in corn-sensitive patients.

The editorial, which appears to support the validity of this claim, is epitomized by the following statement: "It is therefore not surprising that there should be occasional reactions to intravenous injections of dextrose that is prepared from simple hydrolysis of corn starch." This statement has been amply and adequately taken to task by the aforementioned group of allergists. I am in complete agreement with everything they stated.

I should, however, like to add some observations in refutation of the following statement which appeared in the editorial: "These authors demonstrated that crystalline sugars prepared from corn starch may cause intensive allergic reactions when ingested by persons highly sensitive to corn." Our observations are gleaned from experimental work done in the guinea pig (Ratner, B., and Gruehl, H. L.: Anaphylactogenic Properties of Malted Sugars and Corn Syrup, *Am. J. Dis. Child.* **49:**307 [Feb.] 1935), which I believe may cast some doubt on the statement that dextrose does possess allergenic properties.

Corn syrup is manufactured as follows: Corn starch is suspended in water and heated in an autoclave by steam in the presence of a small amount of a catalyst (pure hydrochloric acid). Hydrolysis ensues, and the resulting solution is free from starch when removed from the converter. The carbohydrates are present as reducing sugars, dextrose and some maltose and dextrin. At the end of the conversion the acid solution is neutralized to the proper pH value. The precipitate formed at this point is removed by mechanical filtration. A series of filtrations through animal charcoal follows for purification and decolorization. The concentration is stopped at the proper specific gravity for this syrup.

Our experimental results with corn syrup showed that, in 19 guinea pigs given intraperitoneal injections with corn syrup and challenged intravenously three or four weeks later with a 10 per cent solution of corn syrup, in not a single animal was any allergic reaction manifested. Of three animals receiving injections of a standard brand of corn syrup and challenged later by a shock injection of dextrimaltose, all gave a negative reaction. Of 10 animals given injections of dextrimaltose and challenged later by an intravenous shock injection of standard corn syrup, all gave a negative reaction.

We concluded from these experiments that corn syrup is nonanaphylactogenic. We believe that corn syrup is nonanaphylactogenic because the corn starch is heated in an autoclave in the presence of pure hydrochloric acid, which results in complete hydrolysis. The precipitate formed is removed by mechanical filtration.

Although corn syrup contains 0.2 per cent of protein, the soluble proteins of corn starch become insoluble in the process of cooking. Despite the 0.2 per cent protein (based on the standard protein factor N $\times$ 6.25) which is present in corn syrup, the absence of immunologic reactions to it may be due to the fact that the nitrogen which remains after the proteins have been coagulated and removed by filtration probably represent nonprotein nitrogen or denatured protein. These experimental findings indicate that it is unlikely that corn syrup or other crystalline sugars play a role in the phenomena described by Randolph and co-workers and attributed to allergy.

It is interesting to note that, when less purified sugars were used, such as Barley malt and malt extracts, the following results were obtained: Of 59 animals used in our study of Barley malt and malt extracts, 45 animals manifested varying degrees of anaphylactic shock, 28 died in anaphylactic shock and 17 showed symptoms of shock with recovery. From these figures we concluded that these mother substances are highly anaphylactogenic.

With further purification of malt extracts we obtained the following results: Of 79 animals used in our study of reactions to the combination of dextrins and maltoses, all gave negative reactions, showing that sugars derived from malt, potato and corn were all nonanaphylactogenic. The original substances appeared, therefore, to lose their antigenic properties in the process of hydrolysis. These negative allergic responses were obtained with 5, 10 and 20 per cent solutions given intravenously.

When extraneous substances such as wheat germ or dried milk were added to the nonanaphylactogenic dextrimaltose, the antigenic properties resident in these manufactured products were shown to be due to the added protein.

We believe that our experiments make it apparent that pure dextrins and maltoses or corn syrup do not play the role in allergy ascribed to them by Randolph and his co-workers. Therefore, if allergy to crystalline sugar preparations occurs at all, it must be attributed to protein constituents that are added to certain of these carbohydrate substances.

It is argued that human beings differ in this respect from guinea pigs; however, this may not be correct, for what we are testing is antigenicity and not species susceptibility.

It is universally conceded that an antigen proved to be anaphylactogenic in the lower animal is by the same token allergenic to the human species. We believe Randolph and his co-workers have not proved their claims, for no real experimental data is offered except clinical observations, which may be subject to other interpretation.

BRET RATNER, M.D.,
50 East 78th Street, New York 21.

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS AND ADRENOCORTICAL INSUFFICIENCY

To the Editor:—I should like to comment on your abstract of the very interesting article by Drs. Kane and Weed on the "unique association" of myasthenia gravis and adrenocortical insufficiency, published in the *New England Journal of Medicine* (**243:**939 [Dec. 14] 1950) and abstracted in THE JOURNAL, (**145:**932 [March 24] 1951).

Far from being unique, the association of these two conditions may be the rule. Brem and Wechsler (*Arch. Int. Med.* **54:**901 [Dec.] 1934) submitted a theory to explain the occurrence of thymomas in this disease, namely, that the pathological changes in the thymus are secondary to degenerative lesions of the suprarenal. Also suggestive of the relation of the adrenals to pathology in the thymus is the finding of Sloan (*Surgery* **13:**154 [Jan.] 1943) that the thymus glands of three of seven patients with Addison's disease showed changes like those in myasthenia gravis.

In a patient of Barton and Branch (*J. A. M. A.* **109:**2044 [Dec. 18] 1937) adrenal involvement was found on microscopic examination; there were small areas of focal necrosis in the cortex, which was invaded by neutrophils. Adrenal pathology was also noted in the only recorded instance of a newborn infant with myasthenia gravis by Stickroot and co-workers (*J. A. M. A.* **120:**1207 [Dec. 12] 1942).

EDWARD E. BROWN, M.D.,
25 North Main,
Ashland, Ore.

MEDICAL LITERATURE ABSTRACTS

AMERICAN

A.M.A. Arch. Internal Medicine, Chicago

87:181-328 (Feb.) 1951

*Penicillin Treatment of Infectious Mononucleosis: Comparison of Effects in 99 Patients With and in 67 Patients Without Penicillin Therapy. T. Bennike.—p. 181.
Combined Administration of Desoxycorticosterone Acetate and Ascorbic Acid: I. Clinical Results in Rheumatoid Arthritis and Laboratory Studies. J. B. R. McKendry, C. A. Schaffenburg and E. P. McCullagh. —p. 190.
Id.: II. Experimental Observations. C. A. Schaffenburg, J. B. R. McKendry and E. P. McCullagh.—p. 199.
*Q Fever in California: III. Aureomycin in Therapy of Q Fever. W. H. Clark, E. H. Lennette and G. Meiklejohn.—p. 204.
The Eisenmenger Complex and Its Relation to Uncomplicated Defect of Ventricular Septum: Review of 35 Autopsied Cases of Eisenmenger's Complex, Including Two New Cases. A. Selzer and G. L. Laqueur. —p. 218.
Observations on Case of Idiopathic Hypoparathyroidism. A. Jordan and A. R. Kelsall.—p. 242.
Allergic Granuloma of Lung: Clinical and Anatomic Findings in Patient with Bronchial Asthma and Eosinophilia. J. C. Ehrlich and A. Romanoff.—p. 259.
Chronic Regurgitation Jaundice as Presenting Sign in Sarcoidosis. P. H. Ross and B. J. Weinberg.—p. 269.
Syncope in Aortic Stenosis. J. F. Hammersten.—p. 274.

Penicillin in Infectious Mononucleosis.—In a total of 835 patients admitted to a Copenhagen Hospital with symptoms of acute tonsillitis, 166 were found to have infectious mononucleosis. This diagnosis was based on the usual clinical and hematological criteria. The Paul-Bunnell agglutination test was performed on 153 patients, this being supplemented by the absorption test of Davidsohn in all patients with titers above or equal to 1:32. The erythrocyte sedimentation rate, the Wassermann reaction and the antistreptolysin titer were determined, and electrocardiograms were made twice during the stay in the hospital. Swabs for hemolytic streptococci were taken daily from all patients for at least six days. All tests were repeated at the follow-up examination one month later. The patients were admitted to a "penicillin ward" and a "control ward," each of which received patients on alternate days, though patients who had received penicillin treatment before admission were chiefly placed in the "penicillin ward." A total of 99 received penicillin treatment. Adults received 150,000 units of soluble sodium salt of penicillin intramuscularly twice daily for six days, and children received smaller doses. The patients in the control group were treated symptomatically. Throat culture revealed beta hemolytic streptococci group A in 25 per cent of the patients. Penicillin treatment had no effect on the duration of fever, presence of exudate or persistence of sore throat, and the average stay in hospital was the same in both groups (13.4 days). Pyogenic complications (otitis media, phlegmonous tonsillitis) occurred in a few of the control patients. Slight electrocardiographic changes occurred with equal frequency in the two groups. The author concludes that penicillin has no effect on the clinical course of mononucleosis as such, but it inhibits the streptococci and thus presumably prevents complications.

Aureomycin in Q Fever.—Of the 45 patients with Q fever who were treated with aureomycin, 25 were treated by the oral route alone, 10 by the oral and intravenous routes combined, seven by the oral and intramuscular routes combined, two by the intramuscular route alone and one by the intravenous route alone. The oral dose ranged from 1 to 5 Gm. daily in divided doses given at four to eight hour intervals. The intravenous dosage was either 200 or 300 mg. per 24 hours. The intramuscular dosage ranged from 40 to 400 mg. per 24 hours. When aureomycin became available for intravenous use, this route supplanted the intramuscular. The results obtained with aureomycin are compared with those obtained in 25 Q fever patients, all but one of whom were treated with a repository type of penicillin. Thirty-two of 45 patients treated with aureomycin became afebrile in five days or less. Of the patients treated with penicillin, only seven of 25 became afebrile in the same period. Nine of the aureomycin-treated patients, who did not become afebrile in five days or less nevertheless showed subjective improvement and a decided drop in temperature. No such effects were noted among the patients treated with penicillin. The third group of four patients showed either minimal or no improvement in response to aureomycin therapy. There is no explanation for this failure. The authors conclude that aureomycin is useful in the treatment of Q fever.

A.M.A. Arch. Neurology and Psychiatry, Chicago

65:131-264 (Feb.) 1951

Postherpetic Trigeminal Neuralgia. O. Sugar and P. C. Bucy.—p. 131.
*Tuberculomas of Brain: Report of 159 Cases. A. Asenjo, H. Valladares and J. Fierro.—p. 146.
*Encephalitic Form of Metastatic Carcinoma. L. Madow and B. J. Alpers. —p. 161.
Effects of Decamethonium Bromide (C 10) and d-Tubocurarine on Electroconvulsions. L. H. Margolis, A. Simon and K. M. Bowman.—p. 174.
Clinical and Physiological Studies in Case of Myokymia. H. Holland de Jong, I. A. Matzner and A. A. Unger.—p. 181.
Retrobulbar Neuritis Associated with Hyperthyroidism. M. A. Goldzieher, T. H. McGavack, C. A. Peterson and others.—p. 189.
Effect of Prefrontal Lobotomy on Temperature Regulation in Schizophrenic Patients. C. W. Buck, H. B. Carscallen and G. E. Hobbs. —p. 197.
Clinical and Psychological Investigation of Prefrontal Lobotomy in Chronic Schizophrenia. H. B. Carscallen, C. W. Buck and G. E. Hobbs. —p. 206.

Tuberculomas of Brain.—In the course of about 10 years 159 cases of tuberculoma of the central nervous system were observed at the Neurosurgical Institute in Santiago, Chile; 97 were histologically verified. The ages of these patients ranged from 19 months to 70 years. Family contact with tuberculosis was definitely proved in 44 of these cases, and in 11 others it was strongly suspected. Extraneural tuberculosis was demonstrated in 86 cases, but pulmonary tuberculous lesions are evidently not always present, because among the 49 cases who came to necropsy there were six who had no pulmonary signs. Roentgenologic examination also failed to reveal a pulmonary process in some of the cases. Increased intracranial pressure, the most important symptom, was severest in the patients in whom the tuberculoma was in the posterior fossa and in those in whom multiple tuberculomas existed. A total of 53 of the 97 patients had multiple tuberculomas. The growths attached to the meninges were more benign than the tuberculomas located in the substance of the brain. Granular ependymitis and granular choroiditis present in some cases showed no evidence of tuberculosis, but in other cases microscopic tuberculomas were found within these granulations. Besides the headache resulting from intracranial hypertension, the presence of papilledema and neurological disturbances are important in the diagnosis. Encephalographic and ventriculographic studies were made in 84 of the 97 patients. These methods and arteriography and electroencephalography are important for the localization of the tuberculoma. Before streptomycin became available, surgical treatment was usually limited to decompression; there was only one survival in the six cases in which removal of the growth was attempted. Of the 10 patients who were given streptomycin in connection with the surgical treatment, only two died. In one of these two, operation was limited to opening of the lamina terminalis, because of the presence of a large hydrocephalus and a poor general condition. The other patient was found to have multiple tuberculoma, and no definite treatment was attempted.

V 14
1951

The Association library lends periodicals to members of the Association and to individual subscribers in continental United States and Canada for a period of five days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. Periodicals are available from 1940 to date. Requests for issues of earlier date cannot be filled. Requests should be accompanied with stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but can be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted.

Four patients had complete recovery with radical operation; two, with decompression, and two, with opening of the lamina terminalis.

Encephalitic Form of Metastatic Carcinoma.—Extension of carcinomatous lesions to the nervous system may become manifest in the form of a solitary metastasis to the brain or of multiple metastases of varying number and size. Less common, and not sufficiently recognized for either its pathological or its clinical features, is the encephalitic form of carcinomatous metastasis, which may closely simulate encephalitis of other types. The histories of four patients who had this carcinomatous form of encephalitis are described in this paper. Clinically, the cases varied significantly, but all four patients had signs of meningeal irritation, all had convulsions, three of the four had mental changes and three of the four had hemipareses. In all cases there was infiltration of the brain and meninges, with carcinoma cells strewn throughout the substance of the brain, collected in tiny discrete nodules or located in the perivascular spaces. In three of the four cases the primary source was in the lung; in the fourth the primary site was not determined. The incidence of this condition among all metastatic carcinomas seen by the authors was 3.8 per cent. It should always be suspected in middle aged or older patients with what appears to be an encephalitic process of undetermined origin.

A.M.A. Arch. Surgery, Chicago

62:151-302 (Feb.) 1951

Gastric Resection in Treatment of Peptic Ulcer. F. Glenn and C. S. Harrison.—p. 151.
Vagotomy in Treatment of Duodenal Ulcer: Results in 350 Consecutive Cases. J. Weinberg, A. R. Kraus, S. J. Stempien and F. B. Wilkins.—p. 161.
*Combined Procedure of Partial Gastrectomy and Infradiaphragmatic Vagus Resection. L. T. Palumbo, F. M. Marquis and A. N. Smith.—p. 171.
*Physiological and Clinical Studies of Vagotomized Patients: Study of 331 Patients. W. Walters, H. H. Belding III and W. I. Lillie.—p. 183.
Principles, Problems, Practices of Anesthesia for Thoracic Surgery. H. K. Beecher.—p. 206.
Aureomycin Therapy in Lymphogranuloma Venereum. A. Fletcher, M. M. Sigel and H. A. Zintel.—p. 239.
Anesthesia for Infants and Children: Nonbreathing Technic. H. M. Slater and C. R. Stephen.—p. 251.
Amebic Abscess of Liver—Therapeutic Approaches. R. M. Miles and R. F. Bowers.—p. 260.
Congenital Dilatation of Common Bile Duct: Report of Two Cases in Children. J. H. Hertzler and C. E. Maguire.—p. 275.

Partial Gastrectomy and Vagotomy.—Palumbo and associates studied the effect of adding bilateral infradiaphragmatic vagus resection to their routine procedure of partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Twenty-five consecutive patients with duodenal ulcer were subjected to the combined procedure and were followed for 28 to 41 months. Seventeen of the patients obtained symptomatic relief. In all patients, delayed emptying time of the stomach could be demonstrated postoperatively and there was complete and persistent absence of free hydrochloric acid. The authors feel that these two factors should reduce the incidence of marginal or jejunal ulcers, eliminate one of the causes of the dumping syndrome and possibly permit the performance of a less radical gastric resection, although a longer observation period will be necessary to establish these facts. The majority of disabling symptoms seen after vagotomy alone were not present in these patients. The addition of vagotomy to partial gastric resection did not increase the operative mortality but did increase the immediate postoperative morbidity. Dysphagia developed in one patient as a result of trauma to the esophagus during mobilization of the vagus nerve, and in a second patient hemorrhagic pericarditis appeared, possibly due to similar operative trauma.

Indications for Vagotomy.—A study of the physiological and clinical results of vagotomy performed alone and in combination with gastroenterostomy, pyloroplasty and gastric resection was made in 331 patients operated on at the Mayo Clinic. These results were compared with those obtained in 2,558 cases collected by the Vagotomy Committee of the American Gastroenterological Association. The authors reached the following conclusions: 1. There is little place for vagotomy alone in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. 2. Vagotomy may be combined with gastroenterostomy in highly nervous middle aged men who have duodenal ulcers that are too large for safe removal and that would interfere with safe closure of the duodenal stump if gastric resection were carried out. Vagotomy may be combined with pyloroplasty or gastroduodenostomy when the duodenal ulcer is small, and with gastric resection in selected persons of the high tension type who have large amounts of free hydrochloric acid. 3. Vagotomy is indicated after adequate gastric resection if gastrojejunal ulceration occurs. It may be combined with further gastric resection when gastrojejunal ulcer is found after inadequate gastric resection. 4. When a small gastrojejunal ulcer or gastrojejunitis occurs after gastroenterostomy, vagotomy should be used only in poor risk patients, since one can obtain better results by undoing the gastroenteric anastomosis and performing partial gastrectomy. Disconnection of the anastomosis and reestablishment of gastroduodenal continuity combined with vagotomy are followed by a high incidence of reactivation of duodenal ulcer. 5. Vagotomy should not be performed for gastric ulceration because of the high incidence of unsuspected malignant processes and because the postoperative results compare unfavorably with the excellent results obtained from gastric resection.

American Journal of Medicine, New York

10:1-130 (Jan.) 1951

Clinical Variations in Primary Atypical Pneumonia. W. S. Jordan Jr., R. W. Albright, F. H. McCain and J. H. Dingle.—p. 3.
Dynamics of Isolated Pulmonary Stenosis. E. N. Silber, O. Prec, N. Grossman and L. N. Katz.—p. 21.
Chronic Cor Pulmonale in Long-Standing Bronchial Asthma. M. L. Gelfand.—p. 27.
Syphilitic Cardiovascular Disease Combined with Chronic Endocardial Lesions Usually Attributed to Rheumatic Fever. J. R. Smith, J. A. Saxton Jr. and H. C. Fritz.—p. 37.
Rheumatic Fever and Glomerulonephritis. Clinical and Postmortem Study. S. A. Hartman and E. F. Bland.—p. 47.
Blood Levels of Urea Nitrogen, Phenol, Guanidine and Creatinine in Uremia. N. S. Olsen and J. W. Bassett.—p. 52.
Experimental Studies of Irritable Colon. T. P. Almy.—p. 60.
*Use and Abuse of Thiouracil Drugs. G. O. Bell and G. I. Mishtowt.—p. 68.

Use and Abuse of Thiouracil Drugs.—After describing a case that exemplifies the misuse of propylthiouracil in patients with hyperthyroidism, Bell and Mishtowt appraise the current status of the thiouracil derivatives in the treatment of hyperthyroidism on the basis of the records of 56 patients referred to the Lahey Clinic for surgical treatment. Examples of the misuse of these drugs were found in these cases. The commonest errors are failure to control the hyperthyroidism completely, usually as the result of inadequate dosage; treatment of diseases not suited for prolonged medical treatment, such as intrathoracic goiters, very large adenomatous goiters or large exophthalmic goiters; mistaken diagnosis—chiefly the use of prolonged antithyroid treatment in patients with anxiety neurosis, and the use of such small dosages that little is accomplished beyond exposure of the patient to the possibility of drug sensitivity. With regard to prolonged thiouracil therapy in hyperthyroidism, the authors stress that full control of the hyperthyroidism throughout medical treatment is an absolute necessity. Remission cannot be expected if low grade hyperthyroidism is allowed to persist during treatment. In general, it would be better to err on the side of overtreatment. Toxic reactions to propylthiouracil occur in 2 per cent of patients, and in 0.6 per cent of patients agranulocytosis develops. Prolonged treatment should not be undertaken unless the patient will be under supervision. The type of hyperthyroidism most likely to respond to medical treatment is primary hyperthyroidism or Graves' disease, with small glands and mild toxicity. Patients with adenomatous goiters are probably not suitable for medical treatment. For recurrent primary hyperthyroidism following operation, some authors recommend only medical treatment, whereas others recommend surgical treatment. The consensus is that treatment must be prolonged if remissions are to be permanent. Length of treatment varied from three months to two years, but some patients relapsed after cessation of therapy, although treatment had lasted two years.

American J. Obstetrics and Gynecology, St. Louis

61:1-236 (Jan.) 1951. Partial Index

Male Pseudohermaphroditism: Some Endocrinological and Psychosexual Aspects. E. C. Hamblen, F. B. Carter, J. T. Wortham and J. Zanartu. —p. 1.
Role of Marginal Sinus Rupture in Antenatal Hemorrhage. J. S. Fish, R. A. Bartholomew, E. D. Colvin and W. H. Grimes.—p. 20.
Management of Fibromyomata Uteri. C. H. Mauzy, F. R. Lock and J. F. Donnelly.—p. 32.
*Routine Antenatal Chest X-Ray Findings in Patients Drawn from Currently Surveyed Population. H. J. Bickerstaff, G. W. Comstock and M. H. Burke.—p. 41.
Morphological Changes in Cervix During Pregnancy, Including Intraepithelial Carcinoma. J. W. W. Epperson, L. M. Hellman, G. A. Galvin and T. Busby.—p. 50.
Transverse Presentation of Fetus. E. C. Garber Jr. and H. H. Ware Jr. p. 62.
Effects of Anemia on Labor. J. B. Traylor and R. Torpin.—p. 71.
Evaluation of Irradiation Therapy for Nonmalignant Uterine Bleeding at University of Virginia Hospital. W. N. Thornton Jr., J. M. Nokes and D. J. Brown Jr.—p. 75.
Observations on Fetal Aspects of Placental Circulation. S. L. Romney and D. E. Reid—p. 83.
Endometriosis, Clinical Aspects and Therapeutic Considerations. S. L. Siegler and J. R. Bisaccio.—p. 99.
Analysis of 10 Years of Cesarian Section at Cincinnati General Hospital. R. W. Kistner.—p. 109.
Pregnancy in Idiopathic Ulcerative Colitis. D. Abramson, I. R. Jankelson and L. R. Milner.—p. 121.
*Intratubal Term Pregnancy Without Rupture: Review of Literature and Presentation of Diagnostic Criteria. T. W. McElin and L. M. Randall. p. 130.
Obstetrician's Responsibility to Rh-Negative Patient: Management of Rh-Sensitized Obstetrical Patient. B. B. Rolf.—p. 139.
Malignant Lesions of Uterus Associated with Estrogen-Producing Ovarian Tumors. M. B. Dockerty and E. Mussey.—p. 147.
Secondary Malignant Disease of Ovaries: Study of 72 Autopsies. J. Karsh. —p. 154.
Unexpected Hypertension in Early and Late Puerperium. D. F. Kaltreider and C. R. A. Gilbert.—p. 161.
Natural Childbirth in General Hospital. L. G. Roth.—p. 167.
Study of Post-Spinal Anesthesia Headaches. P. W. Hanahan and T. Redding.—p. 173.
Cancer of Cervix. Realistic Program of Cancer Control for General Practitioner. L. B. Greentree.—p. 178.

Routine Antenatal Chest X-Ray Findings.—Analysis is made of the observations on routine chest photofluorography in 3,576 pregnant women. Four per cent of all patients gave evidence on the microfilm of chest lesions warranting diagnostic study. Half of these proved insignificant or could not be adequately studied. The remainder comprised 0.8 per cent of the total group, in whom clinically important nontuberculous pathological conditions were diagnosed, principally cardiovascular disease, and in 1.2 per cent pulmonary tuberculosis was diagnosed. The single microfilm screening of all prenatal referrals resulted in the discovery of tuberculosis, not suspected by the obstetrician, in 14 women, or one in 255. The remaining cases of tuberculosis were either known previously or referred as suspicious. Postpartum roentgenograms taken from one to 20 months after delivery revealed 10 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis not previously suspected. Five of these patients had been reported as normal on the screening examination. Thus among 42 women with tuberculosis in pregnancy or the puerperium the routine screening mechanism failed to yield a warning in one out of eight. The advisability of securing a second microfilm in all cases, near term or during the lying-in period or at the time of the six to eight-week postpartum visit, is strongly suggested. Comparison of the group in whom diagnosis was made prenatally with those whose disease was discovered after delivery shows a marked difference in fatality, with a more disastrous course of the disease in both mothers and infants among the latter group. The authors' observations support the view that x-ray examination of the chest in all pregnancies is a highly useful procedure in terms of newly discovered tuberculous lesions otherwise unknown to the obstetrician. An additional value of the method is attested by the frequent disclosure of nontuberculous thoracic pathology of clinical importance.

Intratubal Term Pregnancy Without Rupture.—The occurrence of true intratubal full term pregnancy without rupture is reported in one primigravid woman aged 28 years; 44 additional cases from the literature were full term or nearly full term without rupture. The fetal mortality for the 45 cases was approximately 75 per cent and the maternal mortality about 10 per cent. The authors suggest the following criteria for the diagnosis of intratubal pregnany near or at term without rupture: (1) that complete extirpation of the fetal sac and products of conception be achieved by salpingectomy; (2) that there be no gross or microscopic evidence of tubal rupture; (3) that ciliated columnar epithelium be demonstrated at some few points in the inner lining of the sac, and (4) that smooth muscle be found in the sac wall at multiple sites and at some distance from normal, undilated tube. Not all the listed cases of pregnancy have met these rigid criteria, but in all the cases there was no gross evidence of tubal rupture and the fetus and membranes were or could have been completely extirpated by local adnexal surgery. In several of the reports the surgeons, during the early stages of the operation for this condition, believed themselves to be dealing with the uterus while they were actually handling the fallopian tube. This misconception was shared by the authors in their own case. In the reports and in the authors' case, there were unsuccessful attempts to induce labor, and there was absence of dilatation and of effacement of the cervix. Recovery of the authors' patient was uneventful.

American Journal of Pathology, Ann Arbor, Mich.

27:1-174 (Jan.-Feb.) 1951

Ocular Changes Produced by Total Body Irradiation. H. C. Wilder and R. M. Maynard.—p. 1.
Effect of Radioactive Phosphorus upon Development of Embryonic Tooth Bud and Supporting Structures. M. S. Burstone.—p. 21.
*Diastasis and Diastatic Perforation of Gastro-Intestinal Tract. Clinical, Pathologic and Experimental Study. J. M. Ravid.—p. 33.
Effect of Hepbisul (Heptyl Aldehyde-Sodium Bisulfite Addition Compound) and Thyroxin on Walker Rat Carcinoma 256. P. A. Herbut, W. H. Kraemer and J. Jacksen.—p. 59.
Congenital Goiter in North America. D. B. Jones.—p. 85.
Renal Arterial Vasculature in Man. R. H. More and G. L. Duff.—p. 95.
Transmissible Venereal Tumor of Dog Studies Indicating That Tumor Cells Are Mature End Cells of Reticulo-Endothelial Origin. F. Bloom, G. H. Paff and C. R. Noback.—p. 119.
Acid Mucopolysaccharide in Degenerative Disease of Connective Tissue, with Special Reference to Serous Inflammation. C. H. Altshuler and D. M. Angevine.—p. 141.
Arteritis of Striated Muscle in Rheumatoid Arthritis. L. Sokoloff, S. L. Wilens and J. J. Bunim.—p. 157.

Diastasis of Gastrointestinal Tract.—The clinicopathological syndrome of diastasis of the gastrointestinal tract was studied in 81 cases, 71 collected from the literature and 10 from the author's clinical material. Diastatic perforation occurred in 78. In this syndrome a more or less normal segment of bowel undergoes considerable distention, as a result of an intrinsic or extrinsic obstructive lesion within a distally situated segment of the intestine. In the distended portion of the intestine, there is tearing of the serosal and mucosal coats and possible ultimate perforation. In five of the author's 10 cases the proximal segment was enormously distended, but remained intact. In the majority of cases (55) the diastatic process involved the right side of the colon, since the primary obstructive lesion was most frequently situated in the left side of the colon. Carcinoma was the most frequent cause, having occurred in 53 cases. Other primary stenosing lesions in the intestine were congenital atresia, chronic granuloma or extrinsic lesions in the form of adhesive bands, tumors or cysts. The ileocecal valve plays an important part in the diastatic process. When it is patent, no perforation of the colon will take place. When it is closed, a closed loop obstruction will be formed, and the distention, unless relieved in time, will lead to perforation. Rarely, when the obstruction is within the cecum itself, the distention may be transmitted to the ileum. In "spontaneous" perforation of the stomach and esophagus, the pyloric and cardiac sphincters play a part similar to that of the ileocecal valve. Diastasis and perforation are best explained on a mechanical basis, but toxic infectious and vascular factors may, at times, also contribute to the process. In distention experiments on the stomach and intestine, the sites and general character of the tears resembled very closely those observed clinically. Early recognition of the diastatic syndrome is essential for proper treatment of both the primary obstructive and the secondary diastatic disease.

V 14
1951

Am. J. Syphilis, Gonorrhea and Ven. Dis., St. Louis

35:1-100 (Jan.) 1951

Immunochemical Studies of Reiter Spirochete. A. Gelperin.—p. 1.
Cultivation of Pleuropneumonia-Like Organisms from Human Genitourinary Tract with Reference to Their Possible Venereal Transmission. H. E. Morton, P. F. Smith and P. R. Leberman.—p. 14.
Tissue Reaction in Anterior Chamber of Rabbit Eye Produced by Donovania Granulomatis. R. B. Dienst, C. H. Chen and R. B. Greenblatt.—p. 18.
Studies on Increasing Sensitivity of Treponemal Immobilization Test for Syphilis. F. A. Thompson Jr. and H. J. Magnuson.—p. 21.
Skin Testing with Purified Suspension of Treponema Pallidum. L. C. Marshak and S. Rothman.—p. 35.
Auzias-Turenne's Syphilization Method in Norway: Unsuccessful Attempt at Biologic Syphilis Therapy in Middle of Last Century. S. W. Erichsen.—p. 42.
Third Generation Syphilis. G. C. Sauer.—p. 53.
Treatment of Secondary Syphilis with Procaine Penicillin and Aluminum Monostearate—Progress Report in Evaluation of Therapy. W. H. Aufranc and E. V. Price.—p. 57.
*Treatment of Early Syphilis with Four Weekly Injections of Procaine Penicillin and Aluminum Monostearate: Preliminary Report. W. C. Buschemeyer, A. B. Loveman and F. B. Zaugg.—p. 67.
Penicillin Therapy of Nontabetic Spinal Cord Syphilis. R. W. Jones Jr., A. Heyman, W. A. Smith and R. Wilson.—p. 72.
Nongonococcal Neisserian Strains Isolated from Genitourinary Tract. J. Johnston.—p. 79.
Use of Oral Penicillin in Buffered Sulfonamide Mixture in Treatment of Acute Gonorrheal Urethritis. P. B. Johnson, J. H. Seabury and D. M. Dumville.—p. 83.

Early Syphilis Treated with Four Weekly Injections.—Buschemeyer and associates call attention to the delayed absorption of small-sized procaine penicillin particles suspended in peanut oil jelled with 2 per cent aluminum monostearate. A single injection of 300,000 units of penicillin, suspended in 1.0 cc. of this vehicle, produced and maintained a serum concentration greater than the theoretical therapeutic minimum for over four days in most cases studied. Since there is a definite recovery period before surviving organisms again begin to multiply, it seemed that a brief lapse in adequate blood serum levels was not only permissible but possibly helpful in making the surviving organisms more vulnerable, as was suggested by Bigger. The authors gave a weekly injection of 300,000 units of procaine penicillin in oil and aluminum monostearate for four consecutive weeks. A weekly physical inspection and serologic test for syphilis were done on each patient. Following the treatment, a monthly physical examination and serologic tests for syphilis were done for the first year and at three month intervals thereafter. An examination of the cerebrospinal fluid was made between the sixth and twelfth post-treatment months or earlier in any case showing evidence of a possible serologic relapse. A total of 102 cases of primary and secondary syphilis were treated, and more than 85 per cent have been followed for more than six months. Clinical cures to date represent 94.7 per cent of the cases followed, with 5.3 per cent showing evidence of clinical relapse. The over-all satisfactory results (clinical and serologic) were 89.3 per cent, which decreases to 87.2 per cent if the two cases of possible reinfection are counted as unsatisfactory.

Am. Practitioner & Digest of Treatment, Philadelphia

2:1-112 (Jan.) 1951

Parathion Poisoning. D. O. Hamblin and J. F. Marchand.—p. 1.
Simultaneous Bacitracin and Penicillin Therapy in Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis: Report on Three Cases. I. F. Volini and E. R. Kadison.—p. 13.
Mercurial Diuretics in Treatment of Congestive Heart Failure. A. B. Riser, S. S. Kahn, W. O. Pardue and W. E. Lawrence.—p. 15.
The Eye in Hyperthyroidism. R. S. Riffenburgh—p. 20.
Kidney Tumors: Types, Diagnosis, Treatment. H. M. Spence, S. S. Baird and F. Fuqua.—p. 22
Value of Red Cell Survival Studies. B. Fisher.—p. 29.
Controlled Study of Treatment of Upper Respiratory Infection with Prophenpyridamine (Trimeton). H. L. Hirsh.—p. 32.
Muscular Dysfunction Under Emotional Stress: Diagnosis and Treatment. A. D. Jonas.—p. 36.
Acute Renal Failure. J. G. Weiner.—p. 45.
Oral Estrogen Therapy in Menopause Syndrome: Some Comparison of Products of Synthetic and Natural Origin. H. W. Coone and R. F. Escamilla.—p. 51.
Pneumonia Associated with Chickenpox: Report of Patient Treated with Aureomycin. J. C. Michel, D. H. Coleman and W. M. M. Kirby.—p. 57.
Treatment of Scarlet Fever with Crystalline Penicillin G Administered Orally or Parenterally Twice a Day. L. Weinstein and G. Daikos.—p. 60.
Radiation Therapy as Adjunct to Surgery in Cancer of Breast. B. F. Byrd Jr.—p. 65.
Clinic H: Haven for Hypochondriacs. H. Hunter and J. M. Lyon.—p. 67.
Clinical Aspects of Gynecologic Endocrinology. E. Matlin.—p. 70.

Annals of Internal Medicine, Lancaster, Pa.

34:1-310 (Jan.) 1951

*Treatment of Typhoid Fever: I. Combined Therapy with Cortisone and Chloramphenicol. J. E. Smadel, H. L. Ley Jr. and F. H. Diercks.—p. 1.
Id.: II. Control of Clinical Manifestations with Cortisone. T. E. Woodward, H. E. Hall, R. Dias-Rivera and others.—p. 10.
Epididymitis in Mumps, Including Orchitis: Further Clinical Studies and Comments. S. Candel.—p. 20.
*Observations on Portal Cirrhosis with Ascites. W. E. Ricketts.—p. 37.
Effect of Some Steroids (Testosterone Propionate, Desoxycorticosterone Acetate and Ascorbic Acid, and 21-Acetoxy Delta-5-Pregnenolone, Aufrisone Acetate, Wyeth) in Rheumatoid Arthritis. H. M. Margolis and P. S. Caplan.—p. 61.
Obesity in Diabetes: Study of Therapy with Anorexigenic Drugs. K. E. Osserman and H. Dolger.—p. 72.
Electrocardiographic Patterns in Stokes-Adams Syndrome. B. H. Pastor and S. H. Worrilow.—p. 80.
Isolated Disease of Pulmonary Valve and Artery. A. L. Hyman, L. Levy II, R. Bagnetto and others.—p. 90.
Initial Attack of Acute Myocardial Infarction. T. P. Jacobs.—p. 114.
Atypical Pneumonia Treated with Streptomycin: Preliminary Report on Effectiveness of Streptomycin in Atypical Pneumonia. F. P. King.—p. 141.
Source of Error in Determination of Basal Metabolic Rates by Closed-Circuit Technic. H. N. Willard and G. A. Wolf Jr.—p. 148.
Metabolic Craniopathy: Review of Literature with Report of Case with Diabetes Insipidus. S. Dann.—p. 163.
*Respiratory Failure in Poliomyelitis: Simple Method for Its Recognition and Control. W. F. Stafford Jr. and R. Gurney.—p. 203.
Notes on Symposium: The Internist as a Psychiatrist. S. Wolf and H. G. Wolff.—p. 212.

Combined Treatment of Typhoid with Cortisone and Chloramphenicol.—Eight patients with typhoid were treated with chloramphenicol (chloromycetin®) and cortisone. An initial oral dose of 3 Gm. of chloramphenicol was given to the adult patients. It was followed by 1.5 Gm. at 12-hour intervals for five days, then 1.5 Gm. once daily for the next 10 or 11 days. One child aged 11 and one adolescent aged 15 received proportionate amounts of the drug equivalent to the adult dose on the basis of body weight. Cortisone was administered according to one of two schedules. The first group of patients received 200 mg. during the first 24 hours, followed by 100 mg. on each of the three succeeding days. The second group was given 300 mg. the first day, 200 mg. the second and 100 mg. on each of the two succeeding days. Cortisone was administered intramuscularly at intervals of six to 12 hours. Earlier experience with the use of chloramphenicol alone in the treatment of 44 patients with typhoid demonstrated that an average of four days was required before fever and toxemia disappeared. The typhoid patients who received the smaller doses of cortisone in addition to chloramphenicol had an average febrile period of 50.2 hours. Those receiving the larger doses of cortisone along with chloramphenicol were febrile for an average of 15.5 hours. The occurrence of two relapses of typhoid in the group of eight patients provided a higher incidence than would ordinarily be expected in patients who received a full two week course of chloramphenicol. Whether this was mere coincidence or was related to the supplementary use of cortisone cannot be stated at this time. The authors prefer to consider the beneficial effect of cortisone in the typhoid patient as resulting from action on the human host rather than directly on the typhoid organism or its products. The combined therapy appears to be of sufficient theoretical and practical interest to warrant further study.

Portal Cirrhosis with Ascites.—Fifty patients with untreated portal cirrhosis without cardiorenal disease were studied for analysis of the changes in the plasma proteins in cases of this type. Twenty healthy persons served as controls. Plasma albumin levels in patients with cirrhosis and ascites were consistently below 3 Gm. per 100 cc., while those of normal persons and patients with cirrhosis but without ascites exceeded this figure. The values for globulin did not exceed 2.8 Gm. per 100 cc. in the 20 normal persons, whereas higher values were frequently obtained in patients with portal cirrhosis. The rise in globulin on the average was higher in patients with ascites than in those

without ascites. Medical management of patients with or without ascites is similar except for sodium restriction in patients with ascites. Dietary management with a high protein, high carbohydrate and high caloric intake, plus additional choline chloride, was observed to improve nutrition and hepatic parenchymal regeneration, to bring about sustained rise in plasma albumin and thus to eliminate edema and ascites. This effect was obtained after continuous treatment for several months. Plasma albumin values apparently were restored only after repletion of tissue protein. Repeated paracenteses should be avoided, since they result in a pronounced loss of protein. No tendency to recurrence of ascites was seen in uncomplicated cases in which there was adequate nutrition. Results of medical management in 28 patients with portal cirrhosis, 14 with jaundice and severe hepatic failure and 14 with depletion of protein without symptoms of liver failure or jaundice, were as follows: In the first group, six of the 14 patients died in hepatic failure and coma. Of the eight surviving patients, ascites completely disappeared in seven and the eighth was greatly improved. Two of the seven patients died later of bleeding from esophageal varices. In the second group, ascites disappeared in 10. Three of the 10 subsequently died from esophageal varices without recurrence of ascites or edema. The immediate prognosis of jaundiced patients with ascites depends on the severity of the parenchymal failure. The ultimate prognosis of patients who have recovered from edema and ascites remains uncertain and is determined to a great extent by the incidence of complications, the most frequent of which is bleeding from varicose veins of the esophagus.

Respiratory Failure in Poliomyelitis.—Recognition of impending respiratory failure may be readily accomplished by the use of any basal metabolism apparatus capable of measuring vital capacity. Four stages in the development of respiratory failure are suggested as follows: reduction of tidal volume and vital capacity to approximately 350 and 1,000 cc. respectively; presence of periodic deep breaths and waxing and waning of the tidal volume; disappearance of the periodic deep breaths, and disappearance of the waxing and waning of the tidal volume, which is further reduced to approximately 200 cc. These aspects of respiratory function were used as criteria for the recognition of the incipient and advanced respiratory failure in five adult patients with poliomyelitis with respiratory involvement. Tracings were made during the early stages of respiratory failure, after total respiratory failure had ensued and the patients were in respirators and during the recovery period. With repeated respirograms taken during these various phases, it was possible to (1) anticipate respiratory failure before it was clinically evident, (2) determine and thus control the adequacy of ventilation produced by the respirator, (3) recognize certain pulmonary complications during artificial respiration before any recognizable clinical signs were present and (4) record graphically the return of respiratory function as well as to ascertain how long the patient could be removed from the respirator without fatigue. The necessity for measuring tidal and minute volumes during artificial respiration is emphasized.

Arizona Medicine, Phoenix

8:1-88 (Jan.) 1951

Diagnosis of Poliomyelitis. W. G. Campbell.—p. 25.
*Diethylstilbestrol (DES) in Treatment of Threatened Abortion. K. J. Karnaky.—p. 36.
Regurgitation Esophagitis. C. A. Janda and A. C. Van Ravenswaay.—p. 40.

Diethylstilbestrol in Threatened Abortion.—In earlier studies Karnaky demonstrated that contrary to previous fears concerning the effects of estrogen therapy during pregnancy, the tolerance for diethylstilbestrol in the pregnant woman is at least 1,000 times that of the nonpregnant woman. He presents observations on unselected patients with threatened abortion whom he treated with varying amounts of diethylstilbestrol. In the mild cases, with spotting and mild cramping for four to 12 hours, 100 mg. are given orally every 15 minutes until cramps, pain and spotting stop. Then 25 mg. three times a day are given for one week. A dose of 25 mg. is then given each morning up to the eighth month of pregnancy. If pain cramps and bleeding recur, doses of 100 mg. are administered every 15 minutes until these symptoms are dispelled; next, 25 mg. three times a day and once at night are given for two weeks, then 50 mg. every morning for two weeks and then 25 mg. every morning thereafter until the eighth month. In moderately severe cases (cramps and bleeding for about a day) and in severe cases (the same symptoms persisting for from two to four days) diethylstilbestrol is given not only in larger doses by mouth, but also intramuscularly. The author administered diethylstilbestrol to 125 patients with threatened abortion over the past nine years. Attention was given also to diet and particularly to vitamins. None of the patients were given bed rest, and the author believes that when diethylstilbestrol is given, bed rest can be dispensed with except in a few cases. In the 21 patients whose histories are briefly reported, the fetal salvage rate was 76 per cent. Massive doses of diethylstilbestrol cause no damage to mother or child.

Arkansas Medical Society Journal, Fort Smith

47:131-152 (Jan.) 1951

Conservatism in Gynecology. E. C. Hamblen.—p. 131.
Medical Planning for Atomic Disaster. W. L. Wilson.—p. 136.

47:153-168 (Feb.) 1951

Acute Obstruction of Small Intestine. F. G. Kumpuris.—p. 153.
Cancer of Colon and Rectum. S. W. Hawkins.—p. 157.

Bulletin New York Academy of Medicine, New York

27:63-126 (Feb.) 1951

Rheumatoid Arthritis: Natural History of the Disease and Its Management. C. Ragan.—p. 63.
Clinical Effects of Cortisone and ACTH on Rheumatic Diseases. J. J. Bunim.—p. 75.
Pyogenic Arthritis. A. Steindler.—p. 101.

Circulation, New York

3:1-160 (Jan.) 1951

*Controlled Observations on Effect of Low Sodium Dietotherapy in Essential Hypertension. A. C. Corcoran, R. D. Taylor and I. H. Page.—p. 1.
Basic Hemodynamic Changes Produced by Aortic Coarctation of Different Degrees. T. C. Gupta and C. J. Wiggers.—p. 17.
Effects of Arterial and Pulmonary Shunts on Dynamics of Aortic Coarctation. T. C. Gupta.—p. 32.
Hepatorenal Factors in Circulatory Homeostasis: IV. Tissue Origins of Vasotropic Principles, VEM and VDM, Which Appear During Evolution of Hemorrhagic and Tourniquet Shock. E. Shorr, B. W. Zweifach, R. F. Furchgott and S. Baez.—p. 42.
*Studies on Effect of Oral and Parenteral Administration of Visammin (Khellin) in Patients with Angina Pectoris. R. C. Scott, A. Iglauer, R. S. Green and others.—p. 80.
Comparison of Coronary Flow Determined by Nitrous Oxide Method and by Direct Method Using Rotameter. D. E. Gregg, F. H. Longino, P. A. Green and L. J. Czerwonka.—p. 89.
Cavity Potentials of Human Ventricles. H. A. Zimmerman and H. K. Hellerstein.—p. 95.
Effect of Posture and of Compression of Neck on Excretion of Electrolytes and Glomerular Filtration: Further Studies. W. N. Viar, B. B. Oliver, S. Eisenberg and others.—p. 105.
Studies on Relation of Diet, Cholesterol and Atheroma in Chickens. J. E. Peterson and A. E. Hirst.—p. 116.
Early Relief of Chest Pain by Ethyl Chloride Spray in Acute Coronary Thrombosis: Case Report. J. Travell.—p. 120.
Patent Ductus Arteriosus. Observations from 412 Surgically Treated Cases. R. E. Gross and L. A. Longino.—p. 125.

Low Sodium Diet in Hypertension.—Corcoran and collaborators tried to answer the following questions: 1. Does sodium restriction, as such, decrease arterial pressure in essential hypertension? 2. Does the rice diet depend for its effect on sodium restriction or has it some other basis? 3. What is the minimum effective sodium restriction and how long must it be maintained before one can determine whether a patient will respond to such treatment? 4. Can low sodium diet therapy be used under the conditions of outpatient office practice? Studies on 14 patients showed that roughly one fourth of the patients with severe essential hypertension react favorably to sodium restriction. The rice diet is in effect a practical low sodium diet, the hypotensive effect of which is dependent on sodium restriction. In the absence of azotemia it seems unlikely that the concurrent protein deprivation has an added beneficial effect, although with this diet it is possible to maintain nitrogen balance and even to conserve a protein reserve. The minimum sodium restriction necessary for a response per-

V 14
1951

mitted an intake of about 0.5 Gm. sodium daily, in patients with "salt-losing" renal disease. This restriction must be maintained for four weeks for a conclusive test of responsiveness. Although four of 14 outpatients responded favorably to sodium restriction, responses could be maintained only in two. Outpatient low sodium diet therapy is difficult and is often impractical. The experience the authors had with the inpatient and outpatient series leads them not to reject as invalid observations on the effect of low sodium diets that are not controlled by frequent determinations of urinary sodium output.

Visammin (Khellin) in Patients with Angina Pectoris.—To evaluate further the use of visammin (khellin) in the treatment of angina pectoris, Scott and co-workers studied both subjective and objective data in 20 patients with this disease. There was a control period of observation and alternate periods of placebo and visammin therapy. The total period of observation averaged six months for each patient. Tablets containing 40 mg. of visammin were used for the oral medication. The dosage of visammin for intramuscular injection varied between 100 and 400 mg. The authors found that only four of the 20 patients had a significant reduction in the number of anginal attacks while receiving visammin orally; however, 11 stated that their pains were less severe and that they were able to do more work. There was questionable improvement in performance as measured by the exercise tolerance test in two of nine patients studied after orally administered visammin. Cardiac output as measured by the ballistocardiograph following the intramuscularly administered visammin increased in only one of eight patients. Pressor and depressor blood pressure reflexes induced by tilting showed no changes after parenterally administered visammin in six cases studied. Undesirable side effects were frequently encountered and were commoner with daily dosages of 120 mg. or more. The authors believe that visammin is valuable in the treatment of angina but that at present the high incidence of undesirable side effects often prevents a dose adequately high for benefit.

Diseases of Chest, Chicago

19:1-112 (Jan.) 1951

Decortication of Unexpandable Pneumothorax Lung. D. H. Waterman and S. E. Domm.—p. 1.
Superior Vena Caval System Obstruction. M. C. McCord, P. Edlin and M. Block.—p. 19.
Leukocytic Pattern During Streptomycin Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. L. S. Arany.—p. 28.
Effect of Pneumoperitoneum on Electrocardiogram: Study of Results Obtained with Standard and Unipolar Leads. A. Pollak.—p. 36.
*Role of Bronchoscopy in Artificial Pneumothorax. G. R. Hodell.—p. 58.
Bronchography in Pulmonary Tuberculosis. P. Rabinowitz and I. S. H. Harper.—p. 66.
Complications of Pneumothorax and Pneumolysis. L. H. Strug and R. M. Shepard.—p. 78.
Kartagener's Triad: Review of Literature and Report of Case. H. S. Zuckerman and L. R. Wurtzebach.—p. 92.
Tuberculosis and Private Health. J. D. Wasserug.—p. 98.
Address. M. Cañizares.—p. 104.
Modification of Jackson Bronchoscope. A. A. Carabelli.—p. 107.
Present Status of Vaccination in Tuberculosis Control Programs: Report of Council on Management and Treatment of Diseases of Chest, American College of Chest Physicians.—p. 110.

Bronchoscopy in Artificial Pneumothorax.—Hodell reports three cases in which large cavities remained despite satisfactory pneumothorax. Thoracotomy was not possible in two of these cases of far advanced pulmonary tuberculosis because of serious involvement of the contralateral lung. Surgical aid was not available in the third. Uneventful recovery with closure of the cavities and management of the coexisting endobronchial disease was effected by bronchoscopic therapy in all three cases. The author also refers to 15 cases of the above condition that occurred during 1944 and 1945 in a group of 217 pneumothorax patients. Complete recovery was effected in all 15 cases. These recoveries were substantiated by a four year follow-up. No cases treated after 1946 were included, because of an insufficiently long follow-up period. However, three cases are cited in which recovery was only apparent and recurrence of cavitation took place after 6, 10 and 12 months respectively. The author discusses the importance of bronchoscopy as a means of identifying and removing obstructive bronchial plugs in the pneumothorax patient, as a means of identifying the source of a positive sputum and identifying and treating an active endobronchial lesion.

Georgia Medical Association Journal, Atlanta

40:1-40 (Jan.) 1951

Significance and Management of Cardiac Arrhythmia. B. Logue.—p. 1.
Differential Diagnosis and Treatment of Coronary Diseases. P. T. Russell.—p. 6.
*Practical Aspects of Treatment of Dicumarol Intoxication. D. F. James.—p. 8.
Methods and Uses of Cardiopulmonary Function Tests. R. G. Ellison.—p. 12.
Streptomycin Failures in Tuberculosis. R. F. Payne.—p. 20.
*Bentyl Hydrochloride: A New Antispasmodic Agent. C. W. Hock.—p. 22.
Fibrosarcoma Developing in Heavily Irradiated Skin. C. B. Stewart and W. J. Pendergrast.—p. 24.
Internal Drainage of Pancreatic Cysts: Utilization of the Roux Y Principle. W. G. Whitaker Jr.—p. 25.

Treatment of Dicumarol® Intoxication.—James describes experiences with bishydroxycoumarin (dicumarol®), which was given orally to 101 patients in what has become a standard method of administration, i. e., an initial oral dose of 300 mg. followed by successive daily doses of 200 mg. until the prothrombin concentration is equal to or less than that of control plasma diluted with isotonic sodium chloride solution to 20 per cent. In 26 patients, five days or more elapsed before the prothrombin times became lengthened to beyond that of 20 per cent control plasma. A similar lag period occurs before the recovery from bishydroxycoumarin effect ensues. The fact that frequent prothrombin determinations are necessary during prothrombin therapy is another disadvantage. Bishydroxycoumarin intoxication may be manifested in one of two ways: (1) by bleeding (probably because of the production of hypoprothrombinemia); (2) by excessive hypoprothrombinemia without hemorrhage. The author's experience has not borne out the idea that bleeding due to bishydroxycoumarin intoxication is easily correlated with the degree of hypoprothrombinemia. He observed at least five patients in whom this drug produced hemorrhage and in whom the prothrombin time was not prolonged beyond that of 10 per cent control plasma. During the same period, about 12 patients were seen whose prothrombin times were prolonged far beyond that of 10 per cent control plasma and who did not bleed at all. Factors other than the concentration of prothrombin play a part; these include the vascular status, the role of previous trauma to blood vessels and the state of nutrition. The author was unable to corroborate the widespread belief that the injection of about 70 mg. of menadione sodium bisulfite (vitamin K) is sufficient to counteract excessive hypoprothrombinemia or bleeding caused by bishydroxycoumarin. He did, however, obtain remarkable results with vitamin K_1 oxide with an intravenous dose of over 500 mg. He hopes that this substance soon will be generally available. The administration of fresh or stored blood and probably also plasma only temporarily shortens the prothrombin time, which soon reverts to the pretransfusion level.

A New Antispasmodic Agent.—It has been demonstrated in animal experiments that the new compound bentyl hydrochloride® (beta-diethylaminoethyl 1-cyclohexylcyclohexanecarboxylate hydrochloride) possesses both a parasympathetic depressant (atropine-like) and musculotropic (papaverine-like) action on the smooth musculature of the gastrointestinal tract. Hock administered this drug to 67 patients with such gastrointestinal complaints as functional bowel distress, peptic ulcer, chronic pancreatitis and gastroenteritis. The usual dosage was 10 or 20 mg. three or four times daily, with or without 15 to 30 mg. of phenobarbital. The drug was well tolerated in 66 of 67 patients and was stopped in only one patient who showed intolerance to other drugs also. Bentyl hydrochloride® appears to be more effective than the belladonna group of antispasmodics and has the advantage of virtual freedom from psychoplegia, mydriasis and xerostomia.

GP (J. Am. Acad. Gen. Practice), Kansas City, Mo.

3:1-180 (Feb.) 1951

ACTH and Cortisone—Miracle Therapy or Medical Tool? J. Dewitt.—p. 33.
Immediate Care of Thoracic Injuries. P. C. Samson.—p. 39.
Progress in Treating Cancer of Cervix. R. E. Fricke.—p. 49.
Office Gynecology. J. P. Greenhill.—p. 55.
Symptomatic Management of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. M. J. Sokoloff.—p. 67.

Hawaii Medical Journal, Honolulu

10:159-226 (Jan.-Feb.) 1951

Observations on Carcinoma of Stomach in Hawaii: Study of 140 Consecutive Cases Coming to Surgery. J. E. Strode.—p. 173.
Modern Psychiatric Hospital. D. Blain.—p. 177.
Rheumatic Fever in Hawaii. A. Connor and T. Yoshina.—p. 181.
Subdural Hematoma. Complications and Surgical Treatment: Report of 51 Cases. R. B. Cloward.—p. 183.
Alternating Bidirectional Tachycardia. M. E. Berk and H. Gotshalk. —p. 186.

Indiana State Medical Assn. Journal, Indianapolis

44:1-92 (Jan.) 1951

Anesthesiology—Its Economics. R. M. S. Barrett.—p. 17.
Construction of Permanent Skin-Covered Ileostomy. C. C. Kissinger. —p. 20.
Value of External Carotid Angiography in Surgery of Brain Tumor: Report of Case. W. R. Chambers.—p. 23.
Volvulus of Cecum: Report of Two Cases. M. B. Welborn.—p. 26.

Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, Boston

33A:1-278 (Jan.) 1951. **Partial Index**

*Late Results in Legg-Perthes Disease. E. R. Mindell and M. S. Sherman. —p. 1.
Cure of Experimental Scoliosis by Directed Growth Control. I. W. Nachlas and J. N. Borden.—p. 24.
Congenital Anomalies of Hand. A. J. Barsky.—p. 35.
Use of Metallic Femoral Head. L. T. Peterson.—p. 65.
Lesions of Musculotendinous Cuff of Shoulder: IV. Some Observations Based upon Results of Surgical Repair. H. L. McLaughlin and E. G. Asherman.—p. 76.
Shelf Operation for Congenital Subluxation and Dislocation of Hip. M. E. Anderson and W. H. Bickel.—p. 87.
Localized Neurofibromatosis with Associated Overgrowth of Extremity: Equalization of Limb Length Following Epiphyseal Arrest. J. T. Tucker and E. B. Carpenter.—p. 103.
Surgical Management of Chronic Osteomyelitis by Saucerization, Primary Closure, and Antibiotic Control: Preliminary Report on Use of Aureomycin. J. Buchman and J. E. Blair.—p. 107.
Tuberculosis of Sacro-Iliac Joint: Review of 75 Cases. S. T. Soholt. —p. 119.
Tuberculosis of Hip: Follow-Up Study of 58 Cases with Special Reference to Fusion Results in Young Children. H. I. Yu.—p. 131.
Giant-Cell Tumor of Bone: Current Status of Problems in Diagnosis and Treatment. L. Lichtenstein.—p. 143.
Resection of Dorsal Vertebrae in Congenital Scoliosis. P. Wiles.—p. 151.
*Effects of Short-Wave Diathermy on Bone Repair. W. J. Hutchison and B. D. Burdeaux Jr.—p. 155.
Natural Course of Osteoid Osteoma. E. Moberg.—p. 166.
*Congenital Dislocation of Hip: Part II. Results of Open Reduction as Seen in Early Adult Period. W. K. Massie and M. B. Howorth.—p. 171.
Medical-Care Program of National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Inc. H. E. Van Riper.—p. 198.
Vitamin-Resistant Rickets. H. E. Pedersen and H. R. McCarroll.—p. 203.

Late Results in Legg-Calvé-Perthes Disease.—To evaluate the results of various types of treatment in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease (osteochondritis of the upper femoral epiphysis) the authors studied 72 patients (78 involved hips). Eighty-one per cent of the patients were followed for more than six years, and 28 per cent were followed for over 16 years. Thirteen patients had no treatment, 46 had early treatment and 14 had late treatment. Treatment was regarded as early if it was started while the femoral head was still fairly intact with little or no deformity and no significant change in the femoral neck. Approximately half the treated patients were treated by bed rest, traction or immobilization. The other half used crutches or an ischial weight-bearing brace, which removed all weight from the affected extremity. There was no difference in the results obtained in those who used crutches or a brace and those who were kept in bed. Satisfactory results (freedom from symptoms of deformity) were obtained in 72 per cent of the patients who were treated early, 36 per cent of those treated late and 23 per cent of those receiving no treatment. Fair results (slight shortening and atrophy of the affected extremity and occasional pain) were obtained in 17 per cent of the patients treated early, 14 per cent of those treated late and 8 per cent of the untreated group. Poor results were obtained in the remainder. There was much variation in the course of the disease in different patients. In general, the earlier the onset of the disease the better the prognosis. Pronounced changes in the femoral neck and lateral expansion or central depression of the femoral head indicated a poor prognosis. When arrest of the capital femoral epiphyseal cartilage plate occurred, this contributed to the deformity. Even with gross changes in the roentgenogram there may be few or no symptoms in early adult life, but later progressive disability occurs. Therefore, treatment should be begun early. Removal of weight from the affected limb by the use of crutches seems to be sufficient treatment in a cooperative patient with unilateral involvement.

Effects of Short Wave Diathermy on Bone Repair.—The value of the use of diathermy to stimulate the repair of fractures has been discussed by many, but since no experimental observations were available, Hutchison and Burdeaux determined the effects of short wave diathermy in clinical or subclinical doses on bone grafts and fracture healing. They found that diathermy in repeated clinical doses delays healing of fractures in rabbits and the union of bone grafts in dogs. The new bone formation and callus are of poor structural quality. Diathermy causes a decrease in the formation of osteoporosis following bone trauma in dogs and rabbits. Since healing is delayed when osteoporosis is minimal, perhaps osteoporosis is an essential factor in the process of normal bone repair. The continued use of diathermy in clinical doses causes edema of the skin, subcutaneous tissues and muscles in rabbits. There is stimulation of hair growth in rabbits within four days following the use of diathermy. Diathermy greatly delays the healing of surgical wounds in dogs and rabbits.

Congenital Dislocation of Hip: Results of Open Reduction.—A method of open reduction for congenital dislocation of the hip, described by Farrell and Howorth in 1935, was used successfully in 77 per cent of 122 hips. The results of treatment in early adulthood of 58 of the hips included in the earlier report are presented here. The average follow-up period was 18 years. From the symptomatic point of view 65 per cent were normal, 20 per cent had fair results and 15 had unsatisfactory results; with regard to the physical status 39 per cent were normal, 34 per cent had fair results and 27 had unsatisfactory results; roentgenologically 17 per cent were normal, 22 had fair results and 61 had unsatisfactory results. The optimum roentgenographic grade was attained two years after reduction in 66 per cent of the hips and by puberty in 85 per cent. Roentgenographic follow-up of the hips of children between the ages of five and eight shows trends toward the eventual adult result, a fact that is of value in determining further treatment. Vascular changes were seen in 41 per cent of the femoral heads, and in 81 per cent of such hips the roentgenographic rating was below 70 per cent of normal. It is again proposed that an initial capsular relaxation is the primary abnormality in congenital dislocation of the hip. Subluxation and dislocation are the result of the mechanical forces applied to the hip with a relaxed capsule. The acetabular changes are secondary. Postreduction subluxation jeopardizes the development of a normal adult hip. Increase of the subluxation means an unsatisfactory result. On the other hand, if perfect reduction is obtained and maintained an excellent result is assured, provided there are no vascular changes in the epiphysis.

Journal of Clinical Investigation, Cincinnati

29:1559-1676 (Dec.) 1950

Metabolism of Women During Reproductive Cycle: XVII. Changes in Electrophoretic Patterns of Plasma Proteins Throughout Cycle and Following Delivery. M. N. Coryell, E. F. Beach, A. R. Robinson and others.—p. 1559.
Studies of Pulmonary Capacity and Mixing with Nitrogen Meter. W. A. Wolfe and L. D. Carlson.—p. 1568.
Treatment of Nephrosis with Cortisone. J. A. Luetscher Jr. and Q. B. Deming.—p. 1576.
Extent of Enzymatic Degradation of Desoxyribonucleic Acid (DNA) in Purulent Exudates by Streptodornase. S. Sherry and J. P. Goeller. —p. 1588.
Source of Gastric Lysozyme. S. J. Gray, R. W. Reifenstein, J. C. G. Young and others.—p. 1595.
Left Ventricular Pressures in Patients with Aortic Insufficiency Studied by Intracardiac Catheterization. H. A. Zimmerman.—p. 1601.
Tagging of Red Cells and Plasma Proteins with Radioactive Chromium. S. J. Gray and K. Sterling.—p. 1604.
Determination of Circulating Red Cell Volume in Man by Radioactive Chromium. K. Sterling and S. J. Gray.—p. 1614.
Electrophoretic Studies of Plasma and Serum Proteins in Sickle Cell Anemia. R. L. Fenichel, J. Watson and F. Eirich.—p. 1620.
Acetylation Studies in Human Subjects with Metabolic Disorders. H. Gershberg and W. J. Kuhl Jr.—p. 1625.
Insulin Sensitivity of Patients with Diabetes Mellitus. P. Kirketerp. —p. 1633.
Association of Lipoproteins with Inhibition of Streptolysin S by Serum. G. H. Stollerman, A. W. Bernheimer and C. M. MacLeod.—p. 1636.

V 14
1951

Journal of Experimental Medicine, New York

93:99-196 (Feb.) 1951

Studies on Immunity in Anthrax: I. Variation in Serum T-Agglutinin During Anthrax Infection in Rabbit. G. G. Wright and J. B. Slein. —p. 99.
Adsorption of Proteins on Erythrocytes Treated with Tannic Acid and Subsequent Hemagglutination by Antiprotein Sera. S. V. Boyden. —p. 107.
Microspectrophotometric Study of Red Cell Nuclei During Pyknosis. R. Korson.—p. 121.
Comparison of Growth Curves of Adapted and Unadapted Lines of Influenza Virus. F. M. Davenport and T. Francis Jr.—p. 129.
Dependence of Pathological Lesion upon Multiplication of Pneumonia Virus of Mice (PVM). Kinetic Relation Between Degree of Viral Multiplication and Extent of Pneumonia. F. L. Horsfall Jr. and H. S. Ginsberg.—p. 139.
Characteristics of Multiplication Cycle of Pneumonia Virus of Mice (PVM). H. S. Ginsberg and F. L. Horsfall Jr.—p. 151.
Therapy of Infection with Pneumonia Virus of Mice (PVM). Effect of Polysaccharide on Multiplication Cycles of Virus and on Course of Viral Pneumonia. H. S. Ginsberg and F. L. Horsfall Jr.—p. 161.
Localization of Antigen in Tissue Cells: VI. Fate of Injected Foreign Proteins in Mouse. A. H. Coons, E. H. Leduc and M. H. Kaplan. —p. 173.
*Splanchnic Removal of Bacteria from Blood Stream of Leukopenic Rabbits. G. P. Kerby and S. P. Martin.—p. 189.

Bacteremia in Leukopenia.—The number of bacteria present in the blood stream is determined by the rate at which local tissue defenses permit their entry, by the species of bacteria and by the rate at which the bacteria are removed from the blood stream. It is well known that in the absence of leukocytes there is less destruction of bacteria in the tissues, so that large numbers of organisms may enter the blood stream in severe leukopenic states. The quantitative removal of bacteria from the blood stream has been studied previously by a method of continuous intravenous infusion of bacteria combined with a technique of venous catheterization for obtaining repeated samples of blood for culture from the various organs of the intact animal. The results showed that bacteria are removed from the blood stream predominantly during their circulation through the organs drained by the hepatic vein (the splanchnic area). The data presented here demonstrate that profound leukopenia does not interfere with the efficiency of the splanchnic removal of bacteria from the circulating blood of the intact rabbit. In rabbits subjected to profound damage of the blood-forming tissues by the use of benzene and mechlorethamine hydrochloride, no impairment of efficiency in the splanchnic removal of Micrococcus aureus from the blood stream could be demonstrated by a method involving catheterization of the hepatic vein. Evidence continues to indicate that bacteremia cannot be maintained unless the organisms are introduced constantly into the blood stream from some endogenous source. The importance of the leukocyte in the establishment and clearing of bacteremia appears to lie in its phagocytic activities at the local source of the bacteremia rather than in any quantitatively significant phagocytosis of organisms circulating in the blood stream. Therefore, in the leukopenic state attention should be directed toward identification and eradication of the local source of organisms.

Journal-Lancet, Minneapolis

71:1-42 (Jan.) 1951

North Dakota Medicine—A 70-Year Span. H. E. French.—p. 2.
*Blood Sugar Methods in Clinical Medicine: Study of Folin-Wu, Somogyi-Nelson and Wilkerson-Heftmann Blood Sugar Determinations in 100 Subjects. E. A. Haunz and D. C. Keranen.—p. 9.
Pheochromocytoma: Report of Case. W. E. G. Lancaster and W. H. Johnston.—p. 17.
Cardiovascular Management of Prostatectomy Patients. A. C. Grorud. —p. 21.
Dr. Fred G. Lundy of Dakota Territory. R. M. Hewitt.—p. 23.
Subdural Hematoma Complicating Meningitis. R. B. Tudor, C. K. Olson, and R. B. Tudor.—p. 28.
Extrarenal Azotemia. R. O. Goehl.—p. 29.

Blood Sugar Methods.—The authors made 400 fasting blood sugar determinations on 100 subjects to ascertain the limitations, reliability and problems in clinical interpretation of values obtained with the Folin-Wu procedure, the Somogyi-Nelson procedure and the Wilkerson-Heftmann rapid blood sugar screening test. Sixty-six subjects were diabetic, and 34 were normal. For the Folin-Wu and Somogyi-Nelson procedures, venous blood was used, while Wilkerson-Heftmann determinations were carried out on finger tip (arterial) blood. Comparison of the Folin-Wu and Somogyi-Nelson methods provided evidence that the former procedure may yield values from 2 mg. per 100 cc. to 72 mg. per 100 cc. higher than the actual value for blood dextrose, owing to unpredictable quantities of nondextrose-reducing substances in the blood. Folin-Wu values are therefore unreliable, particularly in dextrose tolerance tests, in insulin-resistant cases and in so-called "brittle" diabetics. In 200 Wilkerson-Heftmann rapid screening blood sugar tests, demonstrable inaccuracies ranging from + 12 mg. per 100 cc. to —30 mg. per 100 cc. occurred in only seven instances. It is a curious paradox that a five minute blood sugar screening test made with finger tip blood has a much higher degree of accuracy than the 40 minute Folin-Wu procedure, which requires venipuncture. The Folin-Wu and similar blood sugar methods that include nonglucose substances should be abandoned. The Wilkerson-Heftmann rapid screening test for blood sugar has potentialities of application well beyond simple diabetes detection tests. Its use is recommended for the emergency distinction between diabetic and insulin coma, for the office management of diabetic patients and as a routine procedure in all unexplained cases of coma. It should be a standard procedure in every routine physical "check-up."

Journal National Malaria Society, Columbia, S. C.

9:285-406 (Dec.) 1950. **Partial Index**

*Primaquine, SN 13272, New Curative Agent in Vivax Malaria: Preliminary Report. J. H. Edgcomb, J. Arnold, E. H. Yount Jr. and others. —p. 285
Strain Differences in Plasmodium Gallinaceum Brumpt: I. Differences in Behavior of Exoerythrocytic Forms of Blood-Passaged (BI) and Sporozoite-Passaged (SP) Strain of Plasmodium Gallinaceum. J. Greenberg, H. L. Trembley and G. R. Coatney.—p. 320.
Studies on Relapses in Blood-Induced Infections from Plasmodium Malariae and Plasmodium Cynomolgi. A. Corradetti and F. Verolini. —p. 327.
Observations on Mechanism of Blackwater Fever: Experimental Study in Monkey. R. H. Ridgon and J. E. Quattlebaum.—p. 332.
Precipitin Technique for Determining Species of Host Blood in Mosquitoes—Modifications and Improvements. J. H. Schubert and M. H. Kelly.—p. 341.
Comparative Susceptibility of Anopheles Quadrimaculatus and Two Strains of Anopheles Albimanus to Panama Strain of Plasmodium Falciparum. G. M. Jeffery, D. E. Eyles and M. D. Young.—p. 349.
Further Report on Use of Chlorguanide (Paludrine) to Suppress Malaria Prevalence in Southern Formosan Villages. J. H. Paul, R. B. Watson and K. C. Liang.—p. 356.
Studies in Human Malaria. W. C. Cooper, G. R. Coatney, G. M. Jeffery and C. A. Imboden Jr.—p. 366.
Epidemiological Appraisal of Reported Malaria in the United States from 1947 Through 1949. G. E. Quinby.—p. 397.

New Curative Agent in Vivax Malaria.—A new antimalarial drug, primaquine (SN 13,272), has been found to be superior to both pamaquine and isopentaquine oxalate because it will cure severe vivax malaria infections in doses that are relatively nontoxic. These drugs were compared in controlled therapeutic experiments. Hospitalized white male volunteers were given a standard heavy inoculation of the Chesson strain of vivax malaria. After clinical symptoms appeared they were treated with varying doses of the test drugs. Another group of patients were treated who relapsed following therapy with other drugs. In this paper the results of primaquine therapy are reported and compared with previous studies on the other drugs. When primaquine was given alone in six divided doses daily, some curative effect was demonstrated in doses as low as 22.5 mg. of the base daily. This was greatly enhanced by concurrent administration of 1.64 Gm. of quinine base daily. The latter regimen prevented relapse in almost 100 per cent of the cases during an observation period of six months to one year. Increase in the dose of primaquine to 60 mg. daily increased the toxicity without improving the therapeutic results. Toxic effects consisted of nausea, vomiting, abdominal cramps and methemoglobinemia. On an equal weight basis, primaquine was about four times as active as pamaquine and isopentaquine. It had the additional advantage that it was effective prophylactically and therapeutically when given in a safe single daily dose.

Journal of National Medical Association, New York

43:1-72 (Jan.) 1951. **Partial Index**

Role of Gastroscopy in Diagnosis of Gastric Pathology. D. J. Thompson. —p. 1.
*Studies of Atypical Pneumonia. R. O. Muether and A. H. Ishii.—p. 7.
Perforating Gunshot Wounds of Abdomen. J. E. White and C. R. Drew. —p. 14.
Pseudocyst of Pancreas—Report of Case. W. Rienhoff Jr., R. L. Jackson and M. W. Moore Sr.—p. 28.
Evaluation and Physical Medicine Treatment of Arteriosclerotic Peripheral Vascular Disease. B. S. Troedsson.—p. 31.
Incidence of Recurrence of Hernias Experienced at the Provident Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland, 1938-1948. E. C. Walden Sr. and H. C. Welcome. —p. 37.

Atypical Pneumonia.—This report presents observations on 61 patients with atypical pneumonia treated during the late winter and spring at two St. Louis hospitals. The symptoms were chiefly fever, cough, chest pain, anorexia, malaise and chills. The fever usually lasted less than five days, but complete recovery was sometimes delayed for more than one month. Fine crepitant rales heard after coughing or deep inhalation may be the only physical signs. Even in some cases in which roentgenoscopy revealed pulmonary infiltration, physical examination revealed no abnormalities. Pleural effusion may be demonstrated by x-ray examination, but thoracentesis is rarely required, because such fluid is usually absorbed rapidly as the patient recovers. The leukocyte count is usually moderately increased or normal, leukopenia and lymphocytosis being the exception rather than the rule. A shift to the left in the Schilling differential count is noted early, and eosinophils may be present throughout the disease. Leukopenia, if it occurs, will be noted at the onset of convalescence. Serological studies were not helpful, and cold agglutinins appeared only rarely in the cases reported here. All atypical pneumonias are not caused by the same agent. Different etiological agents perhaps explain the differences in clinical and laboratory aspects, the presence or absence of cold agglutination and antibodies against Streptococcus MG being a case in point. Some authors find these immunological changes in 50 to 75 per cent of their cases, while others find them in only a few. The virus of herpes, psittacosis, influenza, Newcastle disease, lymphocytic choriomeningitis, the rickettsia of Q fever and possibly Streptococcus viridans and nonhemolytic streptococci have all been implicated in atypical pneumonia, but the authors feel that less than 20 per cent of atypical pneumonias can be attributed to such agents.

Journal of Nutrition, Philadelphia

43:1-192 (Jan.) 1951. **Partial Index**

Studies on Vitamin B_{12} Content of Feedstuffs and Other Materials. H. T. Peeler, H. Yacowitz, C. W. Carlson and others.—p. 49.
Evaluation of Five Partially Purified Proteins by Nitrogen Balance in Mature Dogs, Including Study of Antitryptic Activity of Egg White. A. F. Morgan, C. N. Hunt, L. Arnrich and E. Lewis.—p. 63.
Use of Chromic Oxide as Index Material in Digestion Trials with Human Subjects. M. I. Irwin and E. W. Crampton.—p. 77.
Studies on Nature of Nutritional Deficiencies of Wheat Gluten Meal. E. W. Lewis Jr., C. A. Elvehjem and E. B. Hart.—p. 113.
Effect of Some Combinations of Human Foods on Growth and Health of Laboratory Rat. E. C. Callison, E. Orent-Keiles and R. U. Markower. —p. 131.
*Effect of Ingestion of Alcohol on Storage and Excretion of Thiamine. A. W. Wertz, P. S. Van Horn and L. E. Lloyd.—p. 181.

Effect of Ingestion of Alcohol on Thiamine.—Reports have been published that suggest that the metabolism of alcohol does not require as much thiamine as the metabolism of an isocaloric amount of carbohydrate or that alcohol may have a "sparing" action on thiamine. A study of the urinary thiamine and pyruvic acid excretion and the tissue storage of thiamine in paired rats with and without alcohol in the ration is reported in this paper. Results suggested that the utilization of the additional calories supplied by the alcohol did not demand an amount of thiamine greater than that needed for utilization of the calories in the basal ration. However, utilization of the same number of additional calories supplied in the form of dextrose caused a significantly greater depletion of the thiamine stores of the liver. Thus these data seem to support the view that the utilization of alcohol fed as a supplement to the ration does not involve an increased need for thiamine.

Journal of Pediatrics, St. Louis

38:1-146 (Jan.) 1951

Retrolental Fibroplasia: Clinical Statistics from the Premature Center of the Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans. A. L. Exline Jr. and M. R. Harrington.—p. 1.
Later Status of Juvenile Diabetics. C. W. Daeschner, R. W. Deisher and A. F. Hartmann.—p. 8.
Clinical Study Concerning Value of Biolac: Effect of Changes Introduced in New Improved Biolac upon Growth of Young Infants. S. Hazard, C. A. Smith and F. Denton.—p. 18.
Methylene Blue in Treatment of Methemoglobinemia in Premature Infants Caused by Marking Ink: Report of Eight Cases. J. N. Etteldorf. —p. 24.
Relationship Between Infant Feeding Experience and Later Behavior. N. R. Newton.—p. 28.
*Evaluation of Carbohydrate-Phosphoric Acid Solution in Management of Vomiting. J. E. Bradley, L. Proutt, E. R. Shipley and R. H. Oster. —p. 41.
Electrocardiographic Changes Occurring During Course of Replacement Transfusions. R. A. Furman, H. K. Hellerstein and V. Startzman. —p. 45.
*Results of Histoplasmin Skin Testing in Children from St. Louis, Mo., Area. J. F. Lynch and E. B. Alpern.—p. 51.
Progressive Diaphyseal Dysplasia (Engelmann's Disease). J. B. Gillespie and R. D. Mussey.—p. 55.
Ineffectiveness of Aureomycin in Preventing Primary Vaccinia Reaction. R. H. High and C. B. Reiner.—p. 60.
Thymectomy and ACTH in Lymphatic Leucemia. A. M. Earle, W. A. Reilly and G. O. Dean.—p. 63.
Total Absence of Cerebral Hemispheres: Report of Two Cases. E. Eberling Johnson, M. Warner and J. P. Simonds.—p. 69.

Carbohydrate Phosphoric Acid Solution in Vomiting.—The effects of an orally administered invert sugar-phosphoric acid solution on isolated strips of rabbit gastrointestinal muscle, including sections of the pyloric portion of the stomach, were studied. Results of the experiments showed a sustained reduction in contraction rate without complete loss of tone and with a pronounced reduction in amplitude. It became evident that to prevent contraction of gastrointestinal smooth muscle, the test solution had to be kept within an optimal pH range. Clinical trial of the oral preparation was made on 246 infants and children with nausea, vomiting or regurgitation. The carbohydrate phosphoric acid solution was given in doses of 10 to 15 cc. every 15 minutes for four doses. Vomiting ceased in all the 172 patients with epidemic vomiting. Of 43 infants suffering from regurgitation, 29 responded favorably. These infants had previously failed to respond to atropine, phenobarbital or other preparations. Fifteen of 17 patients with toxic vomiting responded favorably. Motion sickness was prevented in all of 11 children regularly subject to nausea when traveling in vehicles. Three patients with vomiting due to pyloric stenosis did not respond. These results strongly suggest that carbohydrate phosphoric acid solution is effective in restoring cellular utilization of carbohydrate by repairing a defect in the continuity of carbohydrate metabolism. The treatment described offers a simple, effective method of controlling vomiting in many common conditions.

Histoplasmin Skin Testing.—Histoplasmin skin tests were performed on 500 infants and children. A filtered broth culture of Histoplasma capsulatum, diluted 1:1000 with isotonic sodium chloride solution was used for intradermal injections. Seventy-three (14.6 per cent) of the 500 children gave positive reactions to intradermal histoplasmin. Only five (1.9 per cent) of the children aged less than 3 were observed to be histoplasmin positive. The incidence of positive histoplasmin reactions increased rapidly with age up to 10 years. A higher incidence of positive skin reactions was observed in male than in female children. The high incidence of chronic disease among positive histoplasmin reactors was noted. Of 43 patients with positive histoplasmin reactions, 30 (69.7 per cent) lived in rural areas and in small towns. All the positive reactors aged less than 3 resided in small towns or rural areas. These facts suggest that the agent giving rise to positive histoplasmin reactions might be more prevalent in rural areas. Observations on chest x-rays of positive reactors agreed with many previous observations that showed that a large percentage of pulmonary calcifications are not associated with a positive tuberculin skin reaction or with clinical evidence of active tuberculosis.

V 14
1951

Progressive Diaphyseal Dysplasia.—Only eight cases of progressive diaphyseal dysplasia (Engelmann's disease) are reported in the literature. The patients' ages ranged from 4 to 28 years. The cause of progressive diaphyseal dysplasia is unknown. The syndrome is characterized by progressive symmetrical enlargement and cortical thickening in the diaphyses of long bones. The clinical observations include muscular weakness, a waddling gait, failure to gain weight properly and, occasionally, neurological variations, which suggest that more than simple maldevelopment of bone may be involved in this dystrophy syndrome. The authors report an additional case in a girl aged 33 months, who was followed for two and a half years. Her history was normal except that she did not walk until 18 months of age, at which time a waddling gait was noted by the parents. This peculiar gait, wide based and without a limp, persisted. There was no clinical evidence of rickets. The child was well developed and fairly well nourished at the first examination. At the last follow-up examination she appeared generally undernourished, walked stiffly with legs apart in a straddle type of gait. Complaint of leg pain was minimal. Moderate decrease of internal rotation of both hips was present. There was mild lumbar lordosis. Roentgen studies demonstrated involvement of all long bones, the skull and the clavicles.

Journal of Urology, Baltimore

65:1-162 (Jan.) 1951

Fibrosarcoma Arising in Hematonephrotic Sac of Lower Division of Double Kidney. F. K. Garvey, W. A. Cline and C. C. Carpenter.—p. 1.
Renal Angioma: Suspected Bilateral Involvement. B. E. Paletz and G. Sewell.—p. 9.
Hemangioma of Kidney. A. J. Butt and J. Q. Perry.—p. 15.
*Metaplasia of Ureteral Epithelium Resulting in Intestinal Mucosa and Adenocarcinomatous Transformation: Report of Two Cases. N. H. Jacob Jr. and W. Mau.—p. 20.
Surgical Management of Painful Bladder. J. P. Bourque.—p. 25.
Statistical and Analytic Review of Final Results of Transurethral Resection for Cord Bladder. J. L. Emmett, D. D. Albers and R. E. Anderson.—p. 36.
Parasitic Fibromyoma of Bladder. W. P. Kleitsch.—p. 60.
Carcinoma of Bladder: Clinical Therapeutic and Pathologic Aspects of 135 Cases. R. K. Royce and L. V. Ackerman.—p. 66.
Mucoid Adenocarcinoma of Urachus Invading Bladder. S. P. Hurwitz, E. B. Jacobson and H. H. Ottenstein.—p. 87.
Postoperative Urinary Incontinence. E. Davis.—p. 93.
*Bacterial Endocarditis as Complication of Transurethral Prostatic Resection. W. A. Merritt.—p. 100.
Urethral Diverticula in Paraplegics. V. A. Pate Jr. and R. C. Bunts.—p. 108.
Cholesteatoma of Epididymis. L. J. Pingree and D. E. Brown.—p. 126.
Treatment of Malignant Tumors of Testis. D. D. Merren, S. A. Vest and C. H. Lupton Jr.—p. 128.
Tumors of Spermatic Cord. J. L. Brockow and G. Gummess.—p. 136.
Case of Prepenile Scrotum. L. F. Huffman.—p. 141.
Secondary Tumors of Genito-Urinary Tract. M. E. Klinger.—p. 144.
Allergy and Drug Hypersensitivity of Urinary Tract. J. S. Eisenstaedt.—p. 154.
New Fenestrated Trocar for Introduction of Balloon Catheters in Cystostomy, Nephrostomy and Pyelostomy. M. Campbell.—p. 160.

Metaplasia of Ureteral Epithelium into Intestinal Mucosa.—The histories of two patients are presented in whom epithelium of the intestinal type was found in the ureter. The first patient, a man aged 36, had undergone nephrectomy in 1943 because of renal calculi and chronic urinary infection. The patient's poor condition at that time precluded the removal of the ureter. In 1947, when he was hospitalized again, roentgen examination revealed a large calculus in the remaining ureteral stump. A right ureterectomy was performed. Microscopic examination of the removed ureter revealed a striking resemblance of the tissue to appendiceal mucosa. In the second patient, a man aged 57, x-ray examination revealed an irregular filling defect and distortion of the ureteropelvic junction on the left. The surgeons found a small, fibrotic, contracted kidney that was bound down by dense fibrous tissue. In the renal pelvis a large calculus could be palpated. A soft tissue mass occupied the lumen and enlarged the upper end of the ureter. The tumor, ureter, renal pelvis and kidney were removed. Sections through the tumor presented the typical picture of adenocarcinoma, and random sections in the renal pelvis revealed glands resembling those seen in the mucosa of the large bowel. The papillary adenocarcinoma was similar to those that arise in intestinal mucosa. The literature on epithelial aberrancy in the urinary tract is briefly reviewed. The authors admit that there is no way of conclusively proving that the presence of intestinal-like epithelium in these two cases may not have been the result of abnormal embryological development. On the other hand, chronic inflammation is such a pronounced feature in both the clinical history and the microscopic picture that it may have more than incidental significance. The authors are inclined to believe that long-standing chronic irritation may be a major factor in stimulating proliferation of transitional epithelium and downward penetration of mucosal folds in these two cases. The metaplasia that subsequently followed may or may not have been the result of chronic inflammation.

Bacterial Endocarditis After Transurethral Prostatic Resection.—Acute or subacute bacterial endocarditis occurred eight times after 7,000 transurethral prostatic resections at the Mayo Clinic in the five years 1944 to 1948, inclusive. Thus the incidence of bacterial endocarditis was about one case in 1,000 transurethral prostatic resections. A total of 70 patients who underwent this operation during this period were found to have valvular heart disease. In seven (10 per cent) of these, bacterial endocarditis developed. Streptococcus faecalis or Micrococcus pyogenes (Staphylococcus aureus) was the pathogenic organism in all cases of bacterial endocarditis. It would seem logical to administer aureomycin prophylactically before and after transurethral prostatic resection to all patients with valvular heart disease.

Kansas Medical Society Journal, Topeka

52:1-44 (Jan.) 1951

Use of ACTH in Glomerular Nephritis. A. D. Mitchell and W. L. Valk.—p. 1.
Intestinal Obstruction: Report of Two Unusual Cases. H. S. O'Donnell and R. E. Bula.—p. 5.
Problems in Treatment of Juvenile Delinquency at Kansas Boys Industrial School. R. W. Coltharp and G. H. Weber.—p. 7.

Michigan State Medical Society Journal, Lansing

50:1-104 (Jan.) 1951

Observations on Intravenous Use of Pitocin in Obstetrics. L. F. Burnett and S. A. Cosgrove.—p. 33.
Overcoming Hemorrhagic Puerperal Mortality. S. A. Cosgrove.—p. 37.
Effect of Pregnancy on Urinary Tract. G. C. Prather.—p. 41.
Pain Relief During Labor. N. F. Miller.—p. 45.
Present Status of Problem of Syphilis. L. A. Brunsting.—p. 48.
Treatment of Eczematous Dermatoses: Topical Use of Antihistamine Agent Combined with Chloroiodchydroxyquinoline. A. S. Friedlaender and S. Friedlaender.—p. 54.
Angiocardiography in Differential Diagnosis of Mediastinal Pseudo-Tumor. M. W. Mattes and D. I. Fagin.—p. 57.
Rectal Administration of Dicumarol in Case of Mesenteric Venous Thrombosis. H. S. Seltzer.—p. 59.
Dilaudid Suppositories for Suppression of Cough Reflex: With Review of Medication by Rectal Administration in Childhood Diseases. K. Donelson.—p. 61.
Rational Approach to Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy. W. J. Butler.—p. 62.

New England Journal of Medicine, Boston

244:117-160 (Jan. 25) 1951

*Treatment of Acquired Hemolytic Anemia with Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone (ACTH). W. Dameshek, M. C. Rosenthal and L. I. Schwartz.—p. 117.
Acute Surgical Emergencies of Abdomen in Pregnancy. E. Hamlin Jr., M. K. Bartlett and J. A. Smith.—p. 128.
Antihistaminic Drugs in Treatment of Common Cold: Study Conducted at Boston University. F. C. Lowell, I. W. Schiller, J. E. Alman and C. F. Mountain.—p. 132.
Need for Psychiatry in Municipal General Hospital. M. Moore.—p. 135.
Medicine as Science: Pharmacology. W. T. Salter.—p. 136.

ACTH in Acquired Hemolytic Anemia.—A preliminary report is presented on the treatment of five patients with acquired hemolytic anemia with pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH). Three patients had hemolytic anemia of the "symptomatic" variety, being associated with lymphosarcoma or lymphocytic leukemia, and the other two had idiopathic hemolytic anemia. All the patients had circulating hemagglutinins and positive results from the Coombs test. There was intensive treatment with pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone in doses of 60 mg. per day in three or four divided doses followed by maintenance treatment (20 to 30 mg. per day) in all cases but one. Four of the five patients had almost complete remissions of the hemo-

lytic process. Simultaneously there was disappearance of warm hemagglutinins and pronounced diminution of cold hemagglutinins. Results of the Coombs test first remained positive in all instances, but later became negative in three. One patient showed a tendency to excessive fluid retention that necessitated a lower daily dose of the hormone than that used in the other patients. The only other complication that could be attributed to the drug was the development of a mild psychosis in one patient. Relapses in the hemolytic process occurred shortly after discontinuation of treatment in two patients, and resumption of therapy resulted in a second remission. It is suggested that the favorable effect exerted by pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone on this type of hemolysis is dependent on a disruption of agglutinin production, presumably by regression of lymphoid tissue, in which agglutinin may be produced. The stimulating effect of pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone on bone marrow activity may result in a further beneficial effect. Three additional patients with acquired hemolytic anemia of idiopathic type were treated, and all showed dramatic responses. In these recent cases cortisone in tablet form was useful for maintenance therapy.

Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., Utica, N. Y.

75:627-878 (Dec.) 1950. **Partial Index**

Presence of Myelokentric and Lymphokentric Acid in Sera of Patients with Lymphomatoid Diseases. C. G. Foster and F. R. Miller.—p. 633.
Variations in Serum Cholesterol of Normal Rabbits after Injection of Hypercholesterolemic Rabbit Plasma. E. Oppenheim and M. Bruger.—p. 636.
Effect of Aureomycin, Chloramphenicol and Para-Aminobenzoic Acid on Myxoma and Vaccinia Viruses in Egg. C. T. Lee.—p. 649.
Influence of Estradiol on P^{32} Uptake by Uterus. R. C. Grauer, H. S. Strickler, J. J. Wolken and E. Cutuly.—p. 651.
Similarity of Hematologic Effect of Pyridoxine Deficiency, Cortisone, and Myeloid Metaplasia Factor of Human Urine. D. R. Weir and R. W. Heinle.—p. 655.
Cerebrosides from Spleen and Brain from Adult with Gaucher's Disease. N. Halliday.—p. 659.
Production of Hypertension Following Choline Deficiency in Weanling Rats. C. Moses, G. M. Longabaugh and R. S. George.—p. 660.
Leukocytic and Pyrogenic Effects of Typhoid Vaccine and Augmentation by Homologous Plasma. R. S. Farr and V. S. LeQuire.—p. 661.
Studies of Newcastle Disease Virus (NDV) Propagated in Cave Bat (Myotus Lucifugus). R. L. Reagan, E. J. Smith and A. L. Bureckner.—p. 691.
Adsorption of Protective Antigen of Hemophilus Pertussis on Human Red Cell Stromata. L. Pillemer.—p. 704.
Effects of Vitamin B_{12} in Multiple Sclerosis. G. Simson, A. Herfort, M. Krim and L. M. Meyer.—p. 721.
Anemia Associated with Blind Intestinal Segments and Its Prevention with Aureomycin. R. W. Toon and O. H. Wangensteen.—p. 762.
*Hemorrhagic Diathesis with Ascorbic Acid Deficiency During Administration of Anterior Pituitary Corticotropic Hormone (ACTH). M. Stefanini and M. C. Rosenthal.—p. 806.
*Comparative Utilization of Fructose and Glucose Given Intravenously. T. F. Weichselbaum, R. Elman and R. H. Lund.—p. 816.
*Enhancing Effect of Cortisone upon Poliomyelitis Infection (Strain MEF1) in Hamsters and Mice. G. Shwartzman.—p. 835.

Hemorrhagic Diathesis During Treatment with ACTH.—Two patients are discussed who developed hemorrhagic manifestation presumably due to ascorbic acid deficiency while receiving high doses of pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH). Reports on the effect of pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone on the metabolism of ascorbic acid in man are contradictory. Whereas some observers report no significant changes in urinary ascorbic acid excretion in patients treated with this hormone, others note increased excretion. The authors feel that in the two cases reported here the diagnosis of ascorbic acid deficiency was justified for the following reasons: (1) the occurrence of hemorrhagic manifestations in patients with only moderate abnormalities of other factors of hemostasis, (2) the low plasma ascorbic acid level and the low urinary excretion of the vitamin in these two patients, (3) the low plasma ascorbic acid tolerance curve (in the one case studied) and limited urinary excretion of ascorbic acid following the administration of 1 Gm. of the vitamin intravenously and (4) the regression after the administration of ascorbic acid of the typical hemorrhagic manifestations induced by trivial trauma of the skin. Ascorbic acid deficiency is probably not a common occurrence in the course of pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone therapy but should be considered if hemorrhagic manifestations appear during prolonged administration of the hormone, when other factors of hemostasis are above critical levels.

Comparative Utilization of Fructose and Glucose.—Fructose, despite its slower rate of intestinal absorption (in the rat) is converted to hepatic glycogen more rapidly than dextrose. In vitro experiments using rat liver slices and homogenates have shown that fructose phosphorylation occurred 10 times more readily than dextrose phosphorylation. Invert sugar, which contains approximately 50 per cent fructose and 50 per cent dextrose, when injected into humans has been shown to produce less glycosuria than dextrose. These differences suggest that fructose might be a better sugar for intravenous administration than dextrose. In each of 10 human subjects two comparative experiments were carried out. The control consisted of the intravenous infusion of 1 liter of 10 per cent dextrose. Previously or subsequently, 1 liter of 10 per cent fructose was injected at the same or a faster rate. Even at rapid rates of infusion very little fructose appeared in the urine as compared to the amount of dextrose. Diuresis was also less pronounced with fructose. Moreover, the fructose infusions were not followed by either hyperglycemia or by an excessive rise in the blood fructose level, thus indicating a more rapid ultilization of fructose and presumably more rapid glycogenesis. Fructose is a much better sugar for intravenous feeding than dextrose.

Enhancing Effect of Cortisone on Poliomyelitis.—Studies on the effect of pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisone on experimental poliomyelitis infection were carried out by the author because of the following observations: increased blood and tissue infections by Streptococcus hemolyticus occur in rabbits following injection of cortisone; bacteremia appeared during crisis in a case of pneumonia treated with pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone, and pregnant women, in whom there is a greatly enhanced adrenocortical function, show an increased incidence of poliomyelitis. The author found that pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisone in combination or cortisone alone cause decided acceleration of poliomyelitis infection in mice and an extraordinary enhancement of susceptibility to this infection in hamsters, giving rise to a violent and uniformly fatal disease. Pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone alone fails to produce this effect, possibly owing to elaboration of an unknown factor capable of reversing the enhancing effect of cortisone. The experiments seem to indicate the existence of a significant relation between adrenocortical function and susceptibility of mice and hamsters to experimental poliomyelitis.

V 14
1951

South Carolina Medical Assn. Journal, Florence.

47:1-44 (Jan.) 1951

*Bilateral Polycystic Ovaries (Large White Ovaries). G. T. McCutchen and E. C. Kinder.—p. 1.
Cardiovascular Heart Disease. J. F. Rainey.—p. 8.
*Congenital Hypertrophic Pyloric Stenosis. A Review of 329 Cases. R. P. Baker.—p. 10.
Clinical Significance of Foreign Body Granulomas: a Review. D. Symmers.—p. 14.
Cancer. Carcinoma of the Skin. R. W. Postlethwait.—p. 21.

Bilateral Polycystic Ovaries.—McCutchen and Kinder report 19 women, 18 with proved bilateral polycystic ovaries and one in whom the syndrome was suspected. Thirteen of the patients were married, and six were single. Amenorrhea and sterility were the outstanding features. Less frequently observed were hirsutism, headaches, obesity and hypodevelopment of the breasts. The pathological counterpart of the ovarian disturbance consisted of bilaterally, symmetrically enlarged, pearly white gonads with marked condensation of the tunica. A preoperative diagnosis of the syndrome was made in nine of the author's patients. Two additional cases were suspected. Of the remaining undiagnosed cases two were operated on for appendicitis, four for ovarian cyst and one patient underwent an exploratory operation because of sterility and uterine fibromyoma. Five of these cases showed only polycystic ovaries, while three were complicated by other pathology. Sterility was an expressed concern in nine of the patients. Three of these patients subsequently conceived and delivered normal babies. Sufficient time has not elapsed since surgery to draw conclusions regarding correction of sterility. Hormone therapy was extensively used in nine of the patients without benefit. Partial failure in correction of the syndrome in two of the 18 patients resulted from overcautiousness in resect-

ing of ovaries that were unusually large. The syndrome of bilateral polycystic ovaries is readily corrected in the majority of cases by surgical attack on the gonads. Bilateral wedge resection with suture is the most satisfactory procedure. The authors' cases were collected during the past four years, indicating that the condition, though not common, is certainly not rare. The syndrome represents one of the few entities that justify surgical attack on the ovaries. The operative procedure is simple; the results are gratifying.

Congenital Hypertrophic Pyloric Stenosis.—Baker reports 265 male and 64 female infants on whom a Fredet-Ramstedt pyloroplasty was performed for congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. There is a definite tendency for the anomaly to occur in firstborn children; the incidence of first births numbered 171 (64.5 per cent). There was also a slight tendency for familial occurrence. A genetic basis may be considered, but as yet the method of inheritance is undetermined, and an evironmental factor may play a significant role in its production. The onset of symptoms occurred most frequently between the second and third weeks; 87 (27.1 per cent) infants had vomiting at the age of 2 weeks and 81 (25.2 per cent) at the age of 3 weeks. Eighty (24 per cent) underwent pyloroplasty during the fourth week of life, while others underwent operation for pyloric stenosis during each week from the third to the twenty-fourth week of life. Barium x-ray studies of the stomach are not necessary in the presence of the five cardinal signs, namely, projectile vomiting, scanty stools, loss of weight and dehydration, visible peristalsis and a palpable tumor. Roentgen studies are essential if the symptoms begin shortly after birth, to establish the presence or absence of duodenal atresia. Surgical treatment should be resorted to immediately after adequate preoperative preparation in those cases that do not respond to medical measures promptly. A tumor was observed at operation in each of the patients. It was described as large in 93 per cent and small to moderate in 7 per cent. The chief risk of the operative procedure is the perforation of the duodenum at the point where the thick pyloric muscle ends. The duodenum was opened in 23 patients; only one of them died. None developed evidence of peritonitis. There was a surgical mortality of 3.9 per cent following the pyloroplasty. The chief causes of death were pulmonary atelectasis, peritonitis, gastroenteritis and bronchopneumonia. Brevity of hospitalization after surgery is one of the chief arguments in favor of this type of therapy. In the series reported on, the average total number of days spent in the hospital was 17.

U. S. Armed Forces Med. J., Washington, D. C.

2:1-170 (Jan.) 1951. **Partial Index**

Neurotic Potential, Neurotic Process, and Neurotic State. L. S. Kubie.—p. 1.
Significance of Heart Murmurs in Induction Examinations. R. P. Johnson.—p. 13.
Ballistocardiograph in Clinical Medicine. H. A. Lyons.—p. 25.
*Long-Acting Heparin Preparation: Useful Adjunct in Anticoagulant Therapy. Clinical Trial of Depo-Heparin Sodium in 15 Cases. W. J. Smiles.—p. 45.
*Arterial Blood Culture. M. B. Sullivan Jr. and C. P. Powell.—p. 63.
Dynamics of Lumbar Puncture. G. T. Wannamaker.—p. 67.
Myocardial Infarction in Young Adults. M. R. Baker and W. R. Schillhammer Jr.—p. 75.
Pancytopenia Following Use of Mesantoin and Thiantoin: Report of Fatal Case. H. A. Weiss and W. D. Hawley.—p. 83.
Hypogonadism: Puberal Seminiferous Tubule Atrophy. R. Lawrence and R. A. Kallsen.—p. 87.
Study of 500 Autopsies in Cases of Tuberculosis. M. C. Davenport and H. M. Greenleaf.—p. 97.
Abdominal Hysteropexy for Uterine Prolapse. P. Peterson and S. L. Arje.—p. 113.
Application of Civil Defense Lessons Learned in World War II. W. L. Wilson.—p. 119.

Long-Acting Heparin Preparation.—Depo®-heparin sodium was tested as an anticoagulant and as an adjunct to bishydroxycoumarin (dicumarol®) in 15 patients with thromboembolic disease. Nine were patients with coronary artery disease suspected of having myocardial infarctions, five had acute thrombophlebitis of the leg veins and one had extensive deep thrombophlebitis. The coagulation time was determined by the modified Lee-White method, giving a normal average end point between five and 15 minutes. For the average patient, this determination should be made once a day near the end of the 24 hour period following injection. Administration of depo®-heparin without vasoconstrictors in doses of 300 to 400 mg. initially and 200 to 300 mg. given 23 to 24 hours later on successive days increased the normal coagulation time two to four times. A single injection of this dose will give this lengthened coagulation time for about 24 hours. No complications were observed either in control or in management while depo®-heparin and bishydroxycoumarin were being combined, and the change was accomplished with ease. The prothrombin time was not appreciably changed by depo®-heparin during the first 24 hours, when it was used alone. No significant discomfort follows the use of depo®-heparin provided it is injected at body temperature into the deep subcutaneous tissues. This method of injection is superior to intramuscular injection. For optimal results, the patient should be cautioned not to apply pressure at the site of injection. Depo®-heparin sodium is to be considered a satisfactory adjunct to bishydroxycoumarin.

Arterial Blood Culture.—Sullivan and Powell report a case with clinical findings suggestive of subacute bacterial endocarditis in which therapy with penicillin and carinamide had failed. The arterial blood culture was positive for Streptococcus viridans although the venous blood culture was not. Sensitivity studies demonstrated the need for 12,000,000 units of penicillin daily. An apparent cure was effected without any evidence of a remission nine months later. The radial artery is easily located and punctured without excessive pain. If this artery is not easily palpable, the femoral artery is a satisfactory substitute. The need for early determination of the specific infecting organism and its sensitivity to antibiotics has become important with the development of a variety of new antibacterial agents. It is suggested that arterial blood culture is a quicker and more accurate method of obtaining this information than is venous blood culture.

West Virginia Medical Journal, Charleston

47:1-38 (Jan.) 1951

The Silicosis Problem. B. Gordon.—p. 1.
West Virginia's First Camp for Diabetic Children (Report on Camp Kno-Koma). G. P. Heffner and A. P. Miller.—p. 9.
Method of Allergic Investigation. F. C. Reel.—p. 12.
Mesonephroma. C. B. Wright.—p. 15.
*Neonatal Glomerulonephritis. A. C. Thompson.—p. 16.

47:39-68 (Feb.) 1951

Management of Gastro-Intestinal Hemorrhage. J. O. Burke.—p. 39.
Resistant Club Feet. A. F. Coshell.—p. 44.
Present Problems and Concerns in Practice of Anesthesiology. A. W. Friend.—p. 49.
Newer Insulins and Some of Complications of Insulin Administration. H. B. Mulholland, F. V. Vance Jr. and T. S. Edwards.—p. 53.

Neonatal Glomerulonephritis.—The case reported by Thompson was one of subacute to chronic glomerulonephritis in a newborn infant, who died at 29 days. The diagnosis was not suspected until microscopic sections of the kidneys were studied. Consequently, no blood chemistry determinations were done. The microscopic aspects indicate diffuse glomerulonephritis of rather long duration, which by comparison with the findings in adults, would probably be more than four weeks. The muscular hypertrophy and periarterial fibrosis probably indicate that the hypertension has been present for some time. This, as well as the location of the most marked arterial changes in the myocardium of the right ventricle, points to onset of the disease during fetal life. The calcification in the liver septums was probably caused by uremic retention in connection with prolonged vomiting and dehydration. It is therefore unlikely that this disease was extrauterine in origin. The child's father was homozygous (Rh$_1$) positive, the mother, Rh negative; but erythroblastosis was ruled out, because there were no blocking antibodies, no circulating normoblasts in the baby's blood smear, no anemia and no jaundice. The fact that the mother had pharyngitis during her sixth month of pregnancy is regarded as possibly significant. It is also pointed out the pregnancy preceding the one discussed here resulted in the birth of a child who also died at the age of one month after progressive edema and periods of cyanosis. The literature reveals few cases of true neonatal glomerulonephritis. Its familial occurrence cannot be denied. The mortality is high. The mechanism of pathogenesis may be intrauterine sensitization to organisms in the mother.

FOREIGN

British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis, London

62:485-544 (Dec.) 1950

Familial Primary Self-Healing Squamous Epithelioma of Skin. J. Sommerville and J. A. Milne.—p. 485.
Treatment of Acne with Sulphur Lotion. N. M. Wrong.—p. 491.
Dermatomyositis: Report of Case. R. B. Pilcher.—p. 494.

British Journal of Urology, London

22:265-460 (Dec.) 1950. Partial Index

Renal Nerves. G. A. G. Mitchell.—p. 269.
Preliminary Report on Abdominal Aortography in Urology. I. H. Griffiths.—p. 281.
Hydrocalicosis. T. Moore.—p. 304.
Tumours of Vesical End of Ureter. F. Masina.—p. 320.
Results of Diathermy Treatment of Villous Papilloma of Bladder. H. Donovan.—p. 332.
Vesical Tumours: Analysis of Personal Series. D. Band.—p. 381.
*Squamous Metaplasia of Prostate Gland. E. M. Nanson.—p. 394.
Pull-Through Operation for Impassable Traumatic Stricture of Urethra. A. W. Badenoch.—p. 404.
Immediate Prostatectomy by Millin's Method for Acute Retention of Urine. B. B. Hickey.—p. 410.
Treatment of Carcinoma of Bladder. D. S. Poole-Wilson.—p. 414.
Treatment of Cancer of Bladder. J. M. W. Gibson.—p. 424.
Results of Treatment of Bladder Cancer by Radiotherapy. J. L. E. Millen.—p. 430.

Squamous Metaplasia of Prostate.—Nanson feels that the occurrence of squamous metaplasia of the prostate cannot be as infrequent as the paucity of reports seems to indicate, because at his hospital six cases were observed in three months. These six cases and another one observed in 1947 are described in this report. Reviewing the literature on squamous metaplasia of the prostate the author mentions Lacassagne's report of 1933, which revealed that when an estrin was given to mice over a period of three months, in 14 out of 16 animals squamous metaplasia of the prostate gland developed, and the gland hypertrophied to such a degree that it produced serious obstruction at the bladder neck, with consequent upper tract dilatation, renal failure and death. This and similar reports indicate that squamous metaplasia develops in the prostate gland of mice, dogs and monkeys as a result of estrin therapy. The first four patients recorded in this paper had extensive squamous metaplasia of the prostate gland unassociated with infarction, and all four had had diethylstilbestrol therapy. Cases 5 and 6 described here show that squamous metaplasia developed at the periphery of infarcts. It also developed in a gland with chronic inflammation (case 7).

British Medical Journal, London

1:151-204 (Jan. 27) 1951

Vitamin B_{12} Group of Factors. E. L. Smith.—p. 151.
Effect of Vitamin B_{12}c in Pernicious Anaemia and Subacute Combined Degeneration of Cord. C. C. Ungley.—p. 152.
Vitamin B_{12} and Folic Acid in Megaloblastic Anaemia After Total Gastrectomy. N. C. Conway and H. Conway.—p. 158.
Haemopoietic Activity of Vitamin B_{12}c and B_{12}d in Pernicious Anaemia. J. N. M. Chalmers.—p. 161.
Two Cases of Pernicious Anaemia Treated with Vitamin B_{12}d. G. C. K. Reid.—p. 164.
Mucus Catheters. M. S. Fraser.—p. 165.
Chronic Renal Disease with Secondary Hyperparathyroidism. D. G. B. Richards.—p. 167.
Cryoglobulinaemia in Multiple Myelomatosis. A. N. Blades.—p. 169.

Edinburgh Medical Journal

57:497-560 (Nov.) 1950

*Heredity and Germ Cell Continuity. A. N. Bruce.—p. 497.
Extra-Dural Cyst—Ganglion Neuroma. D. E. C. Mekie and G. Ransome.—p. 515.
Observations on Cirrhosis of Liver. D. M. F. Batty.—p. 522.
Labour Saving Methods in Cell Counts. B. Woolf.—p. 536.
Streptomycin Resistance in Tubercle Bacillus. J. A. F. McLean.—p. 547.

Heredity and Germ Cell Continuity.—The author discusses the possibility of germ cells arising from somatic cells. The first product of the cleavage of the fertilized egg is a larval form, or asexual generation, which is formed by a process of apical growth. The sudden change from apical to bilateral growth denotes the appearance of the primitive germ cell and the development of the sexual generation. The primitive germ cell gives rise to a specific number of primary germ cells, one of which develops into an embryo, into which the remaining germ cells migrate. As the primary germ cells are all in existence before the development of the embryo, they cannot arise from it and are thus not somatic in origin. The embryo itself consists solely of somatic cells. Its purpose is to provide a temporary home for the germ cells during a particular phase of their life cycle. The germ cells are derived from a previous generation of germ cells and will give rise to a new generation of germ cells. They are unicellular organisms and are endowed with immortality. The primary germ cells are identical with each other, and with the one that has formed the embryo. Any one of the primary germ cells is capable of forming an embryo, but what determines the choice of a particular germ cell is unknown. If, however, it should happen that two germ cells develop embryos, identical twins will result. If an abortive embryo is formed, then the pathological growth known as an embryoma or teratoma will be found. That these should be most frequently found in the ovary and testis is easily explained as these are the organs where the majority of the germ cells are situated. A close relationship exists between pathological germ cell growth and certain types of tumor formation. Persistence of the larval formation may also lead to malignancy.

Lancet, London

1:123-180 (Jan. 20) 1951

Proper Use of Hospital in Treatment of the Aged Sick. Lord Amulree, A. N. Exton-Smith and G. S. Crockett.—p. 123.
Mortality from Circulatory Diseases in Norway 1940-1945. A. Strøm and R. A. Jensen.—p. 126.
*Laterally Placed Cervical Discs: Review of 12 Cases. M. Jefferson.—p. 129.
Function of Erectores Spinae in Flexion of Trunk. W. F. Floyd and P. H. S. Silver.—p. 133.
*Thiouracil Compounds in Prevention of Paroxysmal Cardiac Arrhythmia. H. D. Ruskin.—p. 134.
Trial of Beta-Naphthyl-DI-2-Chloroethylamine in Leukemia, Hodgkin's Disease, and Allied Disorders. C. Gardikas and J. F. Wilkinson.—p. 137.
Acrosclerosis. T. R. Littler and S. Canter.—p. 139.
Effect of Implantation of Tablets of Insulin on Normal and Alloxan-Diabetic Rabbits. I. C. Gilliland and M. M. Martin.—p. 143.
Liver Fluke Removed from Human Common Bile-Duct. J. S. Ramage.—p. 146.
Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis Caused by Coagulase-Negative Staphylococcus Albus. H. Matthew.—p. 146.
Acute Infectious Lymphocytosis in Adult. B. Malamos and A. Stamatelakis.—p. 148.
The "Duffy" Antibody and Haemophilia. J. D. James and G. Plaut.—p. 150.
Simple and Reliable Test for Bile-Pigments in Urine. J. Ingham.—p. 151.

Laterally Placed Cervical Disks.—When disorders due to herniations of intervertebral disks were originally recognized it was thought that the symptoms were due to compression of the spinal cord rather than the nerve roots. Since then, however, many workers have described isolated root injury due to laterally placed cervical disk herniations. There is now plentiful evidence that lateral rupture is in fact commoner than central protrusion and that brachial neuralgia of radicular type is more often encountered than the syndromes of spinal cord compression. This survey is based on the study of 12 patients who had cervical nerve root disturbances due to ruptured disk. The diagnosis was proved at operation in four cases, confirmed myelographically in two others and made on clinical grounds alone in the remaining six. The average duration of symptoms was eight months. In only one patient was there a history of frank injury to the neck. Pain was unilateral in 11 cases; in one case it was bilateral but severer on the left side. Conservative measures were adopted in most cases. Immobilization of the neck by a plaster collar for six to eight weeks was usual. In all cases so treated, pain and other symptoms were rapidly relieved. Cure was permanent on removal of the cast, except in one patient. Four patients had surgical therapy. Three made excellent recoveries; the fourth had postoperative signs of damage to the spinal cord. Although her brachial neuralgia has been completely relieved and the signs of damage to the cord have somewhat regressed, she still has, a year after operation, a fairly

V 14
1951

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted. Single case reports and trials of new drugs are usually omitted.

pronounced disability. Several illustrative case histories are presented. The levels of disk protrusion are discussed, the symptoms and signs of involvement of various radicles are considered and the usefulness of radiological findings assessed. Conservative treatment, in the form of plaster immobilization of the neck, is recommended as the most desirable.

Thiouracil Compounds in Cardiac Arrhythmia.—Quinidine or digitalis are generally used for cardiac arrhythmia, but problems of dosage and toxicity arise. Because thiouracil compounds are effective in the control of angina pectoris, and because the factors precipitating attacks of angina and paroxysmal cardiac arrhythmias are mainly identical, it was thought that these drugs might be valuable in preventing arrhythmia. Ruskin administered thiouracil derivatives to seven patients, in all of whom previous treatment with quinidine and digitalis had been unsatisfactory. In four of the patients the attacks occurred daily; in two, several attacks occurred each week, and, in one, several each month. Two of the patients had apparently normal hearts, three had hypertensive heart disease and two had rheumatic valvular disease. Electrocardiographic proof of the arrhythmia was obtained in six cases; three had supraventricular tachycardia, two auricular fibrillation, with auriculoventricular block, and two auricular fibrillation. In one patient with frequent severe attacks of auricular flutter not responding to quinidine alone the administration of methylthiouracil—0.6 Gm. daily in three divided doses—in addition to 6 grains (0.40 Gm.) of quinidine at four-hour intervals produced almost complete freedom from attacks for three months. Later, while taking methylthiouracil alone, she continued to have mild attacks, which were terminated by quinidine given intravenously. When propylthiouracil was substituted for the methyl preparation, attacks became infrequent and less severe, and the patient was able to lead a comparatively normal life. The remaining six patients were not hospitalized but received out-patient treatment. In four of the seven patients the paroxysms were completely prevented; in two they became less frequent and less severe, and in one there was no response. In two patients the combination of a thiouracil compound with quinidine was more effective than either drug alone.

145
51

1:181-244 (Jan. 27) 1951

Acute Obstructive Laryngotracheitis and Laryngotracheobronchitis: Report of Outbreak. J. O. Forfar, K. R. Keay and J. Thomson.—p. 181.
Orthopaedic Signs in Diagnosis of Disc Protrusion with Special Reference to Straight-Leg-Raising Test. J. Charnley.—p. 186.
Seasonal Incidence of Congenital Malformations of Central Nervous System. T. McKeown and R. G. Record.—p. 192.
Infection of Digital Pulp Space. T. G. Lowden.—p. 196.
Aetiology of Chronic Gastric Ulcer: Observations on Blood-Supply of Human Gastric Mucosa with Note on Arteriovenous Shunt. F. S. A. Doran.—p. 199.
Electrophoretic Serum-Protein Pattern in Malignant Malnutrition. C. G. Anderson and A. Altmann.—p. 203.
Uniovular Twins Showing Growth Disparity Due to Renal Dwarfism. M. D. Milne.—p. 204.
Investigation of Sugar Tolerance. J. Friend.—p. 207.
*Duodenal Intubation with Magnet-Tipped Tubes. A. H. James.—p. 209.
*Procaine with Hyaluronidase as Local Anaesthetic. J. N. Thorpe.—p. 210.
*Congenital Afibrinogenaemia. A. I. D. Prentice.—p. 211.
Poliomyelitis and Polioencephalitis with Opsoclonia Following Appendicectomy. M. D. Warren.—p. 213.

Duodenal Intubation.—Intubation of the duodenum is often difficult without the use of fluoroscopy, and there are many situations in which fluoroscopy is impractical, particularly when the patient is a small child or is seriously ill. To obviate this difficulty the author has developed a method of locating the tube tip without the aid of x-rays. He incorporates a small permanent magnet into the tip of the tube and then follows its progress through the stomach by pressing a small compass on the abdomen and noting the deflections of the needle. Not only the location but the direction of the tube tip can be determined by this method. The practical value of the method was demonstrated in 17 adults. When the tube was thought to have entered the duodenum as judged by the compass, a roentgenogram was taken. In 14 patients (82.5 per cent) the tube was actually in the duodenum, and in three it was in the pyloric antrum. Similarly, in 20 out of 21 children the duodenum was reached rapidly by this technique. It was hoped that the magnet-tipped tube might also be controlled from the outside by a large electromagnet, but this did not prove to be practical.

Hyaluronidase in Local Anesthesia.—Hyaluronidase has been found useful in promoting diffusion of local anesthetics through the tissues surrounding a fracture site. Under ordinary circumstances local infiltration anesthesia for the reduction of fractures is unsatisfactory because of the slow and incomplete diffusion of the anesthetic solution with resultant slow and incomplete analgesia. When hyaluronidase is mixed with procaine (1,000 "Benger units" of hyaluronidase to 20 cc. of 1 per cent procaine) the anesthetic diffuses rapidly through the entire injured area, and the fracture can be manipulated painlessly as soon as the needle is withdrawn. The fracture area remains pain free for over an hour. Thorpe has used this technique successfully in 22 cases of Colle's fracture and in four cases of Pott's fracture. He states that it has many advantages over inhalation, intravenous or regional anesthesia. It is safer, more rapid and longer lasting. The patient is immediately ambulatory for x-ray check-up, and postanesthetic hospitalization is not required.

Congenital Afibrinogenemia.—One of the causes of hemorrhagic diathesis is congenital absence of fibrinogen. A case of this rare entity is reported in a 19 year old man who was admitted to the hospital because of headaches, fever, epistaxis and chest pain. He had a history of bleeding beginning with profuse hemorrhage from the cord at birth, and from minor injuries since that time. He had always bruised easily and had been told he had hemophilia. There was neither family history of bleeding nor consanguinity of parents. Roentgenograms of the joints showed none of the changes expected in a hemophiliac. The patient's bleeding time was six minutes and 30 seconds (Duke's method), but the clotting time by the capillary tube method showed no clot after two hours. No clot formed when whole blood was incubated at 37 C. for three days or when plasma was heated to 60 C., nor did quarter saturation of the plasma with ammonium sulfate precipitate any fibrin. When fibrinogen was added to the plasma and a Quick test performed, a clot did form, indicating the presence of some prothrombin. The platelet count and capillary fragility were normal. The erythrocyte sedimentation rate was only 5 mm. per hour. The patient was found to have tuberculous bronchopneumonia with pleural effusion, which eventually proved fatal. At autopsy no clots were found in any of the vessels or in the heart. The liver was enlarged and pale but microscopically showed little change except slight fatty degeneration and an occasional giant cell tubercle. Apparently, liver disease was not the cause of the afibrinogenemia, which remains unexplained.

Medical Journal of Australia, Sydney

2:881-916 (Dec. 16) 1950

Conditions of Civilized Living and Problems of Mental Health. O. A. Oeser.—p. 881.
Effects of Sodium Citrate in Lead Poisoning and Lead Absorption: Lead Poisoning. D. O. Shiels, W. C. Thomas and G. R. Palmer.—p. 886.
*Should We Treat Leucaemia in Childhood? J. H. Colebatch and A. L. Williams.—p. 892.
Management of Severe Burns in the "Tarakan" Explosion. K. W. Starr, P. Grant and F. Farrar.—p. 895.
Biochemical Observations on Casualties Burned in Petrol Explosion. H. S. H. Wardlaw.

Should Childhood Leukemia Be Treated?—Colebatch and Williams feel that the results obtained with the folic acid antagonists, particularly aminopterin (4-aminopteroylglutamic acid), justify a reconsideration of the question: Should leukemia in children be treated? The observations reported here were made on 26 leukemic children who had been referred to Colebatch since the middle of 1948. The leukemia was lymphatic in 20 cases, myeloid in three and monocytic in three. Of the 26 patients, 18 were treated with aminopterin and eight were controls. The patients were not selected on clinical grounds. Irradiation of the spleen was used in two relatively resistant cases of the aminopterin-treated series; urethane was used in one case of the control series. These agents did not appear to produce appreciable symptomatic relief or to prolong life. Six patients died within the first two weeks; three had been treated with aminopterin and three were controls. In view of the extreme toxicity of the folic acid antagonists, the authors feel that their use should be restricted to institutions in which experienced observers and the fullest hematological facilities are available.

Clinical remissions occurred in 13 of the 15 cases in the aminopterin series and in three of five cases in the control series. In three of the aminopterin-treated cases there was more than one remission, and in one of the control cases there were several partial remissions. Hematological improvement occurred in all cases, but was of greater degree and duration in the aminopterin series. The average period of survival was 21 weeks in the aminopterin series and 10.4 weeks in the control series. The authors conclude that the decision to treat or not to treat the leukemic child should be made by the parents after they have been fully acquainted with the facts.

Acta Medica Orientalia, Jerusalem

9:267-308 (Nov.-Dec.) 1950. **Partial Index**

Clinical Electroencephalography. M. Ostow.—p. 267.
Function of Seminal Vesicles in Humans. M. Michael.—p. 283.
*Case of Periarteritis Nodosa Treated with Benadryl and Penicillin. N. Schrager.—p. 293.
Infectious Diseases in Israel in September-November 1950. G. Kallner. —p. 299.

Periarteritis Nodosa Treated with Benadryl® and Penicillin.—The etiology of periarteritis nodosa is unknown, but many different causes have been considered. At present, infections, toxins, viruses and allergies are being discussed as possible causes. Periarteritis nodosa is usually fatal; although spontaneous recoveries have been reported, it has also been stressed that such recovery may occur only in cases where no vital organs have been attacked. In the case reported in this paper, the clinical diagnosis of arteritis nodosa was confirmed by biopsy. The onset was gradual, with involvement mainly of the skin and the articular system; the spleen, heart, liver, gastrointestinal tract, lungs and, finally, the kidneys were each at one time or another the focus of the disease. The involvement of the heart and kidney are discussed in detail. Because both infection and allergy seemed to play a part in the etiology of the disease in this patient, he was treated with diphenhydramine hydrochloride (benadryl®) as well as with penicillin. The fact that the patient recovered is not irrefutable proof of the efficiency of the treatment, but the combined diphenhydramine hydrochloride-penicillin treatment has been used by several other authors with good results.

Cardiologia, Basel

17:127-250 (No.3/4) 1950. **Partial Index**

Electrocardiographic and Kymographic Investigations in the Standing Position Before and After Treatment with Hydrogenated Alkaloids of Ergot with Consideration of Behavior of Leukocytes and Blood Sugar. U. Ströder.—p. 127.
Virus Myocarditis (Viral Action, Functions of the Host). E. Lyon. —p. 175.
*The Hypoxemia Test: An Analysis of 1,130 Tests. G. Nylin, V. de Fazio and F. Marsico.—p. 191.
Hypertrophy of Thymus which Simulates in Adolescents an Increase of the Cardiovascular Image. M. Sposito and V. Masini.—p. 210.

The Hypoxemia Test.—To evaluate the hypoxemia test as a means of diagnosing coronary artery disease, the authors performed 1,130 tests on 1,103 patients. Included in the series were persons with coronary and noncoronary heart disease and controls without heart disease. Excluded were patients with congestive heart failure, serious respiratory disease, severe anemia, poor general condition or advanced age. The subjects breathed a mixture of 9 per cent oxygen in nitrogen for 10 minutes, electrocardiograms being taken before and at the end of the test. Following this, pure oxygen was administered. The test was interrupted if pain or other symptoms appeared. The usual electrocardiographic leads were employed, and special importance was attached to changes in the ST segment. Significant changes in the electrocardiogram occurred in 30.88 per cent of the patients with angina pectoris and in 4.53 per cent of those in whom there was no suspicion of coronary artery disease. The latter group showed neurogenic or hormonal disturbances that might conceivably alter the electrocardiogram. The results were consistent in 23 of 32 tests that were repeated and variable in the others. No accidents were caused by the tests. The authors conclude that abnormal findings on the test do not always mean organic coronary insufficiency and that normal results do not rule out coronary artery disease. Nevertheless, they feel that the test can play a useful though limited role in establishing this diagnosis. If patients are selected carefully and the technique is followed closely, the risk involved in the test is negligible.

Fortschr. Röntgenstrahlen & Röntgenpraxis, Stuttgart

73:649-814 (Dec.) 1950. **Partial Index**

Roentgenologic Aspects of Pulmonary Changes Caused by Ocher. R. Haubrich.—p. 682.
Pulmonary Edema of Central Origin. V. Buchtala.—p. 702.
*Roentgenologic Changes in Pulmonary Tuberculosis Treated with a Cobalt Complex. W. Glauner.—p. 713.
Calcifications of Choroid Plexus of Lateral Ventricles as Sequel of Congenital Toxoplasmosis. K. Lorenz.—p. 735.
Angular Dorsolumbar Kyphosis as Skeletal Sign in Congenital Myxedema. W. Swoboda.—p. 740.
Giant Cell Fibroma. E. Morvay.—p. 754.

Roentgenologic Changes in Pulmonary Tuberculosis Treated with a Cobalt Complex.—Glauner has previously reported the use of a complex of the trace element cobalt in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. In this report he is concerned chiefly with the pulmonary roentgenologic changes that developed during the course of such treatment. The cobalt complex was given intravenously. The clinical improvement produced by this treatment was reflected in the roentgen pictures. Frequently there was a rapid regression of new exudative foci or a progressive cicatrization. Cavities disappeared in seven of the 18 patients. In two other patients cavities decreased in size with cobalt therapy and there was also significant improvement in the clinical picture. The reduced cavities later yielded to pneumothorax therapy. The remaining nine cavities were rather rigid, but they too decreased in size. Ten patients who had no cavities all showed much improvement in the roentgen picture: their weight increased, the quantities of sputum decreased and the bacilli disappeared. The blood picture improved. The author believes that the cobalt complex might prove of value in the chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Journal de Médecine de Lyon

32:41-88 (Jan. 20) 1951. **Partial Index**

Histological Classification of Bronchopulmonary Tumors; Postoperative Courses Compared According to Histological Types; "Adenomas" and Benign and Malignant Polypoid Tumors. P. Santy, M. Bérard and P. Galy.—p. 41.
*Importance of Enzymatic and Allergic "Pericellular" Factors in Modifying Rhythm of Development of Epithelial Tumors. A. Morel and A. Josserand.—p. 51.
Three Elements Constituting the Inflammatory Factor in Course of Development of Epithelial Cancers: Conclusions Concerning Anti-Inflammatory Treatment of Cancer. A. Morel and A. Josserand.—p. 59.

Enzymatic and Allergic "Pericellular" Factors in Development of Epithelial Tumors.—Experiments in vitro and in vivo conducted by Morel and Josserand demonstrated an inflammatory noninfectious component in the development of many cancers. Frequently, an inflamed, edematous zone was observed surrounding the tumor, particularly in buccopharyngeal tumors and in carcinoma of the breast. This inflammatory process was accompanied frequently by the sudden appearance of inflamed lymph nodes, although microscopic examination did not reveal any bacterial invasion. These manifestations may appear rapidly within a few hours, reminding one of the edema and adenopathy occurring in the course of serum disease. The pseudoinfectious inflammation and perifocal edema are related to autolysis of tumor cells, which is accompanied more or less by lysis of the adjacent normal tissues. Cell lysis itself is induced by the ferments of the tumors. The organism reacts to these lysates in an allergic way, which explains the sudden appearance of the edema and the adenopathy. Pseudoinfectious inflammation and perifocal edema favor extension of cancer. When the edema recedes it leaves behind a local spread of the cancer. It facilitates metastasis by passively carrying the neoplastic cells through the dilated lymph channels. Periods of partial lysis alternate with periods of growth, and during the phase of equilibrium the lysates are absorbed by the organism in the absence of perifocal edema. The organic equilibrium lasts until an allergic reaction precipitates a flare-up. This it does by producing edema fluid rich in "embryonal trephones," which prevents the absorption of the autolysate and constitutes a favorable medium for the germination of cells. The edematous infiltrations are responsible

V 14
1951

for pain associated with cancer because they compress delicate nerve branches. Reduction of congestion at the periphery of the tumors provides immediate relief from pain. The slow course of certain cancers with pronounced stroma reaction, such as mammary epithelioma, is due to the absence of strong enzymatic reactions and of perifocal edema rather than to the stroma reaction that thus was given time to develop.

Nederlandsch Tijdschrift v. Geneeskunde, Amsterdam

94:3521-3616 (Dec. 9) 1950. **Partial Index**

*Diagnosis on Basis of First Symptoms of Leprosy. W. de Broekert. —p. 3528.
Amebiasis: Diagnostic and Therapeutic Experiences in 225 Patients. M. Plooij and P. Wüstefeld.—p. 3532.

First Symptoms of Leprosy.—Since the return of Dutch soldiers from Indonesia may increase the incidence of leprosy in the Netherlands, the Dutch general practitioner should become acquainted with the first symptoms of leprosy. Typical prodromal signs are rare. In a minority the anamnesis may reveal complaints of a stopped-up nose or paresthesias. In the most favorable form, that is, the tuberculoid form, of leprosy the first sign is usually a flat "patch," or a localized area of anesthesia or both. Patches can be depigmented and flat or depigmented with mildly erythematous and infiltrated edges, or completely erythematous and infiltrated. They usually appear on the face, extremities, nates and scapulas and are sharply defined from the surrounding tissue. Such patches should be tested for their reactions to pain, temperature and touch; patches on the face usually show no changes for a long time, those on the body first show decrease in temperature perception, while those on the extremities show disturbances in all sensations. Nerves are then palpated, because they often show swelling in the region of the spots; the ulnar and the auricularis magnus are the nerves most frequently involved. Similar spots may occur in fungus diseases, but these can generally be differentiated by the slight desquamation and the absence of sensory disturbances. Another characteristic of the leprosy patches is that the hair falls out in these regions and that perspiration is abolished. While the lepromatous form of leprosy may begin with tuberculoid patches, usually the lesions in this form are erythematous and may simulate urticaria, except that they do not itch and do not rapidly disappear as in urticaria. They are not as localized as in the tuberculoid form but are more diffuse over the entire body and are usually not sharply defined from the surrounding tissue. Nodules, bullae and swelling of the nerves usually appear later. The lepromatous lesions usually do not show sensory disturbances during the early stages, and the diagnosis must then depend on the demonstration of bacilli. The author describes a method that facilitates the demonstration of bacilli.

Presse Médicale, Paris

59:1-20 (Jan. 6) 1951

Excessive Hepatic Insufficiencies. E. Chabrol.—p. 1.
Value of Vaginal Smears for the Detection of Cancer of Uterus. A. Netter, H. Yaneva, A. Lambert and P. Laulanie.—p. 2.
*Chloramphenicol (Chloromycetin®) in Progressive Doses in Treatment of Typhoid Fever of Hypertoxic Type. M. E. Farinaud and L. Portes. —p. 3.

Chloramphenicol (Chloromycetin®) in Typhoid Fever.—Farinaud and Portes treated 12 patients, 10 adults and two children, with typhoid of hypertoxic type, with chloramphenicol (chloromycetin®). Four patients with temperatures of 102.2 to 105.8 F. (39 to 41 C.) for five to 14 days were given 50 mg. of the drug per kilogram of body weight as the initial massive dose and then daily doses of 50 mg. per kilogram of body weight in divided doses every two to three hours for 24 hours. Treatment failed, and all four patients died. Eight patients with the same type of fever were given on the first day a total of 15 mg. per kilogram of body weight in four divided doses every six hours. The following days the dose of the drug was gradually increased to 50 or 60 mg. per kilogram of body weight in divided doses at shorter intervals. Treatment was continued with this "useful dose" for seven days after defervescence, which was obtained usually between the sixth and seventh day of treatment. Treatment with chloramphenicol was combined with symptomatic treatment, analeptics and desoxycorticosterone, according to the condition of the patient. Seven patients recovered without recurrence, one patient had a recurrence on the eleventh day after treatment with chloramphenicol was discontinued, but recovery was obtained by the repeated administration of the drug for several days. It seems advisable to employ massive doses of the drug only in the early stages of typhoid. In the treatment of patients in the advanced stages of the disease who already show signs of intoxication or organic deficiency, chloramphenicol should be used cautiously in gradually increasing doses. This does not exclude final treatment with large doses for definite control of the fever.

59:21-40 (Jan. 13) 1951

*Resistance of Tubercle Bacillus to Paraaminosalicylic Acid (PAS). N. Rist and P. Veran.—p. 21.
Thiopental Sodium Anesthesia. G. Delahaye.—p. 22.
Observations on Evaluation of Respiratory Insufficiency According to Tiffeneau's Method of Bronchodynamic Aerosols. L. Parmeggiani and A. Pinerolo de Septis.—p. 23.

Resistance of Tubercle Bacilli to Paraaminosalicylic Acid.—Studies on the development of resistance to paraaminosalicylic acid (PAS) were carried out on tubercle bacilli from 43 patients under treatment with this drug (20 to 25 Gm. of the sodium salt daily). In vitro sensitivity tests were made before the institution of treatment and at six or seven week intervals thereafter. Some of the strains were found to be more resistant than average before therapy was started, but the number of resistant strains increased during treatment. A few strains eventually tolerated as much as 12.5 to 50 gamma of paraaminosalicylic acid per cubic centimeter. Resistance to paraaminosalicylic acid developed almost as rapidly as resistance to streptomycin. When the bacilli from a patient became resistant to 2.5 gamma of paraaminosalicylic acid per cubic centimeter, that patient no longer received clinical benefit from the drug even though he might have done so previously. In nine patients receiving paraaminosalicylic acid therapy, temporary improvement was followed by relapse within one month after the appearance of bacilli resistant to 2.5 gamma of paraaminosalicylic acid per cubic centimeter. Since paraaminosalicylic acid has proved to be a valuable drug in noncavitary forms of tuberculosis and occasionally even in cavitary forms, development of resistance to the drug must be avoided. For this reason, the drug should be given no longer than four to six weeks, and then only to patients in whom disappearance of bacilli, or at least some effect on recent nodular lesions may be expected in such a short time or in whom a preoperative antifebrile effect is desired. Paraaminosalicylic acid should then be combined with streptomycin, since combined treatment has proved to prevent resistance to both streptomycin and paraaminosalicylic acid. In cases in which streptomycin is contraindicated or in which resistance to streptomycin has developed, combined treatment with paraaminosalicylic acid and sulfonamides is recommended.

Semaine des Hôpitaux de Paris

27:247-284 (Jan. 22) 1951

*Sex Hormones and Epiphyseal Cartilage. A. Lichtwitz, G. Thiéry, R. Parlier and M. Delaville.—p. 247.
Mechanism of Action of Sex Hormones on Epiphyseal Cartilage. A. Lichtwitz, R. Parlier, G. Thiéry and M. Delaville.—p. 260.
Histophysiology of Growth. A. Lichtwitz, A. Parlier, G. Thiéry and M. Delaville.—p. 265.

Sex Hormones and Epiphyseal Cartilage.—Small doses of estrogenic compounds (2 or 4 gamma of estradiol or diethylstilbestrol in 1 cc. of olive oil) and of testosterone propionate (0.2 mg.) were administered daily for seven days to four groups of rats. The first group consisted of impuberal animals aged 11 days, the second of prepuberal animals aged 21 days, the third of puberal animals aged 3½ months and the fourth of old animals aged 650 days. The animals were killed the day after the last injection. Examination of decalcified bones of the animals showed that the estrogenic compounds as well as testosterone propionate caused multiplication of the flattened, serially arranged cells of the epiphyseal cartilage, without producing any change in the subjacent hypertrophic cartilage cells. There was lengthening of the newly

formed provisional osseous tissue. Proliferation of the flattened cells indicates future growth, while the lengthening of the newly formed provisional osseous tissue indicates that growth in length already has occurred. Testosterone propionate seemed to be inactive in the female rat, and the estrogenic compounds did not increase proliferation of the flattened cells in male rats. There is thus a sexual differentiation in the receptivity of the epiphyseal cartilage. This differentiation extends to the zone of provisional ossification. The trabeculae in this zone are thick, short, obliquely directed and anastomotic in the female animal, whereas in the male they are thin, long, parallel to the long axis of the bone and of nonanastomotic type. This arrangement is reversible under the influence of the opposite sex hormone, and one may thus produce a true masculinization or feminization of the provisional osseous tissue. The epiphyseal cartilage appeared to be much developed in the young rats aged 11 days, and its density diminished with increasing age. It is suggested that the genital steroids, and particularly the estrogenic compounds, in small doses accelerate growth by their effect on the proliferating, flattened cartilage cells. On the other hand, it is true that the estrogenic compounds have an elective effect on the hypertrophic cartilage cells, i. e., on maturation, since ossification of the zone of hypertrophic cartilage cells entails arrest of growth.

27:285-330 (Jan. 26) 1951

A Much Disregarded Symptom: Development of Xiphoid Appendage. J. Vague.—p. 285.
Prevention of Mental Diseases Through Eugenics. M. Tisserand.—p. 288.
*Considerations on a Series of 385 Extrapleural Pneumothoraces Performed in Sanatorium; Prevention and Treatment of Complications. H. Joly.—p. 291.

Complications of Extrapleural Pneumothorax.—Joly discusses prevention and treatment of complications of extrapleural pneumothorax encountered in 385 patients. Surgical intervention was performed with the patient under general anesthesia, and restoratives were used to maintain normal arterial pressure. For facilitation of pneumonolysis, a wide posterior approach was used. Hemorrhage occurs most frequently within the first 24 hours after the intervention. It may be prevented by careful hemostasis, and all small bleeding points should be coagulated. Immediate roentgenologic study is imperative postoperatively, so that any effusion may be treated by aspiration. Decrease in the blood pressure is corrected by blood transfusions. Cardiovascular collapse without pronounced dyspnea but with abdominal pain and occasionally with melena may occur about the thirty-sixth hour after the intervention. Should this collapse occur, as in five of the author's patients, it can be effectively controlled by aspiration of the effusion from the extrapleural pocket, administration of oxygen, cardiac tonics and blood transfusions. Reoperation is imperative if blood clots form in the extrapleural pocket. Parietal emphysema may be prevented if all costal arches are saved and if both ends of the sectional fragments are replaced. Cardiorespiratory failure was observed in only a few instances, although respiratory function was reduced in many of the patients. Extrapleural pneumothorax may be very hazardous and the operative result poor in the emphysematous patient and in patients with myocardial decompensation and parenchymal changes. The lesions did not extend bilaterally in any case. Entrance of air into a cavity occurred in only 11 patients, seven of whom had respiratory insufficiency. This accident is associated less frequently with extrapleural than with intrapleural pneumothorax. The 10 per cent incidence of secondary perforation of cavities and of serous effusion and empyema of the extrapleural pocket was reduced by the institution of streptomycin therapy to 3.5 per cent. Early formation of adhesions may be prevented if the patient is observed roentgenologically twice daily and not less than once every 24 hours during the first postoperative week and by frequent changing of the patient's position in bed from the left to the right side, so that a prolonged dorsal recumbent position is avoided. If adhesions form despite these precautions, they must be freed immediately by endoscopy within the first few days, and later reoperation may be required. Pneumothorax refills with positive pressure should be performed every eight to 12 days for prevention of adhesions. Residual cavities, which were observed in 6 per cent of the cases, disappeared in eight of 10 patients after repeated extrapleural pneumothorax. The follow-up period has not been long enough for a definite evaluation of late results. In the absence of empyema the pockets of pneumolysis should be maintained long enough for the collapse to be made effective, particularly with respect to cavities which would not be expected to retract. Pulmonary decortication is required for extrapleural pockets with walls thickened from prolonged effusion. Of the 385 interventions, 80 per cent apparently gave satisfactory local results. Results have not been determined in 14 per cent, and death occurred in 6 per cent.

Tumori, Milan

24:293-400 (Nov.-Dec.) 1950. **Partial Index**

*Melanotic Tumors of Mucosa of the Head and Neck. F. Pizzetti, G. Leonardelli and C. Pasini.—p. 315.

Mucosal Melanotic Tumors.—According to Pizzetti and collaborators, primary melanotic tumors are frequent in the nasal and buccal mucosa, rare in the conjunctiva and extremely rare in the paranasal sinuses, the pharynx and the upper segment of the esophagus. They have not been encountered, up to now, in the mucosa of the larynx, the middle ear and the structure adjacent to the middle ear. These tumors have the same histological characteristics as those of cutaneous melanoma, but they are highly malignant. An early diagnosis by biopsy and early extensive surgical treatment are indicated. The prognosis is grave, with an average survival time of two or three years from the beginning of the symptoms. Radical surgical treatment may prolong survival time. However, the percentage of recurrence or metastasis is very high. The authors report five cases in patients of both sexes between the ages of 24 and 65 years. The tumors were located in the nasal fossae, the maxillary sinuses, the hard palate and the conjunctiva. One of the patients was seen only in the final stage of the disease. Another had a recurrence three months after apparently adequate removal of the tumor and surrounding tissues followed by electrocoagulation. After a second operation the patient is still in good clinical condition two years after the operation. The third patient left the hospital in good clinical condition two months after the operation and did not reappear for observation. In the man with malignant melanoma of the hard palate, the highly malignant tumor developed from a melanotic spot of long duration. An early and extensive operation was followed by final metastasis and death of the patient one year later. In the woman of 24, the malignant conjuctival tumor developed during pregnancy from a small melanotic spot on the bulbar conjuctiva. Removal of the tumor followed by electrocoagulation failed. The tumor recurred during each of three pregnancies and was removed three times. The patient was observed for four years and failed to report again for observation.

Ugeskrift for Laeger, Copenhagen

112:1761-1788 (Dec. 28) 1950. **Partial Index**

*Lumbar and Suboccipital Encephalography: Comparative Study. G. Magnussen.—p. 1761.
Case of Extensive Varices in Palms of Hands: Congenital Arteriovenous Anastomoses. I. Risbjerg Johansen.—p. 1767.
Reflex Arteriospasm as Complication in Nephrectomy. H. K. Rømer.—p. 1768.

Lumbar and Suboccipital Encephalography.—Magnussen compares the results of lumbar and suboccipital encephalography in the psychiatric department of the Kommunehospital during a 21 month period and concludes that outside of special neurosurgical clinics lumbar encephalography should be the normal method. Failure of air to enter the ventricles occurs about 10 times as often with the suboccipital method as with the lumbar procedure. The slightly greater discomfort associated with lumbar encephalography is outweighed by the considerably smaller risk connected with it. Suboccipital encephalography should be done only in weakened patients, such as those with serious heart disease, or when general anesthesia is required, and should be performed only by skilled operators. In every case of encephalography, attention must be directed to possible contraindications. Before encephalography, ophthalmoscopy must always be done, but this examination is not in itself sufficient. Even slight symptoms of cerebellar disturbance constitute an absolute contraindication for encephalography.

V 14
1951

BOOK REVIEWS

The Urinary Function of the Kidney. By A. V. Wolf, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiology, Albany Medical College, Union University. Cloth. $7.50. Pp. 363, with 49 illustrations. Grune & Stratton, Inc., 381 Fourth Ave., New York 16, 1950.

Dr. Wolf is well known among those interested in renal physiology for his unusual approach to problems of fluid and electrolyte metabolism. Impressed by the infirmities in the foundations on which are based widely current views of kidney function, Dr. Wolf has entirely abandoned its analysis in terms of the discrete processes involved. Instead, he has chosen to deal directly with the over-all regulations of composition and volume effected by the kidney. Such regulation, considered distinct from excretory function, Dr. Wolf has termed the "urinary function" of the kidney. The book presents the author's critical analysis of current theories of renal function and a substitute for their discarded premises. It will be read with interest and profit by all concerned with fluid and electrolyte metabolism, for it presents a different and challenging point of view and an extensive review of the subject.

Dr. Wolf has an aptitude for elegance of expression. However, the invention of a new technical vocabulary detracts from his writing as a means of communication. The average reader, lacking familiarity with Dr. Wolf's terminology, will find it desirable to read the book from its beginning rather than to select those subjects that excite his interest. This he will find no hardship, as the book is readable and clearly written although burdened with a superfluity of mathematical derivations. The preface is essential reading for those who would understand the author's point of view.

The book includes an extensive bibliography. Although Dr. Wolf eschews analysis in terms of glomerular filtration rate, most of the pertinent information is included. Unfortunately, much of the data and conclusions from the literature have not been subjected to the same critical analysis which has been applied to methods for measurement of glomerular filtration. Noteworthy are an excellent discussion of the much misunderstood implications of the Starling hypothesis, a clear exposition of fluid transfers among body compartments and a classification and discussion of states of hydration and dehydration. Dr. Wolf's presentations of diuresis, antidiuresis and endocrines in urinary function suffer from lack of a unifying theoretical approach and become catalogues of empirical observations.

On several fundamental points, one might find grounds for debate. There is some question as to whether the steady state achieved by the continuous ingestion or infusion of various solutions over protracted periods, the basis for the author's own interpretations, bears a closer relation to normal existence than does the imposition of stresses of such magnitude as to be lethal if prolonged. The information derived from the latter observations is, however, dismissed as belonging in the field of "parapsiology." One may also wonder whether the possibility that the inulin clearance might not be precisely equal to the rate of glomerular filtration warrants abandonment of the approach to the analysis of renal function for which it is the basis.

Philanthropic Giving. By F. Emerson Andrews. Cloth. $3. Pp. 318. Russell Sage Foundation, 130 E. 22nd St., New York 10, 1950.

The author of the present volume has been a staff member of the Russell Sage Foundation for over 20 years and is thoroughly familiar with the activities of this organization, which has played an important role in the support of a number of philanthropic organizations and scientific research laboratories. This is an opportune time to call attention to the role which well endowed foundations have played in the support of many charitable and educational organizations. Had it not been for their support many worth while projects would not have been undertaken. Now that the government is encroaching to an even greater degree on territory covered by these privately endowed institutions, it is highly desirable that the public be informed concerning the methods of these foundations which have rendered such fine service. Those entrusted with the disposal of government funds would be well advised to study carefully volumes of this nature in the hope that they can accomplish their purpose as efficiently as the directors of these institutions. In this volume will be found much valuable information and also some useful data concerning the financial statements of voluntary welfare agencies. It has a number of important suggestions to offer, and, of course, points to the difficulties in insuring proper use of funds and also making a wise selection of projects. This latter point is exceedingly important at the present time since there are so many deserving projects clamoring for support. This volume should be widely read by workers in the field of educational and social welfare.

Heart Disease in Pregnancy. By A. Morgan Jones, M.Sc., M.B., F.R.C.P., Deputy Director of Department of Cardiology, University of Manchester, Manchester. With foreword by Professor Crighton Bramwell, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. Boards. 6s. Pp. 87, with illustrations. Harvey & Blythe, Ltd., 212 Shaftesbury Ave., London, W.C.2; distributed in U. S. A. by Grune & Stratton, Inc., 381 4th Ave., New York 16, 1951.

The author is well qualified to write this excellent monograph because of his extensive experience during the past 18 years in following through pregnancy more than 1,500 women with organic heart disease. The statistical data in this book are based principally on observations of a recent group of 485 consecutive cases. With careful medical supervision the risk of pregnancy in the cardiac patient is found to be remarkably small. The mortality for the entire group was 4.8 per cent, of which 2.8 per cent could be attributed to heart disease. Heart failure accounted for the greatest number of deaths. The maximum strain on the heart was found not to be at term, as generally supposed, but at the thirty-second week. It is also pointed out that even in normal pregnancy there is water and salt retention with an increase in blood volume and heart output. These changes are apt to be aggravated by the presence of organic heart disease. Thus, the management of confinement of patients with heart failure becomes very important and is thoroughly discussed in this book. All phases of the problem from the assessment of fitness for pregnancy through to the postpartum period are adequately and concisely handled. Despite its brevity, this book contains the necessary information for the care of a patient with heart disease and will, therefore, be of considerable value to any physician who has the responsibility for the care of such a patient.

Good Food for Diabetics. By Eleanor Record Sigel. Cloth. $2.50. Pp. 144. Harper & Brothers, 49 E. 33rd St., New York 16, 1951.

This is a handy little reference book which physicians can recommend to their patients or others who do the cooking for their diabetic patients. It is an intensely practical book with only sufficient theory to clarify the reasons for the procedures recommended. It contains the usual tables of carbohydrate values, but its principal usefulness is in the numerous recipes. Ten different breakfasts, 50 diverse luncheons and 53 varied and interesting dinner menus are presented, and there is an additional group of 59 dinner menus for those who are allowed more than one vegetable, in addition to potatoes. There is also a section on recipes which contains an interesting and varied selection of ways in which foods can be prepared for a family in which there is a diabetic member. Recipes are so framed that cooking can be done for the group as a whole and still meet the needs of the diabetic by removal of his portion of food before certain ingredients, such as gravies or dressings, are incorporated. There are hospital forms and blank pages for noting individual dietary requirements. The only adverse comment is that salad dressings made with liquid petrolatum are recommended without any warning as to the absorption of vitamins by this substance, with consequent loss to the patient.

The reviews here published have been prepared by competent authorities and do not represent the opinions of any official bodies unless specifically stated.

Monographs on Surgery 1951. Edited by B. Nolan Carter, M.D. Ph.D. Professor of Surgery, University of Cincinnati. Advisory Editors: Gynecology, Joe V. Meigs, M.D., Clinical Professor of Gynecology, Harvard University Medical School, Boston; Urology, Charles Huggins, M.D., Professor of Urology, University of Chicago; Orthopedic Surgery, Alfred R. Shands, M.D., Medical Director, Alfred I. duPont Institute of Nemours Foundation, Wilmington, Del. Cloth. $12.50. Pp. 508, with illustrations. Thos. Nelson & Sons, 385 Madison Ave., New York 17; Parkside Works, Dalkeith Road, Edinburgh 9; 3 Henrietta St., London, W.C.2, 1950.

The purpose of this book is to present a series of monographs on surgical subjects which are of interest not only to the gynecologist, urologist and orthopedic surgeon, but to the general surgeon as well. Twelve articles are included in this work.

Five papers are presented in the form of a symposium on carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Proper gynecologic examinations are stressed as being most important in the reduction of the numbers of invasive and inoperable carcinomas of the cervix uteri. The advisory editor of this section points out the fact that confusion may result from a difference in nomenclature. To avoid such confusion a glossary is appended. These five authors report on nearly 645 patients with cancer in situ.

An extensive article on cholangiography is presented. Numerous illustrative cases are shown by means of excellent roentgenographic and diagrammatic presentations.

The article on cytologic diagnosis of cancer stresses correctly the thought that negative results do not mean that the patient is free of carcinoma. The method is of greatest value in carcinoma of the lung, female genital tract and serous cavities. The authors state that in their hands the examination of gastric contents for neoplastic cells has not been satisfactory and, therefore, has been discontinued.

The urologic section deals with the diagnosis and treatment of the infertile male and the surgical management of prostatic disease. The orthopedic section includes material on the hip joint, bone tumors, the knee and arthrodeses.

The presentations of the subjects are in the main clear, concise and authoritative. The book is well printed, readable and can be recommended to anyone interested in keeping abreast with the current concepts of the topics listed in the book.

Nasal Sinuses: An Anatomic and Clinical Consideration. By O. E. Van Alyea, M.D., Associate Clinical Professor, Department of Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology, University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago. Second edition. Cloth. $9. Pp. 327, with 143 illustrations. Williams & Wilkins Company, Mount Royal and Guilford Aves., Baltimore 2, 1951.

On the jacket of this book the following appears: "The prevalence of common sinus complaint in every doctor's practice guided the author in discussing only the conditions that occur regularly, and in omitting rarities and malignancies." Unfortunately for the writer of the jacket, the author obviously had other intentions. Chapter 10 on tumors deals not only with polyps, cysts and osteoma, but with malignant tumors involving the ethmoid area and the maxillary sinus. The book is marred by careless proofreading and a pronounced tendency for the author to express himself in medical jargon rather than in simple, grammatical English. These matters were perhaps excusable in the first edition, but they are more difficult to ignore in a revised edition. Despite these criticisms, this book will continue to serve as a satisfactory vehicle for up-to-date knowledge on the nasal sinuses. In addition to a discussion of newer therapeutic measures, revisions have been made in a number of chapters, especially the one on allergy.

Primer on Fractures. Prepared by Special Exhibit Committee on Fractures in cooperation with Committee on Scientific Exhibit of American Medical Association. Sixth edition. Cloth. $2. Pp. 109, with 48 illustrations. Paul B. Hoeber, Inc., (Medical Book Department of Harper & Brothers), 49 E. 33rd St., New York 16, 1951.

The format in this edition has been changed somewhat, which makes it easier to use than the previous ones. The use of the terms "open" and "closed" fractures is permanently established, and the terms "compound" and "simple" are discarded. It is refreshing to see how much actual "meat" can be packed into a small book of this type. The lack of verbiage and the simple style of presentation will continue to make this edition as appealing as have been its predecessors. Forty-eight simple but nevertheless effective illustrations amplify the text. The book is intended mainly for students and practitioners interested in fracture work. It fulfills its purpose and can be highly recommended.

Scientific Russian: A Textbook for Classes and Self-Study. By James W. Perry, Associate Professor, Modern Language Department, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge. Cloth. $7.50. Pp. 816. Interscience Publishers, Inc., 250 Fifth Ave., New York 1, 1950.

The author is a research chemist and a student of methods of documentation. The purpose of the book is to teach a reading knowledge of scientific and technical Russian. The 800 page volume, attractively printed, is essentially a grammar. It is divided into 40 lessons. Each lesson includes a Russian reading exercise written so as to provide illustrations of those features of Russian with which the lesson is concerned. The scientific and technical nature of the reading exercises has the advantage of providing an understanding of Russian scientific writing. There is both a Russian-English and an English-Russian vocabulary. The fact that the Russians are using more and more technical terms of foreign origin, frequently preferring them to their own, should be of help to the beginner. The difficulty in acquiring a reading and speaking knowledge of Russian is due to the fact that it is probably the most highly inflectional of the European languages. The author has done an admirable job in introducing the reader to these peculiarities. The book accomplishes its purpose.

Borderlands of Science. By Alfred Still. Cloth. $3.75. Pp. 424. Philosophical Library, Inc., 15 E. 40th St., New York 16, 1950.

The author attempts to evaluate the influence on civilization of both science and superstition. In the opening chapter he endeavors to show how science has developed since about 2,500 B. C. when science was little more than a branch of philosophy. The spirit of modern science came into being with Kepler, Galileo, Descartes and Newton. Experiment then was no longer forbidden, and it was deemed necessary as a means of confirming conclusions derived from reason. The world of science, the author states, even today is a world of appearance. The scientist "has no business to assume that what he refers to as the material world is a real world." In the electronic age of today, the scientist is more of a philosopher than he was a half century ago. He is inclined to admit that the end of his intellectual journey cannot be reached, and the ultimate value of his wayside discoveries cannot be known.

After the introductory chapter, the "borderlands of science" are discussed in chapters on "Magic and the Mystic," "Science from Magic," "Magic and Science of the Seventeenth Century," "Witchcraft and the New Science," "Man and the Universe," "The Divining Rod," "Levitation," "Poltergeist Phenomena and Telekinesis," "Body, Mind and Memory," "Hypnotism and Clairvoyance," "Telepathy," "Time and Recognition," "Faith Healing," "Spiritualism," "Talismans and Charms." In these chapters, the author uses many quotations from other writers on these obscure subjects. He seems to believe that science should undertake a genuine and comprehensive investigation of these borderlands of science.

The author apparently is an electrical engineer, although neither the book nor the jacket give any biographic data. According to "American Men of Science" he was born in England 82 years ago and was professor of electrical engineering at Purdue University for many years.

Histamine Antagonists. By Frederick Leonard and Charles P. Huttrer. National Research Council, Chemical-Biological Coordination Center, review no. 3, Paper. $1.50. Pp. 122. National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington 25, D. C., 1950.

This monograph attempts to show the effect of various types of chemical structure on the antihistaminic activity of a drug. The antihistamines are classified into the following groups: alkylenediamines, aminoalkyl ethers, alkylamines, haloalkylamines, aminoketones and secondary aminoalcohols, aminoalkylesters and unclassified compounds. Tables are presented of the structural formulas of the antihistamines used clinically and of more than 1,100 other antihistamines on which there is some pharmacological data. The activity of each drug is assigned a value ranging from 0 to 6. This volume will be of inestimable value to pharmacologists, chemists interested in the antihistamines and to many physicians and others interested in the relation of chemical structure to physiological action.

V 14
1951

Atlas of Histologic Diagnosis in Surgical Pathology. By Karl T. Neubuerger, M.D., Professor of Pathology, University of Colorado School of Medicine, Denver. With section on Exfoliative Cytology. By Walter T. Wikle, B.S., M.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Pathology, University of Colorado School of Medicine, Denver. Cloth. $11. Pp. 460, with 880 photographs by Glenn E. Mills, B.A., M.A. Williams & Wilkins Company, Mount Royal and Guilford Aves., Baltimore 2, 1951.

The author points out in the preface that residents in pathology, surgery, gynecology and other specialties, physicians who are confronted occasionally with the problem and those preparing for the examinations of the specialty boards encounter difficulties in making histopathological diagnoses of surgical specimens and biopsies. The aim of the atlas is guidance by means of photomicrographs and brief text in arrival at a diagnosis. There are 880 photomicrographs, 3 by 3½ inches in size, each accompanied by a brief description and short clinical notes. Diagnoses are printed in large type, and in many instances pictures with low magnification are accompanied by larger magnifications of significant parts of the field. The presentation is by systems, such as integument, respiratory system, endocrines, alimentary canal and associated glands, urinary and genital systems, nervous system. The section on exfoliative cytology is similar but with larger illustrations.

Since the photomicrographs are made from routine material, their quality is not uniformly good. In many instances the magnification is so low that details described in the text are not clearly visible, but in some cases a companion picture at larger magnification is helpful in this respect. The legends are often too brief, sometimes to a point below that which would appear on a laboratory index card. The clinical notes are often so condensed as to be of little value.

The book is made of a series of illustrations from an unusually extensive collection of material and is, therefore, comprehensive. It is an atlas, to be sure, but an atlas without sufficient explanation of its contents. The section on exfoliative cytology is excellent, but it adds nothing important to illustrative material in numerous readily available books on the subject.

Philosophically, there is question as to whether the approach used in this book can fulfill its declared purpose, a feature which would be common to any similar compilation. A Chinese picture may be better than a thousand words, but that is not true of a pathological lesion. No atlas or even book can substitute for training and experience. So much in medical practice depends on exact pathological diagnosis that it is difficult to accept or condone expedients or short cuts.

Common Skin Diseases. By A. C. Roxburgh, M.A., M.D., B.Ch., Consulting Physician and Lecturer, St. John's Hospital for Diseases of Skin, London. General practice series. Ninth edition. Cloth. 25s. Pp. 505, with 223 illustrations. H. K. Lewis & Co., Ltd., 136 Gower St., London W.C.1, 1950.

This is an extremely practical textbook and manual of dermatology for the general practitioner. The author presents a systematic method of approach to the diagnosis of skin diseases, outlining in detail technics of history taking and examination and providing extensive tables of differential diagnosis based on the morphology of skin lesions. After this the common skin diseases are grouped according to cause or morphology, discussed concisely and illustrated adequately. Special emphasis is placed on differential diagnosis and on simple methods of therapy which are usually available to the general practitioner. Numerous prescriptions are presented. Although this textbook employs the terminology of the British Pharmacopoeia and occasionally lists proprietary drugs of British manufacture, this is not a major objection from the viewpoint of the American practitioner since the American equivalent is usually readily apparent or easily obtainable. The excellent organization of the material, clearly indicated in the table of contents, in the differential diagnostic index and in the chapter subheadings, facilitates rapid reference. The author makes no claim to encyclopedic completeness. Rare and tropical dermatoses are not included, nor are discussions of the anatomy and physiology of the skin or the treatment of syphilis. Recent advances in therapy are included in this edition. This volume is recommended as a practical introductory textbook and manual of differential diagnosis and therapy.

Pharmacology. By Michael G. Mulinos, M.D., A.B., A.M., Associate Professor of Physiology and Pharmacology, New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, New York. With foreword by Charles C. Lieb, A.B., M.D. Second edition. Cloth. $5. Pp. 484. Oxford University Press, 114 5th Ave., New York 11, 1951.

The first edition of this outline appeared in 1944. According to the preface the purpose of the book is "to present a concise yet complete exposition" of the science of pharmacology "designed to bring the practitioner of medicine up to date in this complex and rapidly growing field." Unfortunately the author has fallen short of his goal. It is surprising to find no mention of the therapeutic use of cortisone or adrenocorticotropic hormone in a book with a 1951 publication date. There is no discussion of sulfamerizine, sulfamethazine or of the use of sulfonamide mixtures. The matter of dosage schedules for penicillin is inadequately considered, and no mention is made of procaine penicillin. The newer 8-aminoquinoline antimalarial drugs are not included, and no reference is made to the use of chloroquine phosphate or aureomycin in amebiasis. Other comparatively new drugs that apparently have been over looked include trimethadione, diphenylhydantoin sodium, tubocurarine chloride, mercaptomerin sodium, hetrazan® (1-diethylcarbamyl-4-methyl piperazine dihydrogen citrate) and miracil D® (1-methyl-4-diethylaminoethylaminothioxanthone hydrochloride). The half life of radioactive phosphorus, P^{32}, is incorrectly given, and the term MLD_{50} is used instead of LD_{50}. Evidently, no attempt was made to conform to the current editions of "Pharmacopeia of the United States," "The National Formulary" or "New and Nonofficial Remedies." It is to be regretted that the author had not done a finished revision since one of the advantages of a short manual is that it can readily be kept up-to-date and thus offset the necessary sacrifice of detail.

Elements of Psychoanalysis. Edited with an Introduction by Hans Herma, Ph.D., and Gertrud M. Kurth, Ph.D. Sol W. Ginsburg, M.D., Advisory Editor. Foreword by C. P. Oberndorf, M.D. Cloth. $3. Pp. 333. The World Publishing Company, 2231 W. 110th St., Cleveland 2, 1950.

This book is a collection of papers written by outstanding leaders in the fields of psychology and psychiatry. Material is presented in a form suitable for the intelligent layman who is attempting through increased knowledge to more effectively face personal, family and social problems of living. Contributions have been made by Franz Alexander, Anna Freud, Karl Menninger and other well known authorities in psychoanalysis.

Problems are presented in a manner that provides insight and guidance through the examination of examples of distorted lives and discussion of the dynamic elements of personality which enter into these distortions. Problems relating to alcohol, impotence, frigidity, homosexuality, criminology and basic difficulties of childhood are discussed. The book includes an interesting compendium of common misunderstandings of psychoanalysis and an explanation of such errors. A chapter concerning problems of present day marriage and divorce seems particularly interesting.

Functional Anatomy of the Limbs and Back: A Text for Students of Physical Therapy and Others Interested in the Locomotor Apparatus. By W. Henry Hollinshead, A.B., M.S., Ph.D., Head of Section on Anatomy, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota. Cloth. $6. Pp. 341, with 122 illustrations. W. B. Saunders Company, 218 W. Washington Sq., Philadelphia 5; 7 Grape St., Shaftesbury Ave., London, W.C.2, 1951.

This book satisfies, beyond a doubt, all its claims as a textbook for beginning students of physical therapy and others interested in the locomotor apparatus. The author carries considerable authority and his material much weight. The book is a textbook in character. The author's purpose is to provide a readable account of that portion of the anatomy which is of particular interest to those concerned with the functions of the muscles and movements of the body. It is to be used primarily by students who have only a slight background in biology and as an introduction to formal training in human anatomy. The essential anatomy is described simply but authoritatively. It is written for the beginning nonmedical student. The author has drawn material from many sources. The style of writing is simple; the illustrations are excellent. The book can be recommended without hesitation for those for whom it was intended.

Orthopaedic Nursing. By Frederick J. Knocke, M.D., Adjunct Orthopaedist, Lenox Hill Hospital, New York, and Lazelle S. Knocke, R.N., B.S., Clinical Instructor in Orthopaedic Nursing, Hospital for Special Surgery, New York. Cloth. $5. Pp. 682, with 312 illustrations. F. A. Davis Company, 1914-16 Cherry St., Philadelphia 3, 1951.

This textbook is designed primarily to help the student nurse acquire fundamental facts, principles and attitudes which will aid her in solving problems that she will meet while learning to understand and care for persons with orthopedic disabilities.

A basic tenet in the philosophy of the authors is that the sick person, in this case one orthopedically handicapped, is a person who must be treated as a whole. This is a desirable concept applicable to every phase of nursing education. Also stressed to properly implement the needs of a patient other than those of immediate medical care is the importance of an understanding and appreciation of interprofessional and interagency services. Not to be overlooked in the training of student nurses is the all important fact that on the earnest endeavors of the patient himself depends to a large degree his physical, psychosocial and vocational rehabilitation.

Rather than discourses on the nursing care of each specific disease entity, the common basic problems of orthopedic nursing are considered, the subject of poliomyelitis being the only exception to this method of approach. Otherwise, orthopedic examination and treatment and the descriptive diagnosis, etiology, course and treatment of the commoner orthopedic conditions have been presented as a separate unit. Personal posture and body mechanics are reviewed, and the application of these appear throughout the text.

Eight contributing authors have participated in writing various sections. For the use of the nursing instructor, each chapter is followed by a list of questions for study and discussion, reference sources and audiovisual aids.

This book effectively introduces the student to the unique problems in the care of the orthopedic patient and provides her with the means to approach, analyze and solve these problems. Such important concepts as the whole person, interagency and interprofessional cooperation and rehabilitation are so described and correlated throughout that the student cannot fail to see their application not only in the field of orthopedic nursing but also generally in all other types of nursing care. This book is highly recommended.

The Science of Health. By Florence L. Meredith, B.Sc., M.D. Second edition. Cloth. $3.75. Pp. 452, with 134 illustrations. The Blakiston Company (Division of Doubleday & Company, Inc.), 1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia 5, 1951.

This is a college textbook designed for use in the hygiene courses in which the time allotted for presentation is brief, but in which comprehensive evaluation of the value of personal and public hygiene is desired. This book appears well adapted to the college level and gives about the right amount of anatomy and physiology to help college students understand the reasons behind certain recommended personal hygiene practices. Many simple illustrations are used to explain physiological functions, as well as the changes in these functions associated with disease or injury.

The section covering the major health problems in the United States gives a concise but clear discussion of the communicable diseases, the more important noncommunicable diseases and the preventive aspects of mental health. The discussion on mental health is more complete than that found in most college textbooks and in easy stages traces through the health of the brain and nerves to personality development and its protection, into the identification of one's self as a person, a member of society and a member of a sex. The emotional aspects of sex are closely related to the anatomy and physiology of reproduction which is simply but carefully explained.

This is, in all, a good college textbook which is not too technical and yet is sufficiently technical to stimulate the interest of college level students in personal and community health and give them the correct words to use in discussing health problems. It is too elementary to be useful to physicians, but it could be used by them in helping develop the understanding of young adults.

Bacterial Polysaccharides: Their Chemical and Immunological Aspects. By Martin Burger. Cloth. $6. Pp. 272. Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 301-327 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.; Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., 48 Broad St., Oxford, England; Ryerson Press, 299 Queen St., W., Toronto 2B, 1950.

This book is a concise collection of the data available in the literature on polysaccharides related to infection and immunity. The carbohydrates may reside in certain pathogenic bacteria or be produced by them during metabolism.

The volume contains 13 chapters, most of which discuss the polysaccharides produced by certain classes or groups of bacteria. The chapters are usually subdivided into three categories. A brief historical introduction, a section on isolation which is usually chronological in organization and finally the chemical and immunological characteristics of the polysaccharides are discussed. Among the polysaccharides treated are those produced by anthrax, Brucella, Neisseria, pneumococci, staphylococci, streptococci and vibriones. Dysentery bacilli, mycobacteria, Hemophilus, Salmonella, Eberthella typhosa and the more important Klebsiella, Escherichia, Aerobacter and Proteus polysaccharides are also included. Each chapter has an appropriate bibliography and the book contains an author and subject index. An appendix containing a variety of procedures for the isolation of bacterial polysaccharides is also included.

The book should be of interest to the medical profession in general, but will probably be of the greatest interest to those in the fields of bacteriology, serology and immunology.

Amino Acids and Proteins: Theory, Methods, Application. Compiled and edited by David M. Greenberg, Ph.D., Professor of Biochemistry and Chairman of Division, University of California School of Medicine, Berkeley, California. Cloth. $15 Pp. 950, with illustrations. Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 301-327 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.; Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., 49 Broad St., Oxford, England; Ryerson Press, 299 Queen St., W., Toronto 2B, 1951.

This new book is a monograph on the biochemistry of most proteins and all the amino acids. It consists of a compilation of 13 chapters contributed by 18 experts, including the editor, and summarizes early and recent developments in this field as an aid to evaluation of the properties and functions of proteins by students and investigators. Chemical and physical methods employed for the determination of the characteristics of proteins receive the major emphasis. The book will not appeal to many practicing physicians, but the sections on the nutritional, metabolic, osmotic and immunologic aspects of proteins will be of interest to clinicians. The proteins and protein products of significance in medicine include plasma proteins, hormones, enzymes and certain antibiotics and viruses. Enzymes are purposely not considered because of lack of space that would be required to cover them adequately. Each chapter is concluded with a comprehensive bibliography of numbered references listed alphabetically by authors without titles. The numbers correspond to citations in the text. The alphabetic arrangement by authors is distorted in the list at the end of the last chapter by two final entries. The index includes both authors and subject matter and is carefully compiled. The binding, typography, formulas, tables, illustrations and paper are excellent.

Fifty Years of Medicine: A Symposium from the "British Medical Journal." Cloth. 15s. Pp. 330, with illustrations. British Medical Association, Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1; distributed in U. S. A. by Grune & Stratton, Inc., 381 4th Ave, New York 16, 1950.

This book is a reprint of the numerous articles, editorials and pictures which appeared originally in the *British Medical Journal* of Jan. 7, 1950. The articles which were written by outstanding authorities in various fields comprise an excellent summary of medical progress in the 50 years after Jan. 1, 1900. Fortunately, this important material has been reset in larger type than that used in the *British Medical Journal*. The unusual number of editorials are assembled in the opening chapter and are followed by the original signed articles in the order in which they first appeared. The book is a convenient size and well deserving of a place in physicians' libraries. From the standpoint of makeup, it suffers from one practice, which seems to be becoming commoner among printers, that is, the beginning of a new section or paragraph at the bottom of a page, sometimes with space sufficient for only one line of type.

V 14
1951

QUERIES AND MINOR NOTES

OBSTETRIC FACILITIES FOR AN AIR FORCE BASE

TO THE EDITOR:—*Please send me a comprehensive plan for setting up two delivery rooms, including equipment. We are in the process of establishing obstetric facilities for the dependents of the Langley Air Force Base personnel. We anticipate about 60 deliveries per month.* *M.D., Virginia.*

ANSWER.—The delivery rooms should be in a maternity unit and separate from the surgical and medical departments. Separate labor and delivery room units, with separate equipment, should be maintained for the delivery of normal patients and infectious patients. There should be adequate isolation facilities for mothers having or suspected of having any infection. No service of the hospital into which any infectious material is brought should be located in the maternity division. All nurseries and rooms for isolation, formula, examining, labor and delivery service should have adequate and readily accessible facilities for the scrubbing of hands. The running water in these rooms should be controlled with arm, knee or foot. In addition, the aforementioned rooms should have adequate and appropriate receptacles for the efficient disposal of soiled linen, diapers and waste, which should be promptly removed. All utensils, such as bedpans, coming in contact with the patient, should be individual and should be adequately cleansed and sterilized after each use. All material coming in contact with any possible source of infection in either the mother or the infant should be destroyed or properly sterilized, transported and stored in an aseptic manner before subsequent use.

The personnel engaged in obstetric service should be limited for their term of service strictly to obstetric duties. The personnel should be examined at regular intervals for infectious and communicable disease. Personnel reporting off duty because of illness should be reexamined and cleared by a physician before returning to obstetric duties. Obstetric nurses must not attend necropsies.

The delivery room should be of such size as to provide for easy movement in all emergency situations that may arise. The smallest adequate dimensions are 15 by 15 feet. The door to the delivery room should be so constructed that it is hinged to swing in two directions and wide enough to provide easy ingress and egress of a patient's bed. The door should contain a glass panel, so that observation of the room's content can be made from outside the room. The floor of the room should be constructed of such material that rapid and effective cleaning can be accomplished with ease. Window space should be maximum, greater than 20 per cent of the floor space, and so constructed that direct drafts on the parturient mother are avoided. Air conditioning is desirable but not mandatory. The delivery room should be equipped with mechanical aids for detection of the temperature and humidity of the room. The temperature should never be lower than 75 F. The humidity should be kept high, about 50 per cent if no measures are taken to provide an atmosphere of higher humidity for the newborn baby. Electrical switches and outlets should be constructed so that they are explosion proof. A large wall clock with a sweeping second hand should be easily visible to the obstetrician. Adequate overhead lighting should be present with auxiliary floor spotlights.

The equipment of delivery rooms should be limited to instruments and supplies necessary for routine care but adequate to meet emergencies. All other supplies should be kept in adjacent supply rooms. All labor and delivery units should be equipped with stimulants, oxygen, heat lamps or other warming devices, properly safeguarded, and all other necessary equipment. Blood transfusion apparatus should be provided as part of the delivery room equipment. Each maternity division should have immediate access to plasma or serum. A set of tracheal catheters should always be available and in good condition for use. Oxygen, with or without carbon dioxide, should be available, and the tanks should be periodically inspected so that these valuable means of resuscitation will not be unexpectedly depleted or otherwise not in usable condition. Adequate means of resuscitation of the asphyxiated newborn should always be readily available in the delivery room. It is desirable to provide an incubator in the delivery room into which the newborn infant may be placed and provided with oxygen, heat and high humidity. The newborn infant should be transported to the nursery in such an incubator if the infant's condition is poor.

Minimal equipment for a delivery room should include the following items:

- Apparatus, for anesthesia, including spinal tray, and for blood pressure
- Antiseptics, also 70 per cent alcohol
- Ice bags and hot water bottles
- Bassinet, heated, with pad, rubber sheet, linen and blanket for newborn
- Basin for placenta
- Bed or table for delivery with accessory equipment, stirrups, shoulder braces and hand holders
- Blankets, nonwoolen
- Cabinet, instrument
- Clock
- Cupboard, linen
- Equipment, oxygen
- Instruments
  - Forceps
    - Allis
    - artery
    - obstetric
    - packing
    - ring
    - tenaculum
    - tissue
  - Craniotomy set
  - Duhrssen's set
  - Sutures and ligatures
  - Needles, assorted surgical
  - Retractors
  - Rubber suction bulb
  - Scalpel
  - Scissors
  - Speculums
  - Urethral catheters—plain, Foley
- Linens—sheets, drapes for scrub table, crib and patient
- Mattress or pad (sectional)
- Packing material (8-10 yards) in jar, autoclaved
- Pillow
- Receptacle, waste
- Sheet, rubber
- Spotlight
- Stands, two-basin, for hand solutions
- Stethoscope, head
- Stool, anesthetist's operator's—adjustable
- Table, anesthetist's dressing instrument
- Transfusion apparatus
- Tray, hypodermic, with medication for the control of hemorrhage, such as pituitary extract, ergonovine preparations, and respiratory and circulatory stimulants, such as epinephrine, digitalis and caffeine.

If the labor or delivery room is unavoidably used for the delivery of an infectious mother, the room and the equipment shall be thoroughly cleansed and aired before being used for another delivery. The anesthetist should take all the precautions of surgical cleanliness and should see that the anesthetic mask is satisfactorily disinfected before and after use. The delivery room should be conducted in strict accordance with surgical technic, including removing of street clothes and the wearing of effective masks, caps and gowns by everyone present.

If, on admission, evidence is found that the patient has an infection or a communicable disease, or develops such evidence after admission, she should be removed from the clean obstetric division. Any patient who comes to the hospital already delivered should be considered infectious and should not be admitted to the clean maternity division.

All washable linens used for mothers in the maternity division should be kept separate and should be washed separately from the linens used in other parts of the hospital. Any linen contaminated with infectious material should be sent to the laundry separately, properly labelled "infectious," and sterilized by boiling in water for 15 minutes, or by other approved methods of sterilization, before being returned to the maternity division and used.

The answers here published have been prepared by competent authorities. They do not, however, represent the opinions of any official bodies unless specifically stated in the reply. Anonymous communications and queries on postal cards cannot be answered. Every letter must contain the writer's name and address, but these will be omitted on request.

CESAREAN SECTION

To the Editor:—*1. The question of repeat cesarean section arouses much controversy. What is your opinion? 2. In a pregnant women with a rheumatic heart and a history of decompensation, why is a 40 minute operation better for the patient than a labor of several hours' duration? 3. A patient, gravida III, has type O, Rh-negative blood. The Rh antibody titer was positive in dilutions of 1:1,024 and 1:2,048 four months and three months, respectively, prior to the expected date of delivery. She has had two previous cesarean sections. When should she be delivered?*

John Purney, M.D., Bristol, Conn.

Answer.—1. The mortality rate for repeat cesarean sections is at most 0.5 per cent. In at least two hospitals in the United States there have been more than 1,000 consecutive cesarean sections without a single death from any cause. There is a definite risk of death from rupture of the uterus, and, of course, there is a distinct danger of rupture of the uterus following cesarean section. After cervical cesarean section, the ruptures occur almost entirely during labor. In these cases, since the patients are in hospitals, the diagnosis is made early and operation is resorted to quickly. Therefore the death rate in these cases is low. On the other hand, when rupture of the uterus takes place during pregnancy, as often occurs after the classic cesarean section, there is delay in operation and consequently a higher mortality.

Cosgrove (*Bull. Margaret Hague Maternity Hosp.* **3**:14, 1950) reported that of 100 women admitted at or near term with a history of previous cesarean section, 45 were delivered vaginally without maternal mortality or without serious complication. Furthermore, there was no maternal death due to rupture of the uterus after cesarean section in more than 100,000 live births. On the other hand, reports from Bordeaux and Chile indicate how dangerous it may be to permit vaginal delivery after cesarean section. According to J. P. Greenhill (1950 Year Book of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Year Book Publishers, page 203) Rivière, Soumireu and Boireau studied the records of 55 women who had cesarean sections and who returned for 83 subsequent deliveries. There were 34 repeat cesarean sections and 49 deliveries through the vagina, with three ruptures during a test of labor. The figures for rupture should be based only on the 49 deliveries from below, making the incidence 6 per cent, which is high for rupture of the uterus following cesarean section.

The death rate following rupture of the uterus is high. In the series of 42 cases reported by Fitzgerald, Webster and Fields (*Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, **88**:652 [May] 1949) the maternal mortality was 54.76 per cent.

2. A 40 minute operation is definitely less harmful than a vaginal delivery, even if the latter does not last many hours and is not excessively painful. However, the trouble with a cesarean section is not the operation itself, which can easily be performed under local anesthesia with almost no risk whatever, but what may happen as a result of the operation and afterward. For example, during cesarean section there is nearly always more blood loss than during vaginal deliveries, and there is more possibility of shock and increased possibility of disturbances in the vasomotor balance. After operation there is surely a greater opportunity for gastric and intestinal distention, which may embarrass the heart, and there is definitely increased danger of large or small emboli after abdominal surgery. For all these reasons an abdominal operation is usually of greater risk than vaginal delivery in women with heart disease. In most women with heart trouble the baby can be delivered vaginally shortly after complete dilatation of the cervix under local anesthesia.

3. This patient should be delivered about 10 to 14 days before term, not because of the likelihood that the baby will have erythroblastosis, but because the patient had two previous cesarean sections. There is not much sense in one's delivering a baby several weeks before term in the hope that the baby will not be too strongly damaged by erythroblastosis and, therefore, will survive, because what one usually does in such cases is to add the penalty of prematurity to the serious illness the baby already has. The baby may not survive because of its prematurity and not because of erythroblastosis. Furthermore, despite a high titer a baby occasionally may be delivered at term and will survive practically unscathed. However, not all authorities agree with these statements; some advise performing a cesarean section at about 37 weeks in the hope of delivering a baby that is not too seriously damaged by the erythroblastosis.

POSTOPERATIVE COUGHING

To the Editor:—*An effective cough is the key to the prevention of pulmonary complications dependent on atelectasis immediately following operation and anesthesia. Please list all drugs that could be safely injected intravenously for the purpose of inducing a postanesthetic paroxysm of coughing.*

Barrett A. Greene, M.D., Brooklyn.

Answer.—There are no safe and effective drugs available that may be injected intravenously for the purpose of inducing a postanesthetic paroxysm of coughing. However, the idea is interesting. Patients who have been deeply anesthetized with an agent of long-lasting effect, such as ether, could hardly be expected to be made to cough by any means other than the use of suction in the trachea or by some mechanical irritation of the larynx. Possibly some type of irritating gas could be administered by inhalation to accomplish this purpose. Generally speaking, it is wiser to administer an anesthetic agent that would allow the patient to recover consciousness soon after the operation; one could then encourage the patient to cough voluntarily. This is an effective method. It usually is successful except in children and completely uncooperative adults.

There is something to be said for certain maneuvers, such as periodic lowering of the patient's head below the level of his hips and turning the patient from side to side to encourage postural drainage. Some benefits are believed to be obtained from the patient's postoperative inhalation of a mixture of 5 per cent carbon dioxide and 95 per cent oxygen. There are patients for whom it is undesirable to undergo paroxysm of coughing; such patients require gentle treatment. Hence, even if a drug were developed for intravenous use that would produce paroxysm of coughing, it would find limited application.

SYSTOLIC MURMUR IN RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

To the Editor:—*Does a blowing apical systolic murmur in rheumatic heart disease disappear completely in some cases after the acute manifestation and between subsequent recurrence?*

M.D., Illinois.

Answer.—A systolic murmur in rheumatic fever may indicate organic involvement of the valves in the form of a verrucous involvement, but it must be distinguished from murmurs due to associated fever or anemia or cardiorespiratory factors. Persistence after cessation of rheumatic activity of a long, rough, loud systolic murmur over the apex with radiation into the axilla, unaltered by deep respiration or change of position, indicates that it may be due to organic mitral disease. A systolic murmur heard early in the disease may completely disappear with subsidence of signs of activity. Occasionally, even a mid-diastolic murmur heard in the early stage of the disease has been reported to disappear after cessation of the rheumatic attack.

BRONCHIAL ASTHMA

To the Editor:—*Please give an opinion on the effectiveness of iod-ethamine® in liquefying the tenacious sputum of bronchial asthma?*

Clifford H. Kalb, M.D., Milwaukee 3.

Answer.—Iod-ethamine® is ethylenediamine dihydroiodide ($C_2H_4[NH_2]_2.2HI$). The amount of iodine in this compound is slightly more than that in potassium iodide. The two compounds should be similar in their action. This activity includes the ability to stimulate the bronchial mucous glands to secrete a thin sputum. Since potassium iodide is one of the most useful drugs in asthma, it would be expected that ethylenediamine dihydroiodide would also be effective in this disease. There is no reason, however, to expect that this drug has any particular advantage over the inorganic iodides.

V 14
1951

TETANUS IN DUTCH WEST INDIES FOLLOWING TRIPLE TOXOID

To the Editor:—*An 8 year old child was inoculated with triple toxoid (diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis); the next day she entered the hospital with typical clinical tetanus with high temperature. Twelve hours later the child died. A 5 year old girl entered the hospital with tetanus. She was inoculated with triple toxoid two weeks previously. The child died three days after admission. In a 3 year old girl tetanus developed 10 days after the inoculation. This child recovered. With respect to the three cases (a) the children were girls; (b) all were vaccinated once with a triple vaccine (they came from different parts of the island and were vaccinated by different physicians) and (c) none of the children had wounds. Is it possible that tetanus can develop after inoculation with a toxoid?*

A. van der Sar, M.D., Dutch West Indies.

Answer.—With respect to the cases described, there are various possible explanations:

1. The vaccine as a nonspecific tissue debilitant, favoring the occurrence of "metastatic tetanus." A latent focus of infection, harboring spores of Clostridium tetani engulfed within phagocytes, could function as a reservoir for an indefinite period. The nonvegetative spores, transported by phagocytes to a point of lessened resistance, such as the site of injection of triple vaccine, could be transformed into vegetative C. tetani, capable of forming the specific toxin (tetanospasmin) responsible for the neurological manifestations of tetanus. The "tissue debilitant"—triple vaccine in this particular problem—functions by shutting off diffusion of oxygen from the blood capillaries, thus facilitating the conversion of tetanus spores into vegetative bacilli. It is significant that spores of C. tetani may remain latent and be responsible for appearance of the disease after an operation at sites distant from the nidus of persistent infection ("bacterial metastasis"). A number of cases are on record in which tetanus occurred up to 14 years after the presumed entry of the spores into the tissues.

2. The vaccine as a source of tetanus toxin and spores. (*a*) Preformed toxin in the vaccine could account for the rapid onset and course of the disease in the one patient. Incomplete conversion of toxin into toxoid by the manufacturing process employed, with large amounts of free toxin in the fluid injected, could adequately explain the fulminating course of the disease. The implications of this possibility have far reaching effects. (*b*) Tetanus spores, in the cases of the two patients who showed signs of the disease 10 and 14 days after the injection, would lead to the picture of "incubated tetanus" described. As to the differences in clinical outcome, multiple factors, other than the amounts of toxin liberated, could play significant roles.

3. Accidental introduction of spores into the tissues from sources other than the vaccine: (*a*) inadequately prepared skin (dirt with spores on surface of the body) or (*b*) improperly sterilized syringes and needles (insufficient boiling or autoclaving).

4. Coincidental infection at other sites must be considered, making it necessary to study the actual incidence of tetanus at the time. This is not a very probable explanation, and it should be entertained only after exhaustive attempts have been made to rule out the other possibilities mentioned.

The following measures are offered to avoid additional cases of tetanus emanating from the procedure already indicated:

1. Test all vaccine for toxicity before release (animal studies).

2. Autoclave all needles and syringes.

3. Use separate small sterilizer (not used for surgical instruments) if autoclaving is not practical. The needles and syringes must be boiled for at least one-half hour.

4. Careful preparation of the site of injection: plenty of soap and water, and minimal reliance on antiseptics.

5. As a public health measure, sampling of the soil for regional distribution of spores of C. tetani, as a guide to special precautions in areas with high incidence of soil content. This measure would be designed primarily to protect against the occurrence of "metastatic tetanus." At present, there seems to be no practical program to guard against the occasional case of this type. This accepted limitation poses the problem of combined passive-active immunization, i. e., antitoxin to protect the patients under such circumstances during the process of inoculation with vaccine. Combined passive-active immunization is still the subject of controversy, the consensus at present favoring its abandonment except in subjects who have been actively immunized previously.

Immunity against tetanus does not exist in the newborn, unless the mother has received immunity from recently injected antitoxin or active immunization from tetanus toxoid. Repeated attacks of clinical tetanus do not confer active immunity.

LEG PAINS IN CHILDREN

To the Editor:—*I have had three patients, 6, 6 and 3 years of age, who complained of severe leg pains, especially in the pretibial area. The parents state that the children screamed with pain. In most cases, the pains were relieved by aspirin, heat or massage of the legs. Physical examination revealed nothing essentially abnormal. The children are well and active and have no fever and no other complaints. One 6 year old has a known congenital murmur, but there has been no history of rheumatic fever, chorea or so-called rheumatic equivalents in any of them. Can you offer information as to etiology?*

M.D., New York.

Answer.—Leg pains in children are a common complaint. The pains are usually not specific in location, nor do they usually involve joints. Rheumatic fever should be considered as a diagnosis in any child with a presenting complaint of leg pains. In the absence of findings corroborative of rheumatic fever (erythrocyte sedimentation rate, fever, joint swelling or tenderness, electrocardiographic changes), other abnormalities must be searched for. Bone and joint disease (tumors, infections, disturbances of growth, trauma) should be excluded. Myositis, local soft tissue trauma or inflammation may also give rise to this complaint. If no cause can be elicited at the site of pain, it is well to consider poor posture as the cause. Postural strain in an active child during the phase of rapid growth, when bone may be growing faster than muscle, frequently results in leg pain. Such a child frequently exhibits lordosis, with mild pes planus. If the pes planus is pronounced, correction with shoe lifts may result in relief of pain. If the posture is generally poor, corrective exercises should be undertaken (Brenneman: Practice of Pediatrics, Hagerstown, Md., W. F. Prior Company, Inc., 1948, vol. 1, chap. 13, p. 29). The use of quinine for relief of night cramps has met with some success in adults (Moss, H. K., and Herrmann, L. G.: *J. A. M. A.* **115**:1358 [Oct. 19] 1940). Its use in children has not yet been evaluated. Palliative therapy for the acute attack consists of massage and local heat. Acetylsalicylic acid is also useful.

CONTROL OF PETIT MAL

To the Editor:—*A 27 year old primigravida is two months pregnant. A diagnosis of petit mal epilepsy confirmed by encephalogram was established in 1949. The patient was given trimethadione (tridione®) and remained symptom free for two months, after which secondary anemia developed, which responded to treatments with liver and iron. Trimethadione therapy was discontinued and paradione, 0.3 Gm. twice daily, was substituted. The patient has been on this regimen for 10 months and had mild seizures on three occasions following physical and mental exposure. Would it be safe to continue, and what course is to be expected?*

Joseph Shafer, M.D., Los Angeles.

Answer.—Whether trimethadione was responsible for the secondary anemia is questionable. Adults usually require at least 0.9 Gm. a day of trimethadione or paramethadione for the control of petit mal (pyknolepsy). However, the patient's blood must be examined at least monthly and the medicine discontinued if neutrophils fall below 1,600 per cubic millimeter or if the number of thrombocytes is noticeably diminished. These medicines should not be continued indefinitely after control of attacks and clearing of spike-wave complexes from the electroencephalogram is attained.

TOXICITY OF TAPE AND OIL REMOVER

To the Editor:—*Purified benzene and carbon tetrachloride are used frequently as a tape and oil remover to reduce fire hazard. How dangerous would this solution be in such instances? Also, carbon tetrachloride is advised for removal of oil and dirt from material to be brazed, and on tools before silicone (silicate) is used to lubricate and prevent rusting. Should more caution be used in dispensing for such purposes?* *G. Tivis Graves Jr., M.D., Nashville, Tenn.*

Answer.—For none of the operations mentioned may benzene and carbon tetrachloride be regarded as commendable. Both are highly toxic, and both evaporate with ease. The applications stated ordinarily afford large surfaces for ready evaporation, thus adding to jeopardy. Assuming exposure of several workmen on a continuing basis and in the absence of protection, serious poisoning becomes prospective. The simplest safeguard may be found in the substitution of less harmful agents Most tapes may be removed by high flash naphtha. If much metal is to be degreased, this should be conducted in vapor-free degreasing tanks employing trichlorethylene, less toxic than carbon tetrachloride but still toxic. Depending on the definition of "lubrication," it may be stated that ordinarily carbon tetrachloride is a poor lubricant. The processes indicated (excepting silicone use) were briefly popular near the midperiod of World War II. Nearly all manufacturers abandoned these risky chemicals because of actual occupational diseases. The experience of other manufacturers should serve as a deterrent to further use at the present time in the absence of known adequate protection.

FRACTURE OF VERTEBRA

To the Editor:—*My query concerns the use of pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) in rheumatoid arthritis. A 63 year old white woman apparently had a correct diagnosis and good initial response to the drug; later a pathological fracture of the first lumbar vertebra developed. The roentgenogram of the lower part of the spine showed osteoporosis. Would resumption of treatment with either ACTH or cortisone cause a tendency toward more fractures?*

Thomas C. Lawford, M.D., Hilton Village, Va.

Answer.—Neither pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone nor cortisone in moderate maintenance doses predisposes to spontaneous fractures. Resumption of ACTH, 40 mg. in 24 hours (divided doses), or cortisone, 300 to 400 mg. weekly (divided doses), should offer no hazard, provided there are no other evidences of toxicity. Senile osteoporosis, which may well be the cause of the fracture, should, however, be treated by means of combined androgen and estrogen therapy.

AMPHETAMINE AND NARCOTICS

To the Editor:—*A 52 year old nurse complains of backache, gallbladder and other pains, for which I found no basis. She has requested prescriptions for amphetamine sulfate. She had previously taken narcotics for six months. As long as she takes amphetamine (10 mg. three times daily) she has no desire for narcotics. Kindly advise me as to the management of this problem.*

Henry Bachman, M.D., Malta, Ohio.

Answer.—The chronic use of 10 mg. of amphetamine sulfate three times daily should not produce any untoward symptoms other than mild depression of appetite and slight insomnia. Despite this, use of the drug should be discontinued since the general tendency of addicts is to increase the dose of any drug until undesirable symptoms do appear. Chronic use of amphetamine frequently leads to experimentation with other drugs and may, therefore, result in a more serious addiction. It is not unusual to find patients who use large amounts of barbiturates and amphetamine concomitantly. They find that the amphetamine makes them extremely nervous and attempt to counterbalance this with barbiturates. The barbiturates produce excessive sedation, so more amphetamine is taken and a vicious circle is begun. Since no physical basis for the patient's complaints exists, it appears likely that use of amphetamine is a symptom of an emotional disorder. She should be referred to a psychiatrist.

PURPURIC MANIFESTATIONS

To the Editor:—*A white woman, aged 54, has been feeling poorly since the death of her husband, five years ago. Two years ago, after moving into an apartment over a funeral parlor, she developed a hypochromic normocytic anemia that persisted despite liver, iron, folic acid, and vitamin B_{12} therapy. Six months ago purpura and melena developed. Fragility, bleeding time, coagulation time, sternal marrow, blood chemistry and urine were normal. The only two pertinent findings were a positive tourniquet test and a thrombocyte count ranging between 90,000 and 225,000. The epinephrine test (Doan) elicited a positive response. On the basis of this, the spleen was removed. After the splenectomy, there was extremely active erythropoiesis as evidenced by many nucleated red blood cells in the peripheral blood and an increase in the cellular elements. However, the red blood cells have not attained a level above 4,000,000, the white blood cells above 5,000 and the thrombocytes above 250,000 except in the week following operation. Now, two months after splenectomy, she has begun to show petechiae again and hematuria, despite a thrombocyte count of 250,000. Could the chemicals used in mortuaries (formaldehyde, etc.) be the cause of this condition? The patient has complained of irritating odors in her apartment.*

Herman Fischer, M.D., Clarksburg, W. Va.

Answer.—The toxic effects of formaldehyde are usually manifested by burning of the eyes, lacrimation and irritation of the air passages. Anorexia, sleeplessness, weakness and palpitation of the heart are other effects. Hematopoiesis is not affected except after excessive and direct exposure. The other substances now used in embalming are not toxic for the hematopoietic system.

The data presented suggest that the purpuric manifestations are the result of increased permeability of blood vessels rather than of thrombocyte deficiency. It is suggested that subacute bacterial endocarditis, pelvic tumor and allergy be ruled out as possible causes. The capillary permeability might be reduced by the use of hesperidin or rutin, together with large doses of ascorbic acid.

ELECTRIC SHOCK

To the Editor:—*A 36 year old electrician suffered an electric shock in December 1949 which made him unconscious for several minutes. In the next month he lost 20 pounds (9 Kg.); he has complained about a weak chest and low back pain since then. The current entered his left hand and emerged through his left foot, burning the bottom of his foot and his finger tips. Roentgenograms of his chest and spine have been normal. Is there any physiological explanation for these complaints? Provided there is some basis for his complaints, what can be expected in the future?*

Lloyd L. Downing, M.D., Ballinger, Texas.

Answer.—Any or all of the muscles lying in the path of the current may have been stimulated to violent contraction at the time that the shock was sustained. It is possible that a certain amount of damage to ligaments and even to tendons was sustained incident to such convulsive muscular contraction. On the basis of the information provided in the letter of inquiry, it is impossible for one to form an opinion as to whether the low back pain may have been caused or contributed to by such electrically induced muscular contractions. An adequate neuromuscular examination of the patient should clarify this. There is no reason for one to believe that the weight loss or the complaint of "a weak chest" is etiologically related to the electric shock.

V 14
1951

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, JANUARY-APRIL 1951

Titles have been listed or abstracts made of important articles in the following journals in the Current Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past four months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by THE JOURNAL to subscribers in Continental United States and Canada and to members of the American Medical Association for a period not exceeding five days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. No journals are available prior to 1940. Requests for periodicals should be addressed to the Library of the American Medical Association and should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

*A. M. A. American Journal of Diseases of Children. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Medicine. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Internal Medicine. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Ophthalmology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Otolaryngology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Pathology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Surgery. Chicago.
Acta cardiologica. Brussels.
Acta chirurgica belgica. Brussels.
Acta chirurgica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta endocrinologica. Copenhagen.
Acta haematologica. Basel.
Acta medica orientalia. Jerusalem
Acta medica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta obstetricia et gynecologica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta orthopaedica scandinavica. Copenhagen.
Acta radiologica. Stockholm.
Acta tuberculosea Scandinavica. Copenhagen.
Alergia. Buenos Aires.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Digestive Diseases. Fort Wayne, Ind.
American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Medicine. New York.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. Chicago.
American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Pathology. Ann Arbor, Mich.
American Journal of Physiology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Psychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Psychotherapy. New York.
American Journal of Public Health. New York.
American Journal of Roentgenol. and Radium Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Journal of Syphilis, Gonor. and Venereal Diseases. St. Louis.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine. Baltimore.
American Practitioner and Digest of Treatment. Philadelphia.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
American Surgeon. Atlanta, Ga.
Anales de la Facultad de medicina. Lima.
Anesthesiology. New York.
Angiologia. Barcelona.
Angiology. Baltimore.
Annales paediatrici. Basel.
Annals of Allergy. Minneapolis.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis.
Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. London.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Annals of Tropical Medicine. Liverpool.
Annals of Western Medicine and Surgery. Los Angeles.
Aparato respiratorio y tuberculosis. Santiago.
Archiv für Kinderheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Archives of Disease in Childhood. London.
Archives internationales de pharmacodynamie et de thérapie. Ghent.
Archives des maladies du coeur. Paris.
Archivos uruguayos de medicina, cirugia y especialidades. Montevideo.
Archivum chirurgicum neerlandicum. Arnhem.
Arizona Medicine. Phoenix.
Arquivos de clínica. Rio de Janeiro.
Athena. Rome.
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery. Sydney.
Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberkulose. Berlin-Heidelberg.
Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie. Berlin-Munich.
Biochemical Journal. London.
Blood. New York.
Brain. London.
British Heart Journal. London.
British Journal of Addiction. Shrewsbury.
British Journal of Cancer. London.
British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis. London.
British Journal of Experimental Pathology. London.
British Journal of Industrial Medicine. London.
British Journal of Ophthalmology. London.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Tuberculosis. London.
British Journal of Urology. London.
British Journal of Venereal Diseases. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
Bulletin of the Los Angeles Neurological Society. Los Angeles.
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York.
Bulletin of School of Medicine of University of Maryland. Baltimore.
Bullettino delle scienze mediche. Bologna
California Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Journal of Public Health. Toronto.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Cancer. New York.
Cancer Research. Chicago.
Cardiologia. Basel.
Chirurg. Berlin-Heidelberg.
Cincinnati Journal of Medicine. Cincinnati.
Circulation. New York.
Clinical Science. London.
Connecticut State Medical Journal. Hartford.
Cuore e circolazione. Rome.
Delaware State Medical Journal. Wilmington.
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Stuttgart.
Diseases of Chest. Chicago.
Documenta neerlandica et indonesica de morbis tropicis. Amsterdam.
Edinburgh Medical Journal. Edinburgh.
Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology. Boston.
Endocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
Folia hematologica. Leipzig.
Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen vereinigt mit Röntgenpraxis. Stuttgart.
Gastroenterology. Baltimore.
Geriatrics. Minneapolis.
Giornale di clinica medica. Parma.
Glasgow Medical Journal. Glasgow.
GP (Journal of American Academy of General Practice). Kansas City, Mo.
Hawaii Medical Journal. Honolulu.
Helvetica medica acta. Basel.
Helvetica paediatrica acta. Basel.
Hospital. Rio de Janeiro.
Illinois Medical Journal. Chicago.
Indian Medical Association Journal. Calcutta.
Indian Medical Gazette. Calcutta.
Industrial Medicine and Surgery. Chicago.
International Journal of Leprosy. New Orleans.
International Review of Vitamin-Research. Bern.
Irish Journal of Medical Science. Dublin.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of American Medical Women's Association. Nashville, Tenn.
Journal of Applied Physiology. Washington, D. C.
Journal of Arkansas Medical Society. Fort Smith.
Journal of Aviation Medicine. St. Paul.
Journal of Bacteriology. Baltimore.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston.
Journal de chirurgie. Paris.
Journal of Clinical Endocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. Cincinnati.
Journal of Clinical Pathology. London.
Journal of Endocrinology. London.
Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of Gerontology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Hygiene. London.
Journal of Immunology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
Journal of International College of Surgeons. Chicago.
Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of the Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal of Laryngology and Otology. London.
Journal of the Maine Medical Association. Portland.
Journal de médicine de Lyon. Lyon.
Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. Montgomery.

* Cannot be lent.

Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal of the Medical Society of New Jersey. Trenton.
Journal of Mental Science. London.
Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society. Lansing.
Journal of the Missouri State Medical Association. St. Louis.
Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital. New York.
Journal of National Malaria Society. Columbia, S. C.
Journal of National Medical Association. New York.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. New York.
Journal of Neuropathology and Clinical Neurology. Chicago.
Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology. Baltimore.
Journal of Neurophysiology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Neurosurgery. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Nutrition. Philadelphia.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire. Manchester.
Journal of the Oklahoma State Medical Association. Oklahoma City.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Baltimore.
Journal of the Philippine Medical Association. Manila.
Journal of Physiology. Cambridge.
Journal of School Health. Buffalo, N. Y.
Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association. Florence.
Journal of the Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville.
Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Journal of Venereal Disease Information. Washington, D. C.
Journal-Lancet. Minneapolis.
Kentucky Medical Journal. Bowling Green.
Klinische Wochenschrift. Berlin-Heidelberg.
Lancet. London.
Laryngoscope. St. Louis.
Laval Médical. Quebec.
Lille chirurgical. Lille.
Maandschrift voor kindergeneeskunde. Leyden.
Medical Annals of the District of Columbia. Washington.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medical Press. London.
Medicine. Baltimore.
Medizinische Klinik. Munich.
Medizinische Welt. Stuttgart.
Memphis Medical Journal. Memphis.
Mental Hygiene. Albany, N. Y.
Military Surgeon. Washington, D. C.
Minerva medica. Turin.
Minerva medicolegale. Turin.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift. Munich.
Nebraska State Medical Journal. Lincoln.
Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde. Amsterdam.
Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor verloskunde en gynaecologie. Haarlem.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal. New Orleans.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
New Zealand Medical Journal. Wellington.
Nordisk medicin. Stockholm.
North Carolina Medical Journal. Winston-Salem.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Obstetricia y ginecología latino-americanas. Buenos Aires.
Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.
Oncologia. Basel.
Paris médical. Paris.
Pediatrics. Springfield, Ill.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Physiological Review. Baltimore.
Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery. Baltimore.
Policlinico (Pract. Sect.). Rome.
Postgraduate Medicine. Minneapolis.
Practitioner. London.
Praxis. Bern.
Prensa médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Presse médicale. Paris.
Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine. London.
Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. Utica, N. Y.
Proceedings of Staff Meeting of Mayo Clinic. Rochester, Minn.
Psychiatric Quarterly. Utica, N. Y.
Psychiatry. Washington, D. C.
Psychoanalytic Quarterly. Albany, N. Y.
Psychoanalytic Review. Albany, N. Y.
Psychosomatic Medicine. New York.
Public Health Reports. Washington, D. C.
Quarterly Bulletin of Sea View Hospital. Staten Island, N. Y.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. New Haven, Conn.
Radiology. Syracuse, N. Y.
Review of Gastroenterology. New York.
Revista de la Asociación médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Revista brasileira de cirurgia. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista brasileira de tuberculose. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista chilena de pediatría. Santiago.
Revista clínica española. Madrid.
Revista española de las enfermedades del aparato digestivo. Madrid.
Revista médica de Chile. Santiago.
Revue médicale de Liège. Liège.
Rhode Island Medical Journal. Providence.
Riforma medica. Naples.
Rocky Mountain Medical Journal. Denver.
Schweizerische medizinische. Wochenschrift. Basel.
Semaine des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.
Settimana medica. Florence.
South African Journal of Clinical Science. Cape Town.
South African Medical Journal. Cape Town.
South Dakota Journal of Medicine. Sioux Falls.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Southern Surgeon. Atlanta, Ga.
Southwestern Medicine. El Paso, Texas.
Surgery. St. Louis.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Fort Worth.
Thorax. London.
Tubercle. London.
Tuberkuloscarzt. Stuttgart.
Tumori. Milan.
Ugeskrift for laeger. Copenhagen.
Union Médicale du Canada. Montreal.
United States Armed Forces Medical Journal. Washington, D. C.
Urologic and Cutaneous Review. West Palm Beach, Fla.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland, Ore.
West Virginia Medical Journal. Charleston.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. New Haven.
Zentralblatt für Chirurgie. Leipzig.
Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie. Leipzig.
Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten. Heidelberg.
Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung. Jena.
Zeitschrift für Laryngologie, Rhinologie, Otologie und ihre Grenzgebiete. Stuttgart.

V 14
1951

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in THE JOURNAL. In the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "BI," Bureau of Investigation; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "ab," abstracts; the asterisk (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For the author index see page 1443.

A

ACTH
ascorbic acid concentration in adrenals in relation to scurvy and, 825—E
content of whale hypophysis, [Hennings] 1101—ab
effect on action of salicylates and gentisates, Paris, 1365
effect on blood lymphocytes production, [Colfer] 523—ab
effect on fever induced with typhoid vaccine, [Kass] 438—ab
International study on, 42
research, millions for, 423
toxicity, activates peptic ulcer, [Smyth] *474
toxicity, hemorrhagic diathesis during treatment, [Stefanini] 1380—ab
toxicity, side effects, [Margolis & Caplan] *387
Treatment: See also Allergy; Anemia; Arthritis, Rheumatoid; Burns; Encephalomyelitis; Epilepsy; Eyes, diseases; Heart inflammation; Keratitis; Poliomyelitis; Skin disease
treatment, clinical uses, Paris, 1286
treatment, hemorrhagic diathesis during, [Stefanini] 1380—ab
treatment, hypercoagulability after, [Cosgriff] 669—ab
treatment (interval), partial rehabilitation by, in rheumatoid arthritis, [Stone] 596—ab
treatment, it does not cure anything, 92—E
treatment plus cortisone in asthmatic conditions, Paris, 1286
treatment plus cortisone in diffuse collagen disease and chronic dermatoses, [Irons & others] *861
treatment plus cortisone in poliomyelitis, [Shwartzman] 1380—ab
treatment plus gold in rheumatoid arthritis, [Goslings] 354—ab; [Margolis & Caplan] *382
treatment, problems posed by, [Coste] 599—ab
treatment, prolonged, risk of infection with, [Dubois-Ferrière] 599—ab
treatment, upper respiratory changes during, [Bordley] 349—ab
treatment vs. cortisone of chorea, [Aronson & others] *32
ABDOMEN: See also Ascites; Gastrointestinal Tract; Pelvis
actinomycosis, [Putman] 595—ab
acute allergic conditions, [Schutzbank] 1009—ab
acute conditions in infancy and childhood, early diagnosis, [Norris & Brayton] *945
Adhesions: See Adhesions
blow on, and cancer of pancreas, 606
pain (diffuse) attacks and diarrhea, 605
Pregnancy in: See Pregnancy, ectopic
Surgery: See Cesarean Section
ABNORMALITIES: See also Crippled; under specific organ and region as Heart
in child; rubella in mother, [Anderson] 119—ab
ABORTION
criminal, induced by intrauterine pastes, [Deshmukh] 665—C
threatened, 687
threatened diethylstilbestrol in, [Karnaky] 1374—ab
ABSCESS: See also Ulcers; under organs affected as Spleen; Teeth
Amebic: See Liver
retropharyngeal tuberculous, surgery and streptomycin for, [Smith] 481—ab
ABSTINYL
treatment of chronic alcoholism, Sweden, 1214
ACADEMY: See also under names of specific academies as American Academy; National Academy; New York Academy; list of Societies at end of letter S
of Surgery of Madrid, 1087
ACCELERATED Program: See Education, Medical
ACCIDENTS: See also Disasters; Trauma; Wounds
Automobile: See Automobiles
Children's Accident Handbook, 739
farm injuries, 564—E; [Powers] 1012—ab
toll for 1950, 497
ACET-DIA-MER-SULFONAMIDES
brand name recognized by Council, 644
ACETOMEROCTOL
brand name recognized by Council, 644
ACETONE
temperature of carbon dioxide not lowered by, in cyrotherapy, (reply) [Bagby] 1026
ACHALASIA
Heyrovsky operation for, 448
ACID
acetylsalicylic, advisable in tuberculosis patient? 1396
acetylsalicylic, enzymatic hydrolysis, [Vincent] 56—ab
acetylsalicylic, locally after tonsillectomy, 363
acetylsalicylic, mild Cushing's syndrome from, [Cochran] 850—ab
Amino Acids: See Amino Acids
p-aminobenzoic, darkening of gray hair during treatment, [Zarafonetis] 1095—ab
p-aminosalicylic, amithiozone and streptomycin treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, [Hein] 598—ab
p-aminosalicylic, brand name recognized by Council, 644
p-aminosalicylic, febrile reactions to, [Kreis] 356—ab
p-aminosalicylic, N.N.R., (American Pharmaceutical Co.) 486
p-aminosalicylic (PAS) treatment of tuberculosis, [Kleinschmidt] 356—ab; [DeJanney] 515—ab
p-aminosalicylic, plus streptomycin in acute miliary tuberculosis, [Allende] 600—ab
p-aminosalicylic, plus streptomycin in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Marshall] 441—ab
p-aminosalicylic plus streptomycin in tuberculosis of larynx, [Wallner & others] *1252
p-aminosalicylic, resistance of tubercle bacilli to, [Rist] 1385—ab
p-Aminosalicylic, Sodium Salt of: See Sodium *p*-Aminosalicylate
p-aminosalicylic, streptomycin and thiosemicarbazone, combined use in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Botke] 443—ab
p-aminosalicylic, toxicity of transformation products, [Marquardt] 443—ab
ascorbic, concentration in adrenals in relation to scurvy and ACTH 825—E
ascorbic, N.N.R., (Sutliff & Case) 33; (Gold Leaf) 159
boric, contaminated, vector of diarrhea in breast-fed newborn, [Wegman] *962
carbohydrate phosphoric, solution in vomiting, [Bradley] 1378—ab
Cevitamic: See Acid, ascorbic
Folic, Antagonists: See also Aminopterin
folic, antagonists for bone and joint lesions in leukemia, [Dresner] 678—ab
folic, antagonists in acute leukemia, [Dameshek] 180—ab
folic, effect on course of celiac disease, [Filsinger] 765—ab
folic, treatment of anemias, [Spies] *69
folinic, or citrovorum factor in anemias and sprue, [Spies] 933—ab
food, and caries, 321—E
hyaluronic, in synovial fluid, [Sundblad] 1299—ab
Hydrochloric: See Stomach acidity
lactic, injections in hepatic coma, [Treppinger] 680—ab
Mesoxalic, Ureide of: See Alloxan
Nicotinic, Diethylamide of: See Nikethamide
salicylic, amide of, [Holtz] 443—ab
sulfosalicylic, discoloration of urine from, 772
undecylcleic, in psoriasis treatment, [Wrong] 931—ab
ACID BASE BALANCE: See Acidosis
ACIDITY
Gastric: See Stomach acidity
ACIDOSIS
therapeutic, in psychotics, [Steinfeld] *226
treatment in nephrocalcinosis: citrate mixture and vitamin D, [Engel] *288
ACNE
adolescent, 1134—ab
ACROMEGALY
etiology, Italy, 839
ACROMICRIA, [Heive] 1101—ab
ACTINOMYCES, Antibiotic Prepared from: See Streptomycin
ACTINOMYCOSIS
abdominal, [Putman] 595—ab
treatment, streptokinase and streptodornase, [Miller & others] *622
ACTIVITY
following Operation or Illness: See Convalescence
ADAMS, NUMA P. G., first Negro dean, honored, 741
ADAPTATION
syndrome: schizophrenia, [Lingjaerde] 599—ab
ADDICTION: See Alcoholism; Dihydromorphinone Hydrochloride; Narcotics; Phenobarbital
ADDISON'S ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
ADDISON'S DISEASE
treatment, cortisone orally, [Engleman & others] *402
ADDRESSES: See Lectures
ADENOCARCINOMA
of esophagus and gastric cardia; surgical results, [Gibbon & others] *1035
of lung, [Kennamer] *815
of thyroid, [Lahey & Hare] *689
ADENOIDS
operations and cleft palate, [Beatty] *379
ADENOMA
Nontoxic, of Thyroid: See Goiter
of rectum and sigmoid, [Hauch] 1294—ab
pulmonary, [King] 519—ab
Toxic, of Thyroid: See Goiter, Toxic
ADENOPATHY: See Lymphatic System
ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATE
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, [Godfrey] *318
ADHESIONS
postoperative, streptokinase and streptodornase to prevent, 1138—E
ADHESIVE TAPE
toxicity of remover: benzene and carbon tetrachloride, 1394
ADIE SYNDROME
benign disorder simulating tabes dorsalis, [Kern] *230
ADOLESCENCE
acne in, 1134—ab
precocious puberty in 8-year-old girl, "polyostotic fibrous dysplasia," (reply) [Robinson] 128
sudden collapse of young boy, 774
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: See also Addison's Disease
action of salicylates and gentisates in relation to, Paris, 1365
Adrenocorticotropic Hormone: See ACTH
ascorbic acid concentration in, in relation to ACTH and scurvy, 825—E
Cortex Compound E: See Cortisone
cortex, function in myxedema, [Statland] 590—ab
Cortex Hormone (Crystalline): See Desoxycorticosterone
cortex in ocular diseases, [Arendshorst] 255—ab
cortex, insufficiency in myasthenia gravis, [Kane] 932—ab; [Brown] 1369—C
Hormone (Sympathetic): See Epinephrine
hypertrophy, precedes induced endocarditis, 1348—E
tumors, pheochromocytoma, current diagnosis, [Calkins & others] *880
ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE: See ACTH
ADVERTISING
for home remedies, 986—E
in publications of A.M.A., 1072
State Journal Advertising Bureau: See American Medical Association
ADVISORY
Board for Medical Specialties, 648—E
AERO Medical Association, 557—ab
AERONAUTICS: See Aviation

AEROSOLS
cortisone in bacterial pneumonia, [Reeder] 759—ab
ergotamine tartrate and procaine, in migraine and refractory headache, [Tabart] 600—ab
AFENIL: See Calcium Chloride-Urea
AFIBRINOGENEMIA
congenital, [Prentice] 1383—ab
AFTERBIRTH: See Placenta
AGAR
allergic manifestations, [Criep & Riley] *485
AGE
Adolescent: See Adolescence
blood cholesterol and, [Gertler] 116—ab; [Keys] 263—ab
Old Age: See Old Age
AGENE
aging agents in flour, 489—E
convulsions induced with, biochemical changes, [Belford] 669—ab
AGGLUTININS
agglutination inhibition tests, in mumps and Newcastle disease, [Jordan] 53—ab
agglutination reactions for enteric fevers, 531
Rh: See Rh Factor
AGGLUTINOGEN
Rh: See Rh Factor
AGRICULTURE: See Farm
AIR: See also Humidity; Oxygen
Ambulance: See Ambulances
conditioning, atmospheric humidity and health, 361
disinfection in infants' ward with triethylene glycol vapor [Krugman & Ward] *775; (correction) 1079
Dust in, as Industrial Hazard: See Pneumonoconiosis
inflation of stomach with double contrast, roentgen study, [Ruzicka & Rigler] *696
Injection: See also Pneumoperitoneum; Pneumothorax, Artificial
injection in roentgen examination of colon, [Templeton & Addington] *702
injection into subserous tissue for roentgen diagnosis, [Ruiz Rivas] 588—ab
Pollution: See also Smog
pollution, federal bills on, 1351
Pollution Institute, Mich., 654
pollution, Midwestern Air Pollution Prevention Association, 994
pollution, particles in Los Angeles smog, [Cadle] 669—ab
AIR FORCE: See Aviation, U. S. Air Force
AIR PASSAGES: See Respiratory System
AIRPLANES: See Aviation
AIR RAIDS
medical expert to speak, New York, 1075
ALASKA
health problems in, 108
ALCOHOL
Addicts: See Alcoholism
effect of ingestion on thiamine, [Wertz] 1378—ab
effect on fertility, 59; (reply) [Tyler] 860
injection for trigeminal neuralgia, 686
Propyl: See Isopropyl Alcohol
ALCOHOLISM
diet and alcohol consumption in hepatic cirrhosis, [Olsen] 433—ab
liver in, [Sclfe] 346—ab
prevention and treatment, WHO program for, 496
treatment, antabuse, Sweden, 1214
treatment, tetraethylthiuramdisulfide (antabuse), psychosis after, [Bennett & others], *483
ALIDASE: See Hyaluronidase
ALIENS: See Immigrants Physicians, foreign
ALIMENTARY TRACT: See Digestive System
ALKAGEL, tablets, N.N.R., (Lanteen) 159
ALKALINIZATION
intravenous, for mismatched transfusion, [Varney & others] *978
ALKALOSIS: See Acidosis
ALLERGY: See also Asthma; Dermatitis; Eczema; Hay Fever; Urticaria
acute allergic conditions of abdomen, [Schutzbank] 1009—ab
A.M.A. Session on, (program) 1158
antihistamines in dermatoses, [Davis] 350—ab
cottonseed as an allergen, [Engelsher] 583—C; (reply) [Frazier] 1216—C
course in, Pittsburgh, 1076
danger of sulfonamide concentration in eggs and meat of chicken, 192
desensitization to horse dander, 59
diseases in Israel, 773
fecal histamine in relation to, Spain, 1365
gastrointestinal, and food allergy distinguished, 810—ab
microprecipitins in, Spain, 1365
National Congress of (first), 1266
New York Allergy Society award, 740
"pericellular" factors in development of epithelial tumors, [Josserand] 1384—ab
sensitivity to agar, [Criep & Riley] *485
sensitivity to barbiturates, lumbar puncture for, [Howarth] 597—ab
sensitivity to beets and anthocyaninuria, [Zindler] 348—ab
sensitivity to castor bean, in coffee-roasting plant, [Figley] 672—ab; [Coulson] 672—ab

ALLERGY—Continued
sensitivity to cereals, 301—ab
sensitivity to corn syrup and reactions to dextrose, [Ratner] 1369—C
sensitivity to drugs, [Sherman] 436—ab; 1329—ab
sensitivity to estrone in migraine, [De Wit] 442—ab
sensitivity to hormodendrum, mold in home furnishings, 59
sensitivity to insulin, insulin resistance associated with, [Spoont & Dyer] *558
sensitivity to penicillin, hazard, [Gilman] 118—ab
sensitivity to tobacco smoke, 944
teeth cavities due to? 1110
treatment, ACTH and cortisone in, 447
treatment, cortisone locally, [Spies] 185—ab
treatment, pyromen, [Randolph] 348—ab
ALLOXAN
nephritis produced by, Spain, 1365
ALOPECIA
areata, [Anderson] 676—ab
common baldness, 1222
treatment, iodine, 686
ALPHA Kappa Kappa Lecture: See Lectures
ALTITUDE
High: See also Aviation
high, biologic conditions in plateaus of Bogotá, Colombia, 105
high, effect on tuberculosis and asthma, [Gugelot] 682—ab
ALUMINUM
hydroxide gel (amphojel) to counter-act nausea after aureomycin and terramycin, [Michel] 116—ab
hydroxide gel—U.S.P., N.N.R., (Lanteen) 159
monostearate plus procaine penicillin injections (4 weekly) in syphilis, [Buschemeyer] 1373—ab
phosphate toxoid (purified), [Mackenzie] 355—ab
AMBULANCES
air, effects of transportation on clinical conditions, [Rafferty] *129
air, record of evacuation during Korean war, President's page, 1349
air, selective air evacuation vs. hitchhiking, [Churchill] 841—C
air service, Pa., 1275
designed by Army, 1001
AMBULATION: See Convalescence
AMEBIASIS: See also Liver, amebic abscess
examinations by Communicable Disease Center in Atlanta, 831
in Quito, Ecuador, 1367
masquerading as appendicitis, [Stempien] 1093—ab
treatment, present day, [Bargen] *785
AMENORRHEA
neostigmine in pregnancy tests, [Dumont] 766—ab
pseudocyesis, [Fried & others] *1329
AMERICAN: See also National, Pan American; United States; list of societies at end of letter S
Academy of Pediatrics liaison with A.M.A., 1072
Board of Clinical Chemistry, 334
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology (changes in requirements), 169
Chemical Society, develop microcard as aid for searching literature) 565—E
College of Physicians, and Dr. Means [Johnson] 924—C
Farm Bureau Federation (adopts resolutions on health insurance) 417
Indians: See Indians
Legion National Rehabilitation Conference, adv. page 14, (March 10 issue)
Medical Education Foundation: See Foundations
Medical Golfing Association, 1149
Red Cross: See Red Cross, American
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
American Medical Education Foundation, (formation by Board of Trustees) **144:** 1378—E; (Board of Trustees report) 1476; 1486; (resolution on) 1483; (President's page) 1570; **145:** 94; 160—E; adv. page 30 in Jan. 20 issue; (President's page) 235; (receives enthusiatic response) 407—E; (physicians may name school to receive contribution; A.M.A. to underwrite cost) 649—E; (Board of Trustees to assume administrative expenses) 1072; (medical student contributes) [Kester] 1088—C
Annual Conference on Rural Health (6th), 1069—E
Annual Congress on Industrial Health, 234—E; (program) 237
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Feb. 11-13, 1951, 92—E; (program) 95; 648—E
Archives: See subhead: Journals (special)
Atlantic City Session, 1136—E; 1139; (applications for space in the Scientific Exhibit) 28; (application for time on motion picture program) 38; (425 applications for space so far in Scientific Exhibit) 651; (awards in the Scientific Exhibit) 737; (official call) 1139; (registration) 1141; (transportation) 1142; (meeting places)

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
1142; (Local Committee on Arrangements) 1143; (entertainment) 1145; (Woman's Auxiliary) 1146; (golf tournament) 1149; (program of Scientific Assembly) 1150; (television) 1150; (Scientific Exhibit) 1167; (motion pictures) 1195; (Technical Exposition) 1198
attacks on A.M.A., (by B. DeVoto, Dr. E. P. Boas and T. M. Sanders) 232—E; [Exner: Durham] 250—C; (by Dr. J. H. Means) 567; [Koenitz] 665—C; [Johnson] 923—C; [Sanders] 925—C
Board of Trustees, (abstract of minutes of meeting, Dec. 3-7, 1950) 93; (statement on night and emergency call systems of local medical societies) 737; (abstract of minutes of meeting, Feb. 15-16, 1951) 1071
building, fluorescent lighting and soundproofing at, 1071
Bureau of Health Education, (survey of physician participation in school health services) 489—E; (summer round-up) 1347—E
Bureau of Investigation, (Hadacol) 107; (Spanish prisoner swindle) 1004
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: See also Laws and Legislation, state, weekly summary; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation, (physicians federal income tax) 323
Bureau of Medical Economic Research, (distribution of physicians in United States) 162—E
Clinical Session: Houston, Dec. 4-7, 1951, 989
Clinical Session: St. Louis, Dec. 1-4, 1953, 1072
Committee: See also subheads: Joint Committee; Local Committee
Committee on Antivivisection, 1071
Committee on Cosmetics, (membership) 93; (list of products accepted) 646; 984
Committee on Legislation, (actions approved by Board) 1071
Committee on Medical Motion Pictures, (reviews by) 737; (revised list of health education motion pictures cleared for television) 1006
Committee on Pesticides, report on DDT, *728; 735—E
Committee on Rural Health, (history of) 1069—E
committees (appoint new members to various committees) 94; 1071
Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau: See subhead: State Journal Advertising Bureau
Council on Industrial Health, (undergraduate teaching of occupational medicine), [Brown] *926; (Dr. Osborn resigns as consultant) 1071
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals (new hospitals registered by) 667; (policy on graduates of unapproved medical schools) 756; (report of Joint Committee on Medical Education in Time of Emergency) *1288; (Residency Information Service) 1270—E; 1296
Council on National Emergency Medical Service, (program of action) [Warren] *62; (series on civil defense) [Sargent] *897; [Haas] *900; [Long] *979; [Wood] *1264; [Evans] *1342
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry (tribute to Dr. Walter W. Palmer) 405; (list of additional generic and brand names) 644; (report on DDT) *728; 735—E; (report on ratio of ingredients for sulfonamide mixtures) 822; (warning statement to be included in aureomycin, chloramphenicol and terramycin labeling), 1267
Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, (suggestions for prospective purchasers of electrocardiographs) 89; (expresses appreciation to consultants) 89; (pamphlet available on emergency wooden respirator) [Cline & others] *485; (minutes of meeting, Dec. 1-2, 1950) 733; (grant of $2,000 for conference of Advisory Committee on Education) 1071
councils (appoint new members to various councils) 94; 1071
Diabetes Demonstrations and Conferences, Atlantic City Session, 1168
Dues: See subheads: Fellowship; Membership
Exhibits: See also subhead: Health exhibits
exhibits, Atlantic City Session; (scientific) 1167; (commercial) 1198
exhibits, Exhibit Symposium on Overweight, Nutrition and Health, 1167
exhibits, requests for, by state societies, 1072
federal bills on local public health units approved by, 322—E; adv. page 13 March 10 issue; adv. page 29, March 24 issue
Fellowship dues, 35—E; 38
Fellowship (service) for commissioned officers, 1351
Film Library: See subhead: Motion Picture Film Library
Fund for Medical Education: See subhead: American Medical Education Foundation

V 14
1951

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
golf tournament, Atlantic City session, 1149
Headquarters: See subhead: Building
Health Exhibits available from, (list of) 325
House of Delegates (list of members) 1139
Houston Clinical Session, Dec. 1951, 989
Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education, 40th year, 36—E
Joint Committee on Medical Education in Time of National Emergency, 648—E: (report) *1288
JOURNAL, a new face for, 35—E
journals (special), (appointment to editorial boards) 94; (Archives of Pathology December issue honors Dr. Loeb) 334; (Dr. Grinker elected to editorial board of Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry) 1071
Local Committee on Arrangements, Atlantic City Session, 1143
M. D.—The U. S. Doctor, 94
membership dues, what is done with them; what do I get when I pay my dues? 35—E: 38
Motion Picture Film Library, List of Pictures Reviewed: See Moving Pictures, Medical
Motion Picture Film Library, (new motion pictures added) 430; 756; 1006; 1089
motion pictures, Atlantic City Session, (application for time on program) 38; (list of) 1195
National Education Campaign, 232—E: [Exner; Durham] 250—C; 567; [Koontz] 665—C; [Sanders] 925—C
Officers, list of, 1950-1951, 1140
pathology demonstration and discussion, Atlantic City Session, 1194
President's page, a monthly message, (Jan.) 235; (Feb.) 567; (March) 988; (April) 1349 (Oscar Ewing destroys pamphlet as result) 1369
President's statement attacked by Oscar Ewing 1216—C; 1284—C
Program of Scientific Assembly, 1150
publications sent to Japan, 94
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS, 566—E
representatives, liaison with American Academy of Pediatrics, 1072
representatives selected for Student A.M.A., 1072
representatives to various organizations, 93; 1071
Scientific Assembly, program, 1150
Scientific Exhibit, Atlantic City Session, 38; 651; (awards to Sections) 737; (list of) 1167
Scientific Exhibit, Houston Clinical Session, Dec. 4-7, 1951, 989
Section on Anesthesiology (program) 1152; (exhibit) 1169
Section on Dermatology and Syphilology, (program) 1153; (exhibit) 1170
Section on Diseases of Chest, (program) 1153; (exhibit) 1171
Section on Experimental Medicine and Therapeutics, (program) 1154; (exhibit) 1172
Section on Gastro-Enterology and proctology, (program) 1155; (exhibit) 1173
Section on General Practice, (program) 1156; (exhibit) 1175
Section on Internal Medicine (program) 1156; (exhibit) 1176
Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology, (program) 1157; (exhibit) 1178
Section on Miscellaneous Topics (program) 1158
Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases, (program) 1158; (exhibit) 1179
Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology, (program) 1159; (exhibit) 1181
Section on Ophthalmology, (program) 1160; (exhibit) 1182
Section on Orthopedic Surgery (program) 1161; (exhibit) 1183
Section on Pathology and Physiology, (program) 1162; (exhibit) 1184
Section on Pediatrics, (program) 1162; (exhibit) 1186
Section on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, (program) 1163; (exhibit) 1188
Section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health, (program) 1164; (exhibit) 1188
Section on Radiology, (program) 1164; (exhibit) 1190
Section on Surgery, General and Abdominal, (program) 1165; (exhibit) 1191
Section on Urology, (program) 1166; (exhibit) 1193
Sections, (awards for exhibits) 737; (delegates from, in House of Delegates) 1140; (program) 1152; (list of exhibits) 1169
Session on Allergy, (program) 1158
Sessions on Military Medicine, (program) 1158
Special Exhibit on Fractures, 1167
State Journal Advertising Bureau, 93
Student A.M.A. (organization; officers; membership) 90—E; (picture of officers) 94; (Mr. L. E. Brown employed as executive secretary) 94; (constitution adopted) 411; (A.M.A. representatives selected for the Executive Council) 1072; (in Syracuse) [Wilson] 1088—C; [Mullen] *1133

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Symposium: See also subhead: Exhibits
Symposium on Pain Relief in Obstetrics, [Cartwright] *1111: [Lund] *1114; [Whitacre & Cressman] *1118: (discussion) 1121
Technical Exposition, Atlantic City Session, 1198
television: "Doctor Webb of Horseshoe Bend," 169
television program, Atlantic City Session, 1150
testimony on omnibus manpower bill, deferment of students, adv. page 27 (Feb. 10 issue)
Trustees: See subhead: Board of Trustees
Washington Office, Summary of Federal Legislation: See Laws and Legislation, federal, weekly summary
Whitaker and Baxter Advertising Campaign: See subhead: National Education Campaign
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
AMINO ACIDS: See also Methionine
agene treated, causes convulsions, 489—E
intravenous use after injury, 649—E
AMINONAT: See Lactalbumin Hydrolysate
p-AMINOBENZOIC ACID: See Acid
AMINOPHYLLINE
solution, N.N.R., (Meyer) 159
solution with benzyl alcohol, 2%, N.N.R., (Elder) 159
tablets, N.N.R., (Keith-Victor; Miller) 159; (Elder) 1267
AMINOPTERIN
treatment of childhood leukemia indicated? [Volebatch] 1383—ab
treatment of leukemia, [Dameshek] 180—ab; [Begemann] 1017—ab
AMITHIOZONE: (conteben; myvizone; TB I-698: tibione)
brand name recognized by Council, 644
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, [Hein] 598—ab
treatment plus *p*-aminosalicylic acid and streptomycin in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Bottke] 143—ab
AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS
persulfate as aging agents in flour, 489—E
salt substitutes, 605
AMNESTROGEN: See Estrogenic Substances, conjugated water-soluble
AMNIOTIC FLUID
embolism, [Landing] 265—ab; [Mallory] 265—ab; [Newberger] 351—ab; [Van Wering] 1390—ab
AMPHETAMINE: See also Methamphetamine
overcomes desire for narcotics, 1394
phosphate, N.N.R., (description) 319; (Strasenburgh) 319; 1267
sulfate—U.S.P., N.N.R., (Premo) 1267
treatment vs. nikethamide in acute barbiturate poisoning, [Rilshede] 764—ab
AMPHOJEL: See Aluminum hydroxide gel
AMPUTATION
Annual Amputee Conference of Kessler Institute for Rehabilitation (5th), 655
stump (infected), streptokinase and streptodornase for, [Miller & others] *622
stump pain and lobotomy, 774
AMYLASE in Blood: See Blood
AMYLOIDOSIS
primary, [Thingstad] 1018—ab
AMYLSINE Hydrochloride: See Naepaine Hydrochloride
ANALGESIA: See also Anesthesia; Pain, relief of
choices of analgesics during first stage of labor, [Lund] *1114
ANAPHYLAXIS: See Allergy
ANATHAM Fellowship: See Fellowships
ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
treatment, cashew nutshell oil, [Eichbaum] 587—ab
ANDROGENS
epiphyseal cartilage in relation to, [Lichtwitz] 1385—ab
methyltestosterone tablets, N.N.R., (Upjohn) 159
testosterone aggravates breast cancer, [Portmann] 429—C
testosterone for advanced breast cancer, [King] 256—ab
testosterone (large doses) control Chauffard-Still's syndrome, Paris, 47
testosterone propionate as nitrogen-sparing agent after spinal cord injury, [Cooper & others] *349
testosterone propionate treatment of nephropathies, Paris, 46
testosterone propionate U.S.P., N.N.R., (Upjohn) 33; (Erba) 231
treatment of arteriosclerosis, [Morrison] *1232
treatment of breast cancer, [Paterson] 62—ab
treatment of menopausal symptoms, [Greenblatt] 1094—ab
treatment to suppress lactation, [Parker] 440—ab
ANEMIA: See also Anemia, Pernicious
aplastic fatal, from chloramphenicol, [Rich] 1092—ab
erythroblastic familial (Cooley), in Negro, [Dagradi & others] *317

ANEMIA—Continued
hemolytic (acute) in virus pneumonia, [Corelli] 268—ab
hemolytic, acquired, ACTH for, [Dameshek] 1379—ab
hemolytic, and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, [Larrain] 1103—ab
hemolytic, congenital, 4 cases in 1 family, [Shellhouse & others] *1065
macrocytic folic acid and vitamin B12 for, [Spies] *69
macrocytic hyperchromic, in vegetarian, [Van Deth] 851—ab
of pregnancy, intravenous iron for, [Kartchner] 1008—ab
postirradiation syndrome, [Allen & others] *701
sickle cell, immunologic studies, [Schneider] 353—ab
treatment, folinic acid or citrovorum factor, [Spies] 933—ab
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS
gastric biopsy in, [Doig] 355—ab
treatment, folic acid and vitamin B12, [Spies] *69
treatment, vitamin B12, [Klima] 1302—ab
ANESTHESIA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
barbiturates, lumbar puncture for sensitivity to, [Howarth] 597—ab
choice of, for dental surgery, 942
choice of, for first stage of labor, [Lund] *1114
choice of, for general delivery, [Cartwright] *1111
choice of, for operative vaginal and abdominal delivery, [Whitacre & Cressman] *1118
choice of, for wounded men, [Beecher] *198
course at U. of Tennessee, 830
Curare in Barbiturate-Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia (film review), 584
cyclopropane shock, 688
effect on digitalis arrhythmias, [Mosey] 353—ab
intradermal infiltration, [Abrams] 265—ab
local, hyaluronidase in, [Thorpe] 1383—ab
pudendal block in painless childbirth, [Johnson] *401
pudendal block with hyaluronidase, [Heins] 118—ab
spinal, saddle block, in obstetrics, 530
spinal, spinal cord paralysis caused by, [Kennedy] 439—ab
ANESTHESIOLOGY
American Society of Anesthesiologists, Armed Forces Committee of, 1356
in Austria, reestablishing of, 1078
International Congress of, 655
need for anesthesiologists, 906—E
ANEURYSM
Arteriovenous: See also Fistula arteriovenous
arteriovenous pulmonary, [Lindskog] 258—ab
intracranial, and subarachnoid hemorrhages, [French] 760—ab
intracranial, Association for Neurosurgical Studies discuss, Belgium, 840
ventricular, unipolar precordial electrocardiograms in, [Pipilis & Wosika] *147
ANGINA
Monocytic: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
ANGINA PECTORIS
treatment, visammin (khellin), [Scott] 1375—ab
ANGIOMA: See Hemangioma
ANILINE
poisoning in 2 children, [Pignero] 526—ab
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION
A.M.A. Committee on Antivivisection, 1071
defeat for antivivisectionists in November election, 91—E
ANIMALS: See also under specific names as Cats; Chickens; Dogs; Frogs; Horses; Rats
brucellosis in, problem of, 1136—E
diseases transmissible to man, campaign against, 574
Experimentation on: See Animal Experimentation
in medical progress, book on, 655
inoculations and tuberculosis cultures, (reply) [Cohn] 774
ANKYLOSTOMIASIS: See Ancylostomiasis
ANNUAL Conference: Congress: See American Medical Association
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities; under names of specific organs as Heart
ANOPHELES: See Mosquitoes
ANSADOL: See Salicylanilide
ANT: See Ants
ANTABUSE: See Tetraethylthiuramdisulfide
ANTAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
brand name recognized by Council, 644
ANTERGAN
toxic effects, [Wyngaarden & Seevers] *277
ANTHOCYANINURIA: See Urine
ANTHRAX
human, industrial, 661
ANTIBIOTICS: See also Aureomycin; Bacitracin; Chloramphenicol; Neomycin; Penicillin; Streptomycin
haematin: antibiotic from red blood cells, [Heyningen] 508—C

ANTIBIOTICS—Continued
increasing bacterial resistance to, [Levinson] 261—ab
internal radiation and, [Koletsky] 594—ab
preoperative antibacterial treatment of colon, [Andina] 852—ab
stability, 859
treatment, misuse in otitis media, [Flanders] 182—ab
treatment, monilial infections after, [Woods & others] *207
treatment of bacterial endocarditis, [Froment] 598—ab
treatment of influenzae meningitis, [McCrumb & others] *469
treatment of staphylococcus aureus bacteriemia, [Kravitz & Breed] *819
treatment of trachoma, Turkey, 580
treatment, schedules; penicillin "persisters"; "effective concentration," 1239—E
viomycin, 1138—E; [Bartz] 1293—ab
ANTIBODIES: See also Agglutinins
colostrum, 1070—E
formation, roentgen irradiation effect on, [Jacobson] 353—ab; 906—E
nutrition and, London, 46
Rh: See Rh Factor
to rabbit serum in patients with multiple sclerosis, [Jimenez Diaz] 766—ab
ANTICOAGULANTS: See Bishydroxycoumarin; Blood coagulation; Heparin
ANTIGENS: See also Antibodies
analysis of influenza viruses, 650—E
ant, to prevent angioneurotic edema from ant bite, 1108
Rh: See Rh Factor
Rickettsial, complement test with, 1368
ANTIHISTAMINE: See Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride; Histamine
ANTI-RH agglutinins, persist in serum of sensitized persons, [Speiser] 357—ab
ANTISEPTICS
qualities of pure isopropyl alcohol, 606
ANTISTINE Hydrochloride: See Antazoline Hydrochloride
ANTIVIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation
ANTS
antigen to prevent angioneurotic edema from ant bite, 1108
ANURIA: See Urine suppression
ANUS: See also Rectum
endoscopic views (film review), 1089
imperforate in 27 year old man, [Duffy] *545
AORTA
atheromatosis and aging of arterial wall, [Lansing] 437—ab
hypoplasia of thoracic aorta, [Ferrin] 932—ab
occlusion (chronic) of bifurcation, [Ortner] 432—ab
roentgen study, angiography of thoracic aorta, [Meneses Hoyos] 679—ab
roentgen study in infants, [Keith] 759—ab
roentgen study, retrograde aortography with special catheter, [Pearl] 349—ab
rupture, traumatic, [Bradford] 595—ab
saddle embolus of, [Taylor] 844—ab
transplantation of preserved human graft, [Dubost] 601—ab
AORTIC ARCH
double, constricts trachea and esophagus, [Exalto] 765—ab
AORTITIS
in thrombosis of terminal aorta, [Boyd] 849—ab
APOPLEXY: See Brain hemorrhage
APPARATUS: See also Medical Supplies; Ultraviolet Rays lamps
blood vessel bank, [Keefer & others] *889
"walkers" and "crawlers" for spastic children, [Schwartz & others] *951
APPENDICITIS
acute, [Hawk] 259—ab
acute, etiology, [Danger] 597—ab
complicating epidemic parotitis, [Silverman] 427—C
diagnosis: amebiasis masquerades as, [Stempien] 1093—ab
diagnosis (early) in infancy and childhood, [Norris & Brayton] *945
peritonitis, aureomycin for, [Yeager] 1014—ab
subclinical histoplasmosis of children, [Raftery] *216
APPERCEPTION
test, thematic (TAT), clinical validity, [Leunbach] 598—ab
APPETITE
voracious eating, 126; (reply) [Kaplan] 944
ARACHNIDISM: See Spider bite
ARCHIVES OF A.M.A.: See American Medical Association, journals (special)
ARMED FORCES: See also Army; Aviation, U. S. Air Force; Korean War; Navy; World War II
AMA Service Fellowship for commissioned officers, 1351
Armed Services Medical Regulating Office, established, 747
Committee of American Society of Anesthesiologists, 1356
ARMED FORCES—Continued
medical care for dependents of military personnel, federal legislation on, 236
medical care of service men's dependents, adv. page 14, April 7 issue
medical officers who desire transfer, 919
Medical Policy Council, adv. page 33 in Jan. 20 issue; (adv. page 39 in Feb. 3, 1951 issue) (civilians appointed to) 423; (members of, photograph), 503
medical reserve officers, military-civilian coordination on, adv. page 19 Jan. 13 issue
nurses (male) in military services, 491
paper work: decrease in and standardization, 919
registration of physicians January 15, 90—E; 93
reserves called to active duty, adv. page 19 in Jan. 13 issue; adv. page 23 March 17 issue
Student's Armed Forces Training Corps, federal bill urging creation of, 651
ARMS: See also Hand; Elbow; Fingers; Wrist
Amputation: See Amputation
congenital vascular anomalies, [Thompson & Shafer] *869
ARMY
European, medical service of Belgium, 840
ARMY, UNITED STATES: See also Armed Forces; Aviation, U. S. Air Forces; Korean War; World War II
chiropodists section in proposed, federal bills on, 1073
civilian medical consultants, 422
consultant schedule (overseas), 661
consultants radiological (new), 39
deCoursey (Ebert) made Brigadier General, 164
intern program, selections in, 919
medical corps, cataloguing every applicant commissioned in, 422
medical officers, requisition for 980, adv. page 20 Jan. 6 issue
nurses, recruitment, national defense, adv. page 28 (Feb. 10 issue)
nurses, 3,000 needed at once, 164
Office of Surgeon General needs translators, 747
officers on teaching staff at U. of Arkansas, 96
physicians, Army to return U. S. Navy doctors, 246
physicians rejected by, adv. page 33 Jan. 20 issue
physicians, woman doctors report for duty 246
physicians, women specialists needed by, 422
registrants, processing, 1000
reserve officers, contact camps in February for, 164
R.O.T.C., 38; 329; adv. page 14 March 10 issue
Reserve Specialist Training Corps (R.S.T.C.), [Rusk] *1257
ARRHYTHMIA: See also Auricular Fibrillation; Auricular Flutter
cardiac, thiouracil compounds in, [Ruskin] 1383—ab
digitalis, effect of anesthetics on, [Mosey] 353—ab
ARSENIC
treatment plus penicillin in neurosyphilis, [Johnwick] 673—ab
ART: See Physicians, avocations
Portraits: See Portraits (cross reference)
ARTERENOL (nor-epinephrine)
cardiac effects, 162—E
toxicity; bradycardia, [Heymans] 679—ab
use in thoracolumbar sympathectomy, [Deterling] 1092—ab
ARTERIES: See also Aorta; Blood Vessels; Ductus Arteriosus; Veins
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
arteriovenous shunts in human lungs, 1137—E
blood culture in subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Sullivan] 1381—ab
Coronary Disease: See also Angina Pectoris
coronary disease, vs. diet and serum cholesterol, [Gertler] 261—ab
Coronary Occlusion: See also Thrombosis, coronary
coronary occlusion, first descriptions, 1341—ab
Disease (obliterative): See Thromboangiitis obliterans
Embolism: See Embolism
Fistula: See Fistula, arteriovenous
Inflammation: See Endarteritis; Periarteritis
occlusion, resect arteries and transplant veins for, [Steinhardt] 122—ab
occlusions and hyperhidrosis, 1025
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure
Pulmonary: See Embolism, pulmonary
Sclerosis: See Arteriosclerosis
surgery, arteriectomy for disturbance of peripheral circulation, [Knorre] 680—ab
Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
wall, aging of, and atheromatosis, [Lansing] 437—ab
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
atheromatosis relation to, [Lansing] 437—ab
blood serum fat globules in atherosclerosis, [Zinn] 930—ab
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS—Continued
can it be prevented or diminished? [Kjerulf-Jensen] 1301—ab
cerebral, death due to, vs. multiple sclerosis, [Kurland & Moriyama] *725
diagnosis, 3 tests for atherosclerosis, [Morrison] *1233
experimental, 277—ab
experimental atherosclerosis discussed at World Congress of Cardiology, 1003
liver in atherosclerosis, [Morrison] 514—ab
pregnancy toxemia, [McKelvey] 113—ab
treatment, dietary and medicinal, recent advances, [Morrison] *1232
ARTERITIS: See also Endarteritis; Periarteritis
temporal, aureomycin for, [Rice-Oxley] 1298—ab
ARTHRITIS: See also Gout
Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation, fellowships awarded by, 655
Atrophic or Chronic: See Arthritis, Rheumatoid
blood sedimentation rate in, 362
diagnosis, general symptoms in humeroscapular periarthrosis, [Meulengracht] 1104—ab
Institute of, (Dr. Wilder appointed director) adv. page 34 in Jan. 20 issue, 502
Spinal: See Spine
ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID
Chauffard-Still's syndrome controlled with large doses of testosterone, Paris, 47
chronic absorptive, or operagiass hand, [Solomon] 55—ab
Felty's syndrome, [Donner] 187—ab; [Kanar] 1015—ab
manubriosternal joint in, [Bogdan] 763—ab
multiple (Still's disease), suggestions for making a diagnosis, 127
polyarthritis in early stage of inoculation hepatitis, [Martini] 525—ab
polyarthritis (primary chronic) differentiated from Felty's syndrome, [Donner] 187—ab
psoriasis with, ACTH and cortisone for, [Irons & others] *861
splenohepatomegaly with, suggestions for making a diagnosis, 127
treatment, ACTH and cortisone: partial rehabilitation by internal therapy, [Stone] 596—ab
treatment, ACTH and gold, [Goslings] 354—ab
treatment, ACTH, effects; relation to gold therapy, [Margolis & Caplan] *382
treatment, adenosinetriphosphate, [Godfrey] *318
treatment, cortisone and other steroids, [Copeman] 55—ab
treatment, cortisone, local application, [Spies] 185—ab
treatment, cortisone orally, [Engleman & others] *402
treatment, cortisone, orally vs. intramuscularly, [Boland & Headley] *8
treatment, desoxycorticosterone acetate and vitamin C in, [Burbones] 598—ab
treatment, "forage" (bone drilling) for, 773
treatment, insulin, [Gordon] 842—C
treatment: insulin shock and electric convulsion, [Kersley] 55—ab
treatment, lipids in postpartum plasma, [Granier] 439—ab
treatment, nitrogen mustard [Jiménez Díaz] 188—ab; 1365
treatment, oral steroids with pregnenolone, [Freeman] 1094—ab
treatment, parathyroidectomy, [Mallet-Guy] 937—ab
treatment, salicylazosulfapyridine, [Kuzell] 846—ab
treatment, steroids, Mexico, 922
ARTHRODESIS
of wrist joint, [Ross] 186—ab
ARTICLES: See Journals
ARTIFICIAL
Eyes: See Eyes
Pneumothorax: See Pneumothorax, Artificial Respiration: See Respiration
ASCITES
portal cirrhosis with, [Ricketts] 1373—ab
treatment, depletion syndrome after, [Holley & McLester] *392
ASCORBIC ACID: See Acid, ascorbic
ASIA
training of health officers, 338
ASPHYXIA: See also Carbon Monoxide poisoning
of newborn, effects on future development, [Campbell] 934—ab
of newborn, use of Fletcher aspirator resuscitator, [Fletcher & Rogers] *533
ASPIRATION
continuous and gastroduodenal perforation, Belgium, 750
treatment of perforated peptic ulcers, [Taylor] 1100—ab
ASPIRIN: See Acid, acetylsalicylic
ASSAULT AND BATTERY: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ASSOCIATION: See also American Medical Association; Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M

V 14
1951

ASSOCIATION—Continued
Asociación Médico-Quirúrgica of Quito, annual medical meeting, Ecuador, 173
for Neurosurgical Studies, Belgium, 840
for Research in Ophthalmology combined meeting with A.M.A. Section on Ophthalmology, (program) 1160
of American Medical Colleges, Joint Committee on Medical Education in the Time of National Emergency, 648—E; (report) 1288
ASTHENIA: See Fatigue
Pseudobulbar: See Myasthenia gravis
ASTHMA
amalgam fillings and 1222
food tests in, [Leibowitz & others] 144:990, Nov. 18, 1950; (comments) [Cohen; Waldbott; Baballian] 145:174—C; (reply) [Leibowitz] 175—C
high mountain climate effect on, [Gugelot] 682—ab
rehabilitation of children, Colorado, 910
surgical treatment of intractable form, [Blades] 264—ab
treatment, ACTH and cortisone, Paris, 1286
treatment, cortisone orally, [Engleman & others] *402
treatment, cure by suturing piece of placental membrane under the skin, 1110
treatment, iod-ethamine to liquefy tenacious sputum, 1392
treatment, nitrogen mustard, Spain, 1365
ASTIGMATISM
congenital mixed, and nystagmus, no treatment for, 1108
ATAXIA
Locomotor: See Tabes Dorsalis
ATELECTASIS: See Lungs collapse
ATHEROMATOSIS
aging of arterial wall, [Lansing] 437—ab
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: See Arteriosclerosis
ATHLETICS
should these boys play basketball? 362
ATLANTIC CITY Session: See American Medical Association
ATLANTIC MONTHLY: See Journals
ATLAS
William Hunter's great anatomical atlas: The Gravid Uterus, 1226—ab
ATMOSPHERE: See Air
ATOMIC ENERGY: See also Radioactive Isotopes
bomb casualties, hematology, [LeRoy] 346—ab
bomb explosion, white blood cell counts after, [De Coursey] 711—ab
bomb, You Can Beat the A-Bomb (film review) 756
bombing, acute radiation syndrome; effect on Japanese survivors, [Bowers] *63
burn injury, [Evans] *1342
casualties, medical treatment, Connecticut, 653
Hiroshima Medical Association, message to American physicians, [Tasaka] 508—C
in war and peace, medical aspects, [Warren] *61
lead is a shield against radiation, 686
medical aspects of civil defense, [Long] *979
medicine and medical developments, special lecture series on, New York, 97
physician's problem in atomic warfare, [Cooney] *634
radiation effects on bone marrow, 493; Television
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, (fellowships in industrial medicine) 339
ATROPHY: See Liver; Stomach inflammation
Muscular: See Dystrophy, muscular
ATROPINE
sulfate plus physostigmine for muscular spasm and pain, [Marshall] 53—ab
AUDIOMETERS
Sonotone Screening, Model 30, 33
AUDIOVISUAL AIDS: See Moving Pictures; Television
"AUDITORS" in dianetics, [Ravitch] 106—C
AUREOMYCIN
hydrochloride, warning statement to be included in labeling (Council report) 1267
toxicity, nausea after, amphojel to prevent, [Michel] 118—ab
Treatment: See also Arteritis; Breast; Brucellosis; Colds; Colitis, ulcerative; Granuloma inguinale; Liver inflammation; Parotitis, Epidemic; Peritonitis; Pneumonia, atypical primary; Pyuria; Q Fever
treatment, increasing bacterial resistance to, [Levinson] 261—ab
treatment, intravenous use permissible when nausea prevents oral administration? 448
treatment, monilial infections after, [Woods & others] *207
treatment of "seal finger," Norway, 103
treatment plus chloramphenicol in experimental gas gangrene, [Altemeier] 440—ab
treatment plus chloramphenicol in surgical infections, [Altemeier & Culbertson] *449
treatment plus chloramphenicol in whooping cough, [Gray] 764—ab
AURICULAR FIBRILLATION
treatment, quinidine sulfate in propylene glycol intramuscularly, [Gluck & others] *637
AURICULAR FLUTTER
atrial, [Hejtmancik] 844—ab
AUROTHERAPY: See Gold therapy
AUSCULTATION
in rheumatic valvular disease, [Alimurung] 1097—ab
AUTOHEMOTHERAPY: See Hemotherapy
AUTOMATISM: See Mental Tension
AUTOMOBILES
accidents (road), Sweden, 507
accidents, toll for 1950, U. S., 497
accidents, violent deaths, [Ford] *1027
buses for passenger and ambulance use, 1001
AVIATION: See also Altitude, high
Aero Medical Association, 557—ab
air ambulance service, Pa., 1275
Air Raids: See Air Raids
effects of air transportation on clinical conditions, [Rafferty] *129
first aeronautic fatalities: Dr. Pilatre de Rozier, 642—ab
selective air evacuation vs. hitchhiking, [Churchill] 841—C
symptoms from changes in speed and direction of planes, [Poppen] 262—ab
vertigo after flying, 1025
AVIATION, U. S. AIR FORCE
Benson (O. O.) receives John Jeffries award, 422
commissioning priority 1 physicians, 1001
conditions at Lackland (Texas) Base, adv. page 23 in March 17 issue
inspecting hospitals and dispensaries, [Henderson] 1349
medical examiners, 422; 1084
medicine, academic titles given in, 1213
medicine school, Dr. Selye lectures at, 39
obstetric facilities for, 1391
physicians 1st woman commissioned: Dorothy A. Ellas, adv. page 14 in March 31 issue; 1213
tests for recruits, adv. page 30, April 21 issue
AVOCATIONS: See Physicians, avocations
AVOSYL: See Mephenesin
AWARDS: See Prizes
AZOTEMIA: See Blood urea; Uremia

B

BCG Vaccination; Vaccine: See Tuberculosis, immunization, BCG
BACILLEMIA: See Bacteremia
BACILLUS: See Bacteria
BACITRACIN
N. N. R. (description) 822; (Abbott) 822
treatment of neurosurgical infections, [Teng] 1218—ab
treatment of staphylococcic meningitis, [Teng] 54—ab
BACK Consultation Service at New York University-Bellevue Medical Center, 1075
BACKACHE: See also Sciatica; Spine, intervertebral disk
etiology: electric shock? 1394
BACTEREMIA
in leukopenia, [Kerby] 1377—ab
Staphylococcus aureus, cure with antibiotics and surgical removal of infected gelatin sponge, [Kravitz & Breed] *819
treatment, neomycin, [Duncan & others] *75
BACTERIA: See also Meningococcus, Staphylococcus; Tubercle Bacillus; etc. under names of organs as
Abortus infection: See Brucellosis
aerobacter infections, neomycin therapy, [Kadison & others] *1311
Coli: See Escherichia coli
culture media: skimmed milk digested with trypsin, [Messerschmidt] 187—ab
elimination from calf lymph, [Herrlich] 601—ab
Friedlander's: See Klebsiella pneumoniae
gram-negative, neomycin for disease caused by, [Kadison & others] *1307
in Air: See Air disinfection
in Blood: See Bacteremia
Infection: See Infection
Lactobacillus Casei Factor (Synthetic): See Acid, folic
"persisters" resistance to penicillin, 1269—E
polymorphous, cause of subacute endocarditis, 1365
Toxin: See Toxins
Tularense Infection: See Tularemia
BACTERID
purified, 1306
BACTERIOLOGIC WARFARE: See Biologic Warfare
BACTERIUM: See Bacteria
BAEKELAND Award: See Prizes
"BAGS" under eyes, 858
BALDNESS: See Alopecia
BALTHAZARD, Professor, death, Paris, 1365
BANCROFT Lecture: See Lectures
BANKS (therapeutic): See Blood Transfusion; Blood Vessels;
BARBITURATES: See also Phenobarbital
poisoning (acute) amphetamine and nikethamide treatment compared, [Riishede] 764—ab
poisoning (acute), electrocardiograms in, [Kirkegaard] 1102—ab
sensitivity, lumbar puncture for, [Howarth] 597—ab
BARBITURATES—Continued
treatment, substitutes for, in pediatric practice, 1109
withdrawal, psychosis with, [Hewitt] 931—ab
BAROMETRIC PRESSURE: See Humidity
BARR Fellowship: See Fellowships
BARTHOLIN, THOMAS, new biography by Dr. Axel Garboe, Denmark, 921
BARUCH, BERNARD M., prophecies in physical medicine and rehabilitation, 1346—E
BASAL Metabolism: See Metabolism, basal
BASEDOW'S Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
BASIC SCIENCE
course, Illinois, 570
lecture series, Pa., 333
BASKETBALL
should these boys play? 362
BATHS
foot, and plantar warts, 276
BATTLES: See Korean War
BEANS: See Castor Beans
BEAUTY PREPARATIONS: See Cosmetics
BED
Capacity: See Hospitals
Rest: See Convalescence
BEDPAN, [Rabson] 344—C
BEDSORES: See Decubitus
BEDWETTING: See Urine incontinence
BEEF
Heinz beef and liver soup, 985
BEETS
allergy to, and anthocyaninuria, [Zindler] 348—ab
BEHAVIOR: See also Mental Hygiene; Personality
character disorders and, 687
irritability in children during administration of triple sulfonamide liquid, 1110
BEHCET SYNDROME
indolent ulcers of vaginal and oral mucosa, 687
BELGIAN
Congo: See Congo
Congress of Surgery (fourth), 920
Society of Gastroenterology, 840
BENADRYL: See Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride
BENEMID
treatment of subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Filippin] 1216—C
BENODAINE Hydrochloride: See Piperoxan Hydrochloride
BENTYL HYDROCHLORIDE
new antispasmodic agent, [Hock] 1375—ab
BENZAZOLINE (priscoline)
effects on peripheral circulation, [Lynn] 678—ab
BENZEDRINE: See Amphetamine
BENZENE
toxicity of tape and oil remover, 1394
BENZESTROL
N.N.R., (Schieffelin) 1267
BENZINE
ingestion, poisoning from, [Selby] 1219—ab
BENZODIOXAN
test to diagnose pheochromocytoma, [Calkins & others] *881
BENZOHYDRYL Alkamine Ethers: See Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride
BENZOL: See Benzene
BENZOPYRINIUM BROMIDE
brand name recognized by Council, 644
N. N. R., (description) 487; (Warner) 487
BENZYL ALCOHOL
aminophylline solution with, N. N. R., (Elder) 159
BENZYL BENZOATE
lotion, N. N. R., (Smith-Dorsey) 159
BEQUESTS: See Donations (cross reference)
BERYLLIUM
granuloma, cutaneous, [Large] 1099—ab
poisoning (acute) in animals, biochemical changes in, [Aldridge] 522—ab
sarcoma, (induced osteogenic) [Hoagland] 260—ab
BESNIER-Boeck-Schaumann Disease: See Sarcoidosis
BETHANECHOL CHLORIDE
as stimulant, [Kyle] 350—ab
brand name recognized by Council, 644
N. N. R., (description) 1067; (Merck) 1067
BEVAN, ANEURIN, no longer Minister of Health, England, 1002
BEVERAGES: See also Coffee; Milk
Alcoholic: See Alcohol
carbonated, soft drinks cause dental caries, 321—E
BEVERIDGE Plan: See National Service Plan (England)
BEZOAR: See Trichobezoar
BIBLIOGRAPHY: See American Medical Association, Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus
BICARBONATE of Soda: See Sodium bicarbonate
BIGGS Lecture: See Lectures
BILE DUCTS: See also Gallbladder; Liver
calculi in dilated stump, preoperative visualization, "reformed gallbladder," [Weingarten] *157
infected, chemotherapy, [Graafland] 442—ab
stricture (benign) of intrahepatic ducts, [Carter & Gillette] *375

BILHARZIASIS: See Schistosomiasis
BILIARY TRACT: See Bile Ducts; Gallbladder; Liver
BILLS: See Fees
Legislative: See Laws and Legislation
BIOCHEMISTRY
examination for biochemist by USPHS, 422
modern trends in, 1254—ab
BIOLOGIC PRODUCTS: See Toxins; Toxoid
BIOLOGIC WARFARE
medical aspects of civil defense in, [Haas] *900
What You Should Know About Biological Warfare, adv. page 23 in March 17 issue
BIOLOGY
experimental, new department at Weizmann Institute, Israel, 1215
Institute of Biology of Great Britain, 1277
BIOPSY: See also Liver; Stomach
sponge, in cancer diagnosis, [Gladstone] *1238
BIRDS: See Fowls; Psittacosis
BIRTH: See Labor
in Hospital: See Hospitals, maternity
Multiple: See Twins
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rate: See Vital Statistics
Stillbirth: See Stillbirth
BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN (dicumarol)
anticoagulant, 859
brand name recognized by Council, 645
induced hypoprothrombinemia, vitamin K for, [Overman & others] *393
Quick test of prothrombin time, [Quick] 427—C
toxicity, deaths from, [Wright] 844—ab
toxicity, vitamin K oxide for, [James] 1575—ab
treatment of acute myocardial infarction, [Russek & others] *390; [Bresnick] 592—ab; [Sigler] 1004—C
BISMUTH
Glycolylarsanilate, brand name recognized by Council, 645
treatment of peptic ulcer with large doses, [Skemp] 1104—ab
treatment plus penicillin in neurosyphilis, [Jobiek] 673—ab
treatment plus penicillin in syphilis [Leavaditi] 766—ab
BI-SULFAZINE: See Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
BISULFON: See Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
BITE: See also Ants; Spider bite
human, of head and neck, [Crikelair] 758—ab
lead poisoning from biting furniture, 531
BLACK Widow: See Spider bite
BLACKWELL Citation: See Prizes
BLADDER: See also Urinary System
calculi, limitations of X-ray diagnosis, [Squire & Kretschmer] *81
cancer, treatment, [Flocks] *295
inflammation, cystitis treated with neomycin, [Duncan & others] *75
inflammation (interstitial cystitis), abacterial pyuria, aureomycin for, [Baurys] *403
surgery, ureteroneocystostomy for ureteral injuries, [Prentiss & Mullenix] *1247
tumors, Italian Society of Urology discusses, 750
BLEEDERS: See Hemophilia
BLEEDING: See Hemorrhage
BLINDNESS: See also Conjunctivitis, infectious acute, in newborn; Vision
battle against, [Lancaster & Foote] *26; (correction) 243
causes of, research grants to Stanford, 166
federal bills on the blind, 1208—OS
National Society for Prevention of, (annual report) 99; (grants for research) 166; (conference) 573; (42nd annual meeting) 913
rehabilitation of the blind, 242
BLISTERS: See Epidermolysis bullosa
BLOOD: See also Hemo—; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
amylase, evaluation of pancreatic function tests, [Wirts & Snape] *876
Bacteria in: See Bacteremia
Bank: See Blood Transfusion
calcium, calcemia from injections of calcium chloride, [Foscarini] 1017—ab
Cells: See also Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
cells, can one contract syphilis while doing blood cell count? 859
cells, electron microscopy, [Bessis] 846—ab
chlorides, hyperchloremia in nephrocalcinosis, [Engel] *288
cholesterol and diet vs. coronary artery disease, [Gertler] 261—ab
cholesterol esters lowered in obstructive jaundice, 59
cholesterol (serum) and age, [Gertler] 116—ab; [Keys] 263—ab
cholesterol-phospholipid (serum ratio), test for atherosclerosis, [Morrison] *1233
cholesterol vs. cholesterol in diet, [Davenport] 116—ab
cholinesterase in myasthenia gravis treated with octamethyl pyrophosphoramide, [Rider & others] *967
Circulation: See also Blood volume; Pulse; Vasomotor System
BLOOD—Continued
circulation, beginning of, in embryo (film review), 110
circulation, Newman ether test to determine portal circulation time, 1087
circulation (peripheral), disorders, arteriectomy for, [Knorre] 680—ab
circulation (peripheral), priscoline affects, [Lynn] 678—ab
Clot: See Blood coagulation; Thrombophlebitis; Thrombosis
Coagulation: See also Blood prothrombin; Hemophilia
Coagulation, Anticoagulants: See Bishydroxycoumarin; Heparin
coagulation, anticoagulants as rodenticides, 824—E
coagulation, anticoagulants, depo-heparin sodium, [Smiles] 1381—ab
coagulation, anticoagulants (safe) for patients sensitive to those usually used? 859
coagulation, clot liquefied by streptokinase-streptodornase, [Miller & others] *820
coagulation: coagulants and anticoagulants, Belgian Congress of Surgery discuss, 920
coagulation defects with intrauterine death, [Wynne] 587—ab
coagulation, effectiveness of synthetic vitamin K, [Overman & others] *393
coagulation, hypercoagulability after ACTH and cortisone, [Cosgriff] 669—ab
coagulation in coronary thrombosis, [Tulloch] 267—ab
Collection Program: See Blood Transfusion
concentration and postoperative shock, [Schoemaker] 765—ab
culture (arterial) in subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Sullivan] 1381—ab
Donors: See Blood Transfusion blood donors
Dyscrasia: See also Anemia; Anemia, Pernicious; Erythroblastosis, Fetal; Leukemia
dyscrasia, epinephrine tolerance test and its relation to splenic panhemapotenia, 275
dyscrasia, surgical aspects, 1214
estrone conversion in and breast cancer, [Weinhouse] 589—ab
Fats: See also Blood lipids
fats, essential hyperlipemia, [Movitt] 757—ab
fats globules in atherosclerotic and nonatherosclerotic subjects, [Zinn] 930—ab
Fibrin: See Fibrin
Flow: See Blood circulation
forensic hematology, Italy, 506
Groups: See also Blood Transfusion reactions; Rh Factor
groups, classification by, [Elsdon-Dew] 509—C
groups, geographic variability in U. S., [Hervey & others] *80
groups, Kell-Cellano system in pregnancy and transfusion, [Cochrane] 676—ab
groups, mismatched transfusion, sodium bicarbonate intravenously to counteract, [Varney & others] *978
groups-specific systems, Italy, 506
hematology of atomic bomb casualties, [LeRoy] 346—ab
hydrogen ion concentration in psychotics, [Steinfeld] *226
identification, progress in, Italy, 506
in Urine: See Hematuria
Infection of Blood: See Bacteremia
Injection of Whole Blood or Its Derivatives: See Blood Transfusion; Hemotherapy
lipase, evaluation of pancreatic function tests, [Wirts & Snape] *876
Lipids: See also Blood fats
lipids in postpartum plasma: its use in rheumatoid arthritis, [Granirer] 439—ab
Loss of: See Hemorrhage
lymphocytes and pituitary, [Colfer] 523—ab
lymphocytes, hypothalamic control, [De Groot] 523—ab
Menstrual: See Menstruation
Methemoglobin in: See Methemoglobinemia
neomycin levels after its treatment in various infections, [Kadison & others] *1307
oxygen, hypoxemia test, [Nylin] 1384—ab
pattern in cancer, diagnostic value, [Bolen] 588—ab
penicillin concentration (effective), 1269—E
penicillin levels in, [Cannon & others] *1031
phosphatase (serum alkaline) raised in obstructive jaundice, 59
phosphatase (serum) determinations in prostatic cancer, [Nesbit & Baum] *1321
phospholipid-cholesterol ratio in serum as test for atherosclerosis, [Morrison] *1233
Plasma: See various subheads under Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
Platelets: See also Purpura, thrombopenic
platelets count in roentgen technicians, [Mossberg] 936—ab
platelets, variants of thrombosis syndrome, [Belgelman] 1292—ab
potassium, hyperkalemia resulting in paralysis [McNaughton] *481
potassium in uremia, [Kolff] 516—ab
Preservation: See Blood Transfusion, blood bank
Pressure: See BLOOD PRESSURE
processing laboratory, Massachusetts, 239
BLOOD—Continued
proteins (radioactive iodinated plasma) to study blood volume, [Storaasli] 439—ab
proteins (serum) tests for, 1109
Prothrombin: See also Blood coagulation
prothrombin consumption time in hemophilia, [Quick] *4
prothrombin, hypoprothrombinemia (dicumarol), synthetic vitamin K in, [Overman & others] *393
public seminars on, Massachusetts, 570
research intensified on, and its fractions, 423
sedimentation rate in arthritis, 362
sedimentation rate in plasma and in serum, [Bornschein] 527—ab
Serum: See various subheads under Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
sodium, hyponatremia resulting in paralysis, [McNaughton] *481
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar high, with no sugar in urine: renal threshold for glucose, 126
sugar high without glycosuria, 1023
sugar methods: Folin-Wu, Somogyi-Nelson, Wilkerson-Heftmann rapid screening test, [Haunz] 1377—ab
Tests: See Blood groups; syphilis serodiagnosis
toxins in serum from psychotic patients, reactions of, [Macht] 933—ab
Transfusion: See BLOOD TRANSFUSION
Types: See Blood groups
urea, syndrome of extrarenal or prerenal azotemia, [Goni] 442—ab
Vessels: See BLOOD VESSELS
Volume: See also Blood circulation
volume in health and disease, [Price] *781
volume, radioactive iodinated plasma protein to study, [Storaasli] 439—ab
Vomiting of: See Hematemesis
BLOOD PRESSURE
arterial, neurochemical regulation, Spain, 1365
in urographic examination, [Wickbom] 355—ab
BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH
complication of pregnancy, [Milliez] 1301—ab
epinephrine effect on arterial pressure, [Judson] 263—ab
essential, and pheochromocytoma, [Goldenberg] 431—ab
essential, effects of regular hospital diet in, [Watkin] 178—ab
essential, Italy, 505
etiology, pheochromocytoma, diagnostic methods, [Calkins & others] *880
irreversible, in cortisone-treated scleroderma, [Sharnoff & others] *1230
malignant, recession of neuroetinopathy during, [Keith] 757—ab
study of, 338
surgical treatment, [Werthelmer] 681—ab
surgical treatment, bilateral thoracolumbar sympathectomy, [Thorpe] 178—ab
surgical treatment by re-establishing arteriovenous fistula, [Isasi] 851—ab
surgical treatment, cause of failure in, [de Takats] 1009—ab
surgical treatment of portal hypertension by shunt operation, [Blakemore] *1335
surgical treatment, splanchnicectomy, [Evans] 1294—ab
surgical treatment, sympathectomy, [Conley] 432—ab
treatment, Kemper rice diet; report to Medical Research Council, [Cameron] 523—ab
treatment, low dosage of potassium thiocyanate, [Parsonnet] 674—ab
treatment, low sodium diet, [Corcoran] 1374—ab
treatment, methonium compounds, [Smirk] 1298—ab
treatment, mixture of hydrogenated alkaloids of ergot, [Gast] 1220—ab
treatment, phlebotomy indicated? 60
treatment rice-fruit diet on composition of body, [Chapman] 848—ab
treatment, veratrum viride and alkaloids of ergot, [Josephs] 1093—ab
World Congress of Cardiology discusses, 1003
BLOOD TRANSFUSION
arterial; its clinical application, [French] 1296—ab
blood bank, acute yellow atrophy of liver from SH virus from, [Miller] 932—ab
blood bank award to San Francisco Medical Society, 653
blood bank workers, homologous serum jaundice hazard in, [Trumbull & Greiner] *965
blood collection program by American Red Cross; statement by National Research Council, adv. page 29 (Feb. 17 issue); 831
blood collection program equipment of American Red Cross to be standardized, 1211
blood donation program, Fulton County, Ga., 493
blood donor (universal, dangerous), Belgium, 662
blood donors, American Red Cross calls for more, 241
blood donors, blood group variability in, [Hervey & others] *80

V 14
1951

BLOOD TRANSFUSION—Continued
blood program (national), adv. page 40, Feb. 3 issue
blood volume in health and disease, [Price] *781
exchange, in acute uremia, [Wiegmink] 442—ab
exchange, in aniline poisoning in 2 children, [Pignero] 526—ab
in management of gastric hemorrhage, [Pollard & Wollum] *22
Kell-Cellano blood group system in, [Cochrane] 676—ab
malaria transmitted by, [Drukker] 682—ab
mismatched, sodium bicarbonate intravenously for, [Varney & others] *978
multiple, use in massive hemorrhage from gastroduodenal ulcer, [Lipp & others] *14
of leukemic leukocytes in man, [Lanman] 846—ab
reactions after incompatible blood, 772
BLOOD VESSELS: See also Aorta; Arteries; Capillaries; Cardiovascular System; Vasomotor System; Veins
anomalies (congenital), [Thompson & Shafer] *869
bank, [Keefer & others] *889
Diseases: See Arteriosclerosis; Cardiovascular Disease; Phlebitis; Thromboangiitis obliterans; Thrombophlebitis
of gastric ulcer, [Key] 1016—ab
roentgen study, electrocardiogram during [Biorck] 1016—ab
roentgen study, injurious effects of cerebral angiography, [Broman] 355—ab
BLOODLETTING: See Venesection
BLUE CROSS PLANS: See Hospitals, expense Insurance
BLUE SHIELD: See Medical Service Plans
BOARD: See under specific names as Advisory Board; American Board
of Health: See Health
of Trustees: See American Medical Association
BOAS, E. P., letter from in *New York Times*, 232—E; [Exner; Durham] 250—C
BOATS: See Ships
BODY
Growth of: See Growth
Heat, Production: See Metabolism, basal
metallic coatings for entire body, 1024
Organs: See Viscera
Temperature: See Fever; Skin temperature
Weight: See Infants, Newborn; Obesity
BOECK'S SARCOIDOSIS: See Sarcoidosis
BOGOTA
biologic conditions in plateaus of, 105
BOMBS
Atomic: See Atomic Energy
BONE MARROW: See also Myeloma; Osteomyelitis
atomic radiation effects on, Illinois, 493
myelosis (chronic) treated with urethane, [Masshoff] 1102—ab
BONES: See also Cartilage; Orthopedics; Osteo— ; Ribs; Spine; under names of specific bones
drilling ("forage") for rheumatic diseases, 773
eosinophilic granuloma, [Pretl] 767—ab
Epiphysis: See Epiphysis
Fracture: See Fractures
lesions, in leukemia, folic acid antagonists for, [Dresner] 674—ab
physiology and calcium metabolism, 249—ab
precocious puberty in 8-year-old girl; "polyostotic fibrous dysplasia," (reply) [Robinson] 128
progressive diaphyseal dysplasia, [Gillespie] 1379—ab
repair, effects of short wave diathermy on, [Hutchinson] 1376—ab
tissue (preserved), extracts of, [Roth] 188—ab
skeletal changes from excess of vitamin A, [Caffey] 1217—ab
transplant (fibular) for nonunion of tibia, [Dunlap] 592—ab
BOOKS: See also Journals; Library; Book Reviews at end of letter B
medical, for foreign countries, 1077
BOONE, J. T., director of VA, adv. page 23 Jan. 27 issue; 338
BORDEN Award: See Prizes
BORIC ACID: See Acid
BORNHOLM Disease: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
BOTALLO'S Duct: See Ductus Arteriosus
BOTTLES: See Labels
BOTULISM
fatal case, California, 493
BOWEL Movement: See Feces
BOWELS: See Intestines
BOWEN'S DISEASE
of skin, [Strong] 261—ab
BOWLEGS: See Legs
BRADYCARDIA
produced by arterenol (nor-epinephrine), [Heymans] 679—ab
BRAIN: See also Cerebellum; Head; Meninges; Nervous System
blood supply, cerebral vascular accidents, [Wilson & others] *1227
cancer (metastatic), encephalitic form, [Madow] 1371—ab
BRAIN—Continued
diencephalohypophysial dystrophy, Italy, 504; 839
Disease: See also Epilepsy; Paralysis agitans
disease, lead encephalopathy, [Hay] 934—ab
electroencephalography, in migraine, [Friedman] 1098—ab
electroencephalography, desoxycorticosterone effect on, [Aird & Gordan] *715
electroencephalography in pregnancy, [Villavicencio] 599—ab
Hemorrhage: See also Meninges hemorrhage
hemorrhage, role of cardiocirculatory insufficiency, [Wilson & others] *1227
hemorrhage, stellate ganglion injection for, [Flothow] 429—C
Inflammation: See Encephalitis
injurious effects of cerebral angiography, [Broman] 355—ab
iodized oils effect on, [Jaeger] 177—ab
parieto-occipital syndrome after carbon monoxide poisoning, [Steele] 677—ab
pneumoencephalographic changes after prefrontal leukotomy, [Meschan] 929—ab
pneumoencephalography in retarded persons, [Miller] 760—ab
roentgen ray effect on embryo, [Hicks] 592—ab
roentgen study, lumbar and suboccipital encephalography, [Magnussen] 1386—ab
schistosomiasis, epilepsy due to, [Lichtenstein] 1095—ab
surgery, amputation stump pain and lobotomy, 774
surgery, chemical lobotomy, Israel, 1366
surgery, granulomas in presence of tantalum plates, [Meirowsky] 517—ab
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy for intractable pain, [Smolik] 589—ab
surgery, prefrontal leukotomy, pneumoencephalogram after, [Meschan] 929—ab
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy on veterans, [Drubin] 263—ab
surgery, replace lobotomy with intracranial injection for intractable pain? [Mandl] 1361—ab
surgery, temporal lobe exitrpations for psychomotor epilepsy, [Bailey & Gibbs] *365
surgery, topectomy and leukotomy for relief from pain, [Laine] 526—ab
surgery, topectomy, psychodynamic study after, [Cattell] 347—ab
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
temporal lobe seizures, [Penfield] 111—ab
tumors, early signs and symptoms, [Dowman] 598—ab
tumors, gliomas, roentgen and surgical therapy, [Tice] 517—ab
tumors, radioactive dilodofluoresce to localize, [Woolsey] 848—ab
tumors: tuberculoma, [Asenjo] 1370—ab
BRANCHIAL VESTIGES
cancer, [Martin] 349—ab
BRASS
"chills", how to prevent in metal fume fever, 944
BREAD: See Flour
BREAST
cancer (advanced), testosterone for, [King] 256—ab
cancer, endocrine therapy, [Paterson] 62—ab
cancer: estrogens intramuscularly (not intravenously) for; testosterone aggravate condition, [Portmann] 429—C
cancer, estrone conversion in blood and, [Werthessen] 589—ab
cancer, heredity, [VandenBerg] 182—ab
cancer, milk agent in frozen mouse cancer, [Bittner] 1009—ab
cancer, prognosis in, [Bloom] 850—ab
cancer, treatment, [Portmann] 1013—ab
Feeding: See Infants, feeding; Lactation
hypertrophy, prepubertal gynecomastia in 13 year old boy, 275
inflammation (puerperal), aureomycin in, Paris, 1286
Inflammation (chronic mastitis), fibroadenosis, [Atkins] 1219—ab
Milk: See Colostrum; Lactation; Milk, human
pendulous, Breast Plastic: One Stage Operation for Pendulous Breasts (film review)
roentgen diagnosis of tumors, [Leborgne] 1217—ab
roentgen examination, Brazil, 583
secretions, cytology, [Saphir] 433—ab
size, does nursing baby affect? 860
size, large in young woman, 60
sweat gland lesions, [Watkins] 255—ab
tumors, diagnosis, [Redon] 56—ab
tumors, roentgen diagnosis, [Leborgne] 1217—ab
BREATHING: See Respiration; Snoring
BRIGHT'S Disease: See Nephritis
BRITISH: See also England
Government, National Health Service: See National Health Service
Medical Association (retirement of Dr. Charles Hill; Dr. Angus Macrea appointed new secretary), 247; (doctors and the "closed shop") 340
Medical Research Council: See Medical Research Council
BROADCASTING: See Radio; Television
BROMIDES
substitute for barbiturates in pediatric practice, 1109
BRONCHIECTASIS
complications: pertussis, [Lees] 522—ab
multiple (Kartagener's triad), Brazil, 173
treatment, segmental resection of lung, [Mathey] 765—ab
BRONCHITIS
Tuberculous: See Bronchus, tuberculosis
BRONCHOSCOPY
Bronchoscopic Clinic (film review) 430
course at Illinois, 910
in artificial pneumothorax, [Rodell] 1375—ab
BRONCHUS: See also Bronchiectasis
cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis with cavitation, [Volpe] 600—ab
cancer, roentgen irradiation in, [Willbold] 267—ab
secretions, cytology, [Woolner] 435—ab
spasm, emphysema and atelectasis, 1367
tuberculosis, Belgium, 663
BRONZE STAR: See Korean War, Heroes
BRUCELLOSIS
bacteriological culture of lymph nodes in, [Janbon] 766—ab
problem, 1136—E
recovery from, 191
treatment, aureomycin, 1087; 1287
treatment, neomycin, results, [Kadison & others] *1310
treatment, terramycin; chloramphenicol; aureomycin, [Killough & others] *553
W.H.O. research centers for, 994
BUBBLE SOAP'S
cause oral ulcers? 126
BUBONIC PLAGUE: See Plague
BUERGER'S Disease: See Thromboangiitis obliterans
BUFO Reaction: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
BUILDINGS: See Hospitals; Housing
BULLETIN: See Journals
BURDICK MS-2 Muscle Stimulator, 823
BUREAU
A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
BURNS
atomic burn injury, [Evans] *1342
atomic energy cause of, physician's problem in, [Cooney] *634
radiation, treatment for, adv. page 30 in March 24 issue
treatment, ACTH, physiological reaction to, [Whitelaw] 85; [Tamerin] 925—C
treatment, conference on Iowa, 1074
treatment, skin graft replaced by basal cell carcinoma, [Spaeth] 1096—ab
BURSITIS
[Stone] 590—ab
BURTON-Hill Hospital Survey and Construction Act: See Hospitals, building program
BUSES: See Automobiles
BUTTER Substitute: See Oleomargarine
BUTTOCKS
asymmetric infragluteal creases, 773

Book Reviews

Abbreviation
Pars pro toto: Breviarium medicum internationale, [Peyser] 685
Abse, D. W., Diagnosis of Hysteria, 446
Actinotherapy
Electrotherapy and Actinotherapy, [Clayton] 125
Adolescence
Facts of Life and Love for Teenagers, [Duvall]
Adrenals
Adrenal Cortex: Transactions of First Conference, November 21-22, 1949, [Ralli] 58
Ainsworth-Davis, J. C., Essentials of Urology, 855
Alexander, J., editor, Colloid Chemistry: Theoretical and Applied, 269
Allergy
Food Allergy, [Rinkel & others] 683
Almeida Lima, P., Cerebral Angiography, 941
Altschul, R., Selected Studies on Arteriosclerosis, 1021
Ameline, A., Moÿse, H. P., and Chatain, Y., La chirurgie à deux équipes dans le traitement des cancers pelviens, 189
American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Instructional Course Lectures, [Pease] 529
American Medical Association, Primer on Fractures, 1388
Amino Acids and Proteins: Theory, Methods, Application, [Greenberg] 1390
Anatomy: See also Dissectors; Pathology; Physiology
Aids to Surgical Anatomy, [Baxter] 603
Atlas of Human Anatomy, [Anson] 58
Atlas of Human Anatomy: Descriptive and Regional, [Woerdeman] 270
Companion to Manuals of Practical Anatomy, [Jamieson] 1022
From Little Acorns: Story of Your Body, [Butterfield] 1221
Functional Anatomy of the Vertebrates, [Quiring] 446
Physiology and Anatomy, [Greisheimer] 360
Visual Anatomy: Head and Neck, [Friedman] 940

Book Reviews—Continued
Andrews, F. E., Philanthropic Giving, 1387
Androgens
Clinical Use of Testosterone, [Turner] 685
Animals
Comparative Animal Physiology, [Prosser] 603
The Frog: Its Reproduction and Development, [Rugh] 1303
Ankle
Injuries to the Ankle, [Bonnin] 938
Anson, B. J., Atlas of Human Anatomy, 58
Anthropology
Genetics and the Races of Man, [Boyd] 124
Antibiotics
Handbook of Antibiotics, [Baron] 853
Antihistamines: Their Clinical Application, [Feinberg & others] 272
Arkansas Diet Manual, [Waggener] 604
Arteriosclerosis
Selected Studies on Arteriosclerosis, [Altschul] 1021
Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases, Life Stress and Bodily Disease, 770
Atlas
Atlas of Histologic Diagnosis in Surgical Pathology, [Neuberger] 1389
Atlas of Human Anatomy, [Anson] 58
Atlas of Human Anatomy: Descriptive and Regional, [Woerdeman] 270
Atlas typischer Röntgenbilder vom normalen Menschen, [Grashey] 771
Color Atlas of Pathology, 853
Atom at Work, [Sacks] 1303
Atomic Energy: See also Radioactivity
Eighth Semiannual Report of Atomic Energy Commission July, 1950, 124
Industrial and Safety Problems of Nuclear Technology, [Shamos & Roth] 1221
Survival under Atomic Attack: You Can Survive, 271
Atrocities
Velpke Baby Home Trial, [Brand] 940
Autobiography: See Darwin
Autopsy
Practical Post-Mortem Technique, [Poynter] 771
Aviation
German Aviation Medicine World War II, 938
Babington, S. H., Navajos, Gods and Toms-Toms, 1020
Bach, F., editor, Recent Advances in Physical Medicine, 1105
Back
Functional Anatomy of the Limbs and Back, [Hollinshead] 1389
Bacteriology
Annual Review of Microbiology, [Clifton] 1022
Bacterial Polysaccharides: Their Chemical and Immunological Aspects, [Burger] 1390
Baird, D., editor, Combined Textbook of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 528
Baron, A. L., Handbook of Antibiotics, 853
Bauer, J., Differential Diagnosis of Internal Diseases: Clinical Analysis and Synthesis of Symptoms and Signs, 602
Bauer, W. W., Santa Claus, M.D., 445
Baumgärtel, T., Physiologie und Pathologie des Bilirubinstoff-wechsels als Grundlagen der Ikterusforschung, 1022
Baur, H. L., Urgent Diagnosis without Laboratory Aid: Discussion of External Signs of Conditions which Threaten Life, 604
Baxter, J. S., Aids to Surgical Anatomy, 603
Bayliss, R. I., Practical Procedures in Clinical Medicine, 528
Beeson, P. B., editor; 1950 Year Book of Medicine (May, 1949-May, 1950), 272
Behavior
Speaking of Man, [Myerson] 189
Beigelman, M. N., Vernal Conjunctivitis, 1020
Berens, C., and Siegel, E., Encyclopedia of the Eye: Diagnosis and Treatment, 938
Berman, J. K., Principles and Practice of Surgery, 856
Beyer, K. H., Pharmacological Basis of Penicillin Therapy, 771
Bilirubin
Physiologie und Pathologie des Bilirubinstoffwechsels als Grundlagen der Ikterusforschung, [Baumgärtel] 1022
Biochemistry
Amino Acids and Proteins: Theory, Methods, Application, 1390
Annual Review of Biochemistry, [Luck] 272
Biochemistry of B Vitamins, [Williams & others] 604
Biography: See Physicians
Biological Standardization, [Burn & others] 1020
Bishop, D. W., Comparative Animal Physiology, 603
Bleuler, E., Dementia Praecox or Group of Schizophrenias, 685
Blood
Disorders of Blood, [Whitby & Britton] 272
Plasma Proteins, Symposia on Nutrition of Gould Foundation, [Youmans] 856
Thromboembolic Conditions and Their Treatment with Anticoagulants, [Marple & Wright] 854
Blood Pressure
Introduction to Regulation of Blood Pressure and Heart Rate, [Heymans] 685
Blood Vessels
Cerebral Angiography, [Almeida Lima] 941
Hirndurchblutungsstörungen: Ihre Klinik und arteriographische Diagnose, [Brobeil] 939
Bones: See Fractures; Orthopedics; Osteology
Bonnin, J. G., Injuries to the Ankle, 938
Books
Scientific, Medical and Technical Books Published in United States, [Hawkins] 856
Borst, M., Pathologische Histologie, 271
Bosselman, B. C., Neurosis and Psychosis, 684
Bourne, G. H., Aids to Histology, 603
Bowes, K., editor, Modern Trends in Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 270
Boyd, W. C., Genetics and the Races of Man: Introduction to Modern Physical Anthropology, 124
Brain
Cerebral Angiography, [Almeida Lima] 941
Electroencephalography: Symposium on Its Various Aspects, [Cobb & others] 1020
Hirndurchblutungsstörungen: Ihre Klinik und arteriographische Diagnose, [Brobeil] 939
Problems in Cerebellar Physiology, [Moruzzi] 1021
Brand, G., editor, Velpke Baby Home Trial, 940
British Medical Journal Symposium: Fifty Years of Medicine, 1390
Brobeil, A., Hirndurchblutungsstörungen: Ihre Klinik und arteriographische Diagnose, 939
Bronchoesophagology, [Jackson & Jackson] 683
Browne, Sir Thomas
A Doctor's Life of Science and Faith, [Finch] 683
Brunner, A., Lehrbuch der Chirurgie, 359
Burger, M., Bacterial Polysaccharides, 1390
Burn, J. H., Finney, D. J., and Goodwin, L. G., Biological Standardization, 1020
Butterfield, F. W., From Little Acorns: Story of Your Body, 1221
Byrd, O. E., Health Instruction Yearbook 1950, 683
Caffey, J., Pediatric X-Ray Diagnosis, 1021
California
Memories, Men and Medicine, [Jones] 1022
Cancer
Cancer of Colon and Rectum: Its Diagnosis and Treatment, [Rankin & Graham] 58
Cytologic Diagnosis of Lung Cancer, [Farber & others] 123
La chirurgie à deux équipes dans le traitement des cancers pelviens, [Ameline & others] 189
Radiation Therapy in Management of Cancer of Uterine Cervix, [Cantril] 769
Results of Radium and X-Ray Therapy in Malignant Disease, [Paterson & others] 853
Services and Facilities in the United States, 1950, 854
Cannon, P., Recent Advances in Nutrition with Particular Reference to Protein Metabolism, 1303
Cantril, S. T., Radiation Therapy in Management of Cancer of Uterine Cervix, 769
Cardiovascular System: See Blood Vessels; Heart
Carlson, A. J., and others, Feelings and Emotions, Mooseheart Symposium (1948), 1022
Carter, B. N., editor, Monographs on Surgery, 1388
Cartoons
My Baby is Different, [Shapiro] 1107
Cell Physiology and Pharmacology, [Danielli] 271
Charnley, J., Closed Treatment of Fractures, 124
Chemistry: See also Biochemistry; Pharmacy
Bacterial Polysaccharides: Their Chemical and Immunological Aspects, [Burger] 1390
Chemistry and Biology of Proteins, [Haurowitz] 684
Colloid Chemistry: Theoretical and Applied, [Alexander] 269
Histamine Antagonists, [Leonard & Huttrer] 1388
Chemotherapy
Paul Ehrlich: Schöpfer der Chemotherapie, [Loewe] 125
Chest: See Thorax
Children: See also Infants; Pediatrics
Child Care in Israel: Guide to the Social Services, [Frankenstein] 855
Child Psychiatry in the Community: Primer for Teachers, Nurses and Others Who Care for Children, [Greenberg] 360
Diagnosis and Treatment of Endocrine Disorders in Childhood and Adolescence, [Wilkins] 269
From Little Acorns: Story of Your Body, [Butterfield] 1221
Handbook of Child Health, [Furniss] 940
Nursery School: Human Relationships Laboratory, [Read] 124
Your Deaf Child: Guide for Parents, [Myklebust] 1106
Christian, H. A., Non-Valvular Heart Disease, 272
Civil Defense
Health Services and Special Weapons Defense, 445
United States Civil Defense, 358
Clayton, E. B., Electrotherapy and Actinotherapy, 125
Clendening Lectures on History and Philosophy of Medicine, [Fulton] 529
Clifton, C. E., editor, Annual Review of Microbiology, 1022
Clinical Examination of Patients with Notes on Laboratory Diagnosis, [Forbes & Mann] 1019
Clinical Medicine
Emotions and Clinical Medicine, [Cobb] 446
Practical Procedures in Clinical Medicine, [Bayliss] 528
Savill's System of Clinical Medicine, [Warner] 1304
Cobb, S., Emotions and Clinical Medicine, 446
Cobb, W. A., and others, Electroencephalography: Symposium on its Various Aspects, 1020
Coller, F. A., Blain, A., and Andrews, G., Indications for and Results of Splenectomy, 857
Colloid Chemistry: Theoretical and Applied, [Alexander] 269
Colon
Cancer of Colon and Rectum: Its Diagnosis and Treatment, [Rankin & Graham] 58
Colonna, P., Regional Orthopedic Surgery, 359
Color Atlas of Pathology, 853
Colorimetric Determination of Traces of Metals, [Sandell] 1019
Communicable Diseases
Diagnostic Procedures and Reagents: Technics for Laboratory Diagnosis and Control of Communicable Diseases, 940
Praktikum der wichtigsten Infektionskrankheiten, [Hegler] 1304
Conjunctivitis
Vernal Conjunctivitis, [Beigelman] 1020
Conn, H. F., editor, Current Therapy 1951, 938
Constam, G., Therapie die Diabetes mellitus, 1221
Cova Garcia, P., Introducción al estudio de los insectos, 941
Cranioplasty, [Reeves] 270
Creevy, C. D., An Outline of Urology, 853
Criminology
Crimes of Violence, 857
Outline of Scientific Criminology, [Morland] 1303
Crozier, T. H., Aids to Medical Treatment, 603
Curtis, A. H., and Huffman, W., Textbook of Gynecology, 768
Cutting, W. C., editor, Annual Review of Medicine, 529
Cyclopedia: See Encyclopedia
Danielli, J. F., Cell Physiology and Pharmacology, 271
Darwin, Charles
Autobiography with His Notes and Letters Depicting Growth of Origin of Species, 190
Deafness
Your Child Deaf: Guide for Parents, [Myklebust] 1106
DeJong, R. N., Neurologic Examination: Incorporating the Fundamentals of Neuroanatomy and Neurophysiology, 941
de Kruif, P., Life Among the Doctors, 604
Dementia Praecox or the Group of Schizophrenias, [Bleuler] 685
DePalma, A. F., Surgery of the Shoulder, 528
Dermatology
Common Skin Diseases, [Roxburgh] 1389
Modern Practice in Dermatology, [Mitchell-Heggs] 768
Diabetes Mellitus
Good Food for Diabetics, [Sigel] 1387
Therapie des Diabetes Mellitus, [Constam] 1221
Diagnosis: See also Clinical Medicine
Clinical Examination of Patients with Notes on Laboratory Diagnosis, [Forbes & Mann] 1019
Diagnostic Procedures and Reagents: Technics for Laboratory Diagnosis and Control of Communicable Diseases, 940
Diagnostic Roentgenology, [Golden] 1021
Differential Diagnosis of Internal Diseases, [Bauer] 602
Medical Diagnosis: Applied Physical Diagnosis, [Pullen] 857
Physical Diagnosis, [Major] 1105
Spezielle chirurgische Diagnostik, [deQuervain] 190
Text-Book of X-Ray Diagnosis by British Authors, [Shanks & Kerley] 855
Urgent Diagnosis without Laboratory Aid, [Baur] 604
Dictionary: See also Encyclopedia
Freud: Dictionary of Psychoanalysis, [Fodor & Gaynor], 125
Medical Dictionary. Dictionnaire médical. Medizinisches Wörterbuch, [Veillon] 771
Diet: See also Food; Nutrition; Vitamins
Arkansas Diet Manual, [Waggener] 604
Disease: See also Diagnosis; Pathology; Therapeutics
Life Stress and Bodily Disease: 770

V 14
1951

Book Reviews—Continued
Dissectors
Osteology for Dissectors: Tutorial Pocket-book, [Howat] 771
Dock, George
Methods in Medicine: Manual of the Medical Service of George Dock, M.D., Sc.D., [Herrmann] 1105
Dock, W., and Snapper, I., editors, Advances in Internal Medicine, 1107
Doctors: See Physicians
Drugs: See Pharmacy
Duvall, E. M., Facts of Life and Love for Teen-agers, 358
Ear: See Deafness; Otorhinolaryngology
Eastman, N. J., Williams Obstetrics, 57
Ehalt, W., Unfallchirurgie im Röntgenbilde, 856
Electrocardiography: See Heart
Electrotherapy and Actinotherapy, [Clayton] 125
Embolism
Thromboembolic Conditions and Their Treatment with Anticoagulants, [Marple & Wright] 854
Embryology
Development of the Human Eye, [Mann] 359
Early Embryology of the Chick, [Patten] 1304
Emmens, C. W., Hormone Assay, 684
Emotions and Clinical Medicine, [Cobb] 446
Encyclopedia: See also Dictionary
Encyclopedia of the Eye: Diagnosis and Treatment, [Berens & Siegel] 938
Endocrinology
Clinical Use of Testosterone, [Turner] 685
Diagnosis and Treatment of Endocrine Disorders in Childhood and Adolescence, [Wilkins] 269
Tratado de endocrinología clínica, [Schteingart] 272
Engel, G. L., Fainting: Physiological and Psychological Considerations, 1304
Engel, S., Die Lunge des Kindes, 445
Entomology
Introducción al estudio de los insectos, [Cova García] 941
Esophagus
Bronchoesophagology, [Jackson & Jackson] 683
Esophagus and Pharynx in Action: Study of Structure in Relation to Function, [Lerche] 57
Ethics, Medical
Ethical Basis of Medical Practice, [Sperry] 528
Evans, J. P., Acute Head Injury, 123
Evolution
Charles Darwin's Autobiography with His Notes and Letters Depicting the Growth of the Origin of Species, 190
Extremities
Functional Anatomy of the Limbs and Back, [Hollinshead] 1389
Eyes: See Ophthalmology
Facts of Life and Love for Teenagers, [Duvall] 358
Fainting: Physiological and Psychological Considerations, [Engel] 1304
Farber, S. M., and others, Cytologic Diagnosis of Lung Cancer, 123
Feelings and Emotions: Mooseheart Symposium (1948), [Carlson & others] 1022
Feinberg, S. M., Malkiel, S., and Feinberg, A. R., Antihistamines: Their Clinical Application, 272
Ferm, V., editor, History of Philosophical Systems, 603
Finch, J. S., Sir Thomas Browne: A Doctor's Life of Science and Faith, 683
Fischer, F., Augenheilkunde für praktische Ärzte und Internisten, 940
Fischer, S., Principles of General Psychopathology, 603
Fisher, V. E., Meaning and Practice of Psychotherapy, 189
Fleming, A., editor, Penicillin: Its Practical Application, 770
Fodor, N., and Gaynor, F., editors, Freud: Dictionary of Psychoanalysis, 123
Food: See also Diet; Nutrition; Vitamins
Food Allergy, [Rinkel & others], 683
Forbes, J., and Mann, W. N., Clinical Examination of Patients with Notes on Laboratory Diagnosis, 1019
Foreign Language: See Russian
Foundations
Philanthropic Giving, [Andrews] 1387
Symposia on Nutrition of the Robert Gould Research Foundation, Inc., [Youmans] 856
Fractures
Closed Treatment of Fractures, [Charnley] 124
Primer on Fractures, 1388
Unfallchirurgie im Röntgenbilde, [Ehalt] 856
Frankenstein, C., editor, Child Care in Israel, 855
Freeman, J., Hay-Fever: A Key to Allergic Disorders, 269
Freeman, R. B., Public Health Nursing Practice, 604
Freud: Dictionary of Psychoanalysis, [Fodor & Gaynor] 123
Friedman, S. M., Visual Anatomy: Head and Neck, 940
Front Line Surgeons: History of Third Auxiliary Surgical Group, [Graves] 603
Fulton, J. F., Logan Clendening Lectures on History and Philosophy of Medicine, 529
Furniss, A., Handbook of Child Health, 940
Gatenby, J. B., and Beams, H. W., editors, Microtomist's Vade-Mecum (Bolles Lee), 855
Genetics: See also Heredity
Genetics and Races of Man, [Boyd] 124
Gerard, R. W., editor, Methods in Medical Research, 684
Geriatrics: See Old Age
German Aviation Medicine World War II, 938
Giordano, M., Patologia, parassitologia ed igiene del paesi caldi, 358
Golden, R., editor, Diagnostic Roentgenology, 1021
Gordon, E. S., editor, Symposium on Steroid Hormones, 270
Government Control of Medical Care, Santa Claus, M.D., [Bauer] 445
Grashey, R., Atlas typischer Röntgenbilder vom normalen Menschen, 771
Graubard, D. J., and Peterson, M. C., Clinical Uses of Intravenous Procaine, 529
Graves, C. L., Front Line Surgeons: History of Third Auxiliary Surgical Group, 603
Greenberg, D. M., editor, Amino Acids and Proteins: Theory, Methods Application, 1390
Greenberg, H. A., Child Psychiatry in the Community: Primer for Teachers, Nurses and Others Who Care for Children, 360
Greenhill, J. P., editor, 1950 Year Book of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1019
Greisheimer, E. M., Physiology and Anatomy, 360
Griesbach, R., and Brandt, A., editors, Röntgen-Reihenuntersuchungen des Brustkordes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erfassung der Lungentuberkulose, 769
Growth
Neurosis and Human Growth: Struggle Toward Self-Realization, [Horney] 124
Gynecology
Combined Textbook of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, [Baird] 528
Genealogy of Gynaecology: History of Development of Gynaecology Throughout the Ages 2000 B.C.-1800 A.D., [Ricci] 190
Modern Trends in Obstetrics and Gynaecology, [Bowes] 270
1950 Year Book of Obstetrics and Gynecology, [Greenhill] 1019
Progress in Gynecology, [Meigs & Sturgis] 271
Radiation Therapy in Management of Cancer of Uterine Cervix, [Cantril] 769
Textbook of Gynecology, [Curtis & Huffman] 768
Hamilton, A., and Hardy, H. L., Industrial Toxicology, 123
Hamm, D., Jr., Los Angeles County Hospital House Staff Manual, 360
Harris, R. E., Recent Advances in Diagnostic Psychological Testing, 125
Harrison, T. R., Principles of Internal Medicine, 57
Haurowitz, F., Chemistry and Biology of Proteins, 684
Hawkins, R. R., editor, Scientific, Medical, and Technical Books Published in U. S., 856
Hay-Fever: A Key to Allergic Disorders, [Freeman] 269
Head
Acute Head Injury, [Evans] 123
Visual Anatomy: Head and Neck, [Friedman] 940
Health: See also Mental Hygiene
Handbook of Child Health, [Furniss] 940
Health Instruction Yearbook 1950, [Byrd] 683
Health Services and Special Weapons Defense, 445
Public Health Nursing Practice, [Freeman] 604
Science of Health, [Meredith] 1390
Your Body: How to Keep It Healthy, [Tebbel] 1221
Heart
Basic Principles of Clinical Electrocardiography, [Hecht] 685
Clinical Electrocardiography, [Rosenbaum] 856
Heart Disease in Pregnancy, [Morgan Jones] 1387
Introduction to Regulation of Blood Pressure and Heart Rate, [Heymans] 685
Non-Valvular Heart Disease, [Christian] 272
Praktische Elektrokardiographie, [Kienle] 770
Hecht, H. H., Basic Principles of Clinical Electrocardiography, 685
Hegler, C., Praktikum der wichtigsten Infektionskrankheiten, 1304
Hematology: See Blood
Heredity: See also Genetics
New You and Heredity, [Scheinfeld] 941
Herma, H., and Kurth, G. M., editors, Elements of Psychoanalysis, 1389
Herrmann, G. R., Methods in Medicine: Manual of the Medical Services of George Dock, 1105
Heymans, C., Introduction to Regulation of Blood Pressure and Heart Rate, 685
Histamine Antagonists, [Leonard & Huttrer] 1388
Histology
Aids to Histology, [Bourne] 603
Atlas of Histologic Diagnosis in Surgical Pathology, [Neuberger] 1389
Pathologische Histologie: Ein Unterrichtskurs, [Borst] 271
History of Medicine: See Medical History
Hodges, M. B., editor, Social Work Year Book 1951, 1107
Hollinshead, W. H., Functional Anatomy of the Limbs and Back, 1389
Holmes, G. W., and Schulz, M. D., Therapeutic Radiology, 1020
Holt Radium Institute of Manchester
Results of Radium and X-Ray Therapy in Malignant Disease, [Paterson & others] 853
Hormones
Clinical Use of Testosterone, [Turner] 685
Hormone Assay, [Emmens] 684
Symposium on Steroid Hormones, [Gordon] 270
Horney, K., Neurosis and Human Growth: Struggle Toward Self-Realization, 124
Hospitals
Los Angeles County Hospital House Staff Manual, [Hamm] 360
Howat, R. K., Osteology for Dissectors: Tutorial Pocketbook, 771
Hunter, W. E., and Smith, B. H., To Prospective Mothers, 57
Hysteria
Diagnosis of Hysteria, [Abse] 446
Image and Appearance of Human Body, [Schilder] 1107
Immunology
Bacterial Polysaccharides: Their Chemical and Immunological Aspects, [Berger] 1390
Indians, American
Navajos, Gods and Tom-Toms, [Babington] 1020
Industry
Evaluation of Industrial Disability, [Thurber & Thurber] 271
Industrial and Safety Problems of Nuclear Technology, [Shamos & Roth] 1221
Industrial Nutrition, [Pyke] 190
Industrial Toxicology, [Hamilton & Hardy] 123
Infants: See also Children; Pediatrics
My Baby is Different, [Shapiro] 1107
Infectious Diseases: See Communicable Diseases
Inflammation
Newer Concepts of Inflammation, [Menkin] 856
Injuries: See Trauma
Insects: See Entomology
Internal Medicine
Advances in Internal Medicine, [Dock & Snapper] 1107
Differential Diagnosis of Internal Diseases, [Bauer] 602
Principles of Internal Medicine, [Harrison] 57
Israel
Child Care in Israel, [Frankenstein] 855
Ivy, A. C., Grossman, M. I., and Bachrach, W. H., Peptic Ulcer, 602
Jackson, C., and Jackson, C. L., Bronchoesophagology, 683
Jamieson, E. B., Companion to Manuals of Practical Anatomy, 1022
Jolliffe, N., Tisdall, F. F., and Cannon, P. R., editors Clinical Nutrition, 768
Jones, J. R., Memories, Men and Medicine: History of Medicine in Sacramento, California, 1022
Jurisprudence: See Medical Jurisprudence
Kahn, R. L., Serology with Lipid Antigen with Special Reference to Kahn and Universal Reactions, 853
Kenyon, H. R., Prostate Gland, 269
Kidney
Urinary Function of the Kidney, [Wolf] 1387
Kienle, F., Praktische Elektrokardiographie, 770
Knocke, F. J., and Knocke, L. S., Orthopaedic Nursing, 1390
Kuhlmann, F., and Rating, B., Röntgenatlas der Erkrankungen des Magendarmkanals und der Gallenblase, 769
Labor: See Obstetrics
Landois-Rosemann Physiologie des Menschen, [Rosemann] 1221
Languages
Scientific Russian: Textbook for Classes and Self-Study, [Perry] 1388
Lectures
American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Instructional Course Lectures, [Pease] 529
Logan Clendening Lectures on History and Philosophy of Medicine, [Fulton] 529
Leonard, F., and Huttrer, C., Histamine Antagonists, 1388
Lerche, W., Esophagus and Pharynx in Action: Study of Structure in Relation to Function, 57
Life Among the Doctors, [de Kruif] 604
Life Stress and Bodily Disease, 770
Loewe, H., Paul Ehrlich: Schöpfer der Chemotherapie, 125

Book Reviews—Continued
Los Angeles County Hospital House Staff Manual. [Hamm] 360
Low, A. A., Mental Health Through Will-Training. 1106
Lucas, M. S., Elements of Human Physiology. 602
Luck, J. M., editor, Annual Review of Biochemistry. 272
Lungs
Cytologic Diagnosis of Lung Cancer. [Farber & others] 123
Die Lunge des Kindes. 445
Lyle, T. K., Worth and Chavasse's Squint: Binocular Reflexes and Treatment of Strabismus. 939
McComb, S. J., Preparation of Photographic Prints for Medical Publication. 857
Madigan, M. E., Psychology: Principles and Applications. 125
Major, R. H., Physical Diagnosis. 1105
Mann, I., Development of the Human Eye. 359
Manson-Bahr, P. H., editor, Manson's Tropical Diseases. 770
Marple, C. D., and Wright, I. S., Thromboembolic Conditions and Their Treatment with Anticoagulants. 854
Meakins, J. C., Practice of Medicine. 771
Medical Annual: See Yearbook
Medical Ethics: See Ethics, Medical
Medical History
Genealogy of Gynaecology: History of Development of Gynaecology Throughout the Ages, [Ricci] 190
History of Medicine: Vol. I: Primitive and Archaic Medicine, [Sigerist] 1107
Logan Clendening Lectures, [Fulton] 529
Memories, Men and Medicine: History of Medicine in Sacramento, California, [Jones] 1022
Sir Thomas Browne: A Doctor's Life of Science and Faith, [Finch] 683
Medical Jurisprudence
Velpke Baby Home Trial, [Brand] 940
Medical Service
Santa Claus, M. D., [Bauer] 445
Medicine: See also Clinical Medicine: Internal Medicine; Medical History; Physicians; Surgeons; Surgery
Annual Review of Medicine, [Cutting] 529
Fifty Years of Medicine: Symposium from British Medical Journal. 1390
Guide to General Medical Practice, [Vorhaus] 771
Methods in Medicine, [Herrmann] 1105
1950 Year Book of Medicine (May, 1949-May, 1950), [Beeson] 272
Practice of Medicine, [Meakins] 771
Meggendorfer, F., Allgemeine und spezielle Therapie der Geistes- und Nervenkrankheiten. 57
Meigs, J. V., and Sturgis, S. H., editors, Progress in Gynecology, Volume II. 271
Menkin, V., Newer Concepts of Inflammation. 856
Mental Hygiene
Mental Health Through Will-Training, [Low] 1106
Meredith, F. L., Science of Health. 1390
Metals
Colorimetric Determination of Traces of Metals, [Sandell] 1019
Microbiology
Annual Review of Microbiology, [Clifton] 1022
Microscopy
Microtomist's Vade-Mecum (Bolles Lee): Handbook of Methods of Animal and Plant Microscopic Technique, [Gatenby & Beams] 855
Midwifery: See Obstetrics
Mikesell, W. H., editor, Modern Abnormal Psychology: Symposium. 1105
Mitchell-Heggs, G. B., editor, Modern Practice in Dermatology. 768
Monrad-Krohn, G. H., Die klinische Untersuchung des Nervensystems. 1303
Moosheart Symposium (1948): Feelings and Emotions, [Carlson & others] 1022
Morgan Jones, A., Heart Disease in Pregnancy. 1387
Morland, N., Outline of Scientific Criminology. 1303
Moruzzi, G., Problems in Cerebellar Physiology. 1021
Mulinos, M. G., Pharmacology. 1389
Myerson, A., Speaking of Man. 189
Myklebust, H. R., Your Deaf Child: Guide for Parents. 1106
National Health Service Acts, 1946 and 1949, [Scott & others] 1304
Navajos, Gods and Tom-Toms, [Babington] 1020
Navy, U. S., Color Atlas of Pathology. 853
Neck
Visual Anatomy: Head and Neck, [Friedman] 940
Necropsy: See Autopsy
Neuberger, K. T., Atlas of Histologic Diagnosis in Surgical Pathology. 1389
Neurology: See also Brain
Allgemeine und spezielle Therapie der Geistes- und Nervenkrankheiten, [Meggendorfer] 57
Neurology—*Continued*
Die klinische Untersuchung des Nervensystems, [Monrad-Krohn] 1303
Neurologic Examination: Incorporating Fundamentals of Neuroanatomy and Neurophysiology, [DeJong] 941
Transmission of Nerve Impulses at Neuro-effector Junctions and Peripheral Synapses, [Rosenblueth] 685
Trophic Nerves, [Wyburn-Mason] 770
Neurosis
Neurosis and Psychosis, [Bosselman] 684
You're Human, Too, [Stresseman] 1019
New You and Heredity, [Scheinfeld] 941
Newns, G. H., Aids to Materia Medica. 603
Newton, K., Geriatric Nursing. 58
Nose: See Otorhinolaryngology
Nursery School: Human Relationships Laboratory, [Read] 124
Nurses and Nursing
Geriatric Nursing, [Newton] 58
Orthopaedic Nursing, [Knocke & Knocke] 1390
Public Health Nursing Practice, [Freeman] 604
Physiology and Anatomy, [Greisheimer] 360
Nutrition: See also Diet; Food; Vitamins
Clinical Nutrition, [Jolliffe & others] 768
Industrial Nutrition, [Pyke] 190
Recent Advances in Nutrition with Particular Reference to Protein Metabolism, [Cannon] 1303
Symposia on Nutrition of the Robert Gould Research Foundation, Inc., [Youmans] 856
Obstetrics
Combined Textbook of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, [Baird] 528
Modern Trends in Obstetrics and Gynaecology, [Bowes] 270
1950 Year Book of Obstetrics and Gynecology, [Greenhill] 1019
Understanding Natural Childbirth: Book for the Expectant Mother, [Thoms] 854
Williams Obstetrics, [Eastman] 57
Occupational Medicine: See Industry
Ogilvie, W. H., Surgery: Orthodox and Heterodox, 1021
Ogle, K. N., Researches in Binocular Vision, 768
Old Age
Geriatric Nursing, [Newton] 58
Operations: See Surgery
Ophthalmology
Augenheilkunde für praktische Arzte und Internisten, [Fischer] 940
Development of the Human Eye, [Mann] 359
Encyclopedia of the Eye: Diagnosis and Treatment, [Berens & Siegel] 938
Eye Surgery, [Stallard] 684
Recent Advances in Ocular Prosthesis, [Prince] 125
Researches in Binocular Vision, [Ogle] 768
Vernal Conjunctivitis, [Beigelman] 1020
Worth and Chavasse's Squint: Binocular Reflexes and Treatment of Strabismus, [Lyle] 939
Orthopedics: See also Fractures
American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Instructional Course Lectures, [Pease] 529
Orthopaedic Nursing, [Knocke & Knocke] 1390
Post-Graduate Lectures on Orthopedic Diagnosis and Indications, [Steindler] 446
Regional Orthopedic Surgery, [Colonna] 359
Osteology
Osteology for Dissectors: Tutorial Pocketbook, [Howat] 771
Otorhinolaryngology
Common Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat, [Reading] 1303
Nasal Sinuses: Anatomic and Clinical Consideration, [Van Alyea] 1388
Pars pro toto: Breviarium medicum internationale, [Peyser] 685
Paterson, R., Tod, M., and Russell, M., compilers, Results of Radium and X-Ray Therapy in Malignant Disease. 853
Pathology: See also Disease
Atlas of Histologic Diagnosis in Surgical Pathology, [Neuberger] 1389
Color Atlas of Pathology, 853
Pathologische Histologie, [Borst] 271
Pathology in General Surgery, [Schafer] 189
Patologia, parassitologia ed igiene del paesi caldi, [Giordano] 358
Patients
Clinical Examination of Patients with Notes on Laboratory Diagnosis, [Forbes & Mann] 1019
Patten, B. M., Early Embryology of the Chick. 1304
Pease, C. N., editor, American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Instructional Course Lectures. 529
Pediatrics: See also Children; Infants
Pediatric X-Ray Diagnosis, [Caffey] 1021
Tuberculosis and Other Problems of Pediatrics, [Wallgren] 360
Pelvis
La chirurgie à deux équipes dans le traitement des cancers pelviens, [Ameline & others] 189
Penicillin
Penicillin: Its Practical Application, [Fleming] 770
Pharmacological Basis of Penicillin Therapy, [Beyer] 771
Peptic Ulcer, [Ivy & others] 602
Perry, J. W., Scientific Russian: Textbook for Classes and Self-Study. 1388
Pharmacopeia of United States of America. 529
Pharmacy: See also Chemistry
Aids to Materia Medica, [Newns] 603
Cell Physiology and Pharmacology, [Danielli] 271
Pharmacological Basis of Penicillin Therapy, [Beyer] 771
Pharmacology, [Mulinos] 1389
Recent Advances in Pharmacology, [Robson & Keele] 125
U. S. Pharmacopeia, 529
Pharynx
Esophagus and Pharynx in Action: Study of Structure in Relation to Function, [Lerche] 57
Philanthropic Giving, [Andrews] 1387
Philosophy
History of Philosophical Systems, [Ferm] 603
Photography
Preparation of Photographic Prints for Medical Publication, [McComb] 857
Physical Diagnosis, [Major] 1105
Physical Medicine
Electrotherapy and Actinotherapy, [Clayton] 125
Functional Anatomy of the Limbs and Back, [Hollinshead] 1389
Recent Advances in Physical Medicine, [Bach] 1105
Physicians: See also Medicine; Surgeons; Surgery
biographies: Sir Thomas Browne: A Doctor's Life of Science and Faith, [Finch] 683
Guide to General Medical Practice, [Vorhaus] 771
Life Among the Doctors, [de Kruif] 604
Physiology: See also Anatomy
Cell Physiology and Pharmacology, [Danielli] 271
Comparative Animal Physiology, [Prosser] 603
Elements of Human Physiology, [Lucas] 602
Experimental Physiology [Vischer & others] 939
Landois-Rosemann Physiologie des Menschen, [Rosemann] 1221
Physiology and Anatomy, [Greisheimer] 360
Problems in Cerebellar Physiology, [Moruzzi] 1021
von Pirquet, C. F., and Schick, B., Serum Sickness. 1107
Poisoning: See Toxicology
Polysaccharides
Bacterial Polysaccharides, [Burger] 1390
Portmann, U. V., editor, Clinical Therapeutic Radiology. 1019
Postmortem: See Autopsy
Poynter, E. G., Practical Post-Mortem Technique. 779
Pregnancy
Heart Disease in Pregnancy, [Morgan Jones] 1387
To Prospective Mothers, [Hunter & Smith] 57
Prince, J. H., Recent Advances in Ocular Prosthesis. 125
Procaine Hydrochloride
Clinical Uses of Intravenous Procaine, [Graubard & Peterson] 529
Proctology
Cancer of Colon and Rectum: Its Diagnosis and Treatment, [Rankin & Graham] 58
Prosser, C. L., editor, Comparative Animal Physiology. 603
Prostate Gland, [Kenyon] 269
Proteins
Amino Acids and Proteins: Theory, Methods, Application, [Greenberg] 1390
Chemistry and Biology of Proteins, [Haurowitz] 684
Symposia on Nutrition of the Robert Gould Research Foundation, Inc., [Youmans] 856
Psychiatry: See also Mental Hygiene; Neurosis
Child Psychiatry in the Community: Primer for Teachers, Nurses and Others, [Greenberg] 360
Psychoanalysis
Elements of Psychoanalysis, [Herma] editor, 1389
Freud: Dictionary of Psychoanalysis, [Fodor & Gaynor] 123
Psychology
Feelings and Emotions: Moosheart Symposium (1948), [Carlson & others] 1022
Image and Appearance of Human Body: Studies in Constructive Energies of Psyche, [Schilder] 1107
Modern Abnormal Psychology: Symposium, [Mikesell] 1105
Neurosis and Psychosis, [Bosselman] 684
Principles of General Psychopathology, [Fischer] 603
Psychology: Principles and Applications, [Madigan] 125
Recent Advances in Diagnostic Psychological Testing: A Critical Summary, [Harris] 125
Psychotherapy
Meaning and Practice of Psychotherapy, [Fisher] 189

V 14
1951

Book Reviews—Continued
Psychotherapy—*Continued*
Mental Health Through Will-Training, [Low] 1106
Public Health: See Health
Pullen, R. L., Medical Diagnosis: Applied Physical Diagnosis, 857
Pyke, M., Industrial Nutrition, 190
de Quervain, F. Spezielle chirurgische Diagnostik für Studierende und Arzte, 190
Quiring, D. P., Functional Anatomy of the Vertebrates, 446
Races
Genetics and the Races of Man, [Boyd] 124
Radiation Therapy in Management of Cancer of Uterine Cervix, [Cantril] 769
Radioactivity: See also Atomic Energy
Analytical Chemistry of the Manhattan Project, [Rodden] 941
Les isotopes radioactifs en médecine et en biologie, [Tubiana] 1221
Radiology: See also Roentgenology
Clinical Therapeutic Radiology, [Portmann] 1019
Therapeutic Radiology, [Holmes & Schulz] 1020
Radium
Results of Radium and X-Ray Therapy in Malignant Disease, [Paterson & others] 853
Ralli, E. P., editor, Adrenal Cortex: Transactions of First Conference, Nov. 1949, 58
Rankin, F. W., and Graham, A. S., Cancer of Colon and Rectum; Its Diagnosis and Treatment, 58
Read, K. H., Nursery School; A Human Relationships Laboratory, 124
Reading, P., Common Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat, 1303
Rectum: See Proctology
Reeves, D. L., Cranioplasty, 270
Research
Methods in Medical Research, [Gerard] 684
Ricci, J. V., Genealogy of Gynaecology: History of Development of Gynaecology, 190
Rinkel, H. J., Randolph, T. G., and Zeller, M., Food Allergy, 685
Robson, J. M., and Keele, C. A., Recent Advances in Pharmacology, 125
Rodden, C. J., editor, Analytical Chemistry of the Manhattan Project, 941
Roentgenology: See also Radiology
Atlas typischer Röntgenbilder vom normalen Menschen, [Grashey] 771
Cerebral Angiography, [Almeida Lima] 941
Diagnostic Roentgenology, [Golden] 1021
Die Röntgenbildanalyse: Eine röntgendiagnostiche Anleitung, [Saupe] 769
Lehrbuch der röntgenologischen Differentialdiagnostik, [Testendorf] 769
Pediatric X-Ray Diagnosis, [Caffey] 1021
Results of Radium and X-Ray Therapy in Malignant Disease, [Paterson & others] 853
Röntgenatlas der Erkrankungen des Magendarmkanals un der Gallenblase, [Kuhlmann & Rating] 769
Röntgen-Reihenuntersuchungen des Brustkorbes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erfassung der Lungentuberkulose [Brandt] 769
Text-Book of X-Ray Diagnosis by British Authors, [Shanks & Kerley] 855
Unfallchirurgie im Röntgenbilde, [Khalt] 856
Rosenbaum, F. F., Clinical Electrocardiography, 856
Rosemann, H. U., Landois-Rosemann Physiology des Menschen, 1221
Rosenblueth, A., Transmission of Nerve Impulses at Neuroeffector Junctions and Peripheral Synapses, 685
Rostock, P., Untersuchungstechnik des Chirurgen, 857
Roxburgh, A. C., Common Skin Diseases, 1389
Rugh, R., The Frog: Its Reproduction and Development, 1303
Russell Sage Foundation
Philanthropic Giving, [Andrews] 1387
Russian
Scientific Russian: Textbook for Classes and Self-Study, [Perry] 1388
Sacks, J., Atom at Work, 1303
Sacramento, California
Memories, Men and Medicine, [Jones] 1022
Sandell, E. B., Colorimetric Determination of Traces of Metals, 1019
Santa Claus, M. D., [Bauer] 445
Saupe, E., Die Röntgenbildanalyse: Eine röntgendiagnostische Anleitung, 769
Savill's System of Clinical Medicine, [Warner] 1304
Schafer, P. W., Pathology in General Surgery, 189
Scheinfeld, A., New You and Heredity, 941
Schilder, P., Image and Appearance of Human Body: Studies in Constructive Energies of Psyche, 1107
Schteingart, M., Tratado de endocrinología clínica, 272
Science
Borderlands of Science, [Still] 1388
Scientific, Medical, and Technical Books Published in the U. S., [Hawkins] 856
Scientific Russian: Textbook for Classes and Self-Study, [Perry] 1388
Scott, J. A., Cooper, D. J. B., and Seuffert, S., National Health Service Acts, 1946 and 1949, 1304
Serum Sickness, [von Pirquet & Schick] 1107
Sex
Facts of Life and Love for Teenagers, [Duvall] 358
Shamos, M. H., and Roth, S. G., editors, Industrial and Safety Problems of Nuclear Technology, 1221
Shanks, S. C., and Kerley, P., editors, Text-Book of X-Ray Diagnosis by British Authors, 855
Shapiro, L. M., My Baby is Different, 1107
Shoulder
Surgery of the Shoulder, [DePalma] 528
Sigel, E. R., Good Food for Diabetics, 1387
Sigerist, H. E., History of Medicine, Vol. I, Primitive and Archaic Medicine, 1107
Sinuses
Nasal Sinuses: Anatomic and Clinical Consideration, [Van Alyea] 1388
Skin: See Dermatology
Social Service
Child Care in Israel: Guide to the Social Services for Children and Youth, [Frankenstein] 855
Social Work Year Book 1951, [Hodges] 1107
Speaking of Man, [Myerson] 189
Sperry, W. L., Ethical Basis of Medical Practice, 528
Splenectomy
Indications for and Results of Splenectomy, [Coller & others] 857
Stallard, H. B., Eye Surgery, 684
Steindler, A., Post-Graduate Lectures on Orthopaedic Diagnosis and Indications, 446
Steroids
Symposium on Steroid Hormones, [Gordon] 270
Still, A., Borderlands of Science, 1388
Streseman, A., You're Human, Too! 1019
Stress
Life Stress and Bodily Disease, 770
Students Aids Series, [various authors] 603
Suprarenals: See Adrenals
Surgeons
Front Line Surgeons: History of Third Surgical Group, [Graves] 603
Surgery
Atlas of Histologic Diagnosis in Surgical Pathology, [Neuberger] 1389
Cranioplasty, [Reeves] 270
Indications for and Results of Splenectomy, [Coller & others] 857
La chirurgie à deux équipes dans le traitement des cancers pelviens, [Ameline & others] 189
Lehrbuch der Chirurgie, [Brunner] 359
Monographs on Surgery 1951, [Carter] 1388
Pathology in General Surgery, [Schafer] 189
Principles and Practice of Surgery, [Berman] 856
Regional Orthopedic Surgery, [Colonna] 359
Spezielle chirurgische Diagnostik für Studierende und Arzte, [de Quervain] 190
Surgery of the Shoulder, [DePalma] 528
Surgery: Orthodox and Heterodox, [Ogilvie] 1021
Thoracic Surgery, [Sweet] 359
Untersuchungstechnik des Chirurgen, [Rostock] 857
Survival under Atomic Attack: You Can Survive, 271
Sweet, R. H., Thoracic Surgery, 359
Syphilis
Serology with Lipid Antigen with Special Reference to Kahn and Universal Reactions, [Kahn] 853
Tebbel, J., Your Body: How to Keep it Healthy, 1221
Teschendorf, W., Lehrbuch der röntgenologischen Differentialdiagnostik, Erkrankungen der Brustorgane, 769
Testosterone
Clinical Use of Testosterone, [Turner] 685
Therapeutics: See also Pharmacy
Aids to Medical Treatment, [Crozier] 603
Current Therapy 1951, [Conn] 938
Medical Annual 1950: Year Book of Treatment and Practitioners' Index, [Tidy & Short] 445
Therapeutic Radiology, [Holmes & Schulz] 1020
Thoms, H., Understanding Natural Childbirth: Book for the Expectant Mother, 854
Thorax
Thoracic Surgery, [Sweet] 359
Throat: See Otorhinolaryngology
Thromboembolic Conditions and Their Treatment with Anticoagulants, [Marple & Wright] 854
Thurber, P., and Thurber, P., Jr., Evaluation of Industrial Disability, 271
Tidy, H., and Short, R., Medical Annual 1950, 445
Toxicology
Industrial Toxicology, [Hamilton & Hardy] 123
Trauma: See also War
Acute Head Injury, [Evans] 123
Injuries to the Ankle, [Bonnin] 938
Treatment: See Therapeutics
Tropical Medicine
Manson's Tropical Diseases, [Manson-Bahr] 770
Patologia, parassitologia ed igiene dei paesi caldi, [Giordano] 358
Tuberculosis
Tuberculosis and Other Problems of Pediatrics, [Wallgren] 360
Tubiana, M., Les isotopes radioactifs en médecine et en biologie, 1221
Turner, H. H., Clinical Use of Testosterone, 685
Understanding Natural Childbirth: A Book for the Expectant Mother, [Thoms] 854
United States Civil Defense, 358
United States Pharmacopeia, 529
University of Colorado
Crimes of Violence: Report of a Conference, 857
University of Wisconsin
Symposium on Steroid Hormones, [Gordon] 270
Urology
Essentials of Urology, [Ainsworth-Davis] 855
Outline of Urology, [Creevy] 853
Urinary Function of the Kidney, [Wolf] 1381
Uterus
Radiation Therapy in Management of Cancer of Uterine Cervix, [Cantril] 769
Van Alyea, O. E., Nasal Sinuses: Anatomic and Clinical Consideration, 1388
Vellion, E., editor, Medical Dictionary, Dictionnaire médical, Medizinisches Wörterbuch, 771
Velpke Baby Home Trial, [Brand] 940
Venereal Diseases: See Syphilis
Vischer, M. B., Brown, E. B., and Lifson, N., Experimental Physiology with Anatomical and Mechanical Illustrations and Appendix of Technical Data, 939
Vision: See Ophthalmology
Vitamins
Biochemistry of B Vitamins, [Williams & others] 604
Vorhaus, M. G., Guide to General Medical Practice, 771
Waggener, G., editor, Arkansas Diet Manual, 604
Wallgren, A., Tuberculosis and Other Problems of Pediatrics, 360
War
Front Line Surgeons: History of Third Auxiliary Surgical Group, [Graves] 603
German Aviation Medicine World War II, 938
Velpke Baby Home Trial, [Brand] 940
Warner, E. C., Savill's System of Clinical Medicine, 1304
Whitby, L. E. H., and Britton, C. J. C., Disorders of Blood: Diagnosis, Pathology, Treatment, Technique, 272
Wilkins, L., Diagnosis and Treatment of Endocrine Disorders in Childhood and Adolescence, 269
Williams Obstetrics, [Eastman] 57
Williams, R. J., and others, Biochemistry of B Vitamins, 604
Woerdeman, M. W., Atlas of Human Anatomy: Descriptive and Regional, 270
Wolf, A. V., Urinary Function of the Kidney, 1387
Wyburn-Mason, R., Atrophic Nerves, 770
Yearbook
Annual Review of Biochemistry, [Luck] 270
Annual Review of Medicine, [Cutting] 529
Annual Review of Microbiology, [Clifton] 1022
Medical Annual 1950, [Tidy & Short] 445
1950 Year Book of Medicine, (May, 1949-May, 1950), [Beeson] 272
1950 Year Book of Obstetrics and Gynecology, [Greenhill] 1019
Social Work Year Book 1951, [Hodges] 1107
Youmans, J. B., editor, Symposia on Nutrition of the Robert Gould Research Foundation, Inc., 856
Your Deaf Child: Guide for Parents [Myklebust] 1106
Your Body: How to Keep it Healthy, [Tebbel] 1221
You're Human, Too! [Streseman] 1019

C

CH Factor: See Liver preparations
CABBAGE
nutrition and goiter, 824—E
CACHEXIA: See also Pituitary
blood volume in, [Price] *781
CAFERGOT
treatment of migraine, [Friedman & von Storch] *1325
CAFFEINE: See also Coffee
treatment of migraine, [Friedman & von Storch] *1325
CALCIFICATION: See also Kidneys; Lungs
in South African Bantu, [Walker] 49—C
CALCIUM
chloride injections, calcemia from, [Foscarini] 1017—ab

CALCIUM—Continued
Chloride-Urea, brand name recognized by Council, 645
in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Urine
levulinate—N.F., N.N.R., (Direct Laboratories) 1267
metabolism and bone physiology, 294—ab
metabolism: calcification in South African Bantu, [Walker] 49—C
CALCULI: See Bile Ducts; Bladder; Gallbladder; Urinary System
CALIFORNIA: See also Los Angeles
doctor's case against compulsory disability insurance, [O'Connor] *974
Physicians Service admits millionth member, 829
Q fever in, [Huebner & Bell] *301; [Lennette & Clark] *306
University of: See University
CALVÉ-Legg—Perthes Disease: See Osteochondritis
CAMPS
Army: See Army, U.S.
Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus
CANCER: See also under name of organ or region affected
Adenocarcinoma: See Adenocarcinoma
basal cell, after skin grafting, [Spaeth] 1096—ab
bulletin entitled *CA*, 332; (correction) 995
cells, Institute of Cancer Cytology chartered, 169
cells, morphological features, Paris, 172
Chorionic: See Chorionic Carcinoma
clinic, W. Va., 993
control, case registers in, 826—E
control, detection course, Michigan, 571
control in rural practice, 1,650 examinations, [Sliddall] *314
control month: April, 1211
control, prevention center, Illinois, 829
Cytology: See Cancer cells; Cancer diagnosis
Detection: See Cancer control
Diagnosis: See also Cancer control
diagnosis, course in exfoliative cytology by Dr. Papanicolaou, New York City, 494
diagnosis, cytological smears vs. microscopic sections, [Foot] 849—ab
diagnosis, office use of sponge biopsy, [Gladstone] *1238
diagnosis, Papanicolaou cytological technic evaluated, [Reagan & Schmidt] *82
diagnosis, pentolysis test, Paris, 172
diagnosis, prostatic smear in, [Peters & Young] *556
diagnosis, value of blood pattern in, [Bolen] 588—ab
etiology: blow on abdomen and cancer of pancreas, 606
etiology: carcinogenicity of heated fat, [Lane] 514—ab
etiology: estrogen and cholesterol, Paris, 172
etiology: estrogens [Terp] 122—ab
etiology: infective agent, [Fischer] 597—ab
etiology, milk agent in frozen mouse cancer, [Bittner] 1009—ab
etiology of cervical cancer, [Gagnon] 113—ab
heredity, [VandenBerg] 182—ab
in children, cancer unit dedicated, New York, 167
in children: epidermoid carcinoma of larynx, [Walsh] 673—ab
in children: thyroid, [Duffy] 181—ab
International Congress on (5th), Paris, July 16-22, 1950, 172
lectures on (Indiana U.), 331; (Chicago Medical Society) 1273
metastases, encephalitic form, [Madow] 1371—ab
metastases, nonpalpable cervical metastatic lymphadenopathy in larynx cancer, [Bracchetto-Brian] 1018—ab
New Voices (film review), 110
patients, hospital beds for, Norway, 838
Prevention: See Cancer control
research, federal legislation on, 236
research, funds for, adv. page 14, April 7 issue
research in Mexico, Runyon Fund's grant for, 241
Research Institute at St. Louis U., 1075
research, M. D. Anderson Hospital for, Texas, 168
seminar (crossroads), Florida, 653
squamous cell, simulating granuloma inguinale, [Kern] 255—ab
symposium, Utah, 495
treatment, Hoxey's court opinion on, 252—BI
treatment, nitrogen mustard, [Kreiner] 188—ab
treatment, steroids, Mexico, 922
treatment, various methods discussed, Paris, 172
U.S.P.H.S., report on, in Atlanta, 246
CANDIDA Albicans Infection: See Moniliasis
CANICOLA Fever: See Leptospirosis canicola
CANNABIS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CANNED Products for Infants: See Infants, feeding
CANNING: See Fruit
CAPILLARIES
permeability in acute edema, [D'Agostino] 268—ab
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, 37—E
CARAMIPHEN HYDROCHLORIDE
brand name recognized by Council, 645
CARBOHYDRATES: See also Dextrose; Pentose
phosphoric acid solution in vomiting, [Bradley] 1378—ab
CARBON DIOXIDE
acetone added to, effect on temperature of, used in cryotherapy, (reply) [Bagby] 1026
solid, as used in cryotherapy, 60; (corrections) 418; 636
treatment used by Dr. Meduna in treating neuroses, 772
CARBON MONOXIDE
hazard of fumes from, in garage, 1306
poisoning, parieto-occipital syndrome after, [Steele] 677—ab
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
poisoning fatal, pathology, [Moon] 513—ab
toxicity of tape and oil remover, 1394
CARBONATED Beverages: See Beverages
CARBROMAL
substitutes for barbiturates, 1109
CARBUNCLE
Malignant: See Anthrax
CARCINOGENESIS: See Cancer etiology
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARDIA
cancer, surgical results, [Gibbon & others] *1035
CARDIAC: See Heart
Muscle: See Myocardium
CARDIAZOL: See Metrazol
CARDIOSPASM: See Stomach
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE: See also Heart disease
Hypertensive: See Blood Pressure, High
obesity with special reference to, [Gross] 177—ab
symposiums on, New York, 740
training course for investigators, Ohio, 168
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM: See also Arteries; Blood Vessels; Capillaries; Heart; Vasomotor System; Veins
insufficiency, role in cerebral vascular accidents, [Wilson & others] *1227
CARDITIS: See Heart inflammation
CARE
medical books for foreign countries, 1077
CARIES: See Ribs; Teeth
CAROTID SINUS
syncope: sudden collapse of young boy, 774
CARPUS: See Wrist
CARRIERS: See Disease carriers
CARRION'S DISEASE
in children, [Krumdieck] 1219—ab
CARS: See Automobiles; Common Carriers
CARTER'S Little Liver Pills, FTC ruling, adv. page 52 in April 14 issue
CARTILAGE
epiphyseal, and sex hormones, [Lichtwitz] 1385—ab
CASE
Finding: See Tuberculosis
Records: See Medical Record Librarians
registers in cancer control, 826—E
CASHEW
nutshell oil in ancylostomiasis, [Elchbaum] 587—ab
CASTOR BEANS
allergen in coffee-roasting plant, [Figley] 672—ab
allergen in green coffee, identified, [Coulson] 672—ab
CASUALTIES: See also Accidents; Automobiles, accidents; Disasters; Korean War
medical aspects of civil defense, [Long] *979
CAT: See Cats
CATARACT
cause of blindness, [Lancaster & Foote] *27
etiology: diathermy and microwaves used for abscessed teeth; (reply) [Dorr] 1110
extraction, dislocated lens, [McDonald & Purnell] *220
extraction, keratitis after, 773
treatment, meibomianitis after operation, 60
CATARRH
Nasal: See Rhinitis
CATASTROPHES: See Disasters
CATHETERS
plastic tubing for intravenous alimentation, [Ladd & Schreiner] *642
special, for retrograde aortography, [Pearl] 349—ab
CATIONS
exchange resin for potassium retention in anuria, [Elkinton] 434—ab
exchange resins in congestive heart failure, [Hay] 434—ab
CATS
unclaimed; use for experimentation, defeat antivivisectionists in November election, 91—E
CAUDA EQUINA
tumors, lumbar lordosis in children, [Furlow] 675—ab
CAVAL Veins: See Vena Cava
CAVITIES: See Lungs; Teeth
CELIAC DISEASE
idiopathic steatorrhea, Belgium, 343
treatment, folic acid, [Filsinger] 765—ab
CELLOTHYL: See Methylcellulose
CELLS: See also Blood cells; Cancer cells; Lymphocytes
Alveolar Cell Tumor: See Lungs
Chromaffin: See Pheochromacytoma
comparative microscope: its use in cytology, [Langreder] 1300—ab
germ cell continuity and heredity, [Bruce] 1382—ab
inclusion bodies in trachoma, [Grossfeld] 845—ab
inclusion disease, [Smith] 512—ab
pericellular factors (enzymatic and allergic) in development of epithelial tumors, [Jossrand] 1384—ab
CEREAL PRODUCTS: See also Rice
food sensitivity to, 301—ab
CEREBRAL Palsy: See Paralysis, cerebral
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID
examinations in poliomyelitis, 191
increase in: See Meningismus
pH in psychotics, [Steinfeld] *226
CEREBROSPINAL SYPHILIS: See Neurosyphilis
CEREBRUM: See Brain
CERTIFICATION: See Death
CERVIX Uteri: See Uterus
CESAREAN SECTION
anesthesia for, [Whitacre & Cressman] *1120
danger of repeat cesarean section, 1392
extraperitoneal [Stansfield] 1298—ab; [Sindram] 1300—ab
incidence; mortality, [Levine] 593—ab
postcesarean pregnancy and delivery, [Cosgrove] *884
postmortem, [Kronick] 933—ab
CEVITAMIC ACID: See Acid, ascorbic
CHAGAS Disease: See Trypanosomiasis
CHARACTER
behavior disorders, 687
CHARACTERISTICS: See Personality
CHARITY: See also Medically Indigent
questionable philanthropy, 1070—E
CHARTS
control, in clinical laboratory, 407—E
CHAUFFARD-Still's Syndrome: See Arthritis, Rheumatoid
CHEATLE, LENTHAL, death, England, 574
CHEMICAL
additives in food, federal bills on, 1073
defense problems, [Wood] *1264
laboratory, control charts in, 407—E
CHEMIST
examination by USPHS, 422
CHEMISTRY: See also Biochemistry
aids for searching literature on: development of microcard, 565—E
A.M.A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry: See American Medical Association
Clinical, American Board of, 334
CHEMOTHERAPY: See also under names of specific drugs as Sulfonamides
of infected bile ducts, [Graafland] 442—ab
CHEST: See Thorax
CHICAGO
League for Nephritic Children establishes fellowship in pediatric research, Illinois, 414
Medical School gets $10,000 subsidiary scholarship from Sears Roebuck, 653
Medical Society to move to John Crerar Library Building, 739
CHICK PEAS, Poisoning from: See Lathyrism
CHICKENS: See also Eggs
leukemia in, 126
sulfonamide concentration in eggs and meat of, danger of, 192
CHICKENPOX
air sterilization in infants' ward to prevent cross infection, [Krugman & Ward] *775
herpes zoster with, [Henderson] 933—ab
herpes zoster with, in chronic leukemia, [Gelfand] *560
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CHILDREN: See also Infants; Maternity; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases as Cancer; Leukemia
Adolescent: See Adolescence
Child Development Center institute for teachers, Texas, 333
child life research, 491
Children's Accident Handbook, Mass., 739
Crippled: See Crippled
Growth of: See Growth
Handicapped: See Handicapped
health council, Alabama, 166
irritability in during administration of triple sulfonamide liquid, 1110
leg pains in, 1393
Precocious Puberty: See Adolescence
psychiatry, (in Norway) 249; (in Denmark) 507
Quiet One (film review), 110
school, can tuberculosis be eradicated in? [Levine] 1096—ab
school, respiratory infections in, 532
school, summer round-up, 1347—E
U.S. Children's Bureau, assistants for, adv. page 52 in April 14 issue
welfare committees in Denmark, 921
CHIROPODISTS
section in Army and Navy proposed, federal bills on, 1073

V 14
1951

CHIROPRACTORS
in Veterans Administration, 409; 1271
CHLORAL HYDRATE
substitute for barbiturates in pediatric practice, 1109
CHLORAMPHENICOL (chloromycetin)
brand name recognized by Council, 645
clinical aspects, [White] 682—ab
labelling, warning statement to be included in, (Council report) 1267
N.N.R., (Parke Davis) 159
toxicity, dizziness after use in typhus, 532
toxicity: fatal aplastic anemia, [Rich] 1092—ab
toxicity: monilial infections after, [Woods & others] *207
Treatment: See also Cholera; Gonorrhea; Meningitis, influenzal; Salmonella infections; Typhoid
treatment of acute brucellosis compared with terramycin and aureomycin, [Killough & others] *553
treatment plus aureomycin in experimental gas gangrene, [Altemeier] 440—ab
treatment plus aureomycin in surgical infections, [Altemeier & Culbertson] *449
treatment plus aureomycin in whooping cough, [Gray] 764—ab
treatment plus cortisone in typhoid, [Smadel] 1373—ab
CHLORDANE
insecticide storage in adipose tissue, (A.M.A. Committee report) *728; 735—E
CHLORIDES: See Calcium chloride; Potassium chloride; Sodium chloride
in Blood: See Blood chlorides
CHLORIODIZED OIL
brand name recognized by Council, 645
dichLORODIPHENYLTRICHLOROETHANE: See Chlorophenothane (DDT)
CHLOROETHYLAMINES: See Nitrogen Mustard
CHLOROMYCETIN: See Chloramphenicol
CHLOROPHENOTHANE (DDT)
anopheles control with, [Downs] 587—ab
cause of neurological disorders and mild leukopenia in worker, [Stone & Gladstone] *1342
exposure to, 448
toxicologic and pharmacologic aspects, Committee report, *728; 735—E
CHLOROQUINE
phosphate treatment of relapsing vivax malaria, [Straus] 1092—ab
CHLORPHOPHENYRIDAMINE MALEATE
brand name recognized by Council, 645
toxic effects, [Wyngaarden & Seevers] *277
CHLOR-TRIMETON MALEATE: See Chlorprophenpyridamine Maleate
CHOLANGIOHEPATOMA
hamartomatous, [Gerding & others] *821
CHOLECYSTECTOMY: See Gallbladder surgery
CHOLECYSTITIS: See Gallbladder
CHOLECYTOGRAPHY: See Gallbladder roentgen study
CHOLEDOCHOLITHIASIS: See Bile Ducts, calculi
CHOLELITHIASIS: See Gallbladder, calculi
CHOLERA
treatment, chloramphenicol, [Chaudhuri] 596—ab
CHOLESTEATOMA
of middle ear and mastoid, [Begley] 1007—ab
CHOLESTEROL
carcinogenetic agents, Paris, 172
crystals in pleural fluid, 943
diet low in, for arteriosclerosis, [Morrison] *1234
dietary vs. blood cholesterol, [Davenport] 116—ab
in Blood: See Blood
metabolism, 60
partitioning procedure, 3 tests for atherosclerosis, [Morrison] *1233
pleural effusion cure by decortication, [Goldman] 759—ab
CHOLINE
treatment in children with liver steatosis, [Meneghello] 586—ab
treatment plus inositol in arteriosclerosis, [Morrison] *1232
CHOLINESTERASE in Blood: See Blood
CHORDOMA
retrorectal, [Jackman & others] *958
CHOREA
parkinsonian syndromes, Belgium, 920
Sydenham's, cortisone for, [Aronson & others] *30
CHORIONIC CARCINOMA
[Dilworth] 179—ab
extragenital in male, [Shlimovitz] 440—ab
of testis, [Ogden] *811
CHORIONIC GONADOTROPINS: See Gonadotropins
CHRISTIAN-Weber Disease: See Panniculitis
CHROMAFFIN
Cell Tumor: See Pheochromocytoma
CHRONICALLY Ill: See Disease, chronic
CHRYSOTHERAPY: See Gold therapy
CIGARETS: See Tobacco
CILIARY BODY: See Iridocyclitis
CINEMA: See Moving Pictures
CIRCULATION: See Blood circulation
CIRCULATORY Disease: See Cardiovascular Disease
CIRRHOSIS: See Liver
CITATIONS, Military: See Korean War, Heroes
CITIES: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CITRATES
mixture and vitamin D in treatment of nephrocalcinosis, [Engel] *288
CITROVORUM Factor: See Acid, folinic
CITRUS Fruit: See Fruit
CIVILIAN DEFENSE
A.M.A. Council on National Emergency Service (program) [Warren] *62; (series of articles) [Sargent] *886; [Haas] *900; [Long] *979; [Wood] *1264; [Evans] *1342
appointments, New York City, 332
atomic burn injury, [Evans] *1342
centers established, N. H., 992
chemical defense problems, [Wood] *1264
civilian health requirements Division of USPHS, adv. page 52 in April 14 issue
depots for storing drugs, adv. page 51 in April 14 issue
federal legislation, 908
handbook, adv. page 19 in Jan. 6 issue
medical aspects of, [Long] *979
medical aspects of, in biologic warfare, [Haas] *900
medical aspects of, lecture on, New York, 830
medical defense plan of metropolitan area, [Sche] *457
medical society tabulates information for, Pennsylvania, 416
meeting, California, 910
officials, college to train, adv. page 14 in Feb. 24 issue
Organization and Medical and Health Services, [Sargent] *897
plans, help in developing, 338
U.S. Civil Defense Administration created, adv. page 20 in Jan. 13 issue; adv. page 30 in Feb. 17 issue
CLARKE rule for dosage in children; substitutes for barbiturates, 1109
CLEFT Palate: See Palate
CLENDENING LECTURE: See Lectures
CLEVELAND
Health Museum to have education department, Ohio, 416
CLIMACTERIC: See Menopause
CLIMATE: See Geography; Seasons
CLINICAL
Laboratories: See Laboratories
CLINICS: See Cancer; Epilepsy; Speech
CLONORCHIASIS
in Boston, [Augustine] 670—ab
CLOPANE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Cyclopentamine Hydrochloride
CLOSTRIDIUM welchii: See Gangrene, gas
CLUBBED Fingers: See Fingers
COAGULATION: See Blood coagulation
COAL GAS: See Carbon Monoxide
COAL OIL: See Kerosene
COBALT
complex, roentgen changes in pulmonary tuberculosis with, [Glauner] 1384—ab
radioactive, medical aspects, [Warren] *61
radioactive, treatment of cancer of cervix, [Barnes] 587—ab
COCAINE
hydrochloride, use in dilation of pupil, (reply) [Lipsius] 688
COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS
distribution in Southern California, [Kessel] 259—ab
pulmonary (primary), outbreak, [Kritzler] 180—ab
CODE
of Ethics: See Ethics, Medical
of International Medical Law, necessity of establishing, Luxemburg, 581
COFFEE
castor bean allergen in, [Figley; Coulson] 672—ab
COITUS: See Semen; Spermatozoa
COLD: See also Frostbite
leukocyte count modified by exposure to, [Wildführ] 937—ab
therapeutic use, liquid oxygen, solid carbon dioxide and liquid nitrogen used for, 60; (corrections) 418; 656
therapeutic use, temperature of carbon dioxide with acetone added, (reply) [Bagby] 1026
COLDS: See also Hay Fever; Throat, sore
incubation period of common cold, 942
predisposition to; leukocyte count affected by exposure to cold [Wildführ] 937—ab
treatment, antihistamines, (Sweden) 48; (toxic effects) [Wyngaarden & Seevers] *277; 320—E; [Fabricant] 586—ab
treatment, aureomycin [Hoagland] 592—ab
COLE plan of deferring students in time of national emergency, 160—E
COLECTOMY: See Colon surgery
COLITIS
hemorrhagic rectocolitis (severe), Belgium, 662
COLITIS—Continued
ulcerative, [Paulley] 436—ab
ulcerative, aureomycin for, [Wright] 514—ab
ulcerative, colectomy for, 274
ulcerative (idiopathic), vagotomy for, [Thorek] *140
ulcerative (sacral parasympathetic), [Portis] 1216—C
COLLAGEN
disease (diffuse), ACTH and cortisone for, [Irons & others] *861
disease, nitrogen mustard for, Spain, 1365
COLLAPSE: See Shock
Therapy: See Pneumothorax, Artificial; Tuberculosis of Lung, surgical treatment
COLLAR
Thomas, used to prevent snoring, (reply) [Elman] 1306
COLLEGE: See University
Education: See Education, Medical, premedical
Medical: See Schools, Medical
of Physicians, Surgeons, etc.: See American College; list of Societies at end of letter S
Students: See Students, Medical
COLOMBIAN Institute of Social Welfare celebrates first anniversary, 105
COLON: See also Colitis
cancer, rectal continence after resection for, [Finsterer] 847—ab
cancer, roentgen diagnosis, [Templeton & Addington] *702
diverticulosis (early) of sigmoid with hypotonic colon, management, 1108
megacolon, Hirschsprung's disease, [Andreasen] 852—ab
roentgen study using drainage and negative pressure, [Templeton & Addington] *702
sigmoid endoscopic views (film review), 1089
surgery: colectomy for ulcerative colitis, 274
surgery, preoperative antibacterial treatment, [Andina] 852—ab
tumors, adenoma of sigmoid, [Hauch] 1294—ab
COLON BACILLUS: See Escherichia coli
COLORING: See Dyes
COLOSTRUM
antibodies, 1070—E
COMA
Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus, coma
induced by insulin therapy in schizophrenia, [Michaux] 443—ab
COMBAT: See Korean War; World War II
COMICS
"Blondie," distributed by National Association for Mental Health, 333
COMMENDATION for War Service: See Korean War, Heroes
COMMISSION: See also list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
on Chronic Illness, 232—E; (3-day conference, March 12-14) 320—E; 656
COMMISSIONS: See Armed Forces; Army, U.S.
COMMITTEE: See also Joint Committee; National Committee; list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
for Nation's Health, A.M.A. President's page, 567
on Aging and Geriatrics, USPHS, 423
to improve Health of Indians, 1076; (correction) 1211
COMMON CARRIERS
sources of milk and water for, 579
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES: See also Epidemics; Infectious Disease
fight against, (film review) 176
in 1950, 242
COMMUNITY
case register in cancer control, 826—E
COMPENSATION: See also Income
of Physicians: See Fees; Income
COMPLEMENT
fixation test with rickettsial antigens, Brazil, 1368
-fixing and antihemagglutinating factors, [Jordan] 53—ab
COMPOUND E: See Cortisone
COMPULSORY Health Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
CONANT plan of deferring students in time of national emergency, 160—E
CONCEPTION: See Fertility; Impregnation; Pregnancy; Sterility
CONDUCT: See Behavior; Ethics, Medical
CONFERENCE: See also International Conference; National Conference; under list of Societies at end of letter S
Annual: See American Medical Association
on Chronic Disease, March 12-14, 320—E
on Mobilization of Health, Education, Physical Education and Recreation, adv. page 14 in March 31 issue
on undergraduate psychiatric education, $58,300 for, 423
CONGELATIO: See Frostbite
CONGO
Belgian Congo Review report on mortality in, 920
CONGRESS: See also International Congress; National Congress; Societies, Medical; World Congress; list of Societies at end of letter S

CONGRESS—Continued
Annual Congress: See American Medical Association
of Society of Urology of Latin Mediterranean Countries, (second) 1366
U.S.: See United States Congress
U.S., legislation considered by: See Laws and Legislation, federal
CONJUNCTIVITIS
acute infectious, in newborn, penicillin prophylaxis [Davidson & others] *1052
Granular: See Trachoma
vernal, 1305
CONSTIPATION
in peptic ulcer patients, [Littman] 1295—ab
CONSTITUTION: See also Personality; Psychosomatic Medicine
factors in schizophrenia, [Kline] 1091—ab
CONSULTANTS to the U.S. Army: See Army, U.S.
CONSULTATION
Back Consultation Service at New York University-Bellevue Medical Center, 1075
CONTACT Dermatitis: See Dermatitis venenata
CONTAGION: See Infection
CONTAGIOUS DISEASE: See Infectious Disease
CONTEBEN: See Amithiozone
CONTEST: See Prizes
CONTROL
charts in clinical laboratory, 407—E
CONVALESCENCE
early ambulation in hernioplasty, [Cole] 593—ab
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
CONVENTION, A.M.A.: See American Medical Association, Atlantic City Session
CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy
agene induced, biochemical changes in, [Belford] 669—ab
agene treated amino acid cause of, 489—E
etiology: antihistaminic drugs, [Wyngaarden & Seevers] *277
recovery from tetanus in relation to, 127
temporal lobe seizures, [Penfield] 111—ab
Therapeutic: See also Electric shock treatment; Insulin shock
therapeutic, developed by Dr. L. J. Meduna, 772
therapeutic, psychiatric teamwork, integrated therapy, [Tietz & Grotjahn] *1055
treatment, desoxycorticosterone, [Aird & Gordan] *715
treatment, phenacetylurea, [Keith] 346—ab
COOLEY'S Anemia: See Anemia, erythroblastic familial
COOPERATIVE Medical Advertising Bureau: See American Medical Association, State Journal Advertising Bureau
CORAMINE: See Nikethamide
CORK, 1251—ab
CORN
reactions to dextrose: sensitivity to corn syrup, [Ratner] 1369—C
CORNEA
Inflammation: See Keratitis
light reflex, fixational, [Krimsky] *539
CORNELL medical index-health questionnaire, [Brodman & others] *152
CORONARY
Arteries: See Arteries, coronary
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis, coronary
CORPORATIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CORPUS LUTEUM
Hormone: See Progesterone
CORTICOSTERONE: See Desoxycorticosterone
CORTISONE (Compound E)
acetate, brand name recognized by Council, 645
acetate; oral use compared with intramuscular injection, [Boland & Headley] *8
Backeland award to Dr. Lewis H. Sarrett for synthesizing, New Jersey, 571
clinical studies, [Barrett] 673—ab; 1286
effect on action of salicylates and gentisates, Paris, 1365
effect on experimental tuberculosis, [Michael] 594—ab
International study on, 42
research, millions for, 423
Swiss studies on, 839
Treatment: See also Allergy; Arthritis, Rheumatoid; Chorea; Eye diseases; Gout; Leukemia; Lupus erythematosus; Poliomyelitis; Scleroderma; Skin diseases
treatment advisable in mild diabetes and cardiac infarction, 943
treatment, aerosols, in bacterial pneumonia, [Reeder] 759—ab
treatment, caution advised in tuberculosis patient; cortisone promotes growth of tubercle bacilli, 907—E
treatment, hypercoagulability after, [Cosgriff] 669—ab
treatment, interval, in rheumatoid arthritis, [Stone] 596—ab
treatment, it does not cure anything, 92—E
treatment, local application, [Spies] 185—ab
treatment, local, in keratitis following removal of cataract, 773
CORTISONE—Continued
treatment plus ACTH in asthmatic conditions, Paris, 1286
treatment plus ACTH in diffuse collagen disease and chronic dermatoses, [Irons & others] *861
treatment plus ACTH in poliomyelitis, [Shwartzman] 1380—ab
treatment plus chloramphenicol in typhoid, [Smadel] 1373—ab
treatment, problems posed by, [Coste] 599—ab
treatment, upper respiratory changes during, [Bordley] 349—ab
CORTONE Acetate: See Cortisone Acetate
CORYNEBACTERIUM
polymorphous organism resembling, found in endocarditis, Spain, 1365
CORYZA: See Colds
COSMETICS
A.M.A. Committee on, (membership) 93; (list of products accepted) 646; 984
"base coat" nail disease, [Cowan] 595—ab
COTTONSEED
as allergen, [Engelsher] 583—C; [Frazier] 1216—C
COUGH: See also Colds; Sputum; Whooping Cough
postoperative coughing, 1392
COULTER Memorial Lecture: See Lectures
COUMARIN: See Bishydroxycoumarin
COUNCIL: See Health council; Medical Research Council; National Research Council
A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
COUNTY
Health Dept.: See Health
Society: See Societies, Medical; list of societies at end of letter S
COURSES: See under Education, Medical
COURT Decision; Trial: See Medical Jurisprudence
COW'S MILK: See Milk
COWPOX: See Vaccinia
COXSACKIE DISEASE
virus cause of herpangina, [Huebner & others] *628
virus isolated, Geneva, Switzerland, 581
virus, new ultramicroscopic, [Levaditi] 601—ab
viruses, 488—E
CRANIUM: See Brain; Head
CRAWLERS
for spastic children, Hartwell method, [Schwartz & others] *951
CREASES, asymmetric infragluteal, 773
CREDÉ'S method, to express the placenta, 128
CRETINISM
mental achievement of congenitally hypothyroid children, [Topper] 1291—ab
treatment, large doses of thyroid, [Brown] 1098—ab
CRIME
punishment and, 37—E
CRIMINAL Abortion: See Abortion, criminal
CRIMINALS: See Crime; Impostors
CRIPPLED: See also Handicapped; Poliomyelitis
National Society for Crippled Children and Adults, (report) 99; (Easter Seal Campaign) 321—E
CROSS Infection: See Infection
CROTAMITON
brand name recognized by Council, 645
CRYMOTHERAPY: Cryotherapy: See Cold, therapeutic use
CRYPTORCHISM: See Testis, undescended
CRYSTALLINE Lens: See Lens, Crystalline
CUBA
awards Carlos Finlay order of merit, (picture of 5 recipients) 409
CULTS: See also Chiropractors
dianetics: "auditors", "engrams" [Ravitch] 106—C
CULTURE: See Bacteria
CUMERTILIN Sodium: See Mercumatilin Sodium
CURARE: See also *d*-Tubocurarine
in barbiturate-nitrous oxide anesthesia (film review), 584
CURRENT, Electric: See Electric current
CURRICULUM: See Education, Medical
CUSHING'S SYNDROME
mild, from acetylsalicylic acid, [Cochran] 850—ab
CUTTER Lecture: See Lectures
CYANOSIS
congenital, differential diagnosis, [Schaede] 936—ab
pathogenesis in congenital heart disease, [Hertz] 1102—ab
CYCLAMATE SODIUM (sucaryl)
brand name recognized by Council, 645
contraindicated in patient with nephritis, 363
N.N.R. (description) 823; (Abbott) 823
CYCLOPENTAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
brand name recognized by Council, 645
CYST
Dermoid: See Dermoid Cyst
Hydatid: See Echinococcosis
CYSTITIS: See Bladder inflammation

D

DDS
treatment of leprosy, [Muir] 515—ab
DDT: See Chlorophenothane
D.P.'s: See Displaced Persons
DABNEY'S Grip: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
DAIRY Products: See Milk
DAMON RUNYON Memorial Fund: See Foundations, Runyon
DANISH: See also Scandinavian
Medical Association, graduate training plans, 249
DARLING Disease: See Histoplasmosis
Foundation: See Foundations
DAVIS Lecture: See Lectures
DEAFNESS: See also Hearing, impaired
congenital, in infant 4½ months old, 276
erythroblastosis fetalis and, [Hazell] 763—ab
etiology: dihydrostreptomycin, [Shane] 115—ab; [Goldsenhoven] 121—ab
Maico Train-Ear Model 38, 404
state aid for the hard-of-hearing, Denmark, 921
DEATH: See also Capital Punishment; Murder
cause of, after portacaval shunt operation, [Blakemore] *1335
certificates, new, Denmark, 921
certification of causes of, 1277
certification of multiple sclerosis as cause of, vs. cerebral arteriosclerosis, [Kurland & Moriyama] *725
Delivery of Fetus after: See Cesarean Section, postmortem
medicolegal investigation of violent and unexplained deaths, [Ford] *1027
of Fetus: See Stillbirth
of Infants: See Infants, mortality
of Physicians: See list of Deaths at end of letter D
Rate: See Vital Statistics
sudden, while lifting a heavy object, 1024
DECAMETHONIUM
neuromuscular blocking action compared with *d*-tubocurarine, 322—E
DECIDUOMA Malignum: See Chorionic Carcinoma
DECOURSEY, ELBERT, made Brigadier General, 164
DECUBITUS
treatment, streptokinase and streptodornase, [Miller & others] *622
DEERFLY Fever: See Tularemia
DEFECTIVES: See Mental Defectives
DEFENSE: See Civilian Defense; Medical Preparedness
DEFERMENT, Military: See Medical Preparedness
DEFICIENCY DISEASE: See also Nutrition, deficiency; Pellagra; Rickets; Scurvy
diagnosis, evaluation of signs, 826—E
diagnosis, treatment, recent advances, [Spies] *66
DEFINITION: See Terminology
DEFORMITIES: See Abnormalities; Crippled; Poliomyelitis
DEHYDRATION
blood volume in, [Price] *781
by intestinal perfusion, [Hamburger] 122—ab
DELIRIUM
digitalis, [King] 1091—ab
DELIVERY: See Labor
DEMENTIA
presenting feature in meningioma, [Sachs] 677—ab
DEMENTIA PRECOX
constitutional factors in schizophrenia, [Kline] 1091—ab
schizophrenia as adaptation syndrome, [Lingjaerde] 599—ab
treatment, coma induced by insulin therapy in schizophrenia, [Michaux] 443—ab
treatment, histamine, Colombia, 664
DENMARK
hospital ship in Korea, 1078
DENTAL Caries: See Teeth
DENTIFRICES: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
oral reactions to penicillin tooth powder, [Kalb] 1004—C
salt-free, 1026
DENTISTRY: See also Dentifrices; Jaws; Teeth; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
anesthesia for dental surgery, 942
gratuitous, Norway, 838
DENTOCILLIN
oral reactions to, [Kalb] 1004—C
DEPO-HEPARIN SODIUM
long-acting heparin preparation, [Smiles] 1381—ab
DEPOTS: See Medical Depots
deQUERVAIN DISEASE: See Tendons
DERMATITIS: See also Eczema; Urticaria
allergic, cortisone locally for, [Spies] 185—ab
allergic, effects of ACTH and cortisone, [Irons & others] *861
Contact: See Dermatitis venenata
exfoliativa, 944
exfoliativa, effects of ACTH and cortisone, [Irons & others] *861
exfoliativa, quinidine-induced, [Taylor & Potashnick] *641

DERMATITIS—Continued
gold cause of; ACTH and cortisone for, Paris, 1286
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
Papillaris Capillitii: See Folliculitis keloidalis
venenata, cortisone orally for, [Engleman & others] *402
venenata from streptomycin, [Santos Almeida] 679—ab
DERMATOLOGY: See Skin; under names of specific skin diseases
DERMATOSIS: See Skin disease
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
DERMOID
cysts, retrorectal, [Jackman & others] *959
DESENSITIZATION: See Allergy
DESERT FEVER: See Coccidioidomycosis
DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE
acetate and vitamin C in rhematoid arthritis, [Burkens] 598—ab
anticonvulsive properties, [Aird & Gordan] *715
DETERGENTS
field test for efficiency, [Spangler] 347—ab
DEVIL'S Grip: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
DE VOTO, BERNARD, article in *Harper's Magazine*, 232—E; [Exner; Durham] 250—C
DEXTROSE
comparative utilization of fructose and glucose, [Welchselbaum] 1380—ab
reactions to, [Feinberg & others; Loveless] 666—C
reactions to; sensitivity to corn syrup, [Ratner] 1369—C
solution (concentrated, salt-free) treatment of eclampsia, [Browne] 119—ab
DIABETES MELLITUS
acute pancreatitis and, [Warren] 671—ab
blood sugar high without glycosuria, 126; 1023
camp, plans for, W. Va., 993
coma, treatment, [Duncan] 428—C
complications: intestinal neuritis, 362
complications: nephritis, sodium cyclamate (sucaryl) contraindicated, 363
complications: pregnancy, [Möllerström] 356—ab; [Brosset] 527—ab
cortisone, mild diabetes and cardiac infarction, 943
demonstrations; conferences at Atlantic City Session, 1168
Diet: See Diabetes Mellitus, treatment
eosinophilia in, [Paley] 597—ab
heredity, [Thompson] 931—ab
insulin and fat formation in relation to, 566—E
insulin in, protamine-zinc-insulin subcutaneously, [Vargas] 600—ab
insulin resistance associated with allergy to insulin, [Spoont & Dyer] *558
seminar, Florida, 238
symposium, Suffolk County Medical Society, N. Y., 1210
trauma effect on, 1222
treatment, diet, Monarch Brand Dietetic Pack products, 647; 1135
urine, sugar in, patient feels better with a trace of, 191
DIAGNOSIS: See also under names of specific diseases
Cornell medical index-health questionnaire, [Brodman & others] *152
evaluation of sign of deficiency diseases, 826—E
"multiphasic" screening tests, [Smillie] *1254
suggestions for making, 127
tests, abuse, Sweden, 752
DIAMERAZINE: See Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
DIA-MER-SULFONAMIDES
brand name recognized by Council, 645
4,4'-DIAMINODIPHENYLSULFONE (DDS)
treatment of leprosy, [Muir] 515—ab
DIANETICS
"auditors"; "engrams", [Ravitch] 106—C
DIAPARENE Chloride: See Methyl Benzethonium Chloride
DIAPHRAGM
Hernia: See Hernia, diaphragmatic
Paralysis (Induced): See Nerves, phrenic
DIAPHRAGMATIC SPASM, Epidemic: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
DIAPHYSIS
progressive dysplasia, [Gillespie] 1379—ab
DIARRHEA
attacks of diffuse abdominal pain and, 605
epidemic in breast-fed newborn infants, boric acid solution as vector, [Wegman] *962
strains of enterobacteriaceae in Bogota, 664
DIASTASIS
of gastrointestinal tract, [Ravid] 1372—ab
DIATHERMY
effects of short wave on bone repair, [Hutchison] 1376—ab
for abscessed teeth, injurious effect on eyes, (reply) [Dorr] 1110
surgical, what type of current is used in electrocoagulation, electrocutting, and electrodesiccation? 127
DIATHESIS
hemorrhagic, congenital afibrinogenemia, [Prentice] 1383—ab
hemorrhagic, during ACTH treatment, [Stefanini] 1380—ab
DIATRINE Hydrochloride: See Methaphenilene Hydrochloride
DIBENAMINE
double effect, [Birkmayer] 766—ab
DIBUCAINE Hydrochloride-N.F., N.N.R., (Ciba) 1267
DIBULINE Sulfate: See Dibutoline Sulfate
DIBUTOLINE SULFATE
brand name recognized by Council, 645
DICHLORODIPHENYLTRICHLOROETHANE: See Chlorophenothane (DDT)
DICKINSON, ROBERT LATOU, tribute to, [Krech] 49—C
DICKINSON Research Memorial, 573
DICOUMARIN: See Bishydroxycoumarin
DICUMAROL: See Bishydroxycoumarin
DIET: See also Food; Nutrition
cholesterol in, and coronary artery disease, [Gertler] 261—ab
Deficient: See Nutrition, deficiency
Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus treatment
Fat in: See Fat
hospital (regular) effects in essential hypertension, [Watkin] 178—ab
in pregnancy, 1108
Infant's: See Infants, feeding
Monarch Brand Dietetic Pack fruits, 647; 1135
Protein in: See Protein
rice-fruit, effect of on composition of body, [Chapman] 848—ab
rice (Kempner), in hypertension, report to Medical Research Council, [Cameron] 523—ab
rice-low sodium diet in hypertension, [Corcoran] 1374—ab
Salt-Free: See Salt
therapeutic in arteriosclerosis, [Morrison] *1234
therapeutic in psychoses, [Steinfeld] *226
Vitamins in: See Vitamins
DIETHYLAMINOETHOXY-2-DIPHENYL (1262 F)
in paroxysmal tachycardia, [De Mesquita] 442—ab
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL
carcinogenetic agents, Paris, 172
treatment of threatened abortion, [Karnaky] 1374—ab
U.S.P., N.N.R., (Physicians' Drug & Supply) 1345
DIGESTION: See Indigestion
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM: See also Indigestion; under various organs involved
hemorrhage (massive) of undetermined origin [Blankelson & Milner] *17
DIGITALIS
arrhythmias, effects of anesthetics on, [Mosey] 353—ab
toxicity; delirium, [King] 1091—ab
DIHYDROMORPHINONE HYDROCHLORIDE (dilaudid)
addiction to, 1025
DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN
N.N.R., (Lilly; Pfizer) 159; (Squibb) 1345
toxicity; hearing impaired, [Shane] 115—ab; [Goldsenhoven] 121—ab
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, [Lincoln] 671—ab
DILANTIN: See Diphenylhydantoin Sodium
DILAUDID: See Dihydromorphinone Hydrochloride
DIMENHYDRINATE (dramamine)
brand name recognized by Council, 645
toxic effects, [Wyngaarden & Seevers] *277
treatment, intravenously to relieve vomiting, [Kulasavage & McCawley] 429—C
treatment of motion sickness, [Chinn] 262—ab
treatment of motion sickness ineffective, 1109
treatment of vertigo, nausea, nystagmus and vomiting, [Gay] *712
DIMETHYL-TUBOCURARINE IODIDE
brand name recognized by Council, 645
DIODRAST
injurious effects of cerebral angiography, [Broman] 355—ab
DIOLOXOL: See Mephenesin
DIOXYLINE PHOSPHATE
brand name recognized by Council, 645
DIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE (benadryl)
toxic effects, [Wyngaarden & Seevers] *277
treatment of motion sickness, [Chinn] 262—ab
treatment of paralysis agitans, [Dalsgaard-Nielsen] 268—ab
treatment plus penicillin for periarteritis nodosa, [Schrager] 1384—ab
U.S.P., N.N.R., (Parke Davis) 1345
DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN SODIUM (phenytoin sodium; dilantin sodium)
treatment of epileptic seizures, [Ruskin] 1090—ab
treatment of psychomotor epilepsy, [Forster] *211
U.S.P., N.N.R., (Parke Davis) 1345
DIPHTHERIA
immunity to: active vs. passive immunization at time of exposure, use toxoid as a booster simultaneously with antitoxin, 273
immunization, activating poliomyelitis during, [Graves] 508—C
immunization, Canada, [Lapierre] 762—ab
immunization (oral) against tetanus and, [Greenberg] 672—ab
immunization, poliomyelitis after, [Verjaal] 187—ab
immunizing effect of Schick test, [Wildführ] 1302—ab
toxoid aluminum phosphate (purified), [Mackenzie] 355—ab
toxoid and pertussis vaccine combined, N.N.R., (Pitman-Moore) 1345
toxoid and tetanus toxoid with pertussis vaccine combined, N.N.R., (Pitman-Moore) 1345
DISABILITY: See also Accidents; Blindness; Crippled; Handicapped
Chronically Ill: See Disease
in Veterans: See Veterans, disabled
Insurance: See Insurance
multiple functional, in children, walkers and crawlers for, Hartwell method, [Schwartz & others] *951
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
DISASTERS: See also Floods
aid in, by U.S. Public Health Service, 165
unit of U.S. Navy commended, 39
DISEASE: See also Death; Health; Patients; under names of specific diseases
autobiographical sketches of disease by physicians: Dr. Max Pinner collection, [Miller] 509—C
Carriers: See Typhoid
chronic, Commission on Chronic Illness holds conference, 320—E; 656
chronic, Commission on Chronic Illness, sponsored jointly by A.M.A., 233—E
Chronic Disease Hospital, Massachusetts, 415
Communicable: See Communicable Disease
Contagious: See Infectious Disease
Convalescence from: See Convalescence
Deficiency: See Deficiency Disease
Diagnosis of: See Diagnosis
Epidemics: See Epidemics
Hazard: See Industrial Diseases
Industrial: See Industrial Diseases
Infectious: See Infectious Disease
Mental: See Mental Disorders
Nomenclature: See Terminology
of Old Age: See Old Age
Physical-Mental Relationship: See Psychosomatic Medicine
pulseless, found only in Japan, [Shimizu] 1095—ab
Rate: See Vital Statistics
Sickness Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
Spread of: See Epidemics
survey of sickness in U.S., federal bill on, 1208—OS
Treatment of: See Hospitals; Therapeutics
Tropical: See Tropical Disease
DISINFECTION
of Air: See Air
DISLOCATION: See Hip
DISPLACED PERSONS
health assistance for refugees in Turkey by WHO, 1078
National Committee for Resettlement of Displaced Professionals, 648—E; [Brunot] *1059
physicians, resettlement, [Brunot] *1059
DISULFYN: See Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
DIURETICS
mercurial, depletion syndrome, [Holley & McLester] *392
mercurial, subdermal injection, [Warshaw & others] *1049
DIVERTICULA: See Colon; Intestines
DIZZINESS: See Vertigo
DOCTOR Draft Law: See Medical Preparedness
DOCTORS: See Physicians
DODECABEE: See Vitamin B_{12}
DODEX: See Vitamin B_{12}
DOGS: See also Rabies
unclaimed; use for experimentation, defeat antivivisectionists in election, 91—E
DOMUS MEDICA, International Congress of, 241
DONATIONS: See Fellowships; Foundations; Prizes; Research grants; Scholarships
DONORS: See Blood Transfusion; Impregnation, artificial
DONOVAN BODIES: See Granuloma inguinale
DORANTAMIN Maleate: See Pyrilamine Maleate
DOSAGE
in children, Young's and Clarke's rule, 1109
DRAFT: Draft Board: See Medical Preparedness
DRAINAGE
continuous after cholecystectomy, 1306
roentgen examination of colon using, [Templeton & Addington] *702
DRAMAMINE: See Dimenhydrinate
DRESSINGS: See Adhesive Tape; Medical Supplies
DRINKING: See Alcoholism

DRIVERS; Driving: See Automobiles
DROPSY: See Ascites; Edema
DRUG STORE: See Pharmacy
DRUGLESS HEALERS: See Healers
DRUGS: See also under names of specific drugs
Addiction to: See Dihydromorphinone Hydrochloride; Narcotics
allergy to, [Sherman] 436—ab; 1329—ab
Anesthetic: See Anesthesia
depots for storing, adv. page 51 in April 14 issue
free to medically indigent, federal bill on, 1072
how to test new remedies: Warburg's formula, Denmark, 1086
Patent: See Nostrums
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
Self-Medication: See Self-Medication
Therapeutic Use: See Chemotherapy; under names of specific diseases
U. S. Food and Drug Administration: See Food
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DUCTLESS GLANDS: See Endocrinology
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS
patent, 780—ab
DUES: See American Medical Association
DUNHAM Lectures: See Lectures
DUODENAL TUBE, [James] 1383—ab
DUODENUM
Fistula: See Fistula
granulomatous inflammation (nonspecific), [Comfort] 930—ab
Hemorrhage: See also Peptic Ulcer hemorrhage
hemorrhage (massive), gelfoam and thrombin for, [Cantor] 1091—ab
perforation and continuous aspiration, Belgium
prolapse of gastric mucosa into bulb, [Udaondo] 121—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DUO-SULFONYL: See Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
DUOZINE: See Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
DUST
Inhalation of: See Pneumonoconiosis
suppressive measures, effect on respiratory cross infection rate, [Krugman & Ward] *773; (correction) 1079
DYES
problem of, for foods, and vitaminization of margarine, [Wagner] 681—ab
DYSENTERY: See Diarrhea
DYSLEXIA
any specific visual help? 1108
DYSPEPSIA: See Indigestion
DYSPNEA: See Asthma
DYSTROPHY: See also Brain
adiposogenital (Fröhlich's disease) Italy, 839
alimentary, spontaneous rib fractures during, [Zschau] 680—ab
Muscular: See also Myasthenia Gravis
Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc., research grants, 831
muscular, first National Conference on, 1077
muscular, incidence, [Brown] 1097—ab
muscular progressive, myocardial lesions in, [Nothacker] 347—ab

DEATHS

A

Aaron, William Hubert, 916
Abbott, Ethan Marsh, 1281
Adams, Edward, 500
Airth, Henry Franklin, 1281
Alexander, Frank Stanley, 500
Allen, Arthur Elmer, 834
Allen, Benjamin Lee, 998
Allen, John D., 171
Altman, Charles David, 1212
Amiss, Emil Parke, 336
Anderson, Clyde Maxwell, 336
Anderson, Francis William, 336
Anderson, Johnson Rose, 916
Anderson, Parkey Howard, 244
Anderson, Ralph Jay, 834
Anderson, Victor, 998
Anderson, William Dulaney, 171
Anderson, Windom Edward, 1281
Andrus, William DeWitt, 1212
Anthony, Frank H., 244
Anthoulis, George Dimitrios, 1212
Aplin, Floyd Walter, 500
Arent, Asaph, 1360
Arioli, Peter Emilio Jr., 836
Aron, Benedict, 500
Auerbach, Julius, 998
Ausplund, Andres Albert, 171
Austin, Orrin Oscar, 917
Axselrod, Edward, 500

B

Bahrenburg, William, 658
Bailey, Steele Jr., 500
Baker, Archibald E., 1359
Baker, Jacob S., 244
Baker, Samuel Ray, 1281
Baldwin, Eleanor de Forest, 1281
Balsamo, Francis Xavier, 1212
Baltrusaitis, Johanna T. Z., 658
Bamford, Thomas Edwin, 244
Banks, Alfred Edward, 1281
Barber, Walter M., 336
Barnes, Lawson Paul, 336
Barone, Joseph, 834
Barron, William Harry, 1281
Bartol, John Washburn, 244
Bartran, William Henry, 419
Bayley, Richard Hugh McDowell, 1281
Bealor, Benjamin Albert, 419
Beals, John Alfred, 244
Beardsley, Harber C., 1281
Beatty, James David, 1359
Beatty, John Francis, 658
Beavers, George H., 101
Beck, Ralph Leslie, 336
Beery, Joseph Eugene, 1281
Beills, Horace Doolittle, 244
Bennett, Frederick Sherwin, 336
Benson, Oscar Gustav, 336
Berejkoff, Konstantine Ivan, 500
Bergen, Marie Dorothea Gras, 1081
Bernard, Joseph Henry, 1281
Bernstein, Samuel Louie, 1281
Biggs, Walter May, 1082
Blain, James George, 835
Blair, William Edward, 1281
Blood, David Wilkie, 419
Bowcock, Charles M., 576
Boyd, Frank Elmer, 658
Boylan, John L., 835
Bragg, Leslie Raymond, 835
Bramhall, Robert Nicholas, 835
Bramlett, Eugene Sherman, 577
Branch, William Harold, 500
Brand, Ashley Moss, 835
Brendel, Ouis E., 1082
Bridges, George Perry, 419
Brokaw, Christopher Armitage, 1082
Brophy, Edward Joseph, 577
Brown, Albert Wheatland, 101
Brown, Calvin Edgar, 419
Brown, Edna Whitcomb, 1281
Brown, Edwin Stuart, 998
Brown, Frederick William, 101
Brown, George William, 577
Brown, John William, 998
Brown, Karl Truehlood, 1281
Brown, Sampson, 500
Brown, Sloan A., 659
Browne, Lewis Edwin Joel, 576
Brunner, Matthew, 1281
Bryan, Lorenzo Dow, 835
Bryan, Ray Woodman, 1212
Buchanan, Albert Edward, 500
Buckelew, Hollis Harold, 245
Buffington, Wiley Ross, 499
Bullard, Ernest Edwin, 835
Burke, Edgar, 500
Burlew, Jesse Manning, 500
Burn, John Walter, 917
Burns, Arthur Silver, 1360
Burns, Harry Burnett, 419
Buschke, William H., 916
Bushong, Corinne, 577
Butler, Charles Herbert, 1212
Butler, Paul Temple, 1082
Byrum, James Monroe, 659

C

Cable, Elbert Ellis, 998
Cain, Joseph D., 419
Caine, Vaughn Holmes, 1360
Calahan, Luther John, 1281
Campbell, Hawes Jr., 998
Candela, Domenico, 419
Cannon, A. Benson, 336
Cantrell, Cyrus Duncan, 1281
Carlson, Carl Wilhelm, 1082
Carpenter, Eugene H., 420
Carpenter, Forest LaFon, 101
Carr, Hilton Rice, 101
Carrigan, Paul William, 834
Castberg, Harold Tycho, 500
Cates, William Richard, 917
Cavanaugh, Thomas Edward, 835
Chagnon, Napoleon, 998
Chalfant, William Paxson, 420
Chapman, Charles Hickerson, 245
Charon, Ernest Amable, 917
Chasse, Leo Roland, 917
Cheatle, Sir Lenthal, 1274
Cheek, William Carey, 1212
Childers, David Marion, 917
Chillag, Laslo, 500
Clark, Albert Henry, 420
Clark, Buck Clinton, 1212
Clark, Dwight Freeman, 1360
Clark, Eugene Ewing, 1082
Clark, William Redwood Price, 419
Clarke, Thomas Charles, 835
Clarkson, Addie W., 577
Claypool, John Rowan, 577
Clayton, Charles Francis, 1082
Cleaves, Ezra Eames, 1360
Clement, Lavinia Baily, 420
Cloudman, Harry Howard, 500
Clover, Samuel Williams, 101
Clutter, Thomas J., 835
Coats, Daniel Tedford, 1363
Coe, Arthur Hamilton, 101
Coerper, E. E., 1360
Coffen, Thomas Homer, 1280
Coffman, Joseph S., 1360
Collins, Isaac Sidwell, 101
Collinson, John, 1359
Commings, Comfort W., 1281
Conger, William Henry, 745
Conley, James George, 101
Connell, Charles William, 1082
Connelly, John Julian, 1360
Conner, Lewis Atterbury, 499
Conrey, George Asbury, 420
Cook, Clarence Percy, 1360
Cook, Mary, 101
Cooley, Mahlon Cecil, 1360
Cooper, Jackson Stewart, 835
Cooper, George Marion, 658
Cooper, Nevada Costley, 835
Copeland, Thomas Alexander, 101
Corbin, George Clarence, 1360
Costello, Michael Edson, 500
Cottom, Thomas Irving, 500
Courtney, Lillian Elizabeth, 835
Cowan, Isabella, 1082
Cox, Grover Steadman, 500
Craig, Charles Franklin, 576
Crane, Langdon Teachout, 1082
Crawford, Harry Struthers, 834
Crebbin, Alexander Ramsay, 576
Crume, William Robert, 245
Culbertson, Lewis Rogers, 577
Culverhouse, John Burnett, 500
Cunningham, John Pickens, 835
Cunningham, Terence Thomas, 659
Curtin, Eugene Augustine, 1082

D

Dabbs, John Wilson Thomas, 835
Dahl, Petra Marie, 835
Daly, Thomas Jefferson, 1360
Danahy, John Charles, 101
Darden, Horace, 835
Daugherty, Edwin Bertine, 745
Davis, Amos M., 1360
Davis, Carl Braden, 499
Davis, David, 1359
Davis, Frank Luther Jr., 835
Davis, Henry Blaine, 1359
Davis, Ralph Ferrien, 1280
Day, Edward, 101
DeCarlo, John, 659
Delehanty, Nicholas James, 1360
Deuel, Avery George, 101
De Vilbiss, Edgar Frank, 501
Devlin, Hugh Joseph, 101
DeWitt, Homer Sherman, 501
Dexter, Henry Leon, 1360
Dickinson, Robert Latou, 244
Diem, Oscar, 420
Dillard, Joseph Asbury, 577
Dingmann, Albert, 917
Donald, Robert Lavalle, 101
Donaldson, Joel Singleton, 44
Donovan, John Joseph, 501
Dougherty, William John, 998
Douglass, John W., 1082
Douthirt, Cranford Haywood, 501
Drane, Miriam Magruder, 577
Drick, George Rosenmiller, 835
Driscoll, William Thomas, 917
Droll, George Amos, 577
Drought, Warren Wesley, 917
Dubois, Willard Cecil, 245
Dumphy, John Joseph, 834
Dunckel, Walter Adams, 245
Dunkeson, Edward B., 1281
Dutton, Hayes H., 835

E

Earl, Guy Leo, 917
Easterday, Carroll Edward Lee, 577
Eaton, Lilley, 420
Eberly, Karl Coulson, 1082
Edwards, Edward Tompkins, 835
Elam, William Tecumseh, 336
Elliott, Orin Barnwell, 836
Elliott, Samuel Tilden, 1281
Ellis, Frank B., 998
Ely, Reuel Abram, 835
Emery, Charles Howard, 577
Emery, William Gordon, 1360
Empson, Roy George, 917
Enderlin, Albert Joseph, 1360
Esker, Harry Hood, 835
Esposito, Albert Americo, 101
Estes, Clinton Joseph, 835
Etzenhouser, Merrill Winn, 1281
Eversmeyer, Benjamin Ernst, 420

F

Fairhall, Leo Victor, 1360
Farrell, Newton Henry, 101
Fay, Emma Hooker, 44
Fee, Louis Walter, 44
Ferguson, Charles Lee, 1082
Findley, William John, 1360
Fisher, Ward Lyford, 1360
Fitch, James William, 1281
FitzGerald, James Patrick, 745
Flanagan, Andrew, 917
Fleming, Joe Vandiver Jr., 501
Fletcher, Frank C., 101
Flippin, Peter John, 101
Flynn, Jeremiah Charles, 1281
Fordyce, DeLorme T., 101
Forssell, Gösta, 104, 1079
Foster, Matthias Lanckton, 419
Foulk, George Robinson, 917
Fouts, Roy W., 1081
Fowlkes, William Burton, 917
Fox, T. Greely, 501
Franchere, Harry Birch, 1212
Francis, Frederick William, 577
Francis, William D., 101
Fravel, Roy Clyde, 1281
Frederick, Anthony John, 659
Fredlund, Melvin L., 835
Freeman, George Herman, 576
Freeman, Samuel Flavius, 245
French, Elmo Dial, 44
Frenzel, Walter Charles, 577
Frohock, Horatio Wilbur, 917
Frye, Clarence Maxfield, 659
Fuller, George Ernest, 245
Fullerton, William Dixon, 1281
Funk, Zalmon Edgar, 245

G

Gage, John Gray, 245
Gaines, Thomas Hiram, 577
Gallaher, Joseph Alonzo, 1360
Gallaway, George Ellis, 101
Gallion, William Edwin, 917
Ganoe, James Orval, 917
Garcia, Alphonso G., 577
Gardenier, Crane, 659
Gardner, J. Harry, 917
Garrett, Benedict Winfield, 420
Gerlach, Ella M., 101
Gill, Michael Henry Richard, 420
Gill, Thomas Flatford, 998
Gillespie, Paul Bernard, 44
Gillis, Oscar S., 835
Ginsburg, Benjamin, 1082
Gipson, John Harrison, 1281
Girdlestone, G. R., 574
Giuffrida, Francis Joseph, 917
Givens, James Martin, 1360
Glasier, Mina B., 336
Glass, Sydney Herbert, 577
Gleason, Michael, 917
Godard, Robert Fahl, 245
Goddard, Harvey Burton, 835
Godfrey, George Butler, 336
Goodrich, Charles F., 101
Goodson, Marcus, 917
Gordon, Noel Eugene, 102
Gott, Ernest Fred, 577
Grace, Clarence Milo, 835
Graham, John Alfred, 245
Graves, Charles Herman, 245
Gray, Cyrus Robert, 1281
Grebe, Jacob E., 1282
Green, Lee Marcus, 1282
Green, Thomas E., 1360
Gregg, Arthur Mitchell, 835
Gregor, Oscar, 44
Griffin, Charles Francis, 835
Griffith, James Barton, 245
Gross, Moses, 836
Grove, Charles C., 1282
Grove, Emil Gustaf, 1360

Deaths—Continued
Gruskin, Benjamin, 501
Gruver, Martin Edward, 1082
Guest, James, C. A., 1360
Gulyassy, Nicholas Stephen, 1360
Gumprecht, Walter Robert, 659
Gurley, Hubert Taylor, 577
Gurney, Charles Hazard, 1282
Gustafson, Paul, 576

H

Haassler, August, 420
Hacker, Guy Leon, 1282
Hall, Grover Cleveland, 245
Hall, William Joseph, 745
Hamilton, J. G., 420
Hammer, William James, 44
Hapgood, Lyman Sawin, 745
Harlin, Robert Johnson, 245
Harp, John F., 420
Harper, James Henry, 745
Harralson, John Henry, 1282
Harris, John Hill, 1282
Harris, Robert Peter, 916
Harrison, Columbus William, 420
Harsha, William Thomas, 501
Hart, Charles Delucena, 1280
Hart, Theodore Stuart, 1280
Hartshorne, George Ewing, 1282
Hartsook, Frank McCullough, 836
Hartwell, Robert William, 44
Hartwig, Carl Dakan, 836
Harvey, William S., 1082
Haskell, Claude Duane, 1282
Hassall, James Charles, 745
Hatfield, Nathan Cleveland, 1282
Haydon, Owen Clay Kahr, 836
Hays, Roy Gouverneur, 501
Hayward, Alexander Bayly, 1280
Heard, Joseph Eugene, 745
Heath, Homer Harvey, 420
Heaton, Asa H., 1082
Hedges, Robert William, 245
Hekimian, Ivan, 1280
Hendricks, Ralph, 336
Hershberg, Raymond Arnold, 1282
Hess, David L., 836
Hess, James Mercer, 1282
Heuer, George Julius, 499
Hickman, Warren Reynolds, 1282
Higgins, Otis C., 917
Hilger, David Daniel, 420
Hill, George Rowland, 1212
Hill, H. Hugh, 501
Hobson, Arthur Bronson, 44
Hobson, Sarah Matilda, 501
Hodge, Samuel H., 1282
Hogan, Joseph Ambrose, 745
Holby, Charles Oscar, 745
Holbrook, William Henry, 44
Hollands, Augustus, 1282
Holman, Charles Henderson, 745
Holmes, Charles Holyoke, 501
Holt, Edward Wells Atwood, 44
Honnoll, Robert Edwin, 999
Hopkins, Theodore Arthur, 1282
Horn, Jesse Mayo, 577
Horne, Lester Wallace, 836
Howard, Lizbeth Miller, 1282
Humphrey, Hall H., 917
Hunt, Charles Jack, 1082
Huntley, Frederick Mortimer, 836
Hurst, Jonas Levi, 44
Hurth, Oscar J., 745
Hyland, Robert Francis, 501

I

Isham, LeRoy Scott, 577

J

Jackson, Rice Robinson, 917
Jacobson, August, 1082
Jacobson, Benjamin, 577
Jacobus, Lawrence Russell, 998
Jacoby, Myron David, 917
Jaeger, Julius P., 501
Jaggard, Louis Francis, 1282
Jaisohn, Philip, 1360
Janes, Arthur Percy, 917
Janes, Vincil Baley, 917
Janifer, Clarence Sumner, 245
Jaynes, Manning, 1282
Jend, Gustav Adolph, 245
Jennings, George John, 917
Jeter, Drayton O., 1360
Johnson, Asa Miller, 420
Johnson, Bruce Campbell, 917
Johnson, Ernest Newton, 420
Johnson, Hugh, 1282
Johnson, James Francis, 577
Johnson, Ralph Kenney, 1212
Johnson, Wallace, 577
Jones, Archie, 44
Jones, Clyde Thomas, 1282
Jones, Fred Wade, 336
Jones, Harry Lander, 659
Jones, Martin Darwin, 917
Jones, Robert Rivers Jr., 1360
Jouaid, Paul E., 659

K

Kafer, Oswald Ottmar, 1360
Karbach, Nelson William, 577
Katske, Floyd, 1282
Kaufman, Harry Marx, 745
Keating, David Mitchell, 44
Kehres, Louis Jacob, 102
Keigher, Roy Charles, 501
Keil, Chance T., 745
Kellam, Leewan Robert, 1282
Kellam, Seth White, 102
Kelley, Charles James, 1282
Kelley, James Turner, 1082
Kenney, Clarence J., 577
Kenyon, Howard Marion, 917
Kern, Beverly Franklin, 918
Kerr, John Alexander, 1082
Kibbe, Pressley Aloysius, 245
Kidd, Oliver Russell, 245
Kieffer, Ferdinand Leo, 245
Kimberlin, Lester Olin, 102
Kindall, Lloyd Elmer, 245
King, Elliott R., 1212
King, Eugene Hobart, 1082
King, Walter Wood, 44
Kinnaird, William, 1282
Kirch, Archibald Rowland, 918
Kirn, Joseph Douglas, 1082
Kitchens, Charles Edward, 577
Klein, Hilbert Philmon, 44
Klemptner, Louis H., 659
Kline, Harold Glenn, 244
Knudtson, Albert, 1082
Koeb, Roland Anthony, 336
Kohler, Christian H., 1282
Kolski, John Joseph, 336
Kopetzky, Samuel Joseph, 171
Kovacs, Richard, 834
Kraft, Clifton D., 918
Kramer, Joseph G., 1360
Krausmann, George, 745
Krevitt, Julius Maurice, 420
Kritzer, Henry Rowland, 1282
Kuder, William Solomon, 1361
Kugler, Frank Eibert, 918
Kuhlman, Luette Helen, 420
Kuhn, Robert, 420

L

Lacey, Verne I., 501
Lake, John Franklin, 918
LaMantia, Louis Napoleon, 1361
Lane, Gerald Munsell, 1082
Lane, Presley Carr, 501
Larkowski, Tadeusz Maryan, 745
Laughon, William I., 745
Laux, Leo John, 44
Lawther, Boyd M., 659
Lawton, Samuel Sheldon, 999
Lebeau, Samuel Israel, 102
Ledford, George, 1361
Lees, Robert Bruce, 102
Lehman, Samuel John, 1361
Lehrbach, Lester Martin, 1361
Leisure, John Brannin, 501
LeKites, Delbert Lee P., 336
Lenont, Charles B., 336
Le Roy, Simeon, 745
Leslie, Gilbert A., 659
Levins, Nathan Noah, 102
Lewis, Jacques Melvin, 1359
Lewis, Loren E., 336
Light, Charles Harner, 1361
Linderoth, Martin, 1082
Lindsay, John Fergus, 102
Lippincott, Leon Stanley, 419
Lippman, Marion Hyman, 501
Lisle, Howard Cochran, 745
Livengood, Horace Rutherford, 836
Locke, Louie Ward, 1082
Lockwood, Ralph Fred, 659
Long, Edgar Hazeltine, 501
Long, Joseph M., 1361
Longfellow, Austin Harris, 918
Loofbourow, Dorothea Gano, 1282
Loomis, Francis William, 102
Loucks, Milo Marvin, 1361
Louy, Charles, 245
Love, Thomas Arnold, 501
Lowe, William Robert, 501
Lubash, Samuel, 501
Luckhardt, Albert E.,1082
Lukens, Charles, 658
Lund, Herbert Z., 1083
Lynch, Otho Rees, 916
Lynn, Walter Leonard, 245
Lyon, William Tracy, 102

M

Mabey, J. Corwin, 916
McCarl, J. Jay, 918
McCartney, Harold Samuel, 102
McCausland, Marshall Bidwell, 659
McClure, James Hunter, 102
MacClure, Theodore Robert, 420
McConnell, Maude Wells, 659
McCormack, Christopher Joseph, 102
McCreery, John Wilson, 171
MacCrowe, Albert Edward Charles, 44
Macdonald, Alexander W., 659
MacDonald, George Herbert, 420
McDonald, William Alvin, 1212
McDonnell, Clarence H., 44
Mace, Charles Herbert, 576
McFarland, Warren Chamberlain, 44
McFarland, William West, 44
McGowan, John Vincent, 1282
McGrath, Leon William, 659
McHugh, John Francis, 45
MacInnis, Donald Francis, 1361
McKelvey, Robert Harrison, 45
McKibben, Alpheus, 1083
McKinney, James Robert, 245
McKittrick, William Oliver, 659
McKnight, George Scott, 45
MacRae, Murdoch F., 1361
Maguire, Thomas Michael, 999
Malcolm, William Jackson, 336
Manion, James Lorne, 1359
Manley, Thomas Henry Jr., 336
Maple, John Lloyd, 577
Marcus, Kurt, 420
Mariette, Ernest Sidney, 44
Markham, Louis Norcutt, 1083
Marquis, Robert Addison, 577
Marritt, Henry Davis, 659
Marsden, Thomas Henry, 918
Martindill, Edwin M., 745
Martyn, David T., 420
Masin, Nathan, 836
Mason, James S., 1361
Mason-Grigg, Ruth Spotswood, 1083
Mateer, Ralph V., 1083
Mathews, George S., 501
Mathewson, Eugene, 337
Matthews, Alva Adair, 999
Maxwell, John Charles, 1361
May, Herman Frank, 1083
Mays, George W., 659
Mazer, Morton Leonard, 1083
Meek, Loring C., 337
Meek, Talmes M., 918
Mellus, Marshall J., 501
Meltzer, Victor John, 45
Mendelsohn, Louis, 337
Menge, Frederick, 1083
Meyer, Theodore Roosevelt, 1359
Meyers, Henry Albert, 918
Michaux, Stuart Neville, 420
Miller, Charles Conrad, 337
Miller, George Wilson, 659
Miller, Jesse Walter, 1363
Miller, John, 1280
Miller, Lawrence Robling, 102
Miller, Louis Adrian, 420
Miller, Philip Robert, 918
Milliken, Walter S., 420
Minder, Delbert A., 1361
Minner, Louis Augustus, 1361
Missildine, John Gurley, 1361
Moeller, Frederick William, 745
Moffitt, Herbert Charles, 998
Monosson, Ida N. (see Monosson-Friedland, Ida N.)
Monosson-Friedland, Ida, 337
Mooers, Harold Alonzo, 999
Moore, James Arthur, 337
Morgan, Earl Eduard, 245
Morgan, Joseph Geoffrey Wardus, 420
Morris, Abner, 659
Morrison, Harry Kell, 659
Morrison, Morgan T., 500
Morrow, Frank Henry, 918
Morrow, Wiley C., 1083
Moses, Joseph Snyder, 337
Moulton, Herbert, 1361
Munro, Catherine Nisbet, 245
Munroe, Henry Stokes Jr., 101
Murphy, Grover Eugene, 1361
Murphy, John Anthony, 659
Murray, James A., 100
Murray, Robert Vincent, 918
Murrin, Joseph Stanislaus, 1083
Muttart, Alder Charles, 420
Myres, Magnus Jacob, 421

N

Nabors, Samuel L., 1083
Nave, Dick Donnelly, 999
Naylor, James Henry, 916
Neel, William Vickers, 1361
Newman, John Ross, 1361
Neymann, Clarence Adolph, 916
Nichols, Asbury S., 102
Nichols, Robert Henry, 45
Nickell, Luther Ove, 1212
Noe, Beverly Luther, 836
Nokes, Herald Templeton, 659
Novak, Anthony Joseph, 337

O

Oaks, Wilbur Wilson, 501
O'Brien, William T., 501
O'Connell, Cornelius Aloysius, 1083
Odell, Sid Carlyss, 999
Ohlbaum, Jacob, 421
Oldenbourg, Louise Augusta, 1361
O'Leary, Timothy James, 337
O'Rear, William Barton, 660
Orendorf, Bell Taylor, 660
Orsborn, George Earl, 102
O'Sullivan, Patrick Anthony, 1212
Owre, Oscar, 834

P

Paine, Ruby Helen, 171
Parent, John Wilfrid, 171
Park, Kenneth Crawford, 999
Parker, Helen M., 1083
Parks, Walter Samuel, 918
Parrott, Reezin L., 918
Parsons, Leonard, 335
Paternostro, Francis Harry, 918
Patterson, Robert Urie, 658
Pearce, George Girdwood, 337
Pease, Bert Charles, 918
Pedrick, Franklin Burche, 102
Perkins, Frederick Payne, 45
Perrins, Harlan Bassett, 337
Peteler, Alois, 745
Peters, Isaac Taylor, 45
Peterson, Edwin, 744
Peterson, James Jesse, 421
Petrie, Frank Branson, 745
Phillips, Nathan Findley, 1361
Pinkston, Omar Walker, 419
Polanco, Mario, 102
Pollard, Milton, 1083
Pollock, Milton Dewitt, 45
Polson, James Alexander, 102
Porter, William Wallace, 578
Porterfield, Hubert Lester, 660
Portman, Raymond Joseph, 421
Post, William Luther, 1083
Poston, William E., 102
Potts, Julian Tevy, 1212
Poulson, John Almer, 745
Powell, Charles Austin, 918
Powell, John Edgar, 1083
Powell, Velma Elton, 45
Poynter, Charles William McCorkle, 45
Pratt, George Peyton, 918
Premer, James Frederick, 45
Prentiss, Harry G., 421
Price, Susan Alexander, 999
Puffer, Maurice Lyon, 918
Pusey, Charles Meigs, 45
Putnam, Helen C., 1280

Q

Queen, William Gwynn, 1083

R

Radabaugh, Justin Granville, 1361
Radabaugh, Rudolph Charles, 421
Radin, Herman Theodore, 1361
Ramsay, Clinton Hall, 421
Randall, Herbert Elmer, 419
Randles, Herbert, 421
Ransom, Riley Andrew Sr., 999
Ratcliff, A. Lonzo, 1361
Rategan, Edward Harold, 1361
Rauth, Emil, 45
Rea, Ralph Randolph, 999
Reck, John Arthur, 1361
Recker, Wayland Bernard, 102
Reed, Charles Clay Jr., 1083
Reed, Robert Heffner, 245
Reed, Roy Wentworth, 337
Reed, William Anderson, 337
Reeves, Walter Bascum, 337
Regler, William Frederick, 102
Reichley, Elmer Jacob, 1361
Reiley, William Smith, 421
Reising, Kenneth Christopher, 337
Retts, John P., 45
Reud, William Robert, 1361
Reye, Heinrich Albert, 419
Rhyne, Arthur Wellington, 421
Richards, Frederick Augustus, 745
Richardson, R. C., 45
Richardson, Samuel M. Sr., 421
Richardson, Wallace Robert, 421
Riche, Edwin Jules, 918
Rickard, Elsmere Rife, 1359
Riddle, Mary Adeline, 1361
Riddle, Roscoe Conklin, 918
Riess, Stephen, 421
Riley, Julian Gladstone, 1212
Ripley, E. C., 337
Ritch, Thomas G., 1212
Robbins, Felicia A., 918
Robbins, William Bradford, 1083
Roberts, Herbert Alfred, 421
Roberts, Oscar Brown, 578
Robertson, Wilburn Burdett, 746
Robinson, Harrison Leonard, 45
Rogers, Frank W., 1083
Rogers, Vernon Storer, 337
Rommel, John Christopher, 1083
Rooney, James Francis, 998
Roop, William O., 746
Rosencrantz, Esther, 744
Rosman, Daniel Merril, 500
Ross, John Gordon, 501
Ross, Samuel Boyd, 337
Roundtree, Walter, 918
Rowe, Anderson Mazetta, 45
Royal, Warren McCrimmon, 421
Ruder, Jacob Arthur, 1361
Runkle, Herman Abraham, 1361
Rush, Max Jacob, 1083
Ryals, William Mann, 1361
Ryan, John Maxwell, 746
Ryan, Maria Page, 45

Deaths—Continued

S

Sadler, Leroy Huskins, 1362
St. Peter, Montreville Alfred, 1083
Saliba, John, 421
Salter, John Cleveland, 746
Sands, Robert Lyman, 337
Sanford, Leonard Cutler, 501
Sanford, Mark D., 421
Saviz, Samuel A., 421
Schachner, Hermann Gilbert, 1362
Schadt, Frederick Conrad, 660
Schairer, William Waldo, 578
Scharmann, Frank George, 578
Schleif, William, 1212
Schluter, Frederick Henning, 999
Schmidt, Harry Burke, 102
Schofield, Linn J., 1212
Schorl, John Wheeler, 578
Schramel, Anton John, 419
Schwarz, Paul Edgar, 578
Schwarz, Wolf Samuel, 45
Scoboria, Arthur Gilmore, 999
Scott, Frederick Wilson, 746
Scott, J. Murray, 999
Seaton, Albert, 578
Seebold, Herman de Bachelle, 660
Seegman, Simon, 746
Seelinger, George Francis, 578
Seid, Sidney Elias, 1362
Seidner, Maurice L., 745
Selfridge, Grant L., 746
Severson, Selena, 746
Shaffer, Harry Abraham, 1362
Shanley, William F., 1362
Shanno, Ralph Leopold, 1280
Sharpe, Charles Tilley, 45
Shedd, John Z., 102
Sheehan, J. Eastman, 1081
Sheldon, Ralph, 746
Shepard, Chester Orville, 746
Shepherd, Walton S., 337
Shirk, Frank Munsin, 1362
Shobe, Walter Rodes, 337
Shores, Earl Martin, 1362
Short, John Wesley, 45
Shouse, Charles, 421
Shrader, Edwin Elmer, 660
Shrieves, Elizabeth R., 918
Shroder, Luther Null, 744
Shumate, C. Frank, 578
Shumway, John Nelson, 337
Silberstein, Emanuel Leon, 1083
Simonds, Grant H., 746
Singer, Joseph Jacob, 660
Sisk, Amplias Owen, 1362
Skinner, Charles Boyd, 1362
Slater, John H., 1362
Slivka, John, 746
Slocum, Morris Abel, 660
Slocumb, Clyde Buchanan, 102
Smart, Chester Lee, 660
Smith, Alfred Goldsmith, 746
Smith, Arthur Vincent, 578
Smith, Benjamin Hall, 746
Smith, Hewitt M., 746
Smith, James Alexander, 1083
Smith, James Moore, 1083
Smith, John Vernon, 1083
Smith, LeRoy Augustus, 660
Smith, Marvin Farris, 1362
Smith, Maurice Isadore, 1280
Smith, Richard S., 578
Smith, Robert Holbrook, 45
Smith, William Adams, 45
Smith, William Wallis, 1280
Snead, Henry Martin, 45
Sobul, Solomon Arthur, 918
Somma, Richard Edgard, 746
Spaulding, Albert Lee, 1362
Spitaleri, Leonard Joseph, 45
Splaine, Russell Leo, 578
Spradling, S. G., 999
Spratt, Robert Davie, 578
Starin, Louis Martin, 999
Stephan, Ernest L., 578
Stephenson, Samuel F., 660
Sterner, Otto W., 746
Stetner, Walter Lewis, 102
Stevens, Charles Sidney, 578
Stevens, Thomas H., 45
Stevenson, Frank Burton, 102
Stevenson, Hyrum S., 1362
Stevenson, Thomas Young, 578
Stewart, John J., 421
Stewart-Perley, Melba D., 45
Stickley, Peter B., 578
Stillman, Ralph Griffiths, 244
Stirewalt, Henry Walter, 1362
Stober, George Washington, 421
Stokes, William J., 1362
Stoloff, Isaac Arthur, 500
Stone, John Thomas, 45
Storm, Arthur B., 1362
Stout, John Phillips, 578
Stream, Anthony Joseph, 578
Strickland, Edward F., 1362
Stryker, Minnie, 578
Stuart, Frederick William, 999
Stuart, LeClare, 746
Sugg, William Ralph, 578
Sundwall, John, 834
Swaney, Matthew A., 746
Swank, Peter L., 660
Swegart, Jack Eugene, 578
Swinney, Robert Harold, 1359
Sykes, Roy Wilkinson, 1362
Szappanyos, Bela Theodore, 171

T

Tatum, Samuel Carter, 45
Taylor, Archie Lynn, 1083
Taylor, Clarence, W. T., 1362
Taylor, Harry Robert, 999
Tennant, Lewis Whitman, 746
Thacker, Joseph Henry, 660
Thayer, Claud Scollts, 1362
Thomas, John Donoclift, 918
Thomas, Margaret Louise, 1362
Thompson, Felix Hardy, 999
Thompson, Nathan Lincoln, 918
Thompson, Robert Taylor, 1362
Thompson, Solomon Henry, 918
Thomson, William, 335
Throckmorton, Charles Michael, 660
Tibbets, Mark Hopkins, 1362
Tilly, Wilton Paul Duncan, 1362
Tilock, Walter William, 45
Titsworth, Guy, 746
Todd, Mark Fischer, 1362
Torrance, Fred Emerson, 660
Torrence, George Abbitt, 1362
Torwick, Edward E., 660
Trager, Herman, 578
Trainer, Elmer William, 660
Trainum, Julian Earl, 918
Trask, John William, 1081
Tudury, Ralph A., 918
Tumbleson, Charles Cumming, 660
Turiga, John Robert, 999
Turner, James, 1362
Tweedie, Hedley Vicars, 660
Tybout, Richard Raymond, 1362
Tytler, James Edwin, 660

U

Ullmann, Henry Johnson, 744
Ussery, Raymond E., 660
Utz, David Willis, 1362

V

Valentine, Lelius Paul Antoine, 1362
Vallandingham, James Lewis, 337
Vallotton, Joseph Ralph, 45
Vandivier, Henry Rufus, 1363
Vaughan, Roger Throop, 102
Veit, Alfred Walter, 1363
Vermeiren, Marie J., 660
Villiaume, Lambert Edward, 660
Viviano, Michael, 660
Vonden Steinen, Edward, 102
Vose, Royden Mandeville, 916

W

Wagner, George Garfield, 1363
Wakeman, Allie Hoyt, 1363
Wakeman, Bertis Rupert, 171
Waldrup, Major W., 660
Wales, Ernest de Wolfe, 916
Walker, John Barrett, 999
Walker, John Riley, 1363
Walker, Marie Winchell, 337
Walker, Nicholas Stubbs, 421
Walker, Rowland Haldane Jr., 660
Walker, Stanley Ross, 421
Walker, William Henry, 918
Wallace, Hugh Stanley, 337
Walsh, Frank Alexander, 421
Walsh, John Edward, 421
Ward, Clarence Vincent, 1363
Ward, Donald Slusher, 1363
Ward, George Gray, 744
Ware, Frank Bertram, 999
Warren, Arthur Fulton, 1363
Watkins, John Gibson Sr., 999
Watson, Thomas Joseph, 999
Weaver, John Andrew Sr., 999
Webb, Robert D., 1083
Webster, Ben, 1363
Weeks, James Louis, 1363
Wehrbein, Heinrich Louis, 1363
Weil, Julius, 1363
Weinberger, Joseph, 999
Weisgerber, Arthur LeRoy, 999
Weiss, Dora K., 746
Weissbach, William Herman Jr., 1363
West, Edmund Swem, 999
West, Guernsey Fletcher, 660
Westcott, Clinton Stevens, 1363
Westrate, Paul, 578
Wetmore, Stephen Smith Percy, 660
Weygandt, Steven Franklin, 1363
Whitacre, R. Frederick, 1363
White, Ernest Edward, 746
White, Franklin Warren, 744
Wible, Elmer E., 746
Wieseler, Rudolph John, 171
Wikle, Jesse Ollie, 337
Wilkerson, James Herbert, 746
Wilkins, Donald Scott, 578
Wilkinson, Oscar, 744
Williams, David Rowland, 45
Williams, Dudley, 660
Williams, James Owen, 746
Williams, Mantle Birt, 1363
Williams, William Claiborne, 421
Williamson, George McCullough, 658
Wilson, William Walsh, 1363
Winnett, Edwin Basom, 746
Wittels, Fritz, 171
Wolverton, Orlando Price, 746
Wood, Francis Carter, 499
Woods, William H., 660
Woodward, Martin Bryan, 999
Woolf, Victor Felsenthal, 171
Wootters, John Smith, 421
Worthington, Glover W., 999
Wyant, John Bratton Finley, 660
Wynkoop, Roy Baldwin, 1363

Y

Yanofsky, Hyman, 337
Yarbrough, John Fletcher, 746
Yeager, Norton Reeme, 1363
Yeomans, Theron Grover, 1083
Young, Daniel Edgar, 1083
Young, John Perry Jr., 337
Young, Marion Goldie Pitt, 337

Z

Zahn, Arthur, 1363
Zalesky, William John, 1363
Zapffe, Fred Carl, 998
Zeller, Albert Theodore, 660
Zlatkin, Louis, 1363
Zlatovski, Michael Leibovich, 1363

E

E COMPOUND: See Cortisone
EAR: See also Deafness; Hearing; Oto—
hair in, 860
irrigate external canal with patient lying down and using medicine dropper, [Weiss] 1004—C
Middle, Infection of: See Otitis Media
prosthetic, in young children, 362
surgery, labyrinthitis after fenestration, dimenhydrinate for, [Gay] *712
tumor, cholesteatoma of middle ear, [Begley] 1007—ab
tympanic membrane, retracted eardrum, 688
EARDRUM: See Ear, tympanic membrane
EARLY Rising after Labor or Operation: See Convalescence
EARNINGS: See Income
EASTER SEAL Campaign, 321—E
EATING Places: See Restaurants
ECHINOCOCCOSIS
removal of hydatid cyst of myocardium, [D'Abreu] 1299—ab
ECLAMPSIA
treatment of preeclampsia and eclampsia, [Anselmino] 1104—ab
treatment, sodium triopentone and salt-free dextrose solution, [Browne] 119—ab
ECONOMICS
Joint Committee on the Economic Report; money for health purposes, adv. page 29, April 21 issue
Research Council for Economic Security, survey by on foreign social security expenditures, 490—E
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL: See Insurance, sickness; Medical Service; Medically Indigent
A.M.A. Bureau of Medical Economics Research: See American Medical Association
ECZEMA
Contact: See Dermatitis venenata
hemostatic, 128
treatment, cortisone, 1287
EDEMA: See also Ascites; under name of specific organ as Lungs
angioneurotic, from ant bite, ant antigen to prevent, 1108
EDEMA—Continued
chronic, as sole clinical feature of hepatic disease, [O'Donovan] 677—ab
General or Universal of Newborn: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
postoperative, sodium retention in [Junqueira de Moraes] 851—ab
EDUCATION: See also Children, school; Schools
Audiovisual: See Moving Pictures; Television
Health Education: See Health
Higher: See University
Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education, 40th year, 36—E
survey of needs under direction of National Production Authority, adv. page 33 (Jan. 20 issue)
United States Department of Health, Education and Security: See United States
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Graduates; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; University
accelerated program relation to physicians' supply, [Rusk] *1259
A.M.A. Annual Congress on (Feb. 11, 12 and 13, 1951) 92—E; (program) 95; 648—E
A.M.A. President's page, monthly message, 235
American Medical Education Foundation, (formation by Board of Trustees) 144; 1378—E; (Board of Trustees report) 1476; 1486; (resolution on) 1483; (President's page) 1570; 145:94; 160—E; adv. page 30 in Jan. 30 issue; (President's page) 233; (receives enthusiastic response) 407—E; (physicians may name school to receive contributions; A.M.A. to underwrite cost) 649—E; 1072; (contribution from medical student to), [Kester] 1088—C
cost of: testimony of Dr. E. L. Henderson, adv. page 13 (Feb. 24, 1951 issue)
Course: See also subhead: Graduate Course
course on medical statistics advocated for students, [Lilienfeld] 1088—C
EDUCATION, MEDICAL—Continued
curriculum, continuing evolution of, [Welskotten] *1125
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Financial Support: See Schools, Medical
graduate courses in chest diseases, 334
graduate course in plastic surgery not given by American Otorhinologic Society for Advancement for Plastic Surgery, Inc., [Smith] 510—C
graduate programs transmitted monthly by telephone by Indiana State Medical Association, 408—E
graduate training and refresher courses, Sweden, 752
graduate training; plans of Danish Medical Association, 249
Internship: See Interns and Internship
Joint Committee on, in Time of National Emergency, 648—E; (report) 1288
look ahead, [Anderson] *478
medical educators go to Japan, 1364
physician's attitude, [Bartemeier] *1122
premedical, fourth Regional Conference on, 655
refresher courses for doctors, Norway, 663
Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
Scholarships: See Scholarships
teaching occupational medicine, Council survey, [Brown] *926
undergraduate psychiatric education, $58,300 for conference on, 423
EGGS
sulfonamide concentration in, after treating chickens, 192
ELBOW
surgical approaches to elbow joint (film review), 584
ELDERLY: See Old Age
ELECTIONS
medical meetings during, 408—E
ELECTRIC: See also Electro—
current, Teca Model CD7 Universal low voltage generator, 823
current used in electrocoagulation, 127
Lighting: See Lighting

ELECTRIC—Continued
shock cause of weak chest and low back pain? 1394
shock treatment, complications, [Williams] 761—ab
shock treatment in rheumatoid arthritis, [Kersley] 55—ab
ELECTROCARDIOGRAM: See Heart
ELECTROCOAGULATION: See Diathermy, surgical
ELECTROCOMA: See Electric shock treatment
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
ELECTROLYTES
acid-base balance, role in postoperative care, 1023
balance in shock, [Katz] 427—C
fluid "problem", prevention by simple means, [Lyon] 259—ab
paralysis with potassium intoxication in renal insufficiency, [McNaughton] *181
ELECTRON Microscopy: See Microscopy
ELECTROTHERAPY: See Electric shock treatment
ELECTROTHERMY: See Diathermy
ELSBERG Lecture: See Lectures
EMBOLISM: See also Thrombosis
pulmonary maternal, by amniotic fluid, [Mallory; Landing] 265—ab; [Newberger] 351—ab; [van Wering] 1300—ab
saddle embolus of aorta, [Taylor] 844—ab
treatment, heparin subcutaneously, [de Takats] 759—ab
EMBRYO: See also Fetus
brain, effects of roentgen ray on, [Hicks] 594—ab
Embryology of Eye (film review), 1006
first heart beats and beginning of circulation in (film review), 110
heredity and germ cell continuity, [Bruce] 1382—ab
EMERGENCY
call systems of local medical societies, statement by A.M.A. Board of Trustees, 737
housing-school-hospital program, adv. page 29, Feb. 17 issue; adv. page 13 March 31 issue; adv. page 29 April 21 issue
National Emergency Medical Service, A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
wooden respirator; pamphlet available from A.M.A. Council, [Cline & others] *185
EMESIS: See Vomiting
EMIGRANTS: See Displaced Persons; Immigrants; Physicians, foreign
EMMERLING Lecture: See Lectures
EMOTIONS: See Mental Hygiene; Psychomotor Medicine
EMPHYSEMA
bronchospasm, and atelectasis, 1367
pulmonary, pneumoperitoneum in, [Carter] 183—ab
subserous, in roentgen diagnosis, air as contrast medium, [Ruiz Rivas] 588—ab
EMPLOYEES: See Industrial Health
EMPLOYMENT Opportunities for Physicians: See Physicians, posrtions open
EMPYEMA
treatment, streptokinase and streptodornase, [Miller & others] *622
ENCEPHALITIS: See also Encephalomyelitis
form of metastatic carcinoma, [Madow] 1371—ab
Japanese B, in Korea, epidemic of 1949, [Hullinghorst & others] *460
ENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain, roentgen study
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS
etiology: antitetanus serum, [Csermely] 177—ab
etiology: cowpox, [Schreuder] 121—ab
etiology: Pasteur treatment of rabies, [Fisch] 760—ab
etiology: rabies vaccine, [Latimer] 929—ab
treatment, ACTH [Milzer] 1373—ab
ENCEPHALMYELOPATHY with Icterus: See Kernicterus
ENCEPHALOPATHY: See Brain disease
ENDAMEBA Infection: See Amebiasis
ENDARTERECTOMY
Belgian Congress of Surgery discusses, 920
ENDARTERITIS
Belgian Congress of Surgery discusses, 920
ENDOCARDITIS
bacterial, after transurethral prostatic resection, [Merritt] 1379—ab
bacterial, antibiotics for, [Froment] 598—ab
bacterial, increasing resistance to antibiotics, [Levinson] 261—ab
bacterial, penicillin prophylaxis, [Lichtman] 761—ab
bacterial subacute, arterial blood culture in, [Sullivan] 1381—ab
bacterial subacute, penicillin, streptomycin and probenecid (benemid) for, [Flippin] 1216—C
bacterial subacute, treatment, 734—E
heart strain, cause of, 1384—E
subacute, organism causing, Spain, 1365
ENDOCRINE GLANDS: See also under names of specific glands
action of salicylates and gentisates, Paris, 1365
ENDOCRINOLOGY
studies in Switzerland, 581
ENDOMETRIUM
assays in pseudocyesis, [Fried & others] *1329
ENDURANCE
in hypnosis, [Roush] 1295—ab
ENEMA
type for roentgen examination of colon, [Templeton & Addington] *793
ENERGY
Atomic: See Atomic Energy
Metabolism: See Metabolism, basal
ENGELMANN'S DISEASE
progressive diaphyseal dysplasia, [Gillespie] 1379—ab
ENGLAND: See also British
influenza epidemic in, 243; [Scheele] 344—C
"ENGRAMS", dianetics, [Ravitch] 106—C
ENLISTED Men or Women: See Armed Forces; Medical Preparedness; Servicemen
ENTERITIS: See Gastroenteritis; Intestines, inflammation
ENURESIS: See Urine incontinence
ENZYMES: See also under names of specific enzymes as Hyaluronidase
factors in development of epithelial tumors, [Josserand] 1384—ab
hydrolysis of acetylsalicylic acid, [Vincent] 56—ab
EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA: See Granuloma
EOSINOPHILS
in diabetes mellitus, [Paley] 597—ab
Loeffler's syndrome, [Nemir] 1016—ab
EPENDYMOMAS
retrorectal, [Jackman & others] *959
EPHEDRINE
sulfate, use in dilating pupil (reply), [Lipsius] 688
EPIDEMIC JAUNDICE: See Liver inflammation
EPIDEMICS: See also Communicable Diseases; under names of specific diseases
aid in U. S. Public Health Service, 165
laboratory on landing ship, adv. page 23 in March 17 issue
Prevention: See Immunization (cross-reference); Vaccination
reports on, 1277
EPIDERMIS: See Skin
EPIDERMOLYSIS
bullosa hereditaria in 4 generations, Israel, 1215
EPILEPSY
clinic opened, District of Columbia, 570
etiology: cerebral schistosomiasis, [Lichtenstein] 1095—ab
petit mal, 1026; (control) 1393
psychiatric aspects, [Funkhouser] 266—ab
psychomotor, temporal lobe extirpations, [Bailey & Gibbs] *363
psychomotor, treatment, [Forster] *211
treatment, ACTH, [Klein] 352—ab
treatment, desoxycorticosterone, [Aird & Gordan] *715
treatment, methoin, [Jones] 1297—ab
treatment: phenobarbital, dilantin and mesantoin, [Ruskin] 1090—ab
Western Institute (3rd) on, changes date of meeting, 655
EPINEPHRINE: See also Arterenol (nor-epinephrine)
effects on arterial pressure, [Judson] 263—ab
tolerance test; relation to splenic panhematopenia, 275
EPIPHYSIS
cartilage and sex hormones, [Lichtwitz] 1385—ab
Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease, late results in, Mindell] 1376—ab
EPITHELIOMA
Choriocpithelioma: See Chorionic Carcinoma
EPITHELIUM: See also Tissues
enzymatic and allergic pericellular factors in development of epithelial tumors, [Josserand] 1384—ab
ureteral, metaplasia of into intestinal mucosa, [Jacob] 1379—ab
EQUIPMENT: See Apparatus; Medical Supplies
ERB-Goldflam's Disease: See Myasthenia Gravis
ERGOT
alkaloids (dihydrogenated), effect on electrocardiogram, [Thorner] 1093—ab
alkaloids (hydrogenated), treatment of hypertension, [Josephs] 1093—ab; [Gast] 1220—ab
ERGOTAMINE TARTRATE
treatment, aerosols in migraine and refractory headache, [Tabari] 600—ab
treatment of migraine, [Friedman & von Storch] *1325
ERUPTIONS: See Chickenpox; Herpes; Measles; Rubella; Scarlet Fever; Urticaria
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
ERYTHEMA: See Lupus erythematosus
Nodosum (Valley Fever): See Coccidioidomycosis
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL
deafness and, [Hazell] 763—ab
ERYTHROBLASTS: See Anemia, erythroblastic familial
ERYTHROCYTES
Count: See Anemia, Pernicious
haematin: antibiotic from, [Heyningen] 508—C
hereditary ovalocytosis, [Fisher] 185—ab
Sedimentation: See Blood sedimentation
Sickling: See Anemia, sickle cell
ESCHERICHIA
coli, meningitis due to, Brazil, 173
infections, neomycin for, [Kadison & others] *1311
ESOPHAGUS
cancer, surgical results, [Gibbon & others] *1035
constriction by double aortic arch, [Exalto] 765—ab
inflammation and peptic ulcer, [Barrett] 1219—ab
obstruction (benign) of lower portion, [Womack & others] *283
peptic disease in adults, [Coulnaud] 1102—ab
surgery, esophagectomy and esophagogastrostomy in cancer, [Gibbon & others] *1035
varices (bleeding), emergency medical treatment, [Lorant] 1295—ab
varices, portacaval shunt for, [Blakemore] *1335
varices, surgical treatment of splenomegaly, [Bruzelius] 524—ab
ESTRADIOL
ethinyl, N.N.R., (Ciba) 231
ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES: See also Estradiol; Estrone
Conjugated Estrogenic Substances (Water-Soluble); brand name recognized by Council, 645
Diethylstilbestrol: See Diethylstilbestrol
epiphyseal cartilage in relation to, [Lichtwitz] 1385—ab
etiologic role in cancer of uterus, [Terp] 122—ab
in urine in pseudocyesis, [Fried & others] *1329
treatment during menopause, [Jüptner] 1018—ab; [Greenblatt] 1094—ab
treatment, intramuscular (not intravenous) for breast cancer, [Portmann] 429—C
treatment of arteriosclerosis, [Morrison] *1232
treatment of breast cancer, [Paterson] 62—ab
treatment plus progesterone in contractions of uterus, [Henry] 113—ab
water soluble, N.N.R., (Wyeth) 231
ESTRONE (theelin)
allergy to in migraine, [De Wit] 442—ab
conversion in blood and breast cancer, [Werthessen] 589—ab
ETHER
test (Newman) to determine portal circulation time, 1087
ETHICS, MEDICAL: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Code Ethicus and World Medical Association, Sweden, 343
ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
N.N.R., 1345
ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE
brand name recognized by Council, 645
ETHYL IODOPHENYLUNDECYLATE
brand name recognized by Council, 645
ETHYLENEDIAMINE DIHYDROIODIDE
effectiveness of iod-ethamine to liquefy tenacious sputum of asthma, 1392
ETHYLENE GLYCOL
effect of triethylene glycol vapor on respiratory cross infection rate, [Krugman & Ward] *775; (correction) 1079
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
EURAX: See Crotamiton
EVACUATION of Wounded: See Korean War
EVIDENCE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EVIPAL Sodium: See Hexobarbital Sodium
EWING, OSCAR
attacks A.M.A. President's statement, 1216—C; (reply) [Henderson] 1216—C
destroys pamphlet: Common Human Needs, 1369—C
plan for socialized state, A.M.A. President's page, 988
report to Truman, adv. page 30 (Feb. 17, 1951 issue)
EXCHANGE Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
EXECUTION: See Capital Punishment
EXERCISE: See Athletics
Therapeutic: See Orthoptics
EXFOLIATION: See Dermatitis exfoliativa
EXHAUSTION: See Fatigue
EXHIBITS: See Health; Physicians, avocations
A.M.A. Scientific Exhibit: See American Medical Association
EXOPHTHALMIC GOITER: See Goiter, Toxic
EXOPHTHALMOS: See Goiter, Toxic
EXORBIN: See Polyamine-Methylene Resin
EXPECTORATION: See Sputum
EXPERIMENTATION: See Animal Experimentation; Research
EXPLOSIONS
Atomic: See Atomic Energy
EX-SERVICE Men: See Veterans
EXTREMITIES: See also Arms; Foot; Head; Legs

EXTREMITIES—Continued
Amputation: See Amputation
Paralysis: See Paraplegia
Wartenberg test of swinging extremities in neurological examination, 1346—E
EYEBROWS
falling out, 126
EYELIDS
Granular Lids: See Trachoma
EYES: See also Astigmatism; Blindness; Cornea; Lens, Crystalline; Nerves, optic; Ophthalmology; Orbit; Pupils; Retina; Vision
artificial, movable postenucleation implants; complications, [Stone] *371
"bags" under, 858
care, National Interprofessional Committee, 169
clinical orbitonometry, [Means] 112—ab
Diseases: See also Cataract; Glaucoma; Iritis; Iridocyclitis; Keratitis; Trachoma
diseases, ACTH and cortisone in, [Woods] 114—ab
diseases, adrenal cortex in, [Arendshorst] 255—ab
embryology of (film review), 1006
injurious effect of diathermy for abscessed teeth on (reply), [Dorr] 1110
Kresge Institute, affiliates with Wayne U., 97
Muscles: See Orthoptics
traumatic, dislocated lens, [McDonald & Purnell] *220
EYESIGHT: See Vision

F

FACE: See also Head; Jaws; Mouth; Nose
Cream: See Cosmetics
fractures, external fixation, [Murphy & others] *614
FACTORY Workers: See Industrial Health
FACULTY: See Schools, Medical
FAHR Lecture: See Lectures
FAINTING: See Syncope
FALLOPIAN TUBES: See Oviducts
FALLOT, Tetralogy of: See Heart anomalies
FAMILIES: See Children; Infants; Maternity
FARM: See also Rural Communities
accidents, 564—E
injuries, [Powers] 1012—ab
FARNSWORTH Fellowship: See Fellowships
FAROE ISLANDS
psittacosis in, and Dr. Rasmussen, 104
FASCIA
lata, chronic inflammatory contraction, [Bräutigam] 1302—ab
spaces of palm, 888—ab
FAT: See also Lipids; Obesity; Oleomargarine
diet (low) in treating arteriosclerosis, [Morrison] *1234; [Kjerulf-Jensen] 1301—ab
diet (high) to induce therapeutic acidosis in psychotics, [Steinfeld] *226
formation, relation to insulin, 566—E
heated, carcinogenicity, [Lane] 514—ab
in Blood: See Blood
in Feces: See Feces
tissue, insecticide storage in, (A.M.A. Committee report) *728; 735—E
FATIGUE
fatigability (reply), [Interlandi] 276
FECES
fat in; idiopathic steatorrhea, Belgium, 343
histamine and allergy, Spain, 1365
intestinal protozoa in, detecting, [Kohn] 677—ab
Loose Stools: See Diarrhea
rectal continence after resecting colon for cancer, [Finsterer] 847—ab
trypsin test of pancreatic function, [Wirts & Snape] *876
FECUNDATION: See Impregnation, artificial
FECUNDITY: See Fertility
FEDERAL: See also United States
Board of Hospitalization proposed, 827
Control of Medical Care: See Insurance, sickness (compulsory); Medicine, state
Funds, Grants, Aid: See United States Government
Income Tax: See Tax
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation, federal
Security Agency: See also Health, U.S.P.H.S.
Security Agency pamphlet: "Common Human Needs" destroyed by Ewing, 1369—C
Trade Commission: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
FEDERATION: See list of societies at end of letter S
FEEBLEMINDED: See Mental Defectives
FEEDING: See also Diet; Food
Infant's: See Infants
intentional, importance of foods determined by, [Leibowitz & others] 144: 990, Nov. 18, 1950; (comments) [Cohen; Waldbott; Babalian] 145: 174—C; (reply) [Liebowitz] 175—C
FEES: See also Schools, Medical
schedule of Industrial Commission, S. C., 240
FEET: See Foot
FELLOWSHIPS: See also Scholarships
American Heart Association, 417
A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
Anathan, Pittsburgh, 416
Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation, 655
FELLOWSHIPS—Continued
Barr Memorial Tuberculosis, 573
Chicago League for Nephritic Children, in pediatric research, 414
Farnsworth, in psychiatry awarded, La., 96
graduate, open at U. of Illinois, 96
in general practice, offered by Moore-White Clinic, Calif., 570
Koessler, re-awarded, Ill., 166
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 334
National Paraplegia Foundation, 334
pediatric neurology, 493
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission in Industrial Medicine, 339
FELTY'S Syndrome: See Arthritis, Rheumatoid
FERMENTS: See Enzymes
FERRARI, LEON J., Spanish prisoner swindle, 1004—BI
FERRIC: Ferrous: See Iron
FERTILITY: See also Spermatozoa; Sterility; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
alcohol effect on, 59; (reply) [Tyler] 860
FERTILIZATION: See Impregnation
FETUS: See also Embryo; Infants, Newborn; Placenta; Pregnancy
abnormalities due to maternal rubella, [Anderson] 119—ab
Death of: See also Stillbirth
death of, coagulation defects with, [Weiner] 587—ab
death of, definitions of, made to third World Health Assembly, 490—E
development and sulfonamides, [Föllmer] 1300—ab
Erythroblastosis: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
injury from X-ray irradiation of ovaries, [Kaplan] 850—ab
ovarian activity in, relation to maternal toxemia, [Govan] 119—ab
Postmortem Delivery: See Cesarean Section, postmortem
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rh factor in: See Rh Factor
FEVER: See also Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Typhoid; Typhus
Canicola: See Leptospirosis
Glandular: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
Malta: See Brucellosis
metal fume, how to prevent "brass chills," 944
Parrot: See Psittacosis
Q: See Q Fever
Rabbit: See Tularemia
reactions to paraaminosalicylic acid, [Kreis] 356—ab
Therapeutic: See also Malaria, therapeutic
therapeutic, induced with typhoid vaccine, effect of ACTH on, [Kass] 438—ab
Undulant: See Brucellosis
Valley: See Coccidioidomycosis
FIBRIN
congenital afibrinogenemia, [Prentice] 1383—ab
FIBROADENOSIS: See Breast inflammation
FIBULA
transplant for nonunion of tibia, [Dunlap] 592—ab
FILARIASIS
in Tahiti, control of, (film review) 345
FILMS: See Moving Pictures
FILTRATION
Seitz, procedure, [Keefer & others] *890
FINGERNAILS: See Nails
FINGERS: See also Hand; Nails
clubbed, structure of, [Lovell] 186—ab
complete division of tendon; patient unable to extend distal phalanx of thumb, 550
digital exploration of female urethra, 605
polydactylism, hyperphalangism and spatulated fingers with hypertelorism [Kelzer] 1300—ab
"seal fingers," aureomycin for, Norway, 103
"tufting" of terminal phalanges in hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthopathy, (reply) [Fried] 532
FINLAY, CARLOS
bust of, 40
National Order of Merit: See Prizes
FIRE: See also Burns
Baltimore fire of 1904 and Osler, 146—ab
hazards, 907—E
FIRST AID
early care of seriously wounded man, [Beecher] *193
FISHBERG concentration test for kidney function in penicillin treatment, [Cannon & others] *1031
FISTULA
arteriovenous, congenital vascular anomalies, [Thompson & Shafer] *869
arteriovenous, heart strain induced by, in dogs, 1348—E
arteriovenous, induced for arterial hypertension, [Isasi] 851—ab
duodenal postoperative placental grafts in, [Franchini] 442—ab
rectourethral, in man 27, [Duffy] *545
Sacrococcygeal: See Pilonidal Sinus
FLAXEDIL
prolonged intercostal paralysis due to relaxant, 46
FLIGHT: See Aviation
FLOODS
medical assistance for areas, Illinois, 829
FLOUR
agene or ammonium persulfate as aging agent, 488—E
"FLU": See Influenza
FLUIDS: See also Coffee; Milk; Water
Body: See also Ascites; Cerebrospinal Fluid; Saliva
electrolyte "problem" simple means to prevent, [Lyon] 259—ab
intake and output and urine determinations, ACTH in burns, [Whitelaw] *86; *87
Parenteral: See Injections
FLUKES: See Schistosomiasis
FLUORESCEIN
localization of intracranial neoplasms with radioactive diiodofluorescein, [Woolsey] 848—ab
FLUORESCENCE
vulvar, [Benson] 1218—ab
FLUORESCENT Lighting: See Lighting
FLUORINE
compounds, toxicological and metabolic effects, [Larner] 436—ab
fluoridation of water, Illinois, 414
poisoning, (reply) [Linsman] 688
FLUOROSCOPY: See Roentgen Rays
FLYERS: Flying: See Aviation
FOG: See Smog
FOLIC ACID: See Acid, folic
FOLIN-Wu Procedure: See Blood sugar
FOLLICULITIS
keloidalis, 859
FOOD: See also Diet; Nutrition; Restaurants; and under names of specific foods as Cereal Products; Eggs; Fruit; Milk
acids and caries, 321—E
allergy distinguished from gastrointestinal allergy, 810—ab
allergy to beets and anthocyaninuria, [Zindler] 348—ab
allergy to cereals, 301—ab
allergy to cotton seed oil, [Engelsher] 583—C; [Frazier] 1216—C
Appetite for: See Appetite
Canned: See Fruit; Infants, feeding
chemical additives in, federal bills on, 1073
Deficiency: See Nutrition deficiency
dyes for, problem and vitaminization of margarine, [Wagner] 681—ab
effect to counteract nausea after aureomycin and terramycin, [Michel] 116—ab
Food that Builds Good Health (film review), 1089
Fun in Food (film review), 176
goitrogenic, 824—E
importance of, skin testing and intentional feeding, [Leibowitz & others] 144: 990, Nov. 18, 1950; (comments) [Cohen; Waldbott; Babalian] 145: 174—C; (reply) [Leibowitz] 175—C
Indigestion of: See Indigestion
Infants: See Infants, feeding
Ingestion of: See Indigestion
Poisoning: See also Botulism; Lathyrism
poisoning, outbreak, Miss., 239
Safe Service (film review), 430
U. S. Food and Drug Administration, "marked increase" in criminal actions against promiscuous sales of prescription drugs, adv. page 30 Feb. 17 issue
value of raw potato, 364
FOOT: See also Orthopedics
baths and plantar warts, 276
congenital vascular anomalies, [Thompson & Shafer] *869
plantar thromboangiitic ulcer, posterior tibial neurectomy for, [Mariorell] 1101—ab
Warts on: See Verruca, plantar
FORAGE (bone drilling) for rheumatic diseases, 773
FORCEPS
Delivery: See Labor
FOREIGN BODIES: See also Stomach
employability of persons with shrapnel in their bodies, 687
FOREIGN COUNTRIES: See also under names of specific countries as Japan; Korea
grants to citizens of, in training for public health and medicine, 919
Graduates from: See Physicians, foreign
medical books for, 1077
social security expenditures, survey of, 490—E
FORMALDEHYDE
purpuric manifestations, 1388
FORENSIC Medicine: See Medical Jurisprudence
FORSSELL, GOSTA, death, Sweden, 104; 1079
FOSS diagnostic clinic, Pennsylvania, 654
FOUNDATIONS
American Medical Education Foundation (formation by Board of Trustees), 144: 1378—E; (Board of Trustees report) 1476; 1486; (resolution on) 1483; (President's page) 1570; 145: 94: 160—E; adv. page 30 in Jan. 30 issue; (President's page) 235; (receives enthusiastic response) 407—E; (physicians may name school to receive contribution; A.M.A. to underwrite cost) 649—E; 1072; (medical student contributes to) [Kester] 1088—C

V 14
1951

FOUNDATION—Continued
Arthritis and Rheumatism, (fellowships awarded), 655
Darling (prize to Dr. Shortt and Dr. Garnham), 573
Georgia Warm Springs (report), 653
Hartford (John A.) (gift for chapel at Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center), 167
Kellogg (grant for public health training), Mass., 97
Kenny (Elizabeth), scholarships, 1211
Lalor (changes policy), 241
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund (grants), 831
MacEachern Fund, 1353
Mahon Lecture, Colo., 829
Markle (increases grants to scholars), 994
Masonic Foundation for Medical Research of Human Welfare, Minnesota, 654
National Arts, names Dr. Albert Schweitzer "Man of the Century," 168
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis (March of Dimes research and education grants), 99; (fellowships) 334
National Paraplegia (fellowship awards), 334
National Science (appoint Alan T. Waterman), adv. page 30 in March 24 issue; adv. page 52 in April 14 issue
National Vitamin (research grants), 242
Passano (award), 1077
Pharmaceutical Foundation of U. of Texas (receives research grant), 168
Rockefeller (grants to study problems of older people), 333
Runyon Fund (grant for Mexican cancer research), 241
FOUTS, ROY W., death; portrait, 1081
FOWLS: See also Chickens
human infection with Newcastle virus, [Keeney] 111—ab
FRACTURES: See also under names of specific bones
A.M.A. Special Exhibit on, 1167
in children, 879—ab
in children, growth retarded after, 1222
pathologic, of ribs, during alimentary dystrophy, [Zschau] 680—ab
treatment, external fixation with pins and wire, [Murphy & others] *614
treatment, Küntscher's medullary nailing, [Lindvall] 936—ab
FRAMBESIA: See Yaws
FRATERNAL Organization of Physicians, Luxemburg, 581
FRAUDS: See Impostors
FREEZING: See Cold; Frostbite
FREI Reaction: See Hodgkin's Disease
FRIEDLANDER Bacillus: See Klebsiella pneumoniae
Lecture: See Lectures
FRIESNER Lecture: See Lectures
FRÖHLICH'S Syndrome: See Dystrophy, adiposogenital
FROGS
food for those used for pregnancy tests, 1025
FROSTBITE
casualties in Korea, team to study, 1001
FRUCTOSE: See Levulose
FRUIT: See also under specific names as Pears
citrus, canners, dermatoses in, [Birmingham] 1090—ab
Monarch Brand Dietetic Pack products, 647; 1135
rice diet, effect on composition of body, [Chapman] 848—ab
FULBRIGHT Scholarships: See Scholarships
FUNDS: See Foundations
FUNGI: See also Yeast
Infection with: See Mycosis
mold in home furnishings: sensitivity to hormodendrum, 59
FURMETHIDE Iodide: See Furtrethonium Iodide
FURTRETHONIUM IODIDE
brand name recognized by Council, 645

G

GALL (plant)
antihistamine extracted from gall nuts, [Kovacs] 679—ab
GALLBLADDER: See also Bile Ducts
absence (congenital), [Kobacker] 180—ab
calculi and cholecystitis after pregnancy, [Gerwig] 1014—ab
calculi, prevent recurrence after cholecystectomy, [Scheele] 1302—ab
cancer (primary), liver puncture biopsy in, [Banche] 1102—ab
inflammation (acute febrile), surgical treatment, [Finsterer] 1301—ab
roentgen study (preoperative) in calculi in dilated stump of cystic duct, "reformed gallbladder," [Weingarten] *157
surgery, continuous drainage after, 1306
surgery, postoperative disorders after cholecystectomy, [Helm] 444—ab
GALLNUTS: See Gall
GALLSTONE: See Gallbladder, calculi
GAMMA
benzene hexachloride, brand name recognized by Council, 645
Globulin: See Globulin
GAMOPHEN: See Hexachlorophene
GANGLION (nerve)
blocking, hexamethonium for, [Finnerty] 758—ab
stellate, injection for cerebrovascular accidents, 429
GANGLION (tumor)
on wrist, best treatment for? 1222
GANGRENE
gas, chloramphenicol and aureomycin treatment, [Altemeier] 440—ab; [Altemeier & Culbertson] *455
treatment, streptokinase and streptodornase, [Miller & others] *622
GANTRISIN: See Sulfathiazole
GARAGE
hazard of fumes from, 1306
GARROE, AXEL, writes new biography of Thomas Bartholin, Denmark, 921
GAS: See also under names of specific gases as Oxygen
Gangrene: See Gangrene
Poisoning: See Carbon Monoxide
warfare, chemical defense problems, [Wood] *1264
GASTRECTOMY: See Stomach surgery
GASTRIC: See Stomach
Juice: See Stomach secretion
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTRITIS: See Stomach inflammation
GASTROENTERITIS: See also Food poisoning
acute, of infancy, streptomycin for, 1086
acute toxic, constant intravenous drip infusion for, [Tudvad] 852—ab
GASTROENTEROLOGY
Belgium society of, 840
French National Society of Gastroenterologists, 1356
National Gastroenterological Association award contest, 1076
GASTROENTEROSTOMY
in peptic ulcer, [Glenn] *793; [Palmer & others] *1041
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT: See also Abdomen; Digestive System; Duodenum; Indigestion; Intestines; Stomach
allergy and food allergy distinguished, 810—ab
diastasis, [Ravid] 1372—ab
function, disturbed after gastrectomy, [Wolfaager] 184—ab
hemorrhage (massive) of undetermined origin, [Jankelson & Milner] *17
histoplasmosis (subclinical) of children, [Rafferty] *216
tumors (smooth muscle), [Cowdell] 267—ab
GEE-HERTER'S Disease: See Celiac Disease
GELATIN
Special Gelatine Solution, Intravenous, brand name recognized by Council, 646
sponge (gelfoam) treatment of massive gastroduodenal hemorrhage, [Cantor] 1091—ab
sponge source of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia, [Kravitz & Breed] *819
GENERAL PRACTICE; Practitioner: See Medicine, practice; Physicians, practicing
GENITALS: See also Genitourinary System; Vagina
tuberculosis in women, streptomycin in, Paris, 342
GENITOURINARY SYSTEM: See also Genitals; Urinary System
American Association of Genitourinary Surgeons, 169
GENTISATES
mode of endocrine action, Paris, 1365
GEOGRAPHY
blood group variability in U. S., [Hervey & others] *80
GEORGIA Warm Springs Foundation: See Foundations
GERBER'S Orange Pudding, 985
GERIATRICS: See Old Age
GERM CELL
continuity and heredity, [Bruce] 1382—ab
GERMAN MEASLES: See Rubella
GERMANY
German Society of Internal Medicine holds 57th meeting, 100
GERMS: See Bacteria
GERONTOLOGY: See Old Age
GERSTMANN SYNDROME
after carbon monoxide poisoning, [Steele] 677—ab
GESTATION: See Pregnancy
GESTOSIS: See Pregnancy, toxemia of
GEXANE: See Gamma Benzene Hexachloride
GIDDINESS: See Vertigo
von GIERKE'S Disease: See Glycogen storage disease
GIFTS: See Donations (cross reference)
GIGANTISM
contrasted with acromegaly; role of epiphyses, Italy, 839
GIRDLESTONE, G. R., death, England, 574
GITALIN (amorphous)
N.N.R., (White) 1345
GLANDS: See under names of specific glands of Internal Secretion: See Endocrine Glands; Endocrinology
GLANDULAR FEVER: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
GLAUCOMA
cause of blindness, [Lancaster & Foote] *26
GLIOMA
treatment, roentgen and surgical, [Tice] 517—ab
GLOBULIN
gamma, in measles, [Medical Research Council], 763—ab
gamma, specific prevention and treatment of poliomyelitis, [Hammon] 518—ab
Immune: See Immune
GLOLITE Luminous Infrared Ray Lamps, Models 439, 751, 1151 and 1451, (correction) 487
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis, glomerular
GLOMUS TUMORS [Montgomery] 668—ab
GLUCANTIME
treatment of kala-azar, Turkey 1086
GLUCOSE: See also Dextrose
sensitivity to corn syrup, [Ratner] 1369—C
GLUCOSULFONE SODIUM
brand name recognized by Council, 645
GLUTEAL REGION: See Buttocks
GLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar; Diabetes Mellitus
GLYCERIN
mixed with bronze powder in metallic coatings to entire body, 1024
GLYCOGEN
glycogenesis, relation to utilization of fructose and glucose compared, [Weichselbaum] 1380—ab
storage disease of heart, [di Sant'Agnese] 518—ab
GLYCOLS: See Ethylene Glycol; Propylene Glycol
GOFMAN'S ultracentrifuge technique for arteriosclerosis, [Morrison] *1233
GOITER: See also Goiter, Toxic; Hyperthyroidism
endemic in Northeastern Switzerland, [Richard] 1300—ab
malignancy in, [Lahey & Hare] *689
nodular, radioactive iodine in, [Richards] 52—ab
nutrition and, [Greer] 266—ab; 824—E
recurrences, [Richard] 1104—ab
GOITER, TOXIC
treatment, paraoxypropiophenone, 341
treatment; propylthiouracil, [Taylor] 112—ab; (correction) 335
treatment propylthiouracil, or radioactive iodine, 530
thiouracil, use and abuse, [Bell] 1371—ab
treatment, thiouracil, use and abuse, [Bell] 1371—ab
GOLD, JAMES D., portrait, 238
GOLD
dermatitis, ACTH and cortisone for, Paris, 1286
therapy plus ACTH in rheumatoid arthritis, [Goslings] 354—ab
therapy, relation to use of ACTH in arthritis, [Margolis & Caplan] *385
GONADOTROPINS
in urine in pseudocyesis, [Fried & others] *1329
treatment of cryptorchism, Italian Society of Surgery discusses, 1085
GONADS: See Ovary; Testis
GONOCOCCUS
Conjunctivitis: See Conjunctivitis, infectious acute, in newborn
Infection: See Gonorrhea
GONORRHEA
Ophthalmia: See Conjunctivitis, infectious acute
treatment, chloramphenicol, [Greaves] 182—ab
GOUT
treatment, cortisone, [Friedlander] *11
treatment, cortisone orally [Engleman & others] *402
GOVERNMENT: See Federal; United States
Control of Medicine: See Insurance, sickness (compulsory); Medicine, state
Hospitals: See Hospitals, veterans
GRADUATE
Courses: See Education, Medical
Fellowships: See Fellowships
GRADUATES: See also Interns and Internships; Residents and Residencies
Foreign: See Physicians, foreign
of unapproved medical schools, A.M.A. policy on, 756
GRAFTS: See Placenta; Skin; Transplantation (cross reference)
GRAINS: See Cereal Products; Flour
GRAND MAL: See Epilepsy
GRANTS for Research: See Fellowships; Foundations; Research; University
GRANULAR Lids: See Trachoma

GRANULOMA
beryllium, of skin, [Large] 1099—ab
Coccidioidal: See Coccidioidomycosis
eosinophilic, of bone, [Pretl] 767—ab
in presence of tantalum plates, [Meirowsky] 517—ab
inflammation of stomach and duodenum, [Comfort] 930—ab
inguinale, aureomycin for, [Zises] 668—ab
inguinale, squamous cell carcinoma simulating, [Kern] 255—ab
Malignum: See Hodgkin's Disease
GRAVES' Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
GRAVITY: See Specific Gravity
GRAYBIEL, ASHTON C., Lyster award to, 164
GREAT BRITAIN: See British; England
GRIP: See Influenza
Devil's: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
GROSS Prize: See Prizes
GROUP
Hospital Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance
GROWTH: See also Cretinism; Gigantism
birth weight in relation to, [Illingworth] 934—ab
hormone, deficient production, 944
neonatal asphyxia effect on development, [Campbell] 934—ab
retarded, following fractures, 1222
retarded, in 7 year old child (reply) [Jenks] 1026
vitamin T therapy in nurslings to promote, [Goetsch] 120—ab
GUILDAL, POUL, death, Denmark, 921
GUMS: See Jaws; Teeth
GYNECOLOGY
American Board of: See American Board
International Congress of, 831
psychosomatic study in: pseudocyesis, [Fried & others] *1329
GYNECOMASTIA: See Breast hypertrophy
GYNERGEN: See Ergotamine Tartrate

H

H 365, paraoxypropiophenone, powerful synthetic hypophysial inhibitor, Paris, 340
HACHMEISTER Lecture: See Lectures
HADACOL
ethical (?) proprietary, 107—BI; (advertising) 886—E
HÄLLSJÖ, KARL EDVARD, death, Sweden, 752
HAEMATIN
antibiotic from red blood cells, [Heyningen] 508—C
HAGGARD Memorial Lecture: See Lectures
HAHNEMANN
Medical College and Hospital, gifts to, 495
radio isotope laboratory, 1076
HAIR
Ball: See Trichobezoar
gray, darkening during p-aminobenzoic acid treatment, [Zarafonetis] 1095—ab
in ears, 860
Loss of: See Alopecia
HAMARTOMA
cholangiohepatoma, [Gerding & others] *821 of lung, [Lemon] 520—ab; 962—ab
HAND: See also Fingers; Nails; Wrist
congenital vascular anomalies, [Thompson & Shafer] *869
fascial spaces of palm, 888—ab
Left Handedness: See Left Handedness
opera glass, or chronic absorptive arthritis, [Solomon] 55—ab
shoulder syndrome in myocardial infarction, [Chitwood] 1099—ab
HANDICAPPED: See also Blindness; Crippled
children, survey educational needs of, New York, 167
coordinate care for, Pennsylvania, 572
federal bills on, 1208; 1351
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
training in placement of, 496
Veterans: See Veterans
HANSEN'S Disease: See Leprosy
HARTFORD Foundation: See Foundations
HARTWELL method for motivation of spastic children, [Schwartz & others] *951
HARVEY Lecture: See Lectures
HASSIN, GEORGE B., Journal of Neuropathology and Clinical Neurology, 162—E
HAUSER, GAYELORD, "Look Younger, Live Longer," book on blackstrap molasses diet seized by FDA, adv. page 30 in March 24 issue
HAY FEVER
food tests in, [Leibowitz & others] 144:990, Nov. 18, 1950; (comments) [Cohen; Waldbott; Babalian] 145:174—C; (reply) [Leibowitz] 175—C
pollinosis, Italy, 1366
HEAD: See also Brain; Neck
Bald: See Alopecia
Enlargement: See Hydrocephalus
human bites of, [Crikelair] 758—ab
tumors, melanotic, of mucosa, [Pizzetti] 1386—ab
HEADACHE: See also Migraine
after lumbar puncture, [Glesne] 846—ab
tension, 943
HEADACHE—Continued
"trap" headache, 1030—ab
treatment, ergotamine tartrate and procaine hydrochloride aerosols, [Tabart] 600—ab
HEALERS, Drugless: See Cults
HEALTH: See also Disease
A.M.A. Exhibit Symposium on, 1167
assistance for refugees in Turkey by WHO, 1078
atmospheric humidity and, 361
Center: See Health units; Medical Center
Committee for Nation's Health, A.M.A. President's page, 567
Cornell medical index questionnaire, [Brodman & others] *152
council, children's, Alabama, 165
council, state, Washington, 42
demonstration project in El Salvador under W.H.O., 1356
department asks increase of $1 million, Fla., 166
department centennial report, Hawaii, 333
department, state, moves, Arizona, 991
Education, A.M.A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
education, appoint director, New York, 571
education, Conference on Mobilization of Health Education, Physical Education and Recreation, adv. page 14 in March 31 issue
education in United States, Journey into Medicine (film review), 1089
education motion pictures cleared for television, revised list, 1006
Examintation: See Physical Examination
Exhibits: See also Health museum
exhibits, list of those available from A.M.A., 325
exhibits, (poster) Pennsylvania, 333
federal budget and, adv. page 23, (Jan. 27, 1951 issue)
Food that Builds Good Health (film review), 1089
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
International Health Organization: See World Health Organization
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
Minister of, Mr. H. Marquand, succeeds Aneurin Bevan, England, 1002
museum (Cleveland) to have education department, 416
National Health Service (England): See National Health Service
officers, Asiatic, training of, 338
officers (state) how they spend their time, 579
Organization of United Nations: See World Health Organization
organizations that solicit funds for questionable philanthropy, 1070—E
Plans: See Medical Service Plans
problems in Alaska, 108
Problems in Education, Joint Committee of the A.M.A. and N.E.A. on, 40th year, 36—E
public health facilities, adv. page 39 in Feb. 3 issue; adv. page 29 in March 3 issue
public health purposes, money for, Joint Committee on Economic Report, adv. page 29, April 21 issue
public health training, Kellogg Foundation grant for, 97
public, old pictures on, New York, 239
public Shahan memorial scholarship, Illinois, 910
public, specialists train for Southeast Asia assignments, Massachusetts, 653
Resources Advisory Committee of National Security Resources Board, [Rusk] *1256
School Health Service: See Schools
Service: See Medical Service
Spanish Health Society (3rd) meeting, 1086
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
Supplies: See Medical Supplies
U. S. Department of, with secretary of cabinet rank, federal bill on, 1072; 1208
U. S. Department of Health, Education and Security: See United States
United States-Mexico Border Public Health Association 9th meeting, 994
USPHS, (survey of educational and health needs), adv. page 33 in Jan. 20 issue; (personnel inventory) 165; (10 openings abroad for doctors) 246; (Dr. T. A. Burch assigned to Liberia) 502; (Dr. LeGrand Byington assigned to Kansas City) 502; (meeting of Advisory Health Councils) 502; (specialists loaned to Economic Cooperation Administration) 661; (training grants to citizens of foreign countries) 919; (openings for medical personnel in Pacific Islands) 1084; (commissions for medical record librarians) 1084; (budget) adv. page 13, April 7 issue
units, A.M.A. favors expansion of, reply to De Voto, Boas and Sanders' attacks on A.M.A., 232—E; [Exner; Durham] 250—C
units (local), 163; 236; 329; adv. page 13 in March 10 issue; adv. page 29 in March 24 issue; adv. page 29 in April 21 issue
units (local), federal bills on, approved by A.M.A. 322—E; adv. page 13 March 10 issue; adv. page 29 March 24 issue
World Health Organization: See World Health Organization
HEARING: See also Ear
Cincinnati League sets up hearing and speech center, 333
international course on audiology in Stockholm, Sweden, 103
Loss of: See Deafness
National Hearing Week, May 6-12th, 831
tests, Sonotone Screening Audiometer, Model 30, 33
HEART: See also Arteries, coronary; Cardiovascular System
American Heart Association, fellowship awards, 417
Anomalies: See also Ductus Arteriosus, patent
anomalies, aortic pulmonary anastomosis for pulmonary stenosis (film review) 176
anomalies, infundibular resection or dilatation for infundibular stenosis, [Brock] 354—ab
anomalies, tetralogy of Fallot differentiated from congenital cyanosis, [Schaede] 936—ab
anomalies, valvular pulmonic stenosis with intact septum, [Engle] 115—ab
arrest, [Anderson] 848—ab
Arrhythmia: See Arrhythmia
atrial flutter, [Hejtmancik] 844—ab
Auricular Fibrillation: See Auricular Fibrillation
Auricular Flutter: See Auricular Flutter
beats (first) in embryo (film review), 110
block (bundle branch) prognosis in, [Shreenivas] 845—ab; 893—ab
block, high grade, 192
cardiotonic glucoside: "niaarin," Colombia, 753
center, Variety Club, Wis., 1076
clinic, antepartum, [Curtiss] 760—ab
clinic needs more patients, W. Va., 572
Disease: See also Cardiovascular Disease; Endocarditis; Pericarditis
disease complicating pregnancy, [Wallace] 593—ab
disease (congenital cyanotic), surgical relief, [Sellors] 934—ab
disease (congenital), pathogenesis of cyanosis in, [Hertz] 1102—ab
Disease (Coronary): See Arteries, coronary disease, home management for cardiac housewives, Washington, 240
Disease, Hypertensive: See Blood Pressure, High
disease (rheumatic), death toll from in childhood, [Wolff] *719
disease (rheumatic), diagnosis, [McCulloch] 1012—ab
disease (rheumatic), systolic murmur in, 1392
disease, role in cerebral vascular accidents, [Wilson & others] *1227
disease (valvular rheumatic), auscultation and phonocardiography in, [Allmurung] 1097—ab
disease (valvular rheumatic) in aged, [Sprague] 51—ab
disorders of interventricular conduction, [De Carolis] 597—ab
electrocardiogram and potassium metabolism, [Currens] 674—ab
electrocardiogram during angiocardiography, [Blorck] 1046—ab
electrocardiogram, effect of dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids on, [Thorner] 1093—ab
electrocardiogram, in paralysis with potassium intoxication in renal insufficiency, [McNaughton] *181
electrocardiogram, Q wave in posterior infarction, [Yu] 112—ab
electrocardiogram, quinidine injection effect on, [Blinder] 431—ab
electrocardiogram, unipolar precordial, in ventricular aneurysm, [Pipilis & Wosika] *147
electrocardiograms in acute barbiturate intoxication, [Kirkegaard] 1102—ab
electrocardiographs, suggestion for prospective purchasers, (Council report) 89
Failure: See Heart insufficiency
glycogen storage disease, [di Sant'Agnese] 518—ab
Infarction: See Myocardium
Inflammation: See also Endocarditis; Pericarditis
inflammation (acute rheumatic), effect of ACTH in, [Wilson & Helper] *133
insufficiency (congestive), cation exchange resins in, [Hay] 434—ab
insufficiency, congestive failure, subdermal injection of mercurial diuretics, [Warshaw & others] *1049
murmur (systolic) in rheumatic heart disease, 1392
Muscle: See Myocardium
nor-epinephrine effect on, 162—E
Output: See Blood circulation; Blood volume
phonocardiography in rheumatic valvular disease, [Allmurung] 1097—ab
Rate: See Bradycardia; Pulse; Tachycardia
Rhythm: See Arrhythmia
sounds, auscultation and phonocardiography in rheumatic valvular disease, [Allmurung] 1097—ab

V 14
1951

HEART—Continued
strain, endocarditis from, 1348—E
symposium clinics, North Carolina, 830
symposium presented by Indiana University, 331
Valves: See Mitral Valve; Pulmonary Valve
Valvular Disease: See Heart disease
World Congress of Cardiology (1st) Sept. 3-9, 1950, 1003
HEAT: See also Burns; Fire
carcinogenicity of heated fat, [Lane] 514—ab
Prickly: See Miliaria
Production: See Metabolism, basal
Therapeutic Use: See also Diathermy; Infra-Red Rays
therapeutic use, Hydro Thermal Unit, 733
tubercle bacilli resistance to, 364
HEBREW UNIVERSITY
virus laboratory, 1215
HEINZ PRODUCTS
Junior Vegetable Soup, 647
Strained and Heinz Junior Pears With Lemon Juice, 647
Strained Beef and Liver Soup, 985
HEKTOEN Institute, appointments, Illinois, 96
HELMINTHIASIS: See Tapeworm Infection
HEMANGIOMA
cavernous, 447
of jejunum cause of massive hemorrhage, [Jankelson & Milner] *17
HEMATEMESIS
treatment, transfusions, [Pollard & Wollum] *22
HEMATOLOGY: See Blood
HEMATURIA
duration in 7 year old child after glomerulonephritis, 448
HEMOCONCENTRATION: See Blood concentration
HEMOGLOBIN: See Methemoglobinemia
HEMOGLOBINURIA
paroxysmal nocturnal, with hemolytic anemia, [Larrain] 1103—ab
HEMOLYSIS: See Anemia, hemolytic
Disease in Newborn: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
HEMOPHILIA
diagnosis (laboratory), [Merskey] 1100—ab
treatment in general practice, [Quick] *4
HEMORRHAGE: See also Diathesis, hemorrhagic; Hematuria; Hemophilia; under names of diseases and organs affected
blood volume in, [Price] *781
Control: See Hemostasis
Menstrual: See Menstruation
postirradiation syndrome, [Allen & others] *704
Quick test of prothrombin time, [Quick] 427—C
Thrombopenic: See Purpura, thrombopenic
Subarachnoid: See Meninges
HEMOSTASIS
Belgian Congress of Surgery discusses, 920
eczema, 128
HEMOTHERAPY: See also Blood Transfusion
autohemotherapy not accepted treatment for urticaria from penicillin, 276
HEMOTHORAX
clotted, streptokinase and streptodornase for, [Miller & others] *620
HENCH, P. S., statement: ACTH and cortisone do not cure anything, 92—E
HENDERSON, DAVID K., opinion on crime and punishment, 37—E
HENDERSON, ELMER L.
account of visit to Korean war area, (picture) 1349
awarded Carlos Finlay order of merit by Cuba, (picture of 5 recipients) 409
Ewing (Oscar) attacks A.M.A. President's statement, [Ewing] 1216—C; (reply) [Henderson] 1216—C
President's page, (Jan.) 235; (Feb.) 567; (March) 988; (April) 1349
protest compels Ewing to withdraw pamphlet, 1360—C
radio dramatization of his life, 742
testimony on cost of medical education, adv. page 13, (Feb. 24, 1951 issue)
HEPARIN
as anticoagulant, 859
preparation, long-acting (depo-heparin sodium) [Smiles] 1381—ab
sodium-U.S.P., N.N.R., (Organon, Inc.) 33; (Testagar) 159
treatment, subcutaneous use, [de Takats] 759—ab
treatment, using Pitkin's menstruum, [Goodwin] 677—ab
HEPATIC: See Liver
HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation
HEREDITY
germ cell continuity and [Bruce] 1382—ab
of cancer, [VandenBerg] 182—ab
of congenital hemolytic anemia, [Shellhouse & others] 1085
of diabetes mellitus, [Thompson] 931—ab
of ovalocytosis, [Fisher] 185—ab
HERNIA: See also Spine, Intervertebral disk
diaphragmatic, cause of massive upper digestive tract hemorrhage, [Jankelson & Milner] *17
Inguinal Hernioplasty (film review), 1089
HERNIA—Continued
inguinal, of stomach, [Lewis] 184—ab
of Meninges: See Meningocele
Spigelian, strangulated, [Watson] 1297—ab
treatment, early ambulation in hernioplasty, [Cole] 593—ab
ventral and inguinal, use of tantalum mesh in, [Koontz] 1014—ab
ventral, postoperative, axial torsion of full term uterus with, [Aronstam & Hughes] *561
HERNIOPLASTY: See under Hernia
HEROES
War: See Korean War, Heroes
HERPANGINA
etiological studies, [Huebner & others] *628
HERPES
herpangina, etiological studies, [Huebner & others] *628
zoster concurrent with varicelliform eruption, [Henderson] 933—ab
zoster with varicelliform eruption and parotitis in chronic leukemia, [Gelfand] *560
HEXACHLOROPHENE (Gamophen; Hex-O-San)
brand name recognized by Council, 645
N.N.R. (description) 563; (Colc; Ethicon; Huntington) 563
HEXAMETHONIUM
salt, clinical use, [Finnerty] 758—ab
HEXOBARBITAL SODIUM
brand name recognized by Council, 645
HEX-O-SAN: See Hexachlorophene
HEYROVSKY operation for achalasia and cardiospasm, 448
HIGH Blood Pressure: See Blood Pressure, High
Frequency Apparatus: See Diathermy
HIGHWAY Accidents: See Automobiles, accidents
HILL, CHARLES
in Parliament on unionization of physicians, London, 340
retirement as secretary of British Medical Association, 247
HILL-Burton Act: See Hospitals, building program
HIP: See also Buttocks; Pelvis
dislocation, asymmetric infraglutеal creases, 773
dislocation (congenital): results of open reduction, [Massie] 1376—ab
HIPPOCRATES' works as text in medical schools, 821—ab
HIPPURAN: See Iodohippurate Sodium
HIROSHIMA Medical Association, message to American physicians, [Tasaka] 508—C
HIRSCHSPRUNG'S Disease: See Colon, megacolon
HISTAMINASE
asthma cured by suturing piece of placental membrane under skin, 1110
HISTAMINE
Antihistamines: See also Dimenhydrinate; Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride
antihistamines extracted from gallnuts, [Kovacs] 679—ab
antihistamines for colds, (Sweden) 48; [Wyngaarden & Seevers] *277; 320—E; [Fabricant] 586—ab
antihistamines in acute respiratory diseases, 320—E
antihistamines in dermatoses, [Davis] 350—ab
antihistamines, no record of any hepatic injury from, 1110
antihistamines recommended for urticaria caused by penicillin, 276
antihistamines, toxic effects, convulsions in young children, [Wyngaarden & Seevers] *277
fecal and allergy, Spain, 1365
test to diagnose pheochromocytoma, [Calkins & others] *880
treatment of schizophrenia, Colombia, 664
tuberculin reaction on skin rejected with, Brazil, 1287
HISTOLOGY: See Cells; Tissues
HISTOPLASMIN
skin sensitivity to, in Iowa, [Derifield] 1094—ab
skin testing, [Lynch] 1378—ab
HISTOPLASMOSIS
gastrointestinal subclinical, cause of appendicitis in children, [Raftery] *216
pulmonary, [Arblaster] 1299—ab
pulmonary calcification, [Silverman] 588—ab
pulmonary; review of literature; lobectomy on 2 cases, [Hodgson & others] *807
HISTORY of Medicine: See Medicine, history
HIVES: See Urticaria
HOBBIES: See Physicians, avocations
HOBOES: See Tramps
HODGKIN'S DISEASE
asyptomatic, positive Frei reaction in, 1368
treatment, cortisone, Switzerland, 839
treatment, progress in, [Gänsslen] 1220—ab
HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL, on practical men, 1324—ab
HOME: See also Housing
care program, conference on, N. Y. C., 1210
HOME—Continued
furnishings, mold in: sensitivity to hormodendrum, 59
nursing care for veterans, 747
safety committee, Oregon, 41
HOMEOPATHY: See Hahnemann Medical College
HOMICIDE: See Murder
HOOKWORM Infection: See Ancylostomiasis
HORMODENDRUM
sensitivity to; mold in home furnishings, 59
HORMONES: See Endocrinology; under names of specific glands
Sex: See Androgens; Estrogenic Substances; Gonadotropins
Steroid: See Steroid hormones
HORSES
desensitization to dander from, 59
HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
HOSPITALS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Air Force, inspection by consultants, Dr. Henderson's account, 1349
A.M.A. Council on Medical Education and Hospitals: See American Medical Association
Anderson, for cancer research, Texas, 168
Approved by A.M.A.: See Hospitals registered
beds for cancer patients, Norway, 838
bill, adv. page 13 in March 31 issue
Blue Cross Plans: See Hospitals expense insurance
building, billion dollars for, 1084
Building Program: See also Hospitals, veterans; and various subheads under Hospitals
building program, Mexico, 582
building program, regional, Ga., 493
building program under Hill-Burton Survey and Construction Act, (financing) adv. page 24 in Jan. 27 issue; (amendment to) 1271
charges not subject to general price freeze, adv. page 51 in April 14 issue
Charlotte Hungerford, receives million dollar trust, Conn., 1074
Chronic Disease Hospital (new) Mass., 415
Cook County, Dr. Gilbert to direct teaching program, Illinois, 1274
corpsmen, lengthen basic course for, 1213
Doctor's hospital fund, West Virginia, 572
emergency program, adv. page 29 (Feb. 17, issue); adv. page 13 (March 24 issue); adv. page 29 (April 21 issue)
Expense Insurance: See also Insurance, sickness; Medical Service Plans
expense insurance, Blue Cross plans, A.M.A. President's page, monthly message, 235
federal board of hospitalization proposed, 827
federal funds for, adv. page 13, April 7, 1951 issue
federal loans for, adv. page 13, March 10, 1951 issue
fire hazards, 907—E
Gill Memorial Hospital Congress, Virginia, 655
Government: See also Hospitals, veterans
infants ward, air sterilization in, [Krugman & Ward] *775; (correction) 1079
infants ward, epidemic of diarrhea in, role of contaminated boric acid, [Wegman] *962
infants wards, hemolytic streptococcic infections, [Loosli] 53—ab
Infection (cross) in: See Infection cross
Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance
International Hospital Congress, Brussels, July 15-21, 994
Interns; Internships: See Interns and Internships
material shortages, adv. page 29 in March 24 issue
maternity, compulsory rooming-in service at Duke Hospital, [McBryde] *625
maternity service, setting up facilities at air force base; list of supplies, 1391
medical defense plan of metropolitan area, [Schade] *457
medical department A of Rikshospital, Norway, 103
Menorah, Memorial Lecture, Kansas City, Mo., 1274
Medical Service Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance
military, 45th General Hospital reorganized, Va., 993
National Jewish, Dr. Corper retires from, 40
Neuropsychiatric: See Hospitals, psychiatric
Nurses; Nursing: See Nurses and Nursing
Orthopedic, moves to Medical Center, New York, 1073
Pennsylvania, 200th anniversary, Philadelphia, 98; 1276
pharmacies, minimum standard for, 565—E
physicians, coordination with specialists, Denmark, 104
physicians, what the nurses think of hospital doctors, Sweden, 1215
Pitt County Memorial, N. C., 740

HOSPITALS—Continued
preferences of students and, matched for internships, [Mullin] *1339
psychiatric, overcrowding in, 919
Record: See Medical Record Librarians
registered and approved by A.M.A., new list, 667
registrars, appointment and displacement under National Health Service, England, 424; [Berry] 427—C
Residents; Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
Roosevelt, N. Y., (has 50 grams of radium) 167; (building program) 494
Scotland County Memorial, dedicated, N. C., 740
ship, Denmark's, in Korea, 1078
Survey and Construction Act: See Hospitals, building program
Truett, dedicated, Tex., 98
university, critical situation, Belgium, 920
veterans, additional care, 651
veterans and others in, 837
veterans, bed construction, 827
veterans, Halloran, 165
veterans, lack of doctors for, adv. page 51 in April 14 issue
veterans, needs residents in psychiatry, 747; 1364
veterans, new, completed last year, photographs of, 748
veterans, no. of beds; admissions, adv. page 14 Feb. 24 issue
veterans, report, adv. page 13 in March 10 issue
veterans, review of research program, 579
veterans, to hospitalize certain military personnel, 747
Wohl Memorial, Missouri, 1274
HOUSING: See also Home
bill, adv. page 29 in Feb. 17 issue; adv. page 13 in March 31 issue; adv. page 29 April 21 issue
facilities, 827
facilities, federal legislation on, 409
HOUSTON Clinical Session: See American Medical Association
HOXSEY, HARRY M.
Court opinion on Hoxsey's cancer treatment, 252—BI
HUBBARD, L. R.
dianetics: "auditors," "engrams," [Ravitch] 106—C
HUMERUS
humeroscapular periarthrosis, [Meulengracht] 1104—ab
HUMIDITY
atmospheric, and health, 361
HUNGER: See Appetite
HUNTER, WILLIAM
great anatomical atlas, The Gravid Uterus, 1226—ab
HYALURONIDASE
brand name recognized by Council, 645
in local anesthesia, [Thorpe] 1383—ab
in pediatrics: [Schwartzman] 1296—ab
pudendal block with, [Helm] 118—ab
HYDATID CYST: See Echinococcosis
HYDROCEPHALUS
in tuberculous meningitis treatment with streptomycin, [Howard] 600—ab
HYDROCOLLATOR Steam Packs, 487
HYDRO Thermal Unit, 733
HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION
of saliva, 860
value in treatment of psychotics, [Steinfeld] *226
HYDROPHOBIA: See Rabies
HYDROPS Fetalis: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
HYDROXYAMPHETAMINE HYDROBROMIDE (paredrine)
brand name recognized by Council, 645
use in dilation of pupil, (reply) [Dipsius] 688
p-HYDROXYPROPIOPHENONE
powerful synthetic hypophysial inhibitor, Paris, 341
HYDROXYCOUMARIN, Methylene bis: See Bishydroxycoumarin
HYGIENE: See Health
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
HYMENOLEPSIS nana (dwarf tapeworm): See Tapeworm Infection
HYOSCINE: See Scopolamine
HYPERCALCIURIA: See Urine
HYPERCHLOREMIA: See Blood chlorides
HYPERGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPERHIDROSIS: See Sweat
HYPERHYDRATION
by intestinal perfusion, [Hamburger] 122—ab
HYPERKALIEMIA: See Blood potassium
HYPERLIPEMIA: See Blood fats
HYPEROSTOSIS
chronic poisoning due to excess of vitamin A, [Caffey] 1217—ab
HYPERPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPERPYREXIA: See Fever, therapeutic
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Allergy
HYPERTELORISM
combined with polydactylism, hyperphalangism and spatulated fingers, [Kelzer] 1300—ab
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, High
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See also Goiter
treatment, radioactive iodine, [Moe] 52—ab; [Shipley] 257—ab; [McCullagh] 757—ab
treatment, thiouracil, use and abuse, [Bell] 1371—ab
HYPERTROPHY: See Breast hypertrophy; Splenomegaly; Stomach inflammation
HYPNOSIS
strength and endurance in, [Roush] 1295—ab
HYPODERMIC Injections: See Injections
HYPONATREMIA: See Blood sodium
HYPOPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary
HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIA: See Blood prothrombin
HYPOSENSITIZATION: See Allergy
HYPOTHERMIA: See Cold, therapeutic use
HYPOTHYROIDISM: See also Cretinism; Myxedema
mild, [Christman] 184—ab
HYPOXEMIA Test: See Blood oxygen
HYPOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency

I

ICTERUS: See Jaundice
Encephalomyelopathy with: See Kernicterus Gravis: See Liver, atrophy, acute yellow
IDENTIFICATION
blood, progress in, Italy, 506
IDIOSYNCRASY: See Allergy
ILEITIS
regional, vagotomy for, [Thorek] *140
ILEUM
cancer, [Milrod & Cloud] *643
ILLEGAL Operation: See Abortion, criminal
Practitioners: See Quacks
ILLINOIS
National Guard needs physicians, 39
University of: See University
ILLNESS: See Disease
ILLUMINATION: See Lighting
IMMIGRANTS: See also Displaced Persons
from Europe, common baldness in, 1222
Physicians: See Physicians, foreign
psychosociology of, Israel, 1366
IMMUNE
globulins, 477—ab
globulins and measles, 1109
IMMUNITY: See Antibodies; under names of specific diseases
IMMUNIZATION: See Vaccination; under specific diseases as Diphtheria; Tetanus
BCG: See Tuberculosis immunization
IMPLANTS: See Eyes, artificial
IMPOSTORS
questionable philanthropy, 1070—E
IMPREGNATION: See also Pregnancy
artificial, with donor semen, [Lamson & others] *1062
INANITION: See Nutrition deficiency
INCLUSION Disease: See Cells
INCOME: See also Fees
earnings of family doctors under National Health Service, England, 1283
low, medical service for families with, New York, 97
Tax: See Tax, income
INDEX Medicus: See American Medical Association, Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus
INDIANA
scientific programs transmitted monthly by private telephone, 408—E
University presents heart symposium and lectures on cancer, 331
INDIANS, AMERICAN
Committee to Improve Health of, organized by Association of American Indian Affairs, 1076; (correction) 1211
INDIGENT: See Medically Indigent
INDIGESTION
Severe Chronic Intestinal: See Celiac Disease
unclassifiable, relation to chronic enteritis, [Moltke] 852—ab
INDO-CHINA
health program, 165
INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES
course in, New York City, 332
in citrus fruit canning industry, [Birmingham] 1090—ab
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES: See also Industrial Dermatoses
anthrax, 661
castor bean allergen in green coffee, [Coulson; Figley] 672—ab
DDT cause of neurological disorders and mild leikopenia, [Stone & Gladstone] *1342
DDT exposure, 448; (Committee report) *728; 735—E
fluorine hazard, [Larner] 436—ab
hazard of employing persons with shrapnel in their bodies, 687
hazard of fumes from garage, 1306
hazard of oil remover: benzene and carbon tetrachloride, 1394
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES—Continued
homologous serum jaundice in personnel in blood bank, [Trumbull & Greiner] *965
metal fume fever, 944
Pneumonoconiosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
Silicosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
tuberculin reaction negative in various trades, Turkey, 751
tuberculosis in interns and nurses, [Brahdy] 847—ab
INDUSTRIAL HAZARD: See Industrial Diseases
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH: See also Industrial Hygiene
A.M.A. Annual Congress on, 234—E; (program) 237
conference, Atlantic City, N. J., April 21-28, 994
distinguished service award in, Mich., 829
employment of paraplegic veterans in California, [Anderson] 754—C
factory doctor system, Norway, 663
Industrial Commission schedule of medical fees, South Carolina, 240
life expectation of wage earners, 486
medical-personal relations, Mich., 1274
medicine days at International Textile Exhibition at Lille, France, 636
medicine fellowships offered by U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 339
medicine, survey of undergraduate teaching, [Brown] *926
Michigan Industrial Health Day program (second) 571
mine safety contest, 1364
National Technical Task Committee on Industrial Wastes, meeting of 39
Navy Conference on Industrial Medicine and Hygiene, April 2-28, 246
practices, program in, 497
Veterans Administration's revised "Occupational Outlook" handbook, adv. page 14, April 7, 1951 issue
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
atmospheric humidity and health, 361
bureau to be abolished, Georgia, 166
INDUSTRIAL POISONING: See Industrial Dermatoses: Industrial Diseases
INDUSTRIAL TRADE UNIONS
doctors and the "closed shop," London, 340
INEBRIETY: See Alcoholism
INERTIA, Pernicious: See Fatigue
INFANTILE PARALYSIS: See Poliomyelitis
INFANTILISM, Intestinal: See Celiac Disease
INFANTS: See also Children; Infants, Newborn; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases
acute abdominal conditions; early diagnosis, [Norris & Brayton] *945
antihistamines toxic effects, especially convulsions, [Wyngaarden & Seevers] *277
aortography in, [Keith] 759—ab
feeding (breast), does nursing affect size of breasts? 860
feeding (breast fed newborn), diarrhea epidemic in; role of contaminated boric acid, [Wegman] *962
feeding (breast), neglect of, Sweden, 752
feeding, Gerber's Orange Pudding, 985
feeding, Heinz products, (junior vegetable soup) 647; (strained beef and liver soup) 985
growth, vitamin T therapy promotes, in nurslings, [Goetsch] 120—ab
metabolism, international seminars on, [Barnett & others] 428—C
methemoglobinemia in, [Eveloff] 351—ab
mortality, meetings on, New York, 830
mortality, Spain, 1087
nitrate content of drinking water, 943
premature, care, Institute on, Colorado, 331
premature, center at Harlem Hospital, N. Y., 993
premature, congenital tuberculosis in 4, [Amick] 117—ab
premature, institute for, Wyo., 168
premature, pathological findings, [Arey] 433—ab
premature, program, Ohio, 41
Pyloric Stenosis: See Pylorus
respiratory obstruction due to thymus, [Sandblom] 936—ab
Test-Tube: See Impregnation, artificial
Wards for: See Hospitals
INFANTS, NEWBORN: See also Fetus; Placenta
Asphyxia in: See Asphyxia of newborn
Birth Process: See Labor
Birth Rate: See Vital Statistics birth rate
definitions of live birth made to third World Health Assembly, 490—E
diarrhea epidemic in breast-fed, boric acid solution as possible vector, [Wegman] *962
Erythroblastosis: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
glomerulonephritis in, [Thompson] 1381—ab
institute for, Wyo., 168
kernicterus, prevention, [Allen] 346—ab
Mortality: See Infants, mortality; Stillbirth
Ophthalmia: See Conjunctivitis, infectious acute, in newborn
resuscitation, Fletcher aspirator resuscitator for, [Fletcher & Rogers] *533

INFANTS, NEWBORN—Continued
rooming-in in private newborn service at Duke Hospital, [McBryde] *625
strabismus in, 191
streptomycin-resistant tuberculosis in, [Tinne] 935—ab
torsion of spermatic cord in, [Biorn & Davis] *1236
vitamin D dosage in pregnant women and, (correction) 497
weight at birth relation to growth, [Illingworth] 934—ab
INFARCTION: See Myocardium
INFECTION: See also Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; under specific organs and regions
cross, air sterilization in infants' ward, [Krugman & Ward] *775; (correction) 1079
focus: gelatin sponge, [Kravitz & Breed] *819
neurosurgical, bacitracin for, [Teng] 1218—ab
of Blood: See Bacteremia
postirradiation syndrome, [Allen & others] *704
risk of, in prolonged ACTH therapy, [Dubois-Ferrière] 599—ab
surgical, chloramphenicol and aureomycin in, [Altemeier & Culbertson] *449
surgical, massive doses of penicillin, [von Lutzki] 765—ab
treatment, streptokinase and streptodornase, [Miller & others] *620
treatment, terramycin, [Caldwell] 516—ab
INFECTIOUS DISEASE: See also Communicable Diseases; Epidemics; Vaccination
herpangina, [Huebner & others] *628
INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation
INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
INFERTILITY: See Sterility
INFLAMMATION: See under names of specific diseases and organs as Bladder; Colitis; Heart; Oviducts; Pancreas; Phlebitis; Stomach
INFLUENZA
colostrum antibodies in swine, 1070—E
deaths in England, 504
epidemic in Great Britain and Europe, 243; [Scheele] 344—C
in Alabama, 414
incidence low in U. S., 496; 573; 742; 831; 913; adv. page 14 April 7 issue; 995
Information Center, study of virus strains, 417
meningitis, chloramphenicol and other antibiotics for, [McCrumb & others] *469
of Parrots: See Psittacosis
treatment antihistamines, 320—E
viruses, antigenic analysis, 650—E
viruses identified, 574; 741
INFRAGLUTEAL asymmetric creases, 773
INFRA-RED RAYS
Glolite Luminous Lamps, (correction) 487
use on skin of colored patients, 60
INFUSIONS: See Injections
INHALATION: See Aerosols: Anesthesia; under names of specific substances as Oxygen of Dust: See Pneumoconiosis
INHERITANCE: See Heredity
INJECTIONS: See also under names of specific substances
hypodermic of heparin, [de Takats] 759—ab
hypodermic (subdermal) of mercurial diuretics, [Warshaw & others] *1049
intramuscular, nerves injured during, [Viernstein] 1018—ab
Intramuscular, of quinidine sulfate in propylene glycol, [Gluck & others] *637
Intravenous: See also Blood Transfusion
intravenous, drip infusion of acute toxic gastroenteritis, [Tudvad] 852—ab
Intravenous fructose feeding, 987—E
Intravenous, IV Stat, (film review) 843
intravenous of sodium bicarbonate for mismatched transfusion, [Varney & others] *978
intravenous, plastic tubing for, [Ladd & Schreiner] *642
intravenous, use of amino acids after injury, 650—E
parenteral nutrition in surgery, [Rice] 512—ab
Spinal: See Anesthesia, spinal
Subcutaneous; Subdermal: See Injections, hypodermic
INJURIES: See Accidents; Burns; Fractures; Trauma; Wounds; under specific organ or regions as Abdomen; Ureters; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
War: See Korean War
INOCULATION: See Immunization
INOSITOL
treatment plus choline in arteriosclerosis, [Morrison] *1232
INSANE ASYLUMS: See Hospitals, psychiatric
INSANITY: See Dementia Precox; Mental Disorders
INSECTICIDES
DDT: See Chlorophenothane
pharmacologic and toxicologic aspects, Committee report, *728; 735—E
storage in adipose tissue, (A.M.A. Committee report) *728; 735—E
INSECTS: See Ants; Mosquitoes
INSEMINATION: See Impregnation; Pregnancy
INSENSITIVITY: See Pain
INSTITUTE: See also Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
for Newborn and Premature Infant Care, (Wyoming) 168; (Colorado) 331
of Arthritis and Metabolic Disease, (Dr. Wilder appointed director) adv. page 34 in Jan. 20 issue; 502
of Cancer Cytology, 169
of Nutrition founded in Quito, Ecuador, 1368 on oxygen therapy, 42
INSTITUTIONS: See Hospitals; Schools; Schools, Medical
INSTRUCTION: See Education; Education, Medical; Schools; University
INSULIN
allergy (local and general), resistance associated with, [Spoont & Dyer] *558
fat formation relation to, 566—E
shock treatment in rheumatoid arthritis, [Kersley] 55—ab
shock treatment, anatomic study of coma induced, [Michaux] 443—ab
test performed 1 year after vagotomy, [Walters & Belding] *610; *611
Treatment: See also Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, [Gordon] 842—C
INSURANCE
disability (compulsory), doctor's case against, [O'Connor] *974
disability (compulsory total), federal laws on, 908
Health: See Insurance, sickness
Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
libel and slander, policy covering A.M.A., 1071
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund: See Foundations
Medical Society Medical Service Plan: See Medical Service Plans
Sickness: See also Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
sickness, adv. page 29, (March 3, 1951 issue)
sickness (compulsory), Dr. Means' "The Doctors' Lobby" in Atlantic Monthly, [Johnson] 923—C
sickness (compulsory), objection to JOURNAL editorial, [Sanders] 925—C
sickness (compulsory) reports on, adv. page 13 in March 31 issue
sickness (compulsory), resolutions by Farm Bureau and National Grange, 417
sickness, in Israel, [Hurst] 754—C
sickness, income tax deductions for, federal legislation on, 236
Sickness, National Health Service: Beveridge Plan: See National Health Service, England
sickness, new types of, 163
sickness, postpone national health insurance, Sweden, 1214
Sickness (Voluntary), Advertising Campaign of A.M.A. Favoring: See American Medical Association National Education Campaign
INTELLIGENCE: See also Mental Defectives
mental achievement of congenitally hypothyroid children, [Topper] 1291—ab
INTENTIONAL Feeding: See Feeding
INTER-AMERICAN: See also Pan American
Congress on Brucellosis (3rd), 1136—E
INTERN: See Interns and Internships
INTERNAL MEDICINE
German Society of, 57th meeting, 100
INTERNAL SECRETION, Glands of: See Endocrinology
INTERNATIONAL: See also World Health Organization; World Medical Association; list of Societies at end of letter S
Anti-Venereal Disease Commission, Switzerland, 574
Conference on African Malaria (first), 574
Congress of Anesthesiology, 655
Congress of Domus Medica, 241
Congress of Gynecology, June 23-29, 1951, Paris, 831
Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, 831
Congress on Cancer (5th), Paris, 1950, 172
Congress on Diseases of Chest, Italy, 247
course on audiology in Stockholm, Sweden, 103
Health Organization: See World Health Organization
Hospital Congress at Brussels, July 15-21, 994
Medical Law, necessity of establishing, Luxemburg, 581
seminars on infant metabolism, [Barnett & others] 428—C
Show of Medical Arts (first), Italy, 99
study on ACTH and cortisone, 42
INTERNISTS
surgical treatment of peptic ulcer from viewpoint of, [Palmer & others] *1041
INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS: See also Residents and Residencies
appointments by matching preferences of students and hospitals, [Mullin] *1339
Bulletin published by New York Committee, 494
general practice, New York, 167
Kansas City Southwest Clinical Society awards, 912
National Interassociation Committee on, 648—E
tuberculosis in, [Brahdy] 847—ab
U. S. Army selections in program, 919
INTER-SCANDINAVIAN Pharmacopeia, 1086
INTERVERTEBRAL DISK: See Spine
INTESTINAL INFANTILISM: See Celiac Disease
INTESTINES: See also Colon; Duodenum; Feces; Gastroenterology; Gastrointestinal Tract; Ileum; Jejunum; Rectum; etc.
bacteria, penicillin effect on, 860
Disease: See also Appendicitis; Colitis; Diarrhea; Gastroenteritis; Ileitis; Typhoid
diverticulosis (early) of sigmoid with hypotonic colon, management, 1108
extracts in treatment of peptic ulcers, [Olloqui] 121—ab
Hernia: See Hernia
Inflammation: See also Ileitis
inflammation: chronic enteritis: relation to unclassifiable dyspepsia, [Moltke] 852—ab
inflammation, regional enteritis, [Armitage] 1219—ab
inflammation, vagotomy for regional enteritis, [Thorek] *140
Intussusception: See Intussusception
irrigation for severe uremia, [Twiss] 601—ab
mucosa, metaplasia of ureteral epithelium into, [Jacob] 1379—ab
neuritis in diabetic, 362
obstruction, 751
obstruction (acute) in children, early diagnosis, [Norris & Brayton] *945
obstruction, benzpyrinium bromide, N.N.R., (description) 487
Parasites: See Ancylostomiasis; Tapeworm Infection
perfusion, dehydration and hyperdration by, [Hamburger] 122—ab
perfusion (pergastric) for uremia, [Bernstein] 1010—ab
protozoa detected in feces, [Kohn] 677—ab
Surgery: See Gastroenterostomy
INTOXICATION: See Alcoholism: "Drunkenness" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INTRAMUSCULAR Injections: See Injections
INTRAVENOUS
Medication: See Injections, intravenous
Urography: See Urography
INTUSSUSCEPTION
in infancy and childhood, early diagnosis, [Norris & Brayton] *945
INVALIDS: See Disease, chronic; Patients
INVESTIGATORS: See Research
IOD-ETHAMINE
value in liquefying tenacious sputum of asthma? 1392
IODINE
radioactive, in thyroid diseases, [Weinbren] 679—ab
radioactive, malignancy in adenomas of thyroid, [Lahey & Hare] *689
radioactive, plasma protein for study of blood volume, [Storaasli] 439—ab
radioactive, test in thyroid disease, diagnostic value, [Keating] 390—ab
radioactive, thyrotoxicosis treatment with prophylthiouracil, 530
radioactive, treatment of hyperthyroidism, [Moe] 52—ab; [Shipley] 257—ab; [McCullagh] 757—ab
radioactive, treatment of nodular goiter, [Richards] 52—ab
treatment of baldness, 686
IODIZED OIL
effect on brain, [Jaeger] 177—ab
IODOCHLOROL: See Chloriodized Oil
IODOHIPPURATE SODIUM
brand name recognized by Council, 645
IONS: See Cations
IRAN
Palmquist (Emil E.) appointed to Point Four Missions, 1211
IRIDOCYCLITIS
leptospiral, [Beeson & others] *229
IRITIS
treatment, cortisone locally, [Spies] 185—ab
IRON
intravenous, in anemia of pregnancy, [Kartchner] 1008—ab
IRRADIATION: See Infra-Red Rays; Radiation; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
IRRIGATION: See Ear; Intestines
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
antiseptic qualities, 606
ISOTOPES: See Radioactive Isotopes
ISRAEL
allergic diseases in, 773
foreign letter from, 1366
health insurance in, [Hurst] 754—C

ITALIAN
Society of Surgery discusses treatment of cryptorchism, 1085
Society of Urology, 750
ITCHING: See Eczema; Pruritus

J

J.A.M.A.: See American Medical Association Journal
JACKSON Lecture: See Lectures
JAGZIEKTE
derivation of the word, [Houpst] 1088—C
JANEWAY Lecture: See Lectures
JAPAN
A.M.A. publications sent to, 94
applies for admission to WHO, 1277
atomic bombing of, acute radiation syndrome in survivors, [Bowers] *63
Japanese B encephalitis in Korea, epidemic of 1949, [Hullinghorst & others] *460
medical educators go to, 1364
pulseless disease found only in, [Shimizu] 1085—ab
JAUNDICE
Epidemic (Homologous Serum): See Liver inflammation
in general hospital, Brazil, 582
Malignant: See Liver atrophy (acute yellow)
obstructive: serum alkaline phosphatase raised and cholesterol esters level lowered, 59
prevention of kernicterus, [Allen] 346—ab
spirochetal, [Scotti] 525—ab
JAWS: See also Teeth
fracture of maxilla also mandible, external fixation, [Murphy & others] *614
JEFFRIES Award: See Prizes
JEJUNUM
tumors, hemangioma, massive hemorrhage of undetermined origin, [Jankelson & Milner] *17
ulcer, vagotomy for, [Palmer & others] *1041
JEWS: See Hebrew University; Israel
JOBS: See Industrial Health
JOINT
Commission for Improvement of Care of Patient, 655
Committee on the Economic Report, money for health purposes, adv. page 29 April 21 issue
Committee on Medical Education in Time of National Emergency, 648—E; (report) 1288
JOINTS: See also Arthritis; under names of specific joints as Elbow; Hip; Wrist
lesions in leukemia, aminopterin for, [Dresner] 678—ab
Surgery: See Arthrodesis
JOURNALS: See also Library; Newspapers
Archives published by A.M.A.: See American Medical Association journals (special)
articles in, analyzed for use of controls in medical research, [Ross] *72
Atlantic Monthly, "The Doctors' Lobby" in, by Dr. J. H. Means, (reply) (President's Page) 567; [Koontz] 665—C; [Johnson] 923—C
British Medical Journal's censure of government directive to displace registrars, 425
Bulletin, first issue published by New York Committee on Study of Hospital Internships and Residencies, 494
CA, cancer bulletin entitled, 332; (correction) 995
Giornale di Medicina Militare centennial issue, 574
Harper's Magazine, DeVoto statement about A.M.A., 232—E; (Exner; Durham) 250—C
Journal of the A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
Journal of National Medical Association honors Dr. N. Adams, first Negro dean, 741
Journal of Neuropathology and Clinical Neurology, 162—E
Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology, change in editorship, 912
Neurology, new periodical, 1355
New York State Journal of Medicine, 50th year, 167
Quincy Bulletin resumes publication, 739
Psychiatric Bulletin for family physician, Texas, 240
State Journal Advertising Bureau: See American Medical Association
JUDD Lecture: See Lectures
JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL: See Medical Jurisprudence

K

KAGAN falling drop method, test for blood proteins, 1109
KALA-AZAR: See also Leishmaniasis
treatment, glucantime, Turkey, 1086
KALE
nutrition and goiter, 824—E
KARTAGENER SYNDROME, 173; [Cohen] 674—ab
KATANGA
scientific congress, 47
KELL-Cellano Blood Group: See Blood groups
KELLOGG Foundation: See Foundations
KENNY Foundation: See Foundations
KERATITIS
cataract extraction followed by, 773
KERNICTERUS
deafness and erythroblastosis fetalis, [Hazell] 763—ab
prevention, [Allen] 346—ab
KEROSENE
ingestion, poisoning from, [Selby] 1219—ab
KETOSIS: See Acidosis
17-KETOSTEROIDS
in Urine: See Urine
KHELLIN (visammin)
treatment of angina pectoris, [Scott] 1375—ab
KIDNEYS: See also Ureters; Urinary System
antikidney serum of Masugi to induce nephritis, Spain, 1365
blood supply, vascular lesions in cortisone-treated scleroderma, [Sharnoff & others] *1230
calcification, citrate mixture and vitamin D for, [Engel] *288
cancer, [Kretschmer] 521—ab
disease, combined measures for reversible anuria in solitary diseased kidney, [Provet & Katz] *813
disease, lower nephron nephrosis, [Goni] 442—ab
disease, lower nephron nephrosis, prevention, (reply) [Kleitsch] 774
disease, nephrotic syndrome, use of nitrogen mustard (reply), [DeLaney] 1026
disease, relief after hepatitis, [Berger & Zoole] *228
disease, testosterone propionate for, Paris, 47
function impaired, affects penicillin blood levels, [Cannon & others] *1031
Glomeruli: See Nephritis, glomerular
Inflammation: See Nephritis
insufficiency, paralysis with potassium intoxication in, [McNaughton] *481
Pelvis: See Pyelonephritis
threshold for glucose; high blood sugar with no sugar in urine, 126; 1023
tuberculosis, intravenous urography in, [Ericsson] 55—ab
"KILLED in Action": See Korean War, Heroes
KINGSLEY bluret quantitative determination, tests for blood proteins, 1109
KLEBSIELLA
pneumoniae, treatment of Friedländer's pneumonia, [Gill] 1292—ab
KOESSLER Fellowship: See Fellowships
KONSYL: See Plantago Ovata Coating
KOREA
Denmark's hospital ship in Korea, 1078
Japanese B encephalitis in, epidemic of 1949, [Hullinghorst & others] *460
KOREAN WAR, 1950—
disabled veterans of, regulations issued by Veterans Administration, 339
frostbite casualties, team to study, 1001
medical casualties, 422
record of air evacuation during; President's page, (picture) 1349
selective air evacuation vs. hitchhiking, [Churchill] 841—C
KOREAN WAR, HEROES
Arioli (P. E., Jr.) killed in action; portrait, 836
Casteel (B. D.), Bronze Star, 164
Coats (D. T.), died while in service, 1363
Elliott (O. B.), killed in action; portrait, 836
Maslin (N.), killed in action; portrait, 836
Miller (J. W.), died while in service, 1363
Overholt (E. L.) Silver Star, 1364
Wilkins (D. S.), died in service, 578
KRESGE Eye Institute affiliates with Wayne U., 97
KRETSCHMER Lecture: See Lectures
KUNTSCHER'S Medullary Nailing: See Fractures, treatment
KWELL: See Gamma Benzene Hexachloride

L

LABELS
warning statement on, for aureomycin, chloramphenicol, terramycin, Council report, 1267
LABOR: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Hospitals, maternity; Infants, Newborn; Maternity; Obstetrics; Pregnancy; Puerperium
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
Complications: See also Eclampsia
complications: amniotic-fluid embolism, [Mallory-Landing] 265—ab; [Newberger] 351—ab; [van Wering] 1300—ab
Death during: See Maternity, mortality
delivery room for air force base: size, equipment, list of supplies needed, 1391
forceps, 300th anniversary of birth of Jan Palfijn, Belgium, 840—ab
management of following previous cesarean section, [Cosgrove] *884
pudendal, pudendal nerve block in, [Johnson] *101
LABOR—Continued
Postpartum Complications: See Puerperium
Premature: See Infants, premature
prophylactic use of penicillin during, [Siddall] 1008—ab
LABORATORIES
BCG, at Jaffa, 1215
blood processing, Mass., 239
clinical, control charts in, 407—E
diagnosis of hemophilia, [Merskey] 1100—ab
epidemic, laboratory on landing ship, adv. page 23 in March 17 issue
state, performance rating U.S.P.H.S. by, 1001
Technicians: See Technologists
training courses by U.S.P.H.S., 165
LABOR UNIONS: See Industrial Trade Unions
LACRIMAL TRACT
Mikulicz's syndrome in chronic leukemia, [Radding] 438—ab
LACTALBUMIN HYDROLYSATE
brand name recognized by Council, 645
LACTATION: See also Colostrum; Milk, human
does nursing affect size of breasts? 860
suppression, male sex hormone for, [Parker] 440—ab
LACTOBACILLUS casei Factor (synthetic): See Acid, folic
LALOR Foundation: See Foundations
LAME: See Crippled
LAMPS: See Infra-Red Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
LANGUAGE: See Terminology
LARYNGITIS
Tuberculous: See Larynx, tuberculosis
LARYNX: See also Vocal Cords; Voice
cancer (epidermoid) in children, [Walsh] 673—ab
cancer, nonpalpable cervical metastatic lymphadenopathy in, [Brachetto-Brian] 1018—ab
tuberculosis, streptomycin for, [Cody] 1007—ab
tuberculosis, streptomycin and/or *p*-aminosalicylic acid for, [Wallner & others] *1252
tumors, 275
LATHYRISM
experimental, scoliosis prevented by methionine or CH factor, Spain, 1366
LAW in relation to Physician: See Medical Jurisprudence
LAWS AND LEGISLATION
A.M.A. Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: See American Medical Association
antiquackery, revised, Sweden, 48
Code of International Law, Luxemburg, 581
federal bills regarding local public health units approved by A.M.A., 322—E
federal, notes on, adv. page 34 in Jan. 20 issue
federal, weekly summary by A.M.A. Washington Office, 163; 236; 329; 409; 491; 568; 651; 737; 827; 908; 989; 1072; 1208; 1271; 1351
state, Massachusetts, 163
state, weekly summary by A.M.A. Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation, 330; 410; 491; 568; 651; 737; 827; 908; 989; 1073; 1271; 1351
Violation of: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LAWSUITS: See Medical Jurisprudence
LEAD
poisoning, [Gerrits] 268—ab
poisoning: encephalopathy, [Hay] 934—ab
poisoning from biting furniture, 531
poisoning problem, medical view, [Wilentz] 845—ab
shield against atomic radiation, 686
LeBLANC, DUDLEY J., Hadacol—the ethical (?) proprietary, 107—BI
LECTURES: See also under Book Reviews at end of letter B
Alpha Kappa Kappa, 992
Bancroft (3rd), 830
Biggs Memorial, 740
Clendening (Logan), 1210
Coulter (John S.) Memorial, 1211
Cutter, 167; 494
Davis (D. J.), 1209
Dunham, 570
Elsberg, 571
Emmerling Memorial, 416
Fahr (first)1274
Friedlander, 168
Friesner, 1275
Hachmeister, 238
Haggard Memorial, 416
Harvey, (5th) 97; (6th) 415; (7th) 654; (8th) 1075
Jackson (Clarence M.), 239
Janeway, 911
Judd (18th), 97
Kretschmer (Edwin R.), 991
Loevenhart, 240
McArthur, 414
Mahon Lecture Foundation, 829
Matas, 96
Menorah Hospital Memorial Lecture established, 1274
Miller Memorial, 911

LECTURES—Continued
Morrison, 415
Nalle (Brodie C.), 1075
Niles (Walter L.) Memorial, 993
Oppenheim, 96
Phi Delta Epsilon, 740; 1274
Phi Epsilon Delta, 1354
Phi Lambda Kappa, 830
Porter, 739
Shmookler (Henry B.) Memorial, 993
Stillians, 1274
Welch, 332
Zeit (F. Robert) Memorial, 991
LEFT HANDEDNESS
dyslexia, any special visual help? 1108
LEG: See Legs
LEGAL MEDICINE: See Laws and Legislation; Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A.M.A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
LEGG-Calvé-Perthes Disease: See Osteochondritis
LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
LEGS: See also Fibula; Foot; Hip; Tibia
Amputation: See Amputation
bowlegs, 374
cavernous hemangioma, 447
indurated, surgical management, [Lowenberg] 595—ab
pains in children, 1393
well-leg-raising test in ruptured intervertebral disk, [Woodhall] 515—ab
LEISHMANIASIS: See also Kala-azar
diagnosis: Montenegro's reaction, Brazil, 1368
LENS, CRYSTALLINE
dislocated, [McDonald & Purnell] *220
Opacity: See Cataract
LEONARD WOOD Medal: See Prizes
LEPROSY
diagnosis, first symptoms, [deBrockert] 1385—ab
treatment, 4,4′ diaminodiphenylsulfone (DDS), [Muir] 515—ab
treatment, sulfones [Smith] 106—C
WHO sends expert to Ethiopia, 100
LEPTOSPIROSIS: See also Jaundice, spirochetal
canicola fever in Hannover, [Wedekind] 527—ab
pomona cause of iridocyclitis, [Beeson & others] *229
LETTERS
transportation of, in writing, 1024
LEUKEMIA
acute, folic acid antagonists in, [Dameshek] 180—ab
acute, in children, duration, [Moody] 586—ab
bone and joint lesions in, aminopterin for, [Dresner] 678—ab
chronic, herpes zoster with varicelliform eruption and parotitis in, [Gelfand] *560
chronic, Mikulicz's syndrome in [Radding] 438—ab
in chickens, 126
infiltration of gastric wall simulating peptic ulcer, [Conley] 183—ab
monocytic, [Jimenez Diaz] 56—ab
myelogenous, chronic, 364
transfusion of leukemic leukocytes in man, [Lanman] 846—ab
treatment, aminopterin, experiences, [Begemann] 1017—ab
treatment, cortisone, [Bell] 1294—ab
treatment, cortisone, Switzerland, 839
treatment, progress in, [Gänsslen] 1220—ab
treatment, should childhood leukemia be treated? [Colebatch] 1383—ab
LEUKOCYTES: See also Eosinophils
Count: See also Leukemia; Mononucleosis, Infectious
count after atomic bomb explosion, [De Coursey] 711—ab
count, bacteremia in leukopenia, [Kerby] 1377—ab
count, leukopenia from DDT, [Stone & Gladstone] *1342
count, leukopenia in Felty's syndrome [Donner] 187—ab; [Kanar] 1015—ab
count modified by exposure to cold, [Wildführ] 937—ab
transfusion of leukemic leukocytes in man, [Lanman] 846—ab
LEUKOPENIA: See Leukocytes count
LEUKOPLAKIA
of vocal cords, 943
LEUKORRHEA
persistent cervical discharge, 1109
LEUKOTOMY: See Brain surgery
LEVULOSE (fructose)
comparative utilization of glucose and, [Welchselbaum] 1380—ab
intravenous feeding with, 987—E
LIBEL Insurance: See Insurance
LIBRARIANS: See Library; Medical Record Librarians
LIBRARY: See also Books; Journals; Newspapers
activities of libraries, 381—ab
LIBRARY—Continued
Crerar (John) registration, 829
nonmedical, for medical students, Missouri, 740
LICENSURE
A.M.A. Annual Congress on, Feb. 11-13, 1951, 92—E; (program) 95; 648—E
LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
brand name recognized by Council, 645
LIFE: See also Death
Duration: See Old Age
expectancy of wage earners, 496
Insurance Medical Research Fund: See Foundations
LIFTING
sudden death while lifting a heavy object, 1024
LIGAMENTS
transverse carpal, section in spontaneous compression of median nerve at wrist, [Phalen] *1128
LIGATURE: See Sutures
LIGHT: See also Sunlight
fixation corneal light reflex, [Krimsky], *539
LIGHTING
fluorescent, at A.M.A. building, 1071
LILLY Prize: See Prizes
LIMBS: See Extremities
LIPASE in Blood: See Blood
LIPEMIA: See Blood fat
LIPIDS
in Blood: See Blood
metabolism and psoriasis, [Gross] 593—ab
LIPOMA
pancreatic, relation to hepatic pigmentary cirrhosis, Paris, 47
retrorectal, [Jackman & others] *960
LIQUAEMIN sodium (high potency), N.N.R., (Organon, Inc.) 33
LIQUOR, Alcoholic: See Alcohol
LISSEPHEN: See Mephenesin
LITERATURE: See also Books; Journals; Newspapers; Terminology
chemical, aids for searching; development of microcard, 565—E
LITHIASIS: See Calculi (cross reference)
LITTLE'S Disease: See Paralysis, cerebral
LIVER: See also Bile Ducts
amebic abscess in Belgian Congo, 750
atrophy (acute yellow), from SH virus transmitted by blood bank, [Miller] 932—ab
biopsy (needle), [Stone] 520—ab
biopsy (puncture) in primary carcinoma of gallbladder, [Banche] 1102—ab
biopsy with abnormalities of liver, [Hoffman] 435—ab
cancer, infective agent role in, [Fischer] 567—ab
Carter's Little Liver Pills, FTC ruling, adv. page 52 in April 14 issue
cirrhosis and malnutrition, [Straub] 525—ab
cirrhosis (decompensated) salt depletion syndrome, [Holley & McLester] *392
cirrhosis, diet and alcohol consumption in, [Olsen] 433—ab
cirrhosis (pigmentary), Paris, 47
cirrhosis (pigmentary) relation to pancreas lipomatosis, Paris, 47
cirrhosis, portacaval shunt for portal hypertension, [Blakemore] *1335
cirrhosis (portal) with ascites, [Ricketts] 1373—ab
Disease: See also Jaundice
disease, chronic edema as sole clinical feature, [O'Donovan] 677—ab
disease, protein therapy in, [Büchmann] 937—ab
Extract: See Liver preparations
glycogen, utilization of fructose and glucose compared, [Welchselbaum] 1380—ab
Heinz Liver and Beef Soup, 985
in alcoholism, study, [Seife] 346—ab
in atherosclerosis, [Morrison] 514—ab
inflammation, aureomycin for epidemic hepatitis, [Rissel] 525—ab
inflammation, clinical course of epidemic and hematogenic hepatitis, [Oppermann] 1299—ab
inflammation, false positive Wassermann test and infectious hepatitis, 275
inflammation, homologous serum jaundice in blood bank workers, [Trumbull & Greiner] *965
inflammation, infectious hepatitis, incidence, U.S., 741; 995
inflammation, infectious, Kentucky, 96
inflammation, malnutrition, and cirrhosis, [Straub] 525—ab
inflammation, nephrosis relieved after hepatitis, [Berger & Zoole] *228
inflammation, no record of mild hepatitis from antihistaminics, 1110
inflammation, polyarthritis in early stage of inoculation hepatitis, [Martini] 525—ab
inflammation, sequels of acute infectious hepatitis, [Post] 1091—ab
inflammation, treatment with brewer's yeast, [Davis] 935—ab
malfunction, role in arteriosclerosis, [Morrison] *1232
LIVER—Continued
Necrosis: See also Liver, atrophy
necrosis, urethane toxicity, [Ohler] 1012—ab
preparations, CH factor in extracts prevents scoliosis in lathyrism, 1366
preparation, extract treatment of macrocytic anemia and pernicious anemia, [Spies] *69
preparations, history of, [Goldstein] 72—ab
puncture for diagnosis, [Goldstein] 106—C
steatosis in children, choline treatment, [Meneghello] 586—ab
tumors, hamartomatous cholangiohepatoma, [Gerding & others] *821
LOA LOA: See Filariasis
LOAN Funds: See Students, Medical
LOBECTOMY: See Lungs, surgery
LOBOTOMY, Prefrontal: See Brain surgery
LOCKJAW: See Tetanus
LOCOMOTOR ATAXIA: See Tabes Dorsalis
LOEB, LEO, honored by Archives of Pathology (December 1950 issue) 334
LOEFFLER'S SYNDROME, [Nemir] 1010—ab
LOEVENHART Lecture: See Lectures
LONGEVITY: See Life expectancy; Old Age; Physicians, veteran
LORDOSIS: See Spine curvature
LOS ANGELES
medical defense plan, [Schade] *457
smog, particles in, [Cadle] 669—ab
LUCITE
ball plombage for extrapleural pneumolysis, [Brantigan] 181—ab
LULL, GEORGE F., address of welcome to the Student A.M.A., 411
Carlos Finlay National Order of Merit by Cuba awarded to, 409
LUMBAR Puncture: See Spinal Puncture
LUMINAL: See Phenobarbital
LUNGS: See also Bronchus; Pleura; Respiratory System
arteriovenous shunts in, 1138—E
calcification: tuberculosis or histoplasmosis? [Silverman] 588—ab
cancer and tobacco smoking, [Mills] 583—C
cancer, combined with tuberculosis, [Attinger] 268—ab
cancer, medical viewpoint, Italy, 505
Cavities: See also Tuberculosis of Lung
cavities, speleostomy for, [O'Brien] 186—ab
coccidiodomycosis (primary), outbreak [Kritzler] 180—ab
Collapse: See also Pneumothorax, Artificial
collapse, atelectasis bronchospasm, and emphysema, 1367
collapse, atelectasis in pertussis, [Lees] 522—ab
collapse, atelectatic artificial pneumothorax, [Roteselle] 679—ab
cysts (congenital) and those after staphylococcic pneumonia, [Potts] 256—ab
Disease: See Pneumonoconiosis
edema (acute), permeability of capillaries in, [D'Agostino] 268—ab
edema, World Congress of Cardiology discusses, 1003
Embolism of Pulmonary Artery: See Embolism, pulmonary
hemorrhage, danger from using salicylates in tuberculosis patient? 1306
hemorrhage, pituitrin controls [Trimble] 181—ab
histoplasmosis, [Silverman] 588—ab; [Arblaster] 1299—ab
histoplasmosis, reported cases summarized; lobectomy on 2, [Hodgson & others] *807
moniliasis, [Abrams] 932—ab
Infection: See also Influenza; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis of Lung
pathology, Loeffler's syndrome, [Nemir] 1010
pathology, poisoning from ingesting petroleum products, [Selby] 1219—ab
surgery, extrapleural pneumolysis with lucite ball plombage, [Brantigan] 181—ab
surgery, healing of wounds after segmental lobectomy, [Findlay] 437—ab
surgery, lobectomy and pneumonectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis, [Janes] 522—ab
surgery, lobectomy in histoplasmosis, [Hodgson & others] *807
surgery, resection, [Jarvis] 521—ab
surgery, segmental resection [Mathey] 765—ab
surgery, use of streptomycin in, [Munz] 1011—ab
syphilis, [Librach] 441—ab; [Gädeke] 525—ab
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis of Lung
"tufting" of terminal phalanges does occur in hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy, (reply) [Fried] 532
tumors, adenomatosis, [King] 519—ab; [Kennamer] *815
tumors, alveolar cell, [Griffith] 1011—ab
tumors, alveolar cell derivation of "jaggiekte," [Houpst] 1088—C
tumors, hamartoma [Lemon] 520—ab; 962—ab
tumors, preoperative diagnosis, Brazil, 1087
wounds, healing after segmental lobectomy, [Findlay] 437—ab

LUPUS
League Prize award by Belgium Royal Academy of Medicine, 48
LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
disseminated, ACTH and cortisone for, [Irons & others] *861
disseminated, effects of cortisone [Brunsting] 1007—ab
disseminated, in male, [Pastor] 1097—ab
phenomenon, [Barnes] 668—ab
symposium on, Minn., 911
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM: See also Mononucleosis, Infectious
bacteria eliminated from calf lymph [Herrlich] 901—ab
lymphangitis, aureomycin in mammary complications, Paris, 1286
nodes, bacteriological culture of in brucellosis, [Janbon] 766—ab
nodes involved in secondary syphilis, [Hornberger] 267—ab
nonpalpable cervical metastatic adenopathy in larynx cancer, [Brachetto-Brian] 1018—ab
tuberculosis of nodes, treatment of scrofula, 275
LYMPHOBLASTOMA
complicating gastrointestinal histoplasmosis, [Raftery] *216
LYMPHOCYTES
in blood, role of hypothalamus, [DeGroot] 523—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMA
Benign: See Sarcoidosis
Malignant: See Hodgkin's Disease
LYMPHOGRANULOMATOSIS: See Hodgkin's Disease
LYMPHOMA
treatment, principles, 1034—ab
LYSTER Award: See Prizes

M

M.D.—The U.S. Doctor, 94
McARTHUR Lecture: See Lectures
MACREA, ANGUS, appointed secretary of British Medical Association, 247
MacEACHERN Fund: See Foundations
MADRID, Academy of Surgery: See Academy
MAGAZINES: See Journals
MAGNUSON, PAUL B., dismissed as director of Veterans Administration, adv. page 23, (Jan. 27, 1951 issue): 338
MAHON Lectures: See Lectures
MAICO Train-Ear Model 38, 404
MAL del PINTO: See Pinta
MALARIA
Adventure in Sardinia (film review) 253
bonus, $10.00 to any doctor who could find a new case, 1062—ab
chronic, 127
eradication in U.S., [Andrews] 348—ab
International Conference on African Malaria (first), 574
therapeutic, plus penicillin in neurosyphilis, [Curtis] 513—ab
transmission by transfusion, [Drukker] 682—ab
treatment, modern, [Chaudhuri] 1297—ab
treatment, primaquine, SN 13272 [Edgcomb] 1377—ab
treatment, radical cure of relapsing vivax type with chloroquine phosphate or pentaquine phosphate, [Straus] 1092—ab
MALE: See Manpower; Spermatozoa
Hormone: See Androgens
MALFORMATIONS: See Abnormalities
MALIGNANCIES: See Cancer; Sarcoma
MALNUTRITION: See Nutrition
MALPRACTICE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MALTA FEVER: See Brucellosis
MAMMARY: See Breast
MAN of the Century: See Prizes
MANDELAMINE: See Methenamine Mandelate
MANDIBLE: See Jaws
MANPOWER: See also Medical Preparedness
bill, testimony on deferment of students, adv. page 27 in Feb. 10 issue; page 13 in Feb. 24 issue
medicine, mobilization and; role of Health Resources Advisory Committee of National Security Resources Board, [Rusk] *1256; (Joint Committee report) 1288
MANSLAUGHTER: See Murder
MARCH OF DIMES: See Poliomyelitis
MARGARINE: See Oleomargarine
MARIE-Strumpell Arthritis: See Spine arthritis
MARIHUANA: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MARKLE Foundation: See Foundations
MARQUAND, H., new Minister of Health, England, 1002
MARROW: See Bone Marrow
MARVEL Cup: See Prizes
MASK: See Shield
MASONIC Foundation for Medical Research: See Foundations
MASTITIS: See Breast inflammation
MASTOID
tumors, cholesteatoma, [Begley] 1007—ab
MASUGI Antikidney Serum: See Kidneys
MATAS Lecture: See Lectures
MATERNITY: See also Labor; Lactation; Pregnancy
benefits to wives of servicemen, 1208; 1271
mortality meetings, N. Y. C., 830
mortality, one in a thousand, role of roentgen cephalopelvimetry, [Snow] 175—C
mortality, U.S. has lowest rate for any country, large or small, 711—ab
MAXILLA: See Jaws
MAYO, WILLIAM J., prophecies in physical medicine and rehabilitation, 1346—E
MEALS: See Restaurants
MEANS, JAMES HOWARD
"The Doctor's Lobby" in Atlantic Monthly, (President's page) 567; (reply) [Koontz] 665—C; [Johnson] 923—C
MEASLES
air sterilization in infants' ward, [Krugman & Ward] *775; (correction) 1079
German: See Rubella
immune globulin and, 1109
treatment, gamma globulin, [Medical Research Council] 763—ab
MEDALS: See Prizes
for War Service: See Korean War, Heroes
MEDIASTINUM
tumors, preoperative diagnosis, Brazil, 1087
MEDICAL ARTICLES: See Journals
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
MEDICAL AWARDS: See Prizes
MEDICAL BOOKS: See Books; Library; Book Reviews at end of letter B
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER: See also Health units
building, new, California, 493
Columbia-Presbyterian, (Hartford Foundation gift for chanel), 167 (orthopedic patients moved to) 240; 1075
New York U.-Bellevue, (opens unit) 97; (headed by Dr. LaChapelle) 416
Texas, 912
MEDICAL CODE: See Ethics, Medical
MEDICAL COLLEGE: See also Schools, Medical: University
of the United States, bill to create, 1271
MEDICAL CONFERENCE: See Conference
MEDICAL CONGRESS: See Congress
MEDICAL CORPS: See Armed Forces; Army, U.S.; Korean War; Navy, U.S.
MEDICAL CULTS: See Cults
MEDICAL CURRICULUM: See Education, Medical
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT: See Army, U.S.
MEDICAL DEPOTS
for storing drugs, adv. page 51 in April 14 issue
MEDICAL DIATHERMY: See Diathermy
MEDICAL ECONOMICS: See Economics, medical
MEDICAL EDUCATION: See Education, Medical
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT: See Medical Supplies
MEDICAL ETHICS: See Ethics, Medical
MEDICAL EXAMINATION: See Physical Examination
MEDICAL EXAMINERS
Aviation: See Aviation, U.S. Air Force
MEDICAL EXPENSE INSURANCE: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
MEDICAL FEES: See Fees
MEDICAL FOUNDATIONS: See Foundations
MEDICAL GRADUATES: See Graduates
MEDICAL HISTORY: See Medicine, history
MEDICAL INDEX: See also American Medical Association, Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus
Cornell medical index-health questionnaire [Brodman & others] *152
MEDICAL INSTITUTE: See Institute
MEDICAL JOURNALS: See Journals
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Laws and Legislation; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
American Academy of Forensic Sciences, 496
court opinion on Hoxsey's cancer treatment, 232—BI
crime and punishment, 37—E
forensic hematology, Italy, 506
legal medicine department discontinued at U. of Illinois, 414
medicolegal investigation of violent and unexplained deaths, [Ford] *1027
U. S. Supreme Court to consider Oregon case, adv. page 30, April 21 issue
MEDICAL LECTURES: See Lectures
MEDICAL LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
MEDICAL LIBRARY: See Library
MEDICAL LICENSURE: See Licensure
MEDICAL LITERATURE: See Literature
MEDICAL MAGAZINES: See Journals
MEDICAL MANPOWER: See Manpower
MEDICAL MEETINGS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL MISSIONARIES: See Missionaries
MEDICAL MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures
MEDICAL MUSEUM: See Health Museum
MEDICAL OFFICERS: See Armed Forces; Army, U.S.; Medical Preparedness; Navy, U.S.
Returning: See Veterans, medical
MEDICAL PERIODICALS: See Journals
MEDICAL PICTURES: See Moving Pictures, Medical
MEDICAL PLANS: See Medical Service Plans
MEDICAL PRACTICE: See Medicine, practice; Physicians
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: See Medicolegal abstracts at end of letter M
MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS: See also Civilian Defense
Air Force resumes commissioning priority 1 physicians, 1001
contact camps in February for Reserve Officers, 164
course in, Texas, 912
Defense Department, loopholes in Commission Regulations, adv. page 30 in Feb. 17 issue
deferment for VA medical personnel, federal laws on, 908
deferment of hospital residents during 1951, policy on, 837
deferment of students: Cole plan; Conant plan, 160—E; adv. page 20 in Jan. 6 issue; adv. page 27 in Feb. 10 issue; adv. page 29 in March 3 issue; adv. page 29 in March 24 issue; adv. page 13 in March 31 issue; adv. page 51 in April 14 issue
Health Resources Advisory Committee of National Security Resources Board, [Rusk] *1256; (Joint Committee report) 1288
manpower notes, adv. p. 23 (Jan. 27); adv. pp. 39, 40 (Feb. 3); adv. p. 27 (Feb. 10)
medical defense plan of metropolitan area (Los Angeles), [Schade] *457
medical officers, requisition for 980, adv. page 20 in Jan. 6 issue
physicians, calling into service, adv. page 39 in Feb. 3 issue
physicians, more for the emergency, 1270—E
physicians, must train 21,000 doctors by 1954, adv. page 30, April 21 issue
physicians, registration of January 15, 90—E; 93
physicians subject to service, adv. page 23 in Jan. 27 issue
physicians supply for, [Rusk] *1256; (Joint Committee report) 1288
recruits, neuropsychiatric rejectees, [Egan & others] *467
selectees, reinfection tuberculosis in, [Dunn] 592—ab
Selective Service policy, adv. page 29 in Feb. 17 issue
Selective Service policy on classification of teachers in medical, dental and veterinary medical schools, 837
Selective Service, federal bill on, 1208—OS
Selective Service System, processing of registrants for commissions, 1000
special skills allied to medicine, adv. page 39 in Feb. 3 issue
MEDICAL PRIZES: See Prizes
MEDICAL PROFESSION: See Medicine; Physicians; Specialists; Surgeons
MEDICAL RECORD LIBRARIANS
active reserve commissions to, by U.S.P.H.S., 1084
MEDICAL RESEARCH: See Research
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
gamma globulin in measles, 763—ab
rice diet in hypertension, [Cameron] 523—ab
streptomycin and *p*-aminosalicylic acid in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Marshall] 441—ab
MEDICAL RESERVES: See Armed Forces; Army, U.S.; Navy, U.S.
MEDICAL SCHOOLS: See Schools, Medical
MEDICAL SCIENCE: See Medicine; Research; Science
Basic: See Basic Science
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also Health units; Hospitals
A.M.A. Council on National Emergency Medical Service: See American Medical Association
Center: See Medical Center
Consultation: See Consultation
Fees for: See Fees
for Armed Forces: See Armed Forces; Medical Preparedness
for dependents of military personnel, federal legislation on, 236; adv. page 14 April 17 issue
for low income families, New York, 97
for schools, necessity of establishing, Luxemburg, 581
for Veterans: See Hospitals, veterans; Veterans
Home Care: See under Home
Industrial: See Industrial Health
National Conference on, 241
night and emergency call systems of local societies, A.M.A. Board of Trustees statement, 737
of European army, Belgium, 840
Plans: See Medical Service Plans following
Supply of Physicians for: See Physicians, supply

V 14
1951

MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS: See also Hospitals, expense insurance
A.M.A. President's page, monthly message, 235
Blue Shield's two millionth member, New York, 239
California Physicians Service admits millionth member, 829
Oregon Physicians' Service, U. S. Supreme Court to consider rights of, adv. page 30, April 21 issue
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See also Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDICAL STATISTICS: See Statistics; Vital Statistics
MEDICAL STUDENTS: See Students, Medical
MEDICAL SUPPLIES: See also Adhesive Tape; Apparatus
needed for delivery room at air force base, 1391
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS: See Technologists
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY: See Terminology
MEDICAL VETERANS: See Veterans, medical
MEDICAL WOMEN: See Physicians, women
MEDICALLY HANDICAPPED: See Crippled; Handicapped
MEDICALLY INDIGENT
free drugs and medical services to, federal bill on, 1072
medical service for, New York, 97
MEDICATION: See Drugs; Self-Medication
MEDICINE: See also Education, Medical; Medical Service; Physicians; Surgeons
Academy of: See Academy
Asociación Médico-Quirúrgica of Quito, Ecuador, 173
Aviation: See Aviation
Congress of: See Congress
Cults: See Cults
Faculty of: See Schools, Medical
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Forensic: See Medical Jurisprudence
Foundations Aiding: See Foundations
grants to citizens of foreign countries, for training in, 919
history, first descriptions of coronary occlusion, 1341—ab
history, first recorded case of resecting stomach for ulcer, [Goldstein] 1043—ab
history, Hunter's Atlas of the Gravid Uterus, 1226—ab
history of, American Association of, hold annual meeting in Baltimore, 1077
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Internal: See Internal Medicine
Law in relation to: See Medical Jurisprudence
Lectures on: See Lectures
Legal: See Legal Medicine
Main Street Medicine, new electrical transcriptions, 989
Military: See Korean War; Military Medicine
mobilization and manpower, [Rusk] *1256; (Joint Committee report) *1288
National Congresses of, Italy, 504
Organized: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
Physical: See Physical Medicine
Practice: See also Licensure; Medical Service; Obstetrics; Physicians, practicing; Specialties
practice (general), 1345
practice (general), fellowship in offered by Moore-White Clinic, California, 570
practice (general), internships in New York, 167
practice (general), residencies in, 99
Practice, Opportunities for: See Physicians, positions open
Prizes in: See Prizes
Profession of: See Physicians; Specialists; Surgeons
Psychosomatic: See Psychosomatic Medicine
Research in: See Research
Scholarships: See Scholarships
School of: See Schools, Medical
Shaw's (G. B.) views on, London, 247
Socialized: See also Insurance, sickness (compulsory); Insurance, socialized
socialized, A.M.A. President's page, 567; (Oscar Ewing attacks A.M.A. President's statement) [Ewing] 1216—C; (reply) [Henderson] 1216—C
socialized, in England, [Wiener] 106—C
Socialized, National Health Service: See National Health Service, England
socialized, resolutions by Farm Bureau and National Grange opposing, 417
Societies: See Societies, Medical
Specialization: See Specialties
state, A.M.A. president's page, 988
Tropical: See Tropical Disease
why study, survey of freshman, Illinois, 238
Women in: See Nurses and Nursing; Physicians, women
MEDICINE AND THE WAR: See Medical Preparedness
MEDICINES: See Drugs; Nostrums; Self-Medication
MEDICOLEGAL: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDITERRANEAN Anemia: See Anemia, erythroblastic familial
MEDULLA Spinalis: See Spinal Cord
MEDUNA, L. J., developed convulsion therapy, 772
MEETINGS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MEGACOLON: See Colon
MEIBOMIANITIS
after operation for cataract, 60
MELANOMA
malignant, and moles, [Raven] 1101—ab
mucosal melanotic tumors, [Pizzetti] 1386—ab
MEMORIAL Lectureship: See Lectures
to Physicians: See Physicians, memorial
MEN: See Manpower
in Service: See Armed Forces; Army, U.S.; Korean War; Navy, U.S.; Servicemen; Veterans
MENIERE'S DISEASE: See Vertigo, aural
MENINGES
hemorrhage (subarachnoid) and intracranial aneurysm, [French] 760—ab
hemorrhage (spontaneous subarachnoid) should boy play basketball after? 362
Hernia of: See Meningocele
Tuberculosis: See Meningitis, tuberculous
MENINGIOMA
dementia as presenting feature in, [Sachs] 677—ab
MENINGISMUS
neostigmine for, after spinal puncture [Moschik de Reya] 187—ab
MENINGITIS
Escherichia coli cause of, Brazil, 173
influenzal, chloramphenicol and other antibiotics for, [McCrumb & others] *469
purulent, in infants, sulfathiazole combined with penicillin and/or streptomycin, [Agullo] 1103—ab
staphylococcic, bacitracin for, [Teng] 54—ab
Streptococcus viridans, [Hoyne] 180—ab
treatment, bacitracin, [Teng] 1218—ab
tuberculous, deafness after dihydrostreptomycin, [Goldsenhoven] 121—ab
tuberculous, failure of neomycin therapy, [Kadison & others] *1312
tuberculous, hydrocephalus in: treatment with streptomycin, [Howard] 600—ab
tuberculous, in children after treatment with streptomycin, [de Minjer] 526—ab
tuberculous, streptomycin in, [De Toni] 524—ab; [Choremis] 1017—ab
tuberculous, treatment, various methods, [Galeotti] 118—ab
virus, epidemic, [Bingel] 680—ab
MENINGOCELE
retrorectal tumors, [Jackman & others] *959
MENINGOCOCCUS
reactions to sulfonamides, 974—ab
MENKES, Rentchnick and Steen, cancer diagnosis with pentolysis test, Paris, 172
MENOPAUSE
disorders, estrogens contraindicated, [Jüptner] 1018—ab
disorders, estrogens plus androgens for, [Greenblatt] 1094—ab
estrone conversion in blood in breast cancer, [Werthessen] 589—ab
MENSTRUATION
anovulatory, [Wong] 179—ab
Cessation of: See Amenorrhea; Menopause
disorders, pseudocyesis, [Fried & others] *1329
premenstrual tension, vitamin A for, [Argonz] 1095—ab
MENTAL DEFECTIVES: See also Epilepsy
pneumoencephalography in retarded persons, [Miller] 760—ab
MENTAL DISORDERS: See also Alcoholism; Dementia Precox; Epilepsy; Psychoses
Hospitalization in: See Hospitals, psychiatric
in aged, New York, 494
manifestations of acute porphyria, [Bonduelle] 56—ab
psychiatric teamwork, integrated therapy, [Tietz & Grotjahn] *1055
transpose letters in writing, 1024
treatment, psychodynamic study of topectomy patients, [Cattell] 347—ab
MENTAL HEALTH: See Mental Hygiene
MENTAL HYGIENE
careers in mental health in U.S.P.H.S., 1001
in comic book, special edition of "Blondie," 333
International Congress on Mental Health (4th) seminar on, 1077
mental welfare of tramps and vagabonds, Sweden, 1214
National Mental Health Week observed May 2-8, 1076
research, grants for U.S.P.H.S., 1001
Southern California Society for, new address, 1209
MENTAL HOSPITALS: See Hospitals, psychiatric
MENTAL SUGGESTION: See Hypnosis
MENTAL TENSION
headaches, 945
MENTALITY: See Intelligence; Mental Defectives
MEPHENESIN (myanesin; tolserol)
brand name recognized by Council, 645
MEPHENTERMINE
brand name recognized by Council, 645
MERALLURIDE (mercuhydrin)
subdermal injection, [Warshaw & others] *1049
MERBAK: See Acetomeroctol
MERCUHYDRIN: See Meralluride
MERCUMATILIN SODIUM
brand name recognized by Council, 645
MERCUPURIN: See Mercurophylline Injection
MERCUROPHYLLINE INJECTION
subdermal injection, [Warshaw & others] *1049
MERCURY
diuretics for ascites, depletion syndrome with, [Holley & McLester] *392
diuretics, subdermal injection [Warshaw & others] *1049
MER-DIAZINE: See Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
MERSALYL (salyrgan)
subdermal injection [Warshaw & others] *1049
MESANTOIN: See Methoin
METASTASES: See Cancer
METABOLISM: See also under names of specific substances
alternative pathways, 736—E
basal, improvement with thyroid while rate remains low, 128
infant, international seminars on, [Barnett & others] 428—C
Institute of Metabolic Diseases, (Dr. Wilder appointed director) adv. p. 34 (Jan. 20); (organization) 502
METALS: See also Aluminum; Gold; Iron; Lead; Tantalum
coatings to entire body: glycerin mixed with bronze powder, 1024
fume fever, how to prevent "brass chills," 944
silicosis in metal workers, Belgium, 663
METHOIN (mesantoin)
treatment of epilepsy [Ruskin] 1090—ab; [Jones] 1297—ab
METHA-MERDIAZINE: See Meth-Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
METHAMPHETAMINE
hydrochloride tablets, N.N.R., (Warren-Teed) 159
METHAPHENILENE HYDROCHLORIDE
brand name recognized by Council, 645
METHAPYRILENE HYDROCHLORIDE
toxic effects, [Wyngaarden & Seevers] *277
METH-DIA-MER-SULFONAMIDES
brand name recognized by Council, 645
N.N.R. (Flint, Eaton), 33
METHEMOGLOBINEMIA
in infants [Eveloff], 351—ab
nitrate content of drinking water, 943
METHENAMINE MANDELATE
brand name recognized by Council, 645
METHIACIL: See Methylthiouracil
METHIMAZOLE
brand name recognized by Council, 645
METHIONINE
N.N.R. (U. S. Vitamin), 159; [Tablerock] 231; (Ives-Cameron) 1345
prevents scoliosis in lathyrism, 1366
METHONIUM
compounds in high blood pressure, [Smirk] 1298—ab
METHOXYPHENAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
brand name recognized by Council, 645
METHYL BENZETHONIUM CHLORIDE
brand name recognized by Council, 645
METHYL-BIS (Beta-Chloroethyl) Amine Hydrochloride: See Nitrogen Mustard
METHYLCELLULOSE
brand name recognized by Council, 645
METHYLENEBIS (Hydroxycoumarin): See Bishydroxycoumarin
METHYL TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
METHYLTHIOURACIL
brand name recognized by Council, 645
N.N.R. (Physicians' Drug), 231
METOPON HYDROCHLORIDE
N.N.R. (description), 486; (Parke, Davis; Sharp & Dohme) 486
METRAZOL
shock therapy developed by L. J. Meduna, 772
METUBINE Iodide: See Dimethyl-Tubocurarine Iodide
MEXICO
new hospitals, 583
symposium on steroids, 922
United States Border Public Health Association 9th meeting, April 4-6, 994
MICHIGAN
Medical Service, A.M.A. President's page, 235
MICROCARD
development of; aids for searching chemical literature, 565—E
MICROORGANISMS: See Bacteria
MICROPRECIPITINS
in allergy, Spain, 1365
MICROSCOPY
comparative microscope: its use in histology and cytology, [Langreder] 1300—ab
electron, of blood cells, [Bessis] 846—ab
steal 2 microscopes, [Weinman] 665—C
MIDWIFERY: See Obstetrics

MIGRAINE: See also Headache
allergy to estrone in, [De Wit] 442—ab
electroencephalography as aid in diagnosis and treatment, [Friedman] 1098—ab
treatment, ergotamine tartrate and procaine aerosols in, [Tabart] 600—ab
treatment (recent): psychotherapy, cafergot, ergotamine etc., [Friedman & von Storch] *1325
MIKULICZ SYNDROME
in chronic leukemia, [Radding] 438—ab
MILIARIA
treatment, relief with vitamin C, [Stern] 175—C; [Reiss] 755—C
MILIBIS: See Bismuth Glycolylarsanilate
MILITARY: See also Armed Forces; Army U. S.; Aviation, U. S. Air Force; Korean War; World War II
Citations: See Korean War, Heroes
International Congress on Military Medicine and Pharmacy, 831
journal centennial issue: Giornale di Medicina Militare, Italy, 574
medicine, A.M.A. Sessions on (program) 1158
medicine and surgery as a specialty, [Boone] *972
Preparedness: See Medical Preparedness
training, insurance of sufficient scientific manpower, [Rusk] *1257
training, universal, 329; 410; 827; 1271
MILK
agent in frozen mouse cancer, [Bittner] 1009—ab
Human: See also Lactation
human, substances that pass into, 605
regulations (model) of U.S.P.H.S. adopted, 338
skimmed, digested with trypsin as culture medium, [Messerschmidt] 187—ab
supply for common carriers, sources of, 579
MILLER Memorial Lecture: See Lectures
MINERAL: See Gold; Iron; Lead
MINES
3-day mine safety contest, 1364
MISCARRIAGE: See Abortion
MISSIONARIES
medical, Dr. Albert Schweitzer, "Man of the Century," 168
MISSISSIPPI Valley Medical Society Contest: See Prizes
MITRAL VALVE
stenosis, surgical treatment, [Gagnon] 521—ab
MOBILIZATION: See Medical Preparedness
MOLD: See Fungi; Yeast
MOLES: See Nevus
MONARCH Brand Dietetic Pack products, 647; 1135
MONILIASIS
after therapeutic use of antibiotics in Candida albicans infection, [Woods & others] *207
pulmonary, [Abrams] 932—ab
MONITAN: See Sorethytan (20) Monooleate
MONONUCLEOSIS, INFECTIOUS
roentgen aspects, [Arendt] 930—ab
treatment, 348
treatment, penicillin, [Bennike] 1370—ab
MONOXIDE: See Carbon Monoxide
MONTENEGRO'S Reaction: See Leishmaniasis
MORAL Code: See Ethics, Medical
MORBIDITY: See Disease
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
MORENO, RUBEN, Spanish prisoner swindle, 1061—BI
MORPHINE
use in early care of seriously wounded, [Beecher] *197
MORRISON Lecture: See Lectures
MORRISON-Sobel Cholesterol Partitioning Procedure: See Cholesterol
MORSUS Humanus: See Bite, human
MORTALITY: See Death; Infants; Maternity mortality; Vital Statistics; under names of specific diseases
MOSQUITOES
anopheles control with DDT [Downs] 587—ab
MOTHERS: See Maternity; Pregnancy
Milk: See Milk, human
MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures
MOTION SICKNESS
air transportation effect on clinical conditions, [Rafferty] *129
treatment, dimenhydrinate, [Gay] *712
treatment, dimenhydrinate no effect, 1109
treatment, drugs, [Chinn] 262—ab
MOTOR AUTOMATISM: See Mental Tension
MOTOR VEHICLES: See Automobiles
MOUTH: See also Jaws; Teeth; Tongue
cancer, sponge biopsy in, [Gladstone] *1241
cracking at corner of (foule winkel; perleche), 274
Dryness of: See Xerostomia
Inflammation: See Stomatitis
mouth to mouth artificial respiration, physiologic basis for, 192
reactions to penicillin tooth powder, [Kalb] 1004—C
tuberculosis, streptomycin for, [Oppenheim] 586—ab
ulcers caused by bubble soaps, 126
MOVEMENTS
motivation of spastic children; Hartwell method, [Schwartz & others] *951
MOVING PICTURES: See also Television
list of, at A.M.A. Session at Atlantic City, 1195
M.D.—The U. S. Doctor, A.M.A. Board of Trustees report, 94
reviews by A.M.A. Committee, 737
MOVING PICTURES, MEDICAL (REVIEWS)
Adventure in Sardinia, 253
Aortic Pulmonary Anastomosis for Pulmonary Stenosis, 176
Breast Plastic: One Stage Operation for Pendulous Breasts, 345
Bronchoscopic Clinic in Kodachrome, 430
Control of Filariasis in Tahiti, 345
Curare in Barbiturate-Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia, 584
Embryology of Eye, 1006
Fight Against Communicable Diseases, 176
First Heart Beats and Beginning of Circulation of Blood in Embryo, 110
Food That Builds Good Health, 1089
Fun in Food, 176
Gastric Resection with Antecolic Anastomosis for Duodenal Ulcer, 584
Hospital Food Service Personnel Training (Part III): Equipment, 176
Inguinal Hernioplasty, 1089
IV Stat, 843
Journey Into Medicine, 1089
Laboratory Diagnosis of Rabies, 176
New Voices, 110
Nutritional Aspects of Tropical Disease, 345
Peritoneoscopy, 843
Principles of Penicillin Therapy, 176
Pyloromyotomy for Infantile Pyloric Stenosis, 1290
Quiet One, 110
Return to Life, 430
Safe Service, 430
Search, 430
Sigmoid, Rectum, and Anal Canal Endoscopic Views, 1089
Striking Back Against Rabies, 253
Subtotal Gastrectomy, 1089
Surgical Approaches to Elbow Joint, 584
Tele-Clinic, 1089
Town Without Water, 430
Ultrasound in Medicine, 1089
You Can Beat the A-Bomb, 756
You Can Lick TB, 756
Your Friend, the Doctor, 345
MUCOUS MEMBRANES: See also Endometrium; Stomach
tumors, melanotic, [Pizzetti] 1386—ab
MULTIPHASIC SCREENING TESTS: See Diagnosis
MULTIPLE Births: See Twins
Sclerosis: See Sclerosis, multiple
MUMPS: See Parotitis, Epidemic
MUNICIPALITIES: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MURACIL: See Methylthiouracil
MURDER
investigation of violent deaths, [Ford] *1028
MURRAY, JAMES A., death, England, 100
MUSCLES: See also Cartilages; Fascia; Tendons
Cardiac: See Myocardium
Cramps: See Spasm
differences in action between d-tubocurarine and decamethonium, 322—E
Dystrophy: See Dystrophy
Injections into: See Injections, intramuscular
Spasm: See Poliomyelitis; Spasm; Tetany
stimulator, Burdick MS-2, 823
stimulator: by electric current, Teca Model CD7 Universal low volt generator, 823
strength and endurance in hypnosis, [Roush] 1295—ab
Strength, Decrease of: See Myasthenia Gravis
tonus, neurological examination; Wartenberg test of swinging extremities, 1346—E
tumors of gastrointestinal tract, [Cowdell] 267—ab
MUSEUM: See Health museum
MUSTARD, Nitrogen: See Nitrogen Mustard
MYALGIA
Epidemic: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
MYANESIN: See Mephenesin
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS: See also Dystrophy, muscular
adrenocortical insufficiency in, [Kane] 932—ab; [Brown] 1369—C
paralysis with potassium intoxication, [McNaughton] *481
seminar, Texas, 654
treatment, octamethyl pyrophosphoramide, [Rider & others] *967
treatment, tetraethyl pyrophosphate, [Atkinson] 185—ab; (correction) 418
MYCOBACTERIUM Tuberculosis: See Tubercle Bacillus
MYCOSIS: See Actinomycosis; Coccidioidomycosis; Moniliasis
MYDRIATICS: See Pupils, dilatation
MYELITIS: See Encephalomyelitis; Poliomyelitis
MYELOMA
plasma cell, retrorectal, [Jackman & others] *960
MYELOSIS: See Bone Marrow
MYOCARDIUM
hydatid cyst, removal, [d'Abreu] 1299—ab
infarction (acute) bishydroxycoumarin (dicumarol) in, [Russek & others] *390; [Bresnick] 592—ab; [Sigler] 1004—C
infarction, atrial flutter, [Hejtmancik] 844—ab
infarction, in patients aged 17, 23 and 83, [von Ahn] 1103—ab
infarction, painless, [Warner] 1097—ab
infarction (posterior), Q wave in, [Yu] 112—ab
infarction, prognosis, Sweden, 506
infarction, safe to use cortisone in mild diabetes, 943
infarction, shoulder-hand syndrome in, [Chitwood] 1099—ab
lesions in progressive muscular dystrophy, [Nothacker] 347—ab
MYOMA
preference given to myomectomy, Brazil, 1288
MYOSITIS
Epidemic: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
MYOTONIA Atrophica: See Dystrophy, myotonica
MYVIZONE: See Amithiozone
MYXEDEMA: See also Cretinism
function of adrenal cortex and pituitary in, [Statland] 590—ab

Medicolegal Abstracts

ANESTHETICS
ether; death of patient; liability for, 842
ASPHYXIATION
carbon monoxide; survivorship in common disaster, 1005
ASSAULT AND BATTERY
operations; exceeding consent, 50
operations; unauthorized, 1005
ASSOCIATIONS, MEDICAL
ethics; third person damaged by enforcement of code, 254
ethics; validity of code, 254
ASTHMA
deaths in common disaster; presumptions, 1005
BLOOD
paternity; blood grouping tests to determine; court's right to compel, 755
CANNABIS: See Marihuana
CITIES:
hospitals; staff physician; liability for, 1290
hospitals; volunteer physician; liability for, 1290
liability for malpractice of volunteer physician, 1290
COMMON DISASTER
survivorship; presumptions, 1005
CORPORATIONS
optometry; records; ownership of, 510
optometry; right to practice, 510
DEAD BODIES
condition of as indication of time of death, 1005
survivorship; presumption in common disaster, 1005
DRUNKENNESS
chemical tests; interpretation admissible, 511
ETHICS: medical; association with commercial laboratory proscribed by code, 254
EVIDENCE
drunkenness; interpretation of chemical test admissible, 511
paternity; blood grouping tests; court's right to compel, 755
scientific tests; drunkenness; interpretation of test admissible, 511
scientific tests; paternity, 755
scientific tests; sterility, 109
sterility; scientific tests, 109
FERTILITY: See Sterility
HOSPITALS, CHARITABLE
status; capital stock as affecting, 928
status; profits from operation of hospital as affecting, 928
taxes; buildings under construction as being "used" for hospital purposes, 109
taxes; housing for interns, nurses, student nurses and essential employees, 109
taxes; recreational facilities for student nurses, interns and residents, 109
taxes; "thrift shop" operated on premises, 109
taxes; training school for student nurses, 109
HOSPITALS, GOVERNMENTAL
staff physician; liability for, 1290
HOSPITALS IN GENERAL
diagnosis; right to make, 584
medicine; right to practice, 584
nurse-anesthetist; liability for negligence of, 842
MALPRACTICE
aftercare; death attributed to lack of, 585
anesthetics; ether; death of patient, 842
assault and battery; operation; when in excess of consent, 50
assault and battery; operations without consent, 1005
evidence; res ipsa loquitur, 50; 842
evidence; witnesses, expert; necessity for, 50; 585
fractures; mechanical union; failure of physician to perform, 254

V 14
1951

Medicolegal Abstracts—Continued
MALPRACTICE—Continued
fractures; nonunion; failure of physician to advise patient, 254
fractures; non-union; failure to discover, 50
hospitals; staff surgeon; liability for, 1290
operations; aftercare; death attributed to lack of, 585
operations; assault and battery, 50
operations; consent; emergency, 1005
operations; consent; necessity as justification for exceeding consent, 50
operations; consent; when implied, 1005
operations; consent; wife's consent to sterilization operation sufficient, 1005
ovarian cyst; death from pulmonary condition following removal, 585
pregnancy; operation as precluding further conception, 50
skill and care; custom and usage in relation to, 254
soldiers and sailors; liability for negligence of Army surgeon, 510
sterilization operation; consent by wife sufficient, 1005
U. S. government; liability for negligence of Army surgeon, 510
MARIHUANA
constitutionality of federal law, 667
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACT
child birth; delivery by layman in an emergency, 585
"doctor"; use of title by nonlicentiate, 585
exemptions; emergency services, 585
hospitals; right to practice, 584
MEDICAL SOCIETIES: See Associations
MUNICIPALITIES: See Cities
NURSES
anesthetist; liability for negligence of, 842
OPTOMETRY
advertising; statutory restrictions, validity of, 510
as a learned profession, 510
chain stores; statutory restrictions, validity of, 510
corporations; right to practice, 510
licenses; revocation; advertising, 510
records; corporation's right to possession, 510
PATERNITY
blood grouping tests to determine; court's right to compel, 755
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
nature of privilege, 843
x-ray treatments; information concerning not privileged, 843
ROENTGEN RAYS
privileged communications in relation to treatment, 843
ROENTGENOGRAMS
ownership of, 584
"sale" of by lay laboratory, 584
SCIENTIFIC TESTS: See Evidence
STERILITY
tests; conclusiveness, 109
STERILIZATION
therapeutic; consent; wife's acquiescence sufficient, 1005
TAXES: See also Hospitals, Charitable
marihuana; constitutionality of federal law, 667
sales; roentgenograms; sale by lay laboratory, 584
UNITED STATES
malpractice by Army surgeon; liability for, 510
WORDS AND PHRASES
"conduct likely to deceive or defraud the public," 510
"diagnosis," 584
"false, fraudulent or misleading advertising," 510
"gratuitously" 1290
"non-profit corporation," 928

N

N.E.A.: See National Education Association
N.N.R.: See under names of specific products
NAEPAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
brand name recognized by Council, 645
NAILS
disease, "base coat," [Cowan] 595—ab
NALLE Lecture: See Lectures
NARCOTICS: See also Morphine
addictions, amphetamine overcomes desire for narcotics, 1394
addiction, dangers arising during treatment, 1305
use in early care of wounded, [Beecher] *197
NASAL: See Nose
Sinusitis: See Sinusitis, Nasal
Tube: See Duodenal Tube
NASOPHARYNGITIS: See Colds
NASOPHARYNX: See Adenoids
NATIONAL: See also American; International; list of Societies at end of letter S
Arts Foundation: See Foundations
Assembly of Surgeons (9th), Mexico, 104
Blood Program: See Blood Transfusion
Committee for Resettlement of Displaced Professionals, 648—E; [Brunot] *1059
Conference on Medical Service, 241
NATIONAL—Continued
Conference on Muscular Dystrophy (first), 1077
Congress of Allergy (first), Italy, 1366
Congress of Parents and Teachers, summer round-up, 1347—E
Congresses of Medicine and Surgery, Italy, 504
Defense: See Armed Forces; Civilian Defense; Medical Preparedness
Education Association, Health Problems in Education, Joint Committee of A.M.A. and N.E.A., 40th year, 36—E
Education Campaign of A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
Foundation for Infantile Paralysis: See Foundations
Grange resolution opposes compulsory health insurance and socialized medicine, 417
Health Council (annual meeting), 1077
health program, federal legislation on, 236
Health Service, England (personal experience under), [Wiener] 106—C; (appointment and displacement of registrars in hospitals under) 424; [Berry] 427—C; (a failing policy) 662; (earnings of family doctors under), 1285
Hearing Week May 6-12, 831
Interassociation Committee on Internships, 648—E
Interprofessional Committee on Eye Care, 169
Mental Health Week, observed May 2-8, 1076
Paraplegia Foundation: See Foundations
Production Authority, survey of educational and health needs, adv. page 33 (Jan. 20 issue)
Research Council (grants-in-aid), 333; (statement on blood collection by Red Cross) adv. p. 29 in Feb. 17 issue
Science Foundation: See Foundations
Security Resources Board, Health Resources Advisory Committee of, [Rusk] *1256
Society for Crippled Children and Adults (Easter seal campaign), 321—E
Society for Prevention of Blindness (annual report), 99
Society of Medical Research (defeat for antivivisectionists in November election), 91—E; (correction) 742
Technical Task Committee on Industrial Wastes (meeting), 39
Vitamin Foundation: See Foundations
NATION'S Health, Committee for A.M.A. President's page, 567
NAUSEA: See also Migraine; Motion Sickness; Vomiting
after aureomycin and terramycin, effect of food and amphojel to counteract, [Michel] 116—ab
treatment, dimenhydrinate (dramamine), [Gay] *712
NAVY, UNITED STATES: See also Armed Forces
chiropodists section proposed, federal bills on, 1073
civilian ships doctors wanted by, 164
Conference on Industrial Medicine and Hygiene (3rd) April 21-28, 246
disaster unit commended, 39
doctors certified as specialists, 661
hospital corpsmen, lengthen basic course for, 1213
indoctrination program, adv. page 39, (Feb. 3, 1951 issue)
medical officers, 24-week basic course for, 422
reserve physicians in priority 2, stop commissioning, 560
Surgeon General (new): Rear Admiral H. Lemont Pugh, adv. page 20 (Jan. 6 issue); 502
NECK: See also Throat
human bites, [Crickelair] 758—ab
tumors, melanotic tumors of mucosa, [Pizzetti] 1388—ab
NECROLOGY: See Deaths at end of letter D
NECROSIS: See Liver
NEEDLE
Biopsy: See Liver
NEEDY: See Medically Indigent
NEGROES
calcification in South African Bantu, [Walker] 49—C
hereditary ovalocytosis, [Fisher] 185—ab
Mediterranean anemia in American Negro, [Dagradi & others] *314
physicians, county society admits as members, Missouri, 911
physicians, *Journal of National Medical Association* honors first Negro dean: Dr. N. P. G. Adams, 741
tuberculosis in, Brazil, 1368
use of ultraviolet and infra-red rays on skin of, 60
NEOANTERCAN: See Pyrilamine
NEOMYCIN
treatment, clinical results in 10 cases, [Duncan & others] *75
treatment of tuberculosis, [Karlson] 114—ab
treatment, of virus pneumonia, tuberculosis and diseases from gram-negative bacteria, [Kadison & others] *1307
NEOPLASMS: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors; under region or organ affected
NEOSTIGMINE
antagonistic to octamethyl pyrophosphoramide in myasthenia gravis, [Kider & others] *967
treatment of meningism after spinal puncture, [Moschick de Reya] 187—ab
NEPHRITIS: See also Pyelonephritis
anuric, testosterone for, Paris, 47
Chicago League for Nephritic Children, fellowship, 414
experimental, induced by alloxan, uranium, safranine and antikidney serum of Masugi, Spain, 1365
glomerular, chronic, 363
glomerular, duration of hematuria in 7 year old child after, 448
glomerular, in newborn, [Thompson] 1381—ab
treatment, sodium cyclamate (sucaryl) contraindicated, 363
Tuberculous: See Kidneys, tuberculosis
NEPHROCALCINOSIS, [Engel] *288
NEPHRON Nephrosis: See Kidneys disease
NEPHROSIS: See Kidneys disease
NERVES: See also Nervous System; Neur—
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
blocking, differences in action between d-tubocurarine and decamethonium, 322—E
blocking pudendal in painless childbirth, [Johnson] *401
blocking pudendal with hyaluronidase, [Heins] 118—ab
Ganglion: See Ganglion
injury during intramuscular injection, [Viernstein] 1018—ab
median, spontaneous compression at wrist, [Phalen] *1128
optic, papilledema, recession during malignant hypertension, [Keith] 757—ab
Paralysis: See Paralysis
phrenic, crush in peptic ulcer, [Dailey] 351—ab
Reflex: See Reflex
Sciatic: See Sciatica
splanchicectomy in hypertension, [Evans] 1294—ab
Surgery: See under subheads of Nerves; Neurosurgery
suture materials for, [Sunderland] 676—ab
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
tibial neurectomy in plantar thromboanglitic ulcer, [Martorell] 1101—ab
tractotomy for trigeminal neuralgia, [Guidetti] 517—ab
Trigeminal: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
vagotomy for duodenal ulcer, [Ross] 260—ab
vagotomy for idiopathic ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis, [Thorek] *140
vagotomy for peptic ulcer, [Dailey] 351—ab; [Glenn] *792
vagotomy, for peptic ulcer, appraisal after 7 years, [Dragstedt & Woodward] *795
vagotomy for peptic ulcer, internist discusses, [Palmer & others] *1041
vagotomy, indications for, [Walters] 1371—ab
vagotomy, physiological effects, [Walters & Belding] *607
vagotomy, reoperation and necropsy after, [Mandl] 767—ab
vagus, neurochemical regulation of arterial pressure, Spain, 1365
NERVOUS SYSTEM: See also Brain; Ganglion; Nervous System, Sympathetic; Neurology; Spinal Cord
dihydrostreptomycin, toxic affect on, [Shane] 115—ab; [Goidsenhoven] 121—ab
Disorders: See also Encephalomyelitis; Paralysis; etc.
disorders from DDT, [Stone & Gladstone] *1342
intervertebral disks protrusion affects, [Haley] 257—ab
Surgery: See subheads under Nerves; Neurosurgery; Sympathectomy
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC
blocking (continuous), [Ansbro] 848—ab
sacral parasympathetic ulcerative colitis, [Portis] 1216—C
Surgery: See Sympathectomy
NERVOUS TENSION: See Mental Tension
NEURALGIA
trigeminal, 686
trigeminal, tractomy for, [Guidetti] 517—ab
NEURILEMMOMA
retrorectal, [Jackman & others] *960
NEURITIS
intestinal, in diabetic, 362
polyneuritis, manifestations of acute porphyria, [Bonduelle] 56—ab
Sciatic: See Sciatica
NEUROFIBROMA
retrorectal, [Jackman & others] *959
NEUROLOGY: See also Nerves; Nervous System: Neur—
disturbances from DDT, [Stone & Gladstone] *1342
examination: Wartenberg test of swinging extremities, 1346—E
Journal of Neuropathology and Clinical Neurology, 162—E

NEUROLOGY—Continued
Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology, change in editors, 912
manifestations of acute porphyria, [Bondueille] 56—ab
Neurology, new periodical, 1355
pediatric fellowship, 493
residencies in veterans hospital at Hines, Ill., 1213
sequelae of Rh factor, [de Moragas] 767—ab
Surgery in: See Neurosurgery
NEUROMA
spontaneous compression of median nerve at wrist, [Phalen] *1128
NEUROPSYCHIATRY
rejectees, study of, [Egan & others] *467
NEUROSURGERY: See also Brain surgery; Nerves; Sympathectomy
Association for Neurosurgical Studies, Belgium, 840
infections, bacitracin in, [Teng] 1218—ab
new department at New York U., 992
NEUROSYPHILIS: See also Tabes Dorsalis
treatment, penicillin, [Ingraham] 513—ab
treatment, penicillin alone vs. combined with arsenic and bismuth, [Johnwick] 673—ab
treatment, penicillin, also with malaria, [Curtis] 513—ab
NEVUS
malignant melanomas and moles, [Raven] 1101—ab
NEW GROWTH: See Tumors
NEW JERSEY
doctor's case against compulsory disability insurance, [O'Connor] *974
NEW YORK
Committee on Study of Hospital Internships and Residencies publishes Bulletin, 494
doctor's case against compulsory disability insurance, [O'Connor] *974
State Journal of Medicine: See Journals
Times: See Newspapers
University new department of neurosurgery, 992
NEWBORN: See Infants, Newborn
NEWCASTLE DISEASE
complement-fixing and antihemaglutinating factors, [Jordan] 53—ab
virus, of fowls, human infection with, [Keeney] 111—ab
NEWMAN other test to determine portal circulation time, 1087
NEWSPAPERS: See also Journals
New York Times letter from Dr. E. P. Boas attacks A.M.A., 232—E
NIAARIN
new cardiotonic glucoside, Colombia, 753
NICOTINE: See Tobacco
NIGHT SWEATS: See Sweat
NIKETHAMIDE
treatment vs. amphetamine of acute barbiturate poisoning, [Rilshede] 764—ab
U.S.P., N.N.R., (Miller Laboratories) 231
NILES Memorial Lecture: See Lectures
NISULFAZOLE: See *p*-Nitrosulfathiazole
NITRATES
in drinking water, 943
in well water, methemoglobinemia in infants from, [Eveloff] 351—ab
NITROGEN
liquid, used in cryotherapy, 60; (correction) 418
retention in postoperative care, 1023
testosterone as nitrogen-sparing agent after spinal cord injury, [Cooper & others] *549
trichloride (agene), aging agents in flour, 489—E
NITROGEN MUSTARD
treatment of cancer, [Kreiner] 188—ab
treatment of nephrotic syndrome (reply), [DeLaney] 1026
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, [Jiménez Díaz] 188—ab
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, asthma and collagen diseases, Spain, 1365
p-NITROSULFATHIAZOLE
brand name recognized by Council, 646
NOBEL Prize: See Prizes
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NOR-EPINEPHRINE: See Arterenol
NORWEGIAN: See also Scandinavian
Medical Association, factory doctor system, 663
NOSE
Accessory Sinuses: See Sinusitis, Nasal
Colds: See Colds; Hay Fever; Rhinitis
polyps, ACTH and cortisone treatment effect on, [Bordley] 349—ab
NOSTRUMS
advertising for home remedies, 986—E
NOVOCAIN: See Procaine Hydrochloride
NUCLEAR Power: See Atomic Energy
NUCLEUS Pulposus: See Spine, intervertebral disk
NUPERCAINE: See Dibucaine
NURSES AND NURSING: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Books concerned with: See Book Reviews at end of letter B
education, federal aid to, 236
home nursing care for veterans, 747
NURSES AND NURSING—Continued
hospital, what they think of hospital doctors, Sweden, 1215
male nurses in military service, 491
public health, new pamphlet on, adv. page 14, (March 10 issue)
scholarships, Woman's Auxiliaries, New York, 41
shortage, adv. page 30 in March 24 issue
3,000 nurses needed at once by U. S. Army, 164
tuberculosis in, [Brahdy] 847—ab
Yale School of Nursing doubles class, 238
NUTGALL: See Gall
NUTRITION: See also Diet; Food; Infants, feeding
A.M.A. Exhibit Symposium on, 1167
antibodies and, London, 46
aspects of tropical diseases (film review), 345
Deficiency: See also Pellegra; Scurvy; Vitamins
deficiency, spontaneous rib fractures during, [Zschau] 680—ab
deficiency; diagnosis; treatment, [Spies] *66
goiter and, [Greer] 266—ab; 824—E
improved, in South, cause of great decrease in pellagra, 860
institute of, founded in Quito, Ecuador, 1368
malnutrition, postirradiation syndrome, [Allen & others] *704
Vitamins in: See Vitamins
NUTS: See Cashew
NYSTAGMUS
congenital mixed astigmatism and, no treatment for, 1108
treatment, dimenhydrinate (dramamine), [Gay] *712

O

OBESITY
A.M.A. Exhibit Symposium on, 1167
cardiovascular disease and, [Gross] 177—ab
OBITUARIES: See list of Deaths at end of letter D
OBSTETRICS: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Labor; Pregnancy; Puerperium
American Board of: See American Board
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
pain relief in, A.M.A. symposium on, [Cartwright] *1111; [Lund] *1114; [Whitacre & Cressman] *1118; (discussion) 1121
role of obstetrician, 711—ab
OCCUPATIONAL
Dermatoses: See Industrial Dermatoses
Disease: See Industrial Diseases
Health: See Industrial Health
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
examinations for therapists, 496
scholarships at U. of Illinois, 331
OCTAMETHYL PYROPHOSPHORAMIDE
treatment of myasthenia gravis, [Rider & others] *967
OCULAR Symptoms: Tests: See Eyes; Ophthalmology; Vision
OFFICERS: See Armed Forces; Army, U. S.; Medical Preparedness; Navy, U. S.
OIDIUM Albicans Infection: See Moniliasis
OIL: See also Cashew
Iodized: See Iodized Oil
removers, toxicity of, especially benzene, carbon tetrachloride, and silicone, 1394
OLD AGE
"bags" under eyes in elderly, 858
cardiac infarction in woman 83, [von Ahn] 1103—ab
Committee on Aging and Geriatrics in USPHS, 423
International Gerontological Congress, Sept. 9-14, 744
mental disease in, New York, 494
Physicians attaining: See Physicians, veteran
rheumatic valvular disease in, [Sprague] 51—ab
Rockefeller Foundation grants for general studies of problems, 333
State Society to honor non-medical centenarians, Pennsylvania, 168
symposium on, by Smith, Kline, and French Laboratories, 742
tuberculosis in, streptomycin in, Paris, 342
OLEOMARGARINE
vitaminization, and problem of dyes for foods, [Wagner] 681—ab
ONCHOCERCIASIS: See Filariasis
OPERATION: See Surgery; under names of specific organ and disease
Early Rising after Operation: See Convalescence
Illegal: See Abortion, criminal
OPHTHALMIA
Neonatorum: See Conjunctivitis, infectious acute
OPHTHALMOLOGY: See also Eyes; Vision
Association for Research in, combined meeting with A.M.A. Section on Ophthalmology, (program) 1160
postgraduate course in, Wayne U., 992
OPIUM: See Morphine
addiction to opiates, 1025
OPPENHEIM Lecture: See Lectures
OPTIC Nerve: See Nerves, optic
OPTOMETRY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
National Interprofessional Committee on Eye Care, 169
ORAL Cavity: See Mouth
ORANGE Pudding, Gerber's, 985
ORANIXON: See Mephenesin
ORATIONS: See Lectures
ORBIT
clinical orbinometry, [Means] 112—ab
ORCHESTRA: See Physicians, avocations
OREGON
Physicians' Service, U.S. Supreme Court to consider, adv. page 30, April 21 issue
ORESTRALYN, N.N.R., (McNeil) 1345
ORGANIZATIONS: See also Societies, Medical; list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
questionable philanthropy, 1070—E
ORGANIZED LABOR: See Industrial Trade Unions
ORGANIZED MEDICINE: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
ORGANS: See Viscera; under names of specific organs as Heart; Stomach
ORNITHOSIS: See Psittacosis
OROYA FEVER
Carrion's disease in children, [Krumdieck] 1219—ab
ORTHOPEDICS: See also Bones; Foot; Fractures
Sociedade Brasileira de Ortopedia e Traumatologia holds ninth congress, Brazil, 753
ORTHOPTICS
technician examination, 1276
ORTHOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Methoxyphenamine Hydrochloride
OSLER, SIR WILLIAM, 624—ab
Baltimore fire of 1904 and, 146—ab
OSSIFICATION: See Calcification
OSTEOARTHROPATHY
hypertrophic pulmonary "tufting" of terminal phalanges occurs in, (reply) [Fried] 532
OSTEOCHONDRITIS
Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease, [Mindell] 1376—ab
OSTEOMYELITIS
treatment, streptokinase and streptodornase, [Miller & others] *622
OTITIS MEDIA
treatment, misuse of antibiotics in, [Flanders] 182—ab
treatment, streptokinase and streptodornase, [Miller & others] *622
OTOLARYNGOLOGY: See Ear; Larynx
OVALOCYTOSIS: See Erythrocytes
OVARY
activity in fetus and maternal toxemia, [Govan] 119—ab
bilateral polycystic ovaries, (large white ovaries), [McCutchen] 1380—ab
roentgen irradiation, injury to child, injury of, [Kaplan] 850—ab
OVEREXERTION: See Fatigue
OVERWEIGHT: See Obesity
OVERWORK: See Fatigue
OVIDUCTS
Pregnancy in: See Pregnancy, ectopic
roentgen diagnosis of tuberculous salpingitis, [Ekengren] 936—ab
OVUM: See Eggs; Embryo
OXYGEN: See also Pneumoperitoneum; Pneumothorax, Artificial
hypoxia, resuscitation of newborn; use Fletcher aspirator resuscitator, [Fletcher & Rogers] *533
in Blood: See Blood
liquid, in cyrotherapy, 60; (correction) 418
Quotient: See Metabolism, basal
therapy, determining efficacy, [Malinow] 1016—ab
therapy, institute on, 42
p-OXYPROPIOPHENONE: See *p*-Hydroxypropiophenone

P

PAS: See Acid, *p*-aminosalicylic
PTA: See National Congress of Parents and Teachers
PACKS
Hydrocollator Steam, 487
PACURU-NIAARA
new cardiotonic glucoside, Colombia, 753
PAIN: See also Backache; Headache; Neuralgia; under names of specific organs and regions as Abdomen; Legs
insensitivity to, [McMurray] 177—ab; 406—E
Precordial: See Arteries, coronary; Thrombosis, coronary
Relief of: See also Anesthesia; Nerves, blocking; Nervous System, Sympathetic, blocking; Sympathectomy
relief of, amphetamine overcomes desire for narcotics in, 1394
relief of, can lobotomy be replaced by intracranial injection, [Mandl] 1301—ab
relief of, chemical lobotomy, Israel, 1366
relief of, metopon hydrochloride, N.N.R., (description) 486; (Parke, Davis; Sharp & Dohme) 486

PAIN—Continued
relief of, physostigmine plus atropine sulfate for, [Marshall] 53—ab
relief of, prefrontal lobotomy for intractable pain, [Smolik] 589—ab
relief of, topectomy and leukotomy for, [Laine] 526—ab
Sciatic: See Sciatica
PAINT
metallic coatings to entire body, 1024
PALATE
cleft, American Association for Cleft Palate Rehabilitation, 1276
cleft, relation to tonsil and adenoid operations, [Beatty] *379
PALESTINE: See Israel
PALFIJN, JAN, discoverer of forceps, 300th anniversary of birth, Belgium, 840
PALMER, W. W., A.M.A. Council tribute to, 405
PALSY
Birth: See Paralysis, spastic
Cerebral: See Paralysis
Shaking: See Paralysis agitans; Parkinsonism
PAMISYL: Pamisyl Sodium: See Acid, p-aminosalicylic; Sodium p-Aminosalicylate
PAN AMERICAN
Sanitary Bureau purchases headquarters, Washington, D. C., 994
PANAMA
joins WHO, 994
PANCREAS: See also Diabetes Mellitus
cancer, [Thamsen] 767—ab
cancer from blow on abdomen? 606
cancer, radiological appearances, [Pygott] 522—ab
cystic fibrosis, [Bostick] 264—ab
function tests evaluated, [Wirts & Snape] *876
inflammation (acute) and diabetes, [Warren] 671—ab
inflammation (acute) during pregnancy, [Langmade] 1218—ab
Secretion: See Insulin
tumors, lipomatosis, relation to hepatic pigmentary cirrhosis, Paris, 47
PANNICULITIS
febrile relapsing nonsuppurative, Weber-Christian Syndrome, 276
rheumatic fever and allied diseases relation to, [Brudno] 117—ab
PANPARNIT Hydrochloride: See Caramiphen Hydrochloride
PANTOPAQUE: See Ethyl Iodophenylundecylate
PAPANICOLAOU Technic: See Uterus cancer
PAPER: See Newspapers
"White Paper": See National Health Service, England
PAPILLEDEMA: See Nerves, optic
PARA-AMINOBENZOIC ACID: See Acid, p-aminobenzoic
PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID: See Acid, p-aminosalicylic
PARACENTESIS
in ascites: salt depletion syndrome, [Holley & McLester] *392
PARADIONE: See Paramethadione
PARAGANGLIOMA: See Pheochromocytoma
PARALYSIS: See also Paraplegia
Agitans: See also Parkinsonism
agitans, diphenhydramine for, [Dalsgaard-Nielsen] 268—ab
Cerebral: See also Paralysis, spastic
cerebral, aid for, Illinois, 653
cerebral palsy clinics, Mich., 97
cerebral, research in, Chicago, 238
cerebral, Search, (film review), 430
facial (partial) excessive salivation in, 1222
Induced, of Diaphragm: See Nerves, phrenic
Infantile: See Poliomyelitis
Intercostal (prolonged) due to relaxant (flaxedil) 46
Paralyzed Veterans Association, employing paraplegic, Calif., [Anderson] 754—C
potassium intoxication with, electrocardiographic studies, [McNaughton] *481
potassium (serum) in uremia with [Kolff] 516—ab
Respiratory: See Poliomyelitis
Spastic: See also Paralysis, cerebral
spastic children, walkers and crawlers for, Hartwell method, [Schwartz & others] *951
spastic spinal, potassium therapy, [Barrett] *138
spinal, after spinal anesthesia, [Kennedy] 439—ab
PARAMETHADIONE
brand name recognized by Council, 646
PARAMINYL Maleate: See Pyrilamine Maleate
PARAOXYPROPIOPHENONE: See p-Hydroxypropiophenone
PARAPLEGIA
employment of veterans in California, [Anderson] 754—C
hyperhidrosis in, 274
Spastic: See Paralysis, spastic
PARASITES, Intestinal: See Ancylostomiasis; Tapeworm Infection
PARASYMPATHETIC: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
PARATHYROID
hyperparathyroidism and gastroduodenal ulcer, [Läuchli] 937—ab
PARATHYROID—Continued
hyperparathyroidism and urolithiasis, [Beard] 591—ab
hyperparathyroidism, prognosis; treatment, [Hellström] 935—ab
hypoparathyroidism, diagnosis; treatment, [Evang] 121—ab
PARATHYROIDECTOMY
indications, [Mallet-Guy] 937—ab
PARAXDRINE Hydrobromide: See Hydroxyamphetamine Hydrobromide
PARENTS: See Maternity
Teachers Association: See National Congress of Parents and Teachers
PARK (Roswell) Medal: See Prizes
PARKINSONISM: See also Paralysis agitans
choreic and, Belgium, 920
early, 447
PAROTID GLAND
tumors, management, [Nelson] 514—ab
PAROTITIS, EPIDEMIC (mumps)
complement-fixing and antihemagglutinating factors, [Jordan] 53—ab
complications: appendicitis, [Silverman] 427—C
complications: chronic leukemia, [Gelfand] *560
treatment, aureomycin, [Schmuttermeier] 1220—ab
PARROTS Fever: See Psittacosis
PARSONS, LEONARD, death, 355; 1356
PARTURITION: See Labor
PASEM: Pasem Sodium: See Acid, p-aminosalicylic; Sodium p-aminosalicylate
PASSANO Foundation: See Foundations
PASTEURELLA tularensis Infection: See Tularemia
PATENT MEDICINE: See Nostrums
PATERNITY: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PATHOLOGY: See Disease
PATIENTS: See also Disease; Medical Service; Surgery; under names of specific diseases
air transportation, [Rafferty] *129
Chronically Ill: See Disease, chronic
Convalescence: See Convalescence
Hospital: See Hospitals
Joint Commission for Improvement of Care of, to hold meeting, 655
Transport of: See Ambulances
PAVERIL Phosphate: See Dioxyline Phosphate
PEARS
Heinz strained, 647
PEDIATRICS: See also Children; Infants
American Academy of, liaison with A.M.A., 1072
courses at Buffalo, New York, 830
hyaluronidase in, [Schwartzman] 1296—ab
neurology fellowships, Illinois, 493
PELLAGRA
great decrease in, in the South due to improved nutrition, 860
PELVIS: See also Hip
roentgen cephalopelvimetry value in reducing maternal deaths, [Snow] 175—C
surgery, ureteral injuries with anuria in, treatment, [Prentiss & Mullenix] *1244
PEMPHIGUS
treatment, ACTH and cortisone, [Cannon & others] *201
PENICILLIN
allergic hazard, [Gilman] 118—ab
for inhalation, N.N.R., (Squibb) 231
G, crystalline potassium, (buffered) for injection, N.N.R., (Lederle) 33
G, powdered crystalline potassium, for inhalation, N.N.R. (Abbott) 33
G procaine levels in blood, [Cannon & others] *1031
in Blood: See Blood
intestinal flora and, 860
Procaine: See Penicillin G; Penicillin treatment
synthesis, American Chemical Society Award for, to Dr. Sheehan, 829
tooth powder, oral reactions to, [Kalb] 1004—C
toxicity: monilial infections, [Woods & others] *207
toxicity, urticaria from injections; autohemotherapy not accepted treatment; recommend antihistamines, 276
Treatment: See also Mononucleosis, Infectious; Neurosyphilis; Syphilis; Tonsils infected
treatment, group bacterial sensitivity to, [Altemeier & Culbertson] *450
treatment, increasing bacterial resistance to [Levinson] 261—ab
treatment, local in tetanus prophylaxis, [Taylor] 1092—ab
treatment, massive doses, for surgical patients, [von Lutzau] 765—ab
treatment, misuse in otitis media, [Flanders] 182—ab
treatment, oral, of scarlet fever, [Weinstein] 1011—ab
treatment, "persisters"; intermittent therapy; effective concentration, 1269—E
treatment plus aluminum monostearate, 4 weekly injections in syphilis, [Buschemeyer] 1373—ab
treatment plus arsenic and bismuth in neuro-
PENICILLIN—Continued
syphilis, [Johnwick] 673—ab
treatment plus benadryl in periarteritis nodosa, [Schrager] 1384—ab
treatment plus bismuth in syphilis, [Levaditi] 766—ab
treatment plus malaria in neurosyphilis, [Curtis] 513—ab
treatment plus streptomycin and/or sulfathiazole in meningitis in infants, [Aguilo] 1103—ab
treatment plus streptomycin and probenecid in subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Flippin] 1216—C
treatment, preventive, of endocarditis, [Lichtman] 761—ab
treatment, preventive, of ophthalmia neonatorum, [Davidson & others] *1052
treatment, preventive, use during labor, [Siddall] 1008—ab
treatment, preventive, of venereal disease, 942
treatment, principles of, (film review) 176
treatment, rapid effect on Treponema pallidum, [Funk] 1018—ab
treatment, resistant staphylococci, 1268—E
vaginal suppositories, [Turner] 179—ab
PENTAQUINE
phosphate treatment of relapsing vivax malaria, [Straus] 1092—ab
PENTOSE
cancer diagnosis test, Paris, 172
PEOPLE: See Population
PEPTIC ULCER
activated during ACTH therapy, [Smyth] *474
blood vessels of gastric ulcer, [Key] 1016—ab
cancer in, incidence, [Lampert] 1015—ab
clinically benign, [Nigro] 848—ab
complications: constipation, [Littman] 1295—ab
diagnosis, leukemic infiltration of gastric wall simulates, [Conley] 183—ab
gastroduodenal ulcer and hyperparathyroidism, [Läuchli] 937—ab
hemorrhage (massive) management, [Lipp & others] *14
hemorrhage, (massive) of undetermined origin, [Jankelson & Milner] *17
hemorrhage, transfusions in management of, [Pollard & Wollum] *22
of esophagus and esophagitis, [Barrett] 1219—ab
of esophagus in adults, [Coulnaud] 1102—ab
perforation, aspiration treatment, [Taylor] 1100—ab
perforation, conservative treatment, [Stead] 1101—ab
perforation of gastric ulcer from trichobezoar, [Osmond & Price] *818
surgical treatment, [Peycelon] 681—ab
surgical treatment, first recorded case of gastric resection, [Goldstein] 1043—ab
surgical treatment, Gastric Resection with Anticolic Anastomosis for Duodenal Ulcer (film review) 584
surgical treatment, phrenic nerve crush and vagotomy in, [Dailey] 351—ab
surgical treatment, vagotomy and gastroenterostomy, [Palmer & others] *1041
surgical treatment, vagotomy, appraisal after 7 years, [Dragstedt & Woodward] *795
surgical treatment: vagotomy; gastroenterostomy, [Glenn] *790
surgical treatment, vagotomy in duodenal ulcer, [Ross] 260—ab
surgical treatment, vagotomy, indications for, [Walters] 1371—ab
surgical treatment, vagotomy, physiological effects, [Walters & Belding] *607
surgical treatment, vagotomy, reoperation and necropsy after, [Mandl] 767—ab
treatment, bismuth: large doses, [Skemp] 1104—ab
treatment, gastric and intestinal extracts, [Olloqui] 121—ab
treatment of duodenal ulcer, 687
treatment, robuden and placebo tablets, [Stolte] 851—ab
PEREZ, LUIS ANTONIO, honored for tuberculosis work, 242
PERFORATION: See Peptic Ulcer; Stomach
PERIARTERITIS
nodosa, 860
nodosa, benadryl and penicillin for, [Schrager] 1384—ab
nodosa, effects of ACTH and cortisone, [Irons & others] *861
PERICARDITIS
tuberculous, streptomycin for, [Falk & Ebert] *310
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERITONEOSCOPY (film review), 843
PERITONEUM: See Pneumoperitoneum
PERITONITIS
acute, in infancy and childhood; early diagnosis, [Norris & Brayton] *945
of appendiceal origin, aureomycin for, [Yeager] 1014—ab
PERLÈCHE
cracking at corner of mouth (Foule Winkel) 274

PERMUTIT
water softener disturb body chemistry? 1024
PERNICIOUS ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
PERSONALITY: See also Behavior; Psychosomatic Medicine
Rorschach study of medical students, [Molish] 761—ab
PERSPIRATION: See Sweat
PERTHES Disease: See Osteochondritis
PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough
PERU
typhus and smallpox control in, 1078
PESTICIDES
A.M.A. Committee on, report on DDT, *728; 735—E
PETIT MAL: See Epilepsy
PETROLEUM ETHER: See Benzine
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
ingestion, poisoning from, [Selby] 1219—ab
PHARMACEUTICAL Foundation: See Foundations
PHARMACOPEIA
Inter-Scandinavian, 1086
PHARMACORADIOGRAPHY
of stomach, [Rasmussen] 356—ab
PHARMACY
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
in hospitals, minimum standard for, 565—E
PHENACEMIDE (phenacetylurea)
treatment of convulsive disorders, [Keith] 346—ab
PHENACETYLUREA: See Phenacemide
PHENISONONE HYDROBROMIDE
brand name recognized by Council, 646
PHENOBARBITAL
addiction, 448
treatment of epileptic seizures, [Ruskin] 1090—ab
treatment of psychomotor epilepsy, [Forster] *211
PHENURONE
treatment of psychomotor epilepsy, [Forster] *211
PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE
use in dilation of pupil, (reply) [Lipsius] 688
PHENYTOIN Sodium: See Diphenylhydantoin
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA
diagnosis, current methods, [Calkins & others] *880
essential hypertensive vascular disease, [Goldenburg] 431—ab
PHETHENYLATE SODIUM
brand name recognized by Council, 646
PHI Delta Epsilon Lecture: See Lectures
Lambda Kappa Lecture: See Lectures
PHILANTHROPY
questionable, 1070—E
PHLEBECTASIA
congenital vascular anomalies, [Thompson & Shafer] *869
PHLEBITIS: See also Thrombophlebitis
treatment, ligate inferior vena cava causing pulmonary embolism, [Vandecasteele] 526—ab
PHLEBOTHROMBOSIS: See Thrombophlebitis
PHLEBOTOMY: See Venesection
PHONE: See Telephone
PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY: See Heart
PHOSPHATASE
in Blood: See Blood
PHOSPHORUS
radioactive, effect of antibiotics, [Koletsky] 594—ab
PHOTOGRAPHY: See Moving Pictures
PHRENIC Nerve: See Nerves
PHYSICAL DEFECTS: See Abnormalities; Crippled; Handicapped; Rehabilitation
PHYSICAL EDUCATION: See also Athletics; Health education
Conference on, adv. page 14 in March 31 issue
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
summer round-up, 1347—E
PHYSICAL MEDICINE
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Latin American Congress of, 243
program, Illinois, 570
prophecies in developments in, Bernard M. Baruch and Dr. William J. Mayo, 1346—E
PHYSICAL REHABILITATION: See Rehabilitation
PHYSICAL THERAPY: See Diathermy; Physical Medicine
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED: See Handicapped
PHYSICIANS: See also Economics, Medical; Medical Jurisprudence; Medical Service; Surgeons
American College of, and Dr. Means, [Johnson] 924—C
American, Hiroshima Medical Association, message to, [Tasaka] 508—C
American, Serving Overseas: See Korean War
attitude of, [Bartemeier] *1122
autobiographical sketches of disease by Dr. Max Pinner's collection, [Miller] 509—C
avocations, American Physicians' Art Association exhibit at Atlantic City, 1211
avocations, Doctors' Chorus benefit program, New Jersey, 992
PHYSICIANS—Continued
avocations, Doctor's Orchestra concert, New York City, 1275
avocations, Minnesota Physicians Art Association exhibit, 1274
Awards to: See Prizes
"closed shop" and, London, 340
Commissions (Military): See Medical Preparedness
County Doctor's Hospital Fund to pay hospital bills, W. Va., 572
Courses for: See Education, Medical, graduate
Deaths: See list of Deaths at end of letter D
doctor's case against compulsory disability insurance, [O'Connor] *974
"Doctors' Lobby" in *Atlantic Monthly* by Dr. James Howard Means, (reply) (President's Page) 567; [Koontz] 665—C; [Johnson] 923—C
Education of: See Education, Medical
Ethics: See Ethics, Medical
Fees: See Fees
Fellowships for: See Fellowships
Fellowships in A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
foreign, resettlement of displaced physicians, [Brunot] *1059
Fraternal Organization of, Luxemburg, 581
Graduate Training: See Education, Medical
Heroic Action: See Korean War, Heroes
home opens in Los Angeles, California, 414
Illinois National Guard needs, 39
Impostors preying on: See Impostors
in Service: See Armed Forces; Army, U. S.; Korean War; Navy, U. S.
Income Tax: See Tax
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Killed in Service: See Korean War, Heroes
Lectures honoring: See Lectures
Licensure of: See Licensure
Medals for: See Prizes
Medical Missionaries: See Missionaries
Medical Responsibility: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Memorial: See also Fellowships; Lectures; Prizes
memorial, Dickinson Research Memorial, 573
memorial, meeting in memory of Dr. Francis R. Packard, 1210
memorial testimonial dinner for Dr. M. E. Leary, New York, 911
memorial to Dr. Herbert C. Moffitt, 991
Military Service: See Korean War; Medical Preparedness
Mobilization: See Medical Preparedness
Navy, to be returned by U. S. Army, 246
Negro, county society admits, Missouri, 911
Negro, *Journal of National Medical Association* honors first dean: Dr. Adams, 741
office space, rental rights for, federal laws on, 908
participation in school health services, survey by A.M.A. Bureau, 489—E
positions open for psychiatrists, 497; 1277
positions open abroad for public health doctors, 246
positions open, Civil Service examinations in New York, 332
positions open, civilian ships doctors wanted by U. S. Navy, 164
positions open, in Pacific Islands, 1084
positions open, U. S. Department of Agriculture, 661
Practicing: See also Medicine, practice
practicing earnings of family doctors under National Health Service, England, 1285
practicing, general practitioners coordination with specialists and hospital doctors, Denmark, 104
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
Prizes for: See Prizes
problem in atomic warfare, [Cooney] *634
Refugee: See Displaced Persons
Registration for Military Service: See Medical Preparedness
rejected by U. S. Army, adv. page 33, (Jan. 20 issue)
Resident: See Residents and Residencies
Service by: See Medical Service; Medical Service Plans
Shaw (George Bernard) views on, London, 247
Specialization by: See Specialists; Specialties
supply, distribution in United States, 162—E
supply, for rural areas, factor in their procurement, [Diehl] *1134
supply, is there a shortage? [Dickinson] *1260; *1262
supply, lack of doctors for veterans hospitals, adv. page 51 in April 14 issue
supply, medical education, a look ahead, [Anderson] *478
supply, more physicians for the emergency, 1270—E
supply, must train 21,000 doctors by 1954, adv. page 30, April 21 issue
supply, over-all national needs: 1951-1960, [Rusk *1256; (Joint Committee report) 1288
Training: See Education, Medical
PHYSICIANS—Concluded
veteran, Dr. Chiapella county secretary for 34 years, Calif., 739
Veterans of Korean War: See Veterans, medical
Veterans Physicians Society, Ohio, 240
War Service: See Korean War
what hospital nurses think of hospital doctors, Sweden, 1215
women, Blackwell citations to, 573
women, need for specialists by U. S. Army, 422
women report for duty with U. S. Army, 246
women, U. S. Air Force commissions first woman physician: Dr. Elias, 1213
Your Friend the Doctor, (film review) 345
PHYSOSTIGMINE
salicylate, use in dilation of pupil, (reply) [Lipsius] 688
treatment plus atropine sulfate for muscular spasm and pain, [Marshall] 53—ab
PICTURES: See Moving Pictures; Television
PIGMENTATION: See Liver cirrhosis pigmentary
PILOCARPINE
hydrochloride, use of in dilation of pupil, (reply) [Lipsius] 688
PILONIDAL SINUS
cysts with abscess, streptokinase and streptodornase for, [Miller & others] *622
PIMPLES: See Acne
PINNER, MAX
collection of autobiographical sketches of diseases by physicians, [Miller] 509—C
PINTA
in Ecuador, 922
PIPERAZINE ESTRONE SULFATE
brand name recognized by Council, 646
PIPEROXAN HYDROCHLORIDE
brand name recognized by Council, 646
N.N.R. (description) 1136; (Merck) 1136
PITKIN Menstruum: See Heparin
PITUITARY
ACTH content of whale hypophysis, [Hennings] 1101—ab
Adrenocorticotropic Hormone: See ACTH
anterior, acromicria, [Helve] 1101—ab
blood lymphocytes control by, [Colfer] 523—ab; [De Groot] 523—ab
cachexia: Simmonds' disease, [Anderson] 354—ab; 839
diencephalohypophysial dystrophy, Italy, 504
Disease: See Acromegaly
function in myxedema, [Statland] 590—ab
growth hormone, deficient production, 944
inhibitor: paraoxyprophlophenone, 341
PLACEBO
effect in peptic ulcer vs. robuden, [Stolte] 851—ab
PLACENTA: See also Amniotic Fluid; Fetus
expressing: use of Credé's method, 128
grafts in postoperative duodenal fistulas, [Franchini] 422—ab
membrane, suturing piece under skin to cure asthma, 1110
permeability to sulfonamides and fetal development, [Föllmer] 1300—ab
PLAGUE
bubonic, in New Mexico, 332; (fatal case) 571
control, anti-plague work, Brazil, 1287
PLANES: See Aviation
PLANTAGO OVATA COATING
brand name recognized by Council, 646
PLASMA: See subheads under Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
PLASMA HYDROLYSATE
brand name recognized by Council, 646
PLASTER
Adhesive: See Adhesive Tape
PLASTIC
Surgery: See Surgery
tubing for intravenous alimentation, [Ladd & Schreiner] *642
PLATELETS: See Blood platelets; Purpura, thrombopenic
PLEURA
cholesterol crystals in pleural fluid, 943
cholesterol effusion, cure by decortication, [Goldman] 759—ab
PLEURISY
Purulent: See Empyema
PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC, 1467—E
PLUMBISM: See Lead poisoning
PNEUMOCONIOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
PNEUMOLYSIS: See Lungs surgery
PNEUMONECTOMY: See Lungs, surgery
PNEUMONIA
atypical primary, [Muether] 1378—ab
atypical primary, acute hemolytic anemia in, [Corelli] 268—ab
atypical primary, aureomycin for, [Anderson] 51—ab; [Hilden] 444—ab; [Schoenbach] 592—ab
atypical primary, in infants, [Garrahan] 1103—ab
atypical primary, neomycin in, [Kadison & others] *1307
deaths in England, 504

V 14
1951

PNEUMONIA—Continued
Friedländer's, treatment, [Gill] 1292—ab
nonbacterial, [Syverton] 515—ab
pneumococcal, at Jefferson Hospital, [Berardinis] 1292—ab
staphylococcic, lung cysts after, [Potts] 256—ab
treatment, nebulized cortisone, [Reeder] 759—ab
treatment, sulfathiazole, single massive dose, [Friderichsen] 119—ab
Virus: See Pneumonia, atypical primary
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS
silicosis, BCG vaccination in, [Vorwald] 434—ab
silicosis in metallurgy, 663
tomography in, Belgium, 663
PNEUMOPERITONEUM
in pulmonary emphysema, [Carter] 183—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL: See also Tuberculosis of Lung
atelectatic, [Boteselle] 679—ab
bronchoscopy in, [Rodell] 1375—ab
extrapleural complications, 1386
POISONING: See under names of specific substances as Carbon Monoxide; Potassium
Food: See Botulism; Food poisoning; Lathyrism
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases
POLIOMYELITIS, [Thelander] 518—ab
aid received, Kentucky, 332
bulbar, tracheotomy in, [Mitchell] 262—ab
cerebrospinal fluid examinations in, 191
complicating pregnancy, 1068—E
extraneural, 1348—E
Georgia Warm Springs Foundation report, 653
immunization against diphtheria and pertussis preceding, [Graves] 508—C
immunization against diphtheria, pertussis; and smallpox preceding, [Verjaal] 187—ab
International Poliomyelitis Conference (2nd), 497
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (March of Dimes research and education grants) 99; (Fellowships) 334
prevention and treatment with gamma globulin, [Hammon] 518—ab
research, grant for, (Ohio) 240; (Kentucky) 1074
respirator (emergency wooden) for use in; pamphlet available from A.M.A. Council, [Cline & others] *485
respiratory failure in, [Stafford] 1374—ab
risk after tonsillectomy, [Anderson] 435—ab
treatment, ACTH, [Milzel] 1373—ab
treatment, cortisone enhances ACTH, [Schwartzman] 1380—ab
trophic disorders in, [Zellweger] 681—ab
POLLINOSIS: See Hay Fever
POLYAMINE-METHYLENE RESIN
brand name recognized by Council, 646
POLYARTHRITIS: See Arthritis, Rheumatoid
POLYDACTYLISM: See Fingers
POLYETHYLENE
tubing, 275
POLYNEURITIS: See Neuritis
POLYPS
gastric benign; relation to cancer, [Edwards] 436—ab
nasal, ACTH and cortisone effect on, [Bordley] 349—ab
POOR: See Medically Indigent
"POP": See Beverages, carbonated
POPULATION: See also Vital Statistics
ratio of physicians to, [Rusk] *1256; (Joint Committee report) 1288
PORPHYRIA
acute, neurological manifestations, [Bonduelle] 56—ab
PORTAL VEIN
circulation time, Newman ether test to determine time, 1087
hypertension, portacaval shunt for, follow-up in liver cirrhosis, [Blakemore] *1335
PORTER Lecture: See Lectures
PORTRAITS: See under names of individuals as Fouts; Gold
of Men Killed in Action: See Korean War, Heroes, for specific names
POSITION in Space: See Posture
POSITIONS Open: See Physicians, positions open
POSTGRADUATE: See Education, Medical, graduate
POSTMORTEM Delivery: See Cesarean Section, postmortem
POSTNATAL: See Infants, Newborn
POSTOPERATIVE: See Surgery
POSTPARTUM: See Puerperium
POSTURE: See also Convalescence
irrigation of external ear canal with patient lying down, [Weiss] 1004—C
POTASSIC Saline Solution (Darrow)
brand name recognized by Council, 646
POTASSIUM
chloride intravenously in pyloric stenosis in infants, [Mateer] 1293—ab
deficit, postoperative, [Eliel] 117—ab
in Blood: See Blood
in gastric juices, [Martin] 520—ab
POTASSIUM—Continued
iodide vs. iod-ethamine to liquefy sputum in asthma, 1392
metabolism and electrocardiogram, [Currens] 674—ab
Penicillin: See Penicillin G
poisoning (acute), recognition; treatment, [Merrill] 179—ab
poisoning, paralysis with in renal insufficiency, [McNaughton] *481
retention in anuria, cation exchange resin for, [Elkinton] 434—ab
role in postoperative care, 1023
salt substitutes, 605
thiocyanate, low dosage, in hypertension, [Parsonnet] 674—ab
treatment of spastic spinal paralysis, [Barrett] *138
POTATOES
raw, food value, 364
POULTRY: See Chickens
POVERTY: See Medically Indigent
POWER, Atomic: See Atomic Energy
PRACTICE of Medicine: See Medicine, practice
PRACTITIONER: See Physicians
Drugless: See Cults
Illegal: See Quacks
PRECIPITINS: See Microprecipitins
PREECLAMPSIA: See Eclampsia
PREFRONTAL Lobotomy: See Brain surgery
PREGNANCY: See also Fertility; Fetus; Impregnation; Labor; Maternity; Obstetrics; Placenta; Puerperium
blood group system (Kell-Cellano) in, [Cochrane] 676—ab
cervical smears taken during, [Foraker] 1291—ab
complications: acute pancreatitis, [Langmade] 1218—ab
complications: anemia, intravenous iron for [Kartiner] 1008—ab
complications: axial torsion of uterus with postoperative ventral hernia, [Aronstam & [Hughes] *561
complications: cardiac clinic, [Curtiss] 760—ab
complications: cholecystitis and cholelithiasis, [Gerwig] 1014—ab
complications: diabetes, [Möllerström] 356—ab; [Brosset] 527—ab
complications: embolism by amniotic fluid, [Mallory; Landing] 265—ab; [Newberger] 351—ab; [van Wering] 1300—ab
complications: heart disease, management, [Wallace] 593—ab
complications: hypertension, [Milliez] 1301—ab
complications: poliomyelitis, 1068—E
complications: previous cesarean section, [Cosgrove] *884
complications: retina detachment, 128
complications: routine antenatal chest X-ray findings, [Bickerstaff] 1372—ab
complications: rubella cause of fetal abnormalities, [Anderson] 119—ab
complications: syphilis, penicillin for, [Curtis & others] *1223
diagnosis, bufo reaction, Belgium, 920
diagnosis, food for frogs used in, 1025
diagnosis, neostigmine, [Dumont] 766—ab
diet in, 1108
ectopic, full term abdominal, with delivery of living child, [Broomes] *399
ectopic, intratubal term pregnancy without rupture, [McElin] 1372—ab
electroencephalography in, [Villavicencio] 599—ab
false, pseudocyesis: psychosomatic study, [Fried & others] *1329
Interruption of: See Abortion
Multiple: See Twins
quinine medication during, 530
rare for pregnancy to result from deposition of sperm on vulva without intromission, 59; (reply) [Landry] 944
sulfonamides used in affect fetal development? [Föllmer] 1300—ab
Syphilis in: See Pregnancy, complications
Toxemia of: See also Eclampsia
Toxemia of, arteriosclerotic, [McKelvey] 113—ab
Urine, Hormone Excreted in: See Gonadotropins
uterus in, William Hunter's anatomical atlas: "The Gravid Uterus" (1774), 1226—ab
vitamin D dosage (optimal) in, (correction) 497
PREGNENOLONE
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, [Freeman] 1094—ab
PREMATURE Infants: See Infants, premature
PREMEDICAL Work: See Education, Medical
PRENATAL: See Fetus; Pregnancy
PREOPERATIVE: See Surgery
PREPAREDNESS, Medical: See Medical Preparedness
PREPAYMENT Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
PRESCRIPTIONS
for veterans, 747
refilled, federal bills on, 1208—OS
PRESS: See Newspapers
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE: See Immunization (cross reference); Vaccination
PREVENTRICULOSIS: See Stomach cardiospasm
PRICKLY HEAT: See Miliaria
PRIMAQUINE (SN 13272)
new curative agent in malaria, [Edgcomb] 1377—ab
PRISCOLINE: See Benzazoline
PRISONER
Spanish prisoner swindle, 1004—BI
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PRIZES: See also Fellowships; Lectures; Scholarships
Academy of General Practice of Kentucky, 1353
American Association for Advancement of Science science writing awards, 333
American Chemical Society Award, for synthesis of penicillin, 829
A.M.A. Scientific Exhibit awards, 737
American Pharmaceutical Manufacturers' Association Research Award, 992
Awards for Distinguished War Service: See Korean War II, Heroes
Baekeland Award, 571
Blackwell citations, 573
Borden Awards, 656
Bronze Star: See Korean War, Heroes
Commendation for War Service: See Korean War, Heroes
Darling Foundation, 573
Finlay (Carlos) National Order of Merit, (picture of 5 recipients), 409
Gastroenterological Association award contest, 1076
Gross, 740
Illinois Psychiatric Society, 96
industrial medicine, Michigan, 829
Jeffries (John), 422; 553—ab
Lilly & Co., award in biological chemistry, 1210
Lupus League, by Belgium Royal Academy of Medicine, 48
Lyster, 164
"Man of the Century": Dr. Albert Schweitzer, 168
Marvel Cup, 910
Masonic Foundation for Medical Research of Human Welfare, 654
mine safety contest (3-day), 1364
Mississippi Valley Medical Society essay contest, 1376
New York Allergy Society, 740
Nobel, awarded to Swiss scientists in last 3 years, 580
Parents' Magazine Medal Award, 653
Park (Roswell) Memorial Medal, 739
Passano Foundation award, 1077
Resident-Intern Awards of merit of Kansas City Southwest Clinical Society, 912
Szold, Israel, 1366
Television Forecast Award to Illinois State Medical Society, 493
Wood (Leonard) Medal, 1274
PROBENECID
treatment plus penicillin and streptomycin in endocarditis, [Flippin] 1216—C
1216—C
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
aerosols in migraine and refractory headache, [Howard] 600—ab
intracranial injection replace lobotomy for intractable pain? [Mandl] 1301—ab
Penicillin: See Penicillin G
PROFESSORS
university, retirement of, Argentine, 1087
PROGESTERONE
treatment plus estrogens in contractions of uterus, [Henry] 113—ab
PROLAPSE: See Spine, intervertebral disk; Stomach
PROMIN Sodium: See Glucosulfone Sodium
PROMIZOLE: See Thiazolsulfone
PROPHENPYRIDAMINE (trimeton)
toxic effect, [Wyngaarden & Seevers] *277
PROPYL ALCOHOL: See Isopropyl Alcohol
PROPYLENE GLYCOL
quinidine sulfate in, for intramuscular use, [Gluck & others] *637
PROPYLTHIOURACIL
treatment of thyrotoxicosis, [Taylor] 112—ab; (correction) 335; 530
U.S.P., N.N.R. (Physicians' Drug), 486
PROSTATE
cancer, serum phosphatase determination in diagnosis, [Nesbit & others] *1321
cancer, smear in diagnosis, [Peters & Young] *556
Inflammation: See Prostatitis
squamous metaplasia, [Nanson] 1376—ab
Surgery: See also Prostatectomy
surgery, transurethral resection, bacterial endocarditis, [Merritt] 1379—ab
surgery, transurethral resection, strictures of ureters after, [O'Conor] *1249
PROSTATECTOMY
retropubic, [Hand & Sullivan] *1313
PROSTATITIS
treatment, neomycin, [Duncan & others] *75
PROSTIGMINE: See Neostigmine

PROTEIN
diet (high) in liver disease, [Büchmann] 937—ab
diet, to induce acidosis in treatment of psychotics, [Steinfeld] *226
in Blood: See Blood
metabolism, testosterone as nitrogen-sparing agent after spinal cord injury, [Cooper & others] *549
Sensitivity: See Allergy
PROTHROMBIN: See Blood prothrombin
PSEUDOCYESIS
psychosomatic study in gynecology, [Fried & others] *1328
PSEUDOMONAS
infections, neomycin therapy in, [Kadison & others] *1311
PSITTACOSIS
in Argentina, 1087
in the Faroes and Dr. R. K. Rasmussen, 104
PSORIASIS
cold weather aggravates, improvement in summer, 1222
lipid metabolism and, [Gross] 593—ab
treatment, 686
treatment, ACTH and cortisone, [Irons & others] *861
treatment, cortisone locally, [Spies] 185—ab
treatment, cortisone orally, [Engleman & others] *402
treatment, undecylenic acid, [Wrong] 931—ab
PSYCHE: See Personality
PSYCHIATRY: See also Hospitals, psychiatric; Mental Disorders; Mental Hygiene; Neuropsychiatry; Psycho-
aspects of epilepsy, [Funkhouser] 266—ab
attitude of physician, [Bartemeier] *1122
child (Norway), 249; (Denmark) 507
education (undergraduate), $58,300 for conference on
Farnsworth fellowship in, awarded, Louisiana, 96
Psychiatric Bulletin for family physician, Texas, 240
resident in, award for paper by, Illinois, 96
residents in, wanted by VA Hospital, 747; 1364
teamwork, integrated therapy, [Tietz & Grotjahn] *1055
vacancies for psychiatrists, 497; 1277
PSYCHOANALYSIS: See also Personality
licensing laymen as psychoanalysts, Norway, 838
therapeutic factors, [Alexander] 761—ab
training center, New York, 97
PSYCHOMOTOR Epilepsy: See Epilepsy
PSYCHOPATHIC Hospitals: See Hospitals, psychiatric
PSYCHOSES: See also Mental Disorders
barbiturate withdrawal cause of, [Hewitt] 931—ab
reactions during tetraethylthiuramdisulfide (antabuse) therapy, [Bennett & others] *483
toxin in blood serum of patients, [Macht] 933—ab
PSYCHOSOCIOLOGY
of immigrant, Israel, 1366
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE
pseudocyesis: study in gynecology, [Fried & others] *1329
PSYCHOSURGERY: See Brain surgery
PSYCHOTHERAPY: See also Hypnosis
of migraine, [Friedman & von Storch] *1325
PUBERTY: See Adolescence
PUBLIC HEALTH: See Health, public
PUBLIC SCHOOLS: See Schools
PUERPERIUM
amniotic-fluid embolism, [Mallory] 265—ab; [van Wering] 1300—ab
lipids in postpartum plasma: use in rheumatoid arthritis, [Granirer] 439—ab
mammary complications, aureomycin for, 1286
PUGH, LAMONT
sworn in as surgeon general of U.S. Navy, adv. page 20 (Jan. 6); 502
PULMONARY: See Lungs
Embolism: See Embolism
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis of Lung
PULMONARY VALVE
stenosis, aortic pulmonary anastomosis for (film review), 176
stenosis (congenital), survival with, [White] 116—ab
stenosis, valvulotomy for, [Brock] 354—ab
stenosis with intact septum, [Engle] 115—ab
PULSE
pulseless disease found only in Japan, [Shimizu] 1095—ab
PUNCTURE: See Spinal Puncture
PUNISHMENT: See also Capital Punishment
crime and, 37—E
PUPILS (eye)
dilatation: use cocaine, ephedrine sulfate, phenylephrine hydroxyamphetamine, pilocarpine or physostigmine salicylate, (reply) [Lipsius] 688
PUPILS (students): See Children, school; Students
PURINA
dog food plus hamburger or chopped liver as food for frogs, 1025
PURPURA
manifestations, 1394
thrombopenic, due to quinidine, [Hirsch] 670—ab
PUS
in Urine: See Pyuria
pustular bacterid, 1306
PYELONEPHRITIS
treatment, neomycin, [Duncan & others] *75
PYLORUS
stenosis (congenital hypertrophic), [Baker] 1381—ab
stenosis in infants, potassium chloride intravenously for, [Mateer] 1293—ab
stenosis, Pyloromyotomy for Infantile Pyloric Stenosis (film review) 1290
PYRANISAMINE
toxic effects, [Wyngaarden & Seevers] *277
PYREXIA: See Fever
PYRIBENZAMINE: See Tripelennamine Hydrochloride
PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE
N.N.R. (Abbott), 33
PYRILAMINE MALEATE (neoantergan)
brand name recognized by Council, 646
toxic effects, [Wyngaarden & Seevers] *277
PYROGEN-bearing waters, 859
PYROMEN
treatment of allergic symptoms, [Randolph] 348—ab
PYURIA
abacterial, aureomycin for, [Baurys] *403

Q

Q FEVER
epidemiology in Turkey, 580
history of, in Eastern United States, [Lieben] 1284—C
in California, [Huebner & Bell] *301; [Lennette & Clark] *306
in Great Britain, [Marmion] 596—ab
in South Australia, [Stokes] 764—ab
treatment, aureomycin, [Clark] 1376—ab
QUACKS: See also Nostrums; under specific names as Hoxsey
antiquackery legislation revised, Sweden, 48
may be paid out of public funds? Norway, 103
QUARTERLY Cumulative Index Medicus: See American Medical Association
de QUERVAIN'S Disease: See Tendons
QUICK TEST
of prothrombin time, [Quick] 427—C
QUININE
induced exfoliative dermatitis, [Taylor & Potashnick] *641
parenterally, effect on electrocardiograms, [Blinder] 431—ab
sulfate in propylene glycol for intramuscular use, [Gluck & others] *637
toxicity: thrombopenic purpura, [Hirsch] 670—ab
QUININE
use during pregnancy, 530
QUINOLINE: See Chloroquine

R

R.O.T.C.: See Army, U.S.
R.S.T.P.: See Army, U.S., Reserve Specialist Training Corps
RABBIT FEVER: See Tularemia
RABIES
control, Belgium, 48
in Illinois, 1353
laboratory diagnosis (film review), 176
Striking Back Against Rabies (film review), 253
treatment, 60
treatment, Pasteur, causes encephalomyelitis, [Fisch] 760—ab
vaccine, neurological complications [Latimer] 929—ab
RACES: See also Indians, American; Negroes
classification by blood groups, [Elsdon-Dew] 509—C
RADIATION: See also Infra-Red Rays; Radioactive; Radiology; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
burns, treatment for, adv. page 30 in March 24 issue
safety program, Ohio, 333
syndrome (acute) in Japanese survivors of atom bombing, [Bowers] *63
treatment, progress in, [Warren] *61
treatment unit, New York, 41
RADICULITIS: See Sciatica
RADIO: See also Television
dramatize life of Dr. Elmer Henderson, 742
electrical transcriptions: Main Street Medicine, 989
programs, Dauphin County, Pa., 494
RADIOACTIVE
alternative metabolic pathways, 736—E
cobalt, medical aspects, [Warren] *61
cobalt treatment of cancer of cervix, [Barnes] 587—ab
diiodofluorescein to localize intracranial neoplasms, [Woolsey] 848—ab
RADIOACTIVE—Continued
Iodine: See Iodine, radioactive
Isotopes: See also Atomic Energy
isotopes, course on, 246
isotopes in medicine: adv. page 20 (Jan. 6 issue)
Isotopes Laboratory, Hahnemann, Pa., 1076
isotopes program of Veterans Administration initiated in 1947, 338
isotopes program (small), planning [Reid] 847—ab
isotopes service at Brookhaven laboratory, 503
isotopes technics, basic courses, Oak Ridge, 1211
material, employability of persons with shrapnel in their bodies, 687
Phosphorus: See Phosphorous
RADIOLOGY: See also Radiation
health training, courses in, 423
new, consultants division of U. S. Army, 39
RADIUM
Emanation: See Radon
Roosevelt Hospital has 50 grams, New York, 167
RADON
medical aspects, [Warren] *61
RAIDS: See Air Raids
RAMETIN: See Vitamin B_{12}
RAMPHETAMINE
phosphate, N.N.R. (Strasenburgh), 319; 1267
RASMUSSEN, R. K., and psittacosis in the Faroes, 104
RATS
anticoagulants as rodenticides, 824—E
RAYS: See Radiation
RECORD Librarians: See Medical Record Librarians
RECREATION: See Physicians, avocations
RECRUITS: See Medical Preparedness
RECTOURETHRAL Fistula: See Fistula
RECTUM: See also Anus
Administration by: See Enema
cancer, sponge biopsy in, [Gladstone] *1240
continence after resecting colon for cancer, [Finsterer] 847—ab
endoscopic views (film review), 1089
hemorrhagic rectocolitis, Belgium, 662
infections, streptokinase and streptodornase for, [Miller & others] *622
tumors, adenoma, [Hauch] 1294—ab
tumors, retrorectal, [Jackman & others] *956
RECUMBENCY: See Convalescence
RED CELLS: See Erythrocytes
RED CROSS, AMERICAN
blood collection program equipment to be standardized, 1211
blood collection program (statement by National Research Council), adv. page 29 (Feb. 17); 831
calls for more blood donors, 241
REFLEX
Carotid Sinus: See Carotid Sinus
fixational corneal light, [Krimsky] *539
Pupillary: See Adie Syndrome
REFUGEES: See Displaced Persons; Physicians, foreign
REGISTER: Registry: See Cancer control
REGISTRARS
appointment and displacement of in hospitals under National Health Service, England, 424; [Berry] 427—C
REGISTRATION of Physicians: See Medical Preparedness
REHABILITATION
American Legion National Rehabilitation Conference, adv. page 14, (March 10, 1951 issue)
A.M.A. Council on Physical Medicine and: See American Medical Association
Annual Amputee Conference of Kessler Institute for (fifth), 655
of asthmatic children, Colorado, 910
of blind, 242
physical, concept of "acceptance" in [Grayson] *893
vocational, report on, adv. page 24 in March 17 issue
RELAXANT
prolonged intercostal paralysis due to, London, 46
REMUNERATION: See Income
RENAL: See Kidneys
REORGANIZATION
Act of 1949 of Executive Departments, 329
Plan No. 27: See United States Department of Health, Education and Security
REPRODUCTION: See Fertility; Pregnancy; Sterility
RESEARCH: See also Animal Experimentation; Science; under specific headings as Cancer
Council for Economic Security, survey by on foreign social security expenditures, 490—E
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Foundations: See Foundations
Grants for: See also Foundations
grants for, by Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, 831
grants for (federal), report on, adv. page 29 (March 3)
grants for mental health research by U.S.P.H.S., 1001

V 14
1951

RESEARCH—Continued
grants for, in muscular dystrophy by Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc., 831
grants for, in poliomyelitis, (Ohio) 240; (Ky.) 1074
grants increased to scholars by Markle Foundation, 994
Medical Research Council: See Medical Research Council
medical, use of controls in; articles from 100 journals analyzed, [Ross] *72
National Research Council: See National Research Council
National Society of Medical Research (defeat for antivivisectionists in November election), 91—E; (new address) 742
Prizes for: See Prizes
program, review by Veterans' Administration hospitals, 579
Standard Oil, Medical Research Division, 496
RESERVE OFFICERS: See Army, U.S.; Armed Forces; Navy, U.S.
Training Corps: See Army, U.S.
RESERVE SPECIALIST Training Corps: See Army, U.S.
RESETTLEMENT
of displaced physicians; 648—E; [Brunot] *1059
RESIDENTS AND RESIDENCIES: See also Fellowships; Interns and Internships
appointment and displacement in hospitals under National Health Service, England, 424; [Berry] 427—C
deferment of during 1951, policy, 837
for general practice, 99
in neurology at veterans hospital, Hines, Ill., 1213
in psychiatry wanted by VA Hospital, 747; 1364
Intern Awards of Merit of Kansas City Southwest Clinical Society, 912
New York Committee on Study of, publishes first issue of *The Bulletin*, 494
Residency Information Service by A.M.A. Council, 1270—E; 1290
RESINAT: See Polyamine-Methylene Resin
RESINS
cation exchange, for potassium retention in anuria, [Elkinton] 434—ab
cation exchange, in congestive heart failure, [Hay] 434—ab
RESPIRATION: See also Snoring
Artificial: See also Respirator; Resuscitator
artificial (mouth to mouth), physiologic basis for, 192
artificial, new method, [Gordon & others] (correction) 43
Disorders: See Asphyxia
failure in poliomyelitis, [Stafford] 1374—ab
RESPIRATOR: See also Respiration, artificial
emergency wooden, secure pamphlet on, from A.M.A. Council, [Cline & others] *485
RESPIRATORY METABOLISM: See Metabolism, basal
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM: See also Bronchus; Lungs; Pleura; Trachea
Disease: See also Bronchiectasis; Pneumonoconiosis
disease (acute), antihistaminic drugs in, 320—E
changes in upper tract after ACTH and cortisone, [Bordley] 349—ab
Infection: See also Colds; Influenza; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis of Lungs
infection (cross) rate vs. air sterilization in infants' ward, [Krugman & Ward] *775; (correction) 1079
infection in school children, 532
infection, use of ultraviolet lamp in home to prevent, 126
obstruction in infants due to thymus, [Sandblom] 936—ab
REST
Bed Rest: See Convalescence
RESTAURANTS
Safe Service (film review), 430
RESUSCITATION: See also Respiration, artificial; Respirators
course on, Kentucky, 332
of newborn; use of Fletcher aspirator resuscitator, [Fletcher & Rogers] *533
RETINA
detachment during pregnancy, 128
RETIREMENT: See Professors
RETROPUBIC Prostatectomy: See Prostatectomy
RETRORECTAL tumors, [Jackman & others] *956
Rh FACTOR: See also Erythroblastosis, Fetal
anti-Rh agglutinins, persistence in serum of sensitized persons, [Speiser] 357—ab
incompatibility, 532
negative infants and sensitized Rh-negative mothers, [Lucia] 264—ab
neurological sequelae, [de Moragas] 767—ab
RHEUMATIC FEVER
Cardiac Complications: See Heart disease; Heart inflammation
death toll from, in childhood, [Wolff] *719
leg pains in children, 1393
treatment, cortisone orally, [Engleman & others] *402
Weber-Christian disease relation to, [Brudno] 117—ab
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis
Acute Articular: See Rheumatic Fever
Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation (fellowships awarded by), 655
Desert: See Coccidioidomycosis
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS: See Arthritis, Rheumatoid
RHINITIS
allergic, role of foods, skin testing and intentional feeding (comments), [Cohen; Waldbott; Babalian] 174—C; (reply) [Leibowitz] 175—C
Vasomotor: See Hay Fever
RHODE ISLAND
doctor's case against compulsory disability insurance, [O'Connor] *974
RIBS
caries—a misleading concept, [Nyst] 598—ab
fractures (spontaneous) during alimentary dystrophy, [Zschau] 680—ab
tumor, sarcoma, 686
RICE
diet, Kempner, in hypertension, report to Medical Research Council, [Cameron] 523—ab
diet (low sodium) in hypertension, [Corcoran] 1374—ab
fruit diet, effect on composition of body, [Champman] 848—ab
RICKETS
bowlegs, 274
nephrocalcinosis: treatment with citrate mixture and vitamin D, [Engel] *288
vitamin D resistant, [Holt] 257—ab
RICKETTSIA: See also Q Fever; Typhus
antigens, complemental fixation test with, Brazil, 1368
RISING, Early Rising after Operation, etc.: See Convalescence
ROAD Accidents: See Automobile accidents
ROBUDEN
treatment of peptic ulcer vs. placebo, [Stolte] 851—ab
ROCKEFELLER Foundation: See Foundations
RODENTICIDES
anticoagulants used as, 824—E
ROENTGEN RAYS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
aspects of infectious mononucleosis, [Arendt] 930—ab
cephalopelvimetry, role of in maternal deaths, [Snow] 175—C
diagnosis, abuse, Sweden, 752
diagnosis, limitations in bladder stone, [Squire & Kretschmer] *81
diagnosis of tuberculous salpingitis, [Elkengren] 936—ab
diagnosis, subserous emphysema in, air as contrast medium, [Ruiz Rivas] 588—ab
diagnosis of breast tumors, [Leborgne] 1217—ab
effects on embryo brain, [Hicks] 594—ab
Examination: See Roentgen Rays diagnosis; Urography; under specific organs and regions as Breast; Gallbladder; Thorax
fluoroscopic position of stomach tube, [Crenshaw] 669—ab
Irradiation: See Roentgen Therapy
technicians, platelet count in, [Mossberg] 936—ab
technicians, protection, 859
ROENTGEN THERAPY
effect on antibody formation, [Jacobson] 353—ab
of bronchial cancer, [Willbold] 267—ab
of Marie-Strümpell arthritis, [Baker] 516—ab
of ovaries, genetic injury after, [Kaplan] 850—ab
of sarcoma, cure rate in, [Hoch] 268—ab
postirradiation antibody formation, 906—E
postirradiation syndrome, pathogenesis; treatment, [Allen & others] *704
ROENTGENOGRAPHY: See Roentgen Rays diagnosis; Roentgen Rays, examination (cross reference); Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ROOMING-IN Plan: See Hospitals, maternity
ROSWELL PARK Medal: See Prizes, Park
ROUTLEY, FREDERICK W., death, 1356
de ROZIER, PILATRE, first aeronautic fatalities, 642—ab
RUBBING ALCOHOL: See Isopropyl Alcohol
RUBELLA
epidemiological aspects; fetal abnormalities from maternal rubella, [Anderson] 119—ab
RUBEOLA: See Measles
RUBRAMIN: See Vitamin B_{12}
RUNYON (Damon) Memorial Fund: See Foundations
RUPTURE: See Hernia; under names of specific organs
RURAL COMMMUNITIES: See also Farm
A.M.A. Annual Conference on Rural Health, (6th), 1069—E
cancer detection in, [Siddall] *314
medical service increased despite fewer physicians, [Dickinson] *1260
physicians for, factor in their procurement, [Diehl] *1134
RUTABAGA
nutrition and goiter, 824—E

S

SN 13272: See Primaquine
SN 7618: See Chloroquine
SACROCOCCYGEAL Fistula: See Pilonidal Sinus
SADDLE Block: See Anesthesia, spinal
SAFETY
convention, annual, 654
Home Safety Committee, Oregon, 41
mine, 3-day contest, 1364
SAFRANINE
nephritis produced by, Spain, 1365
SAILORS: See Navy, United States
ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY School of Medicine, (Cancer Research Institute) 1075
SALARIES: See Income
SALAZOPYRIN
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, [Kuzell] 846—ab
SALESMEN, Fraudulent: See Impostors
SALICYLANILIDE (N. F.)
brand name recognized by Council, 646
SALICYLATES: See also Acid, acetylsalicylic; Acid, *p*-aminosalicylic Acid, salicylic; Acid, sulfosalicylic
danger in use of, in tuberculosis, 1306
endocrine action of, Paris, 1365
substitutes for barbiturates in pediatric practice, 1109
SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, [Kuzell] 846—ab
SALIVA: See also Xerostomia
excessive in partial facial paralysis, 1222
excessive, in 2 year old child, 364
pH of, 860
SALIVARY GLANDS
Mikulicz's syndrome in chronic leukemia, [Radding] 438—ab
SALMONELLA
disease, 858
infection in Bogota, 664
infections, response to neomycin therapy, [Kadlson & others] *1310
infections with multiple types, including S. braenderup; chloramphenicol treatment, [Weiner & Liebler] *802
SALPINGITIS: See Oviducts inflammation
SALT: See also sodium chloride
depletion syndrome with decompensated liver cirrhosis, [Holley & McLester] *392
diet (free) in hypertension, [Corcoran] 1374—ab
diet (free), Monarch Brand Dietetic products, 647; 1135
substitutes, 605
SALUNDEK: See Zincundesal
SAN JOAQUIN Valley Fever: See Coccidioidomycosis
SANATORIUM: See Tuberculosis
SANDERS, T. M., letter criticizing A.M.A.; 232—E; (reply) [Sanders] 925—C
SANITATION: See Health
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
SARCOIDOSIS, [Michael] 114—ab
SARCOMA
beryllium-induced osteogenic, [Hoagland] 260—ab
of rib, 686
of uterus, [Finn] 1008—ab
retrorectal, [Jackman & others] *960
treatment, x-ray, cure rate in, [Hoch] 268—ab
SCALDS: See Burns
SCANDINAVIAN: See also Danish; Faroe Islands; Norwegian; Sweden
Inter-Scandinavian Pharmacopeia, 1086
SCAPULA
periarthrosis, general symptoms, [Meulengracht] 1104—ab
SCARLET FEVER
treatment, oral penicillin, [Weinstein] 1011—ab
SCHAUMANN-Besnier-Boeck Disease: See Sarcoidosis
SCHICK Test: See Diphtheria
SCHISTOSOMA
mansoni, experimental sex studies on, Brazil, 582
SCHISTOSOMIASIS
bilharziasis survey of Middle East, 1356
cerebral, epilepsy from, [Lichtenstein] 1095—ab
SCHIZOPHRENIA: See Dementia Precox
SCHOLARSHIPS: See also Fellowships
Fulbright, awards, 42
Kenny Foundation, 1211
occupational therapy at U. of Illinois, 331
Sears Roebuck subsidy to Chicago Medical School for, 653
Shahan, in public health, 910
Woman's Auxiliary, in nursing, N. Y., 41
SCHOOL Children: See Children
SCHOOLS: See also Education; Students; University
health services, federal legislation on, 163; 236; 908; 1073
health services, physician participation in, survey by A.M.A. Bureau, 489—E
medical service for, necessity of establishing, Luxemburg, 581
Premedical Work: See Education, Medical, premedical
Teachers: See Teachers

SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Students, Medical; University; under names of specific schools
A.M.A. President's page, monthly message, 235
Association of American Medical Colleges, Joint Committee on Medical Education in the Time of National Emergency, 648—E; (report), 1288
Faculty of Medicine, Colombia, new professors, 753
fees not subject to general price freeze, adv. page 51 in April 14 issue
financial support, [Dickinson] *1263
financial support by American Medical Education Foundation, (formation by Board of Trustees) 144:1378—E; (Board of Trustees report) 1476; 1486; (resolution on) 1483; (President's page) 1570; 145:94; 160—E; adv. page 30 in Jan. 30 issue; (President's page) 235; (receives enthusiastic response) 407—E; (physicians may name school to receive contribution; A.M.A. to underwrite cost) 649—E
financial support, federal aid for, 163; 329; 409; 491; adv. page 13 in Feb. 24 issue; 651; 1073; 1208; 1271
Hippocrates' works as text in, 821—ab
look ahead, [Anderson] *478
new, at University of California at Los Angeles, 910
new, Medical College of the United States proposed, 1271
out-of-state students to be accepted at U. of Wisconsin, 993
Premedical Work: See Education, Medical
Teachers: See Teachers
Teaching in: See Education, Medical
unapproved, A.M.A. policy on graduates of, 756
SCHUFFNER, WILHELM death, 1356
SCHWEITZER, ALBERT, named "Man of the Century" by National Arts Foundation, 168
SCIATICA
diagnosis (differential); treatment, [Millikan] *1
SCIENCE: See also Research
American Association for Advancement of Science writing awards, 333
Basic Science: See Basic Science
Medical: See Medicine
National Science Foundation, (appoint Alan T. Waterman) adv. page 30 in March 24 issue; adv. page 52 in April 14 issue
SCIENTIFIC TEXTS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
SCLEREDEMA ADULTORUM
treatment, ACTH and cortisone, [Irons & others] *861
SCLERODERMA
treatment, cortisone, autopsy findings, [Sharnoff & others] *1230
treatment, parathyroidectomy, [Mallet-Guy] 937—ab
SCLEROSIS: See also Arteriosclerosis; Liver cirrhosis
amyotrophic lateral, 1026
multiple, antibodies to rabbit serum in patients with, [Jimenez Diaz] 766—ab
multiple, certification as cause of death, [Kurland & Moriyama] *725
multiple, exhibit, New York, 740
multiple, frequency in New York, [Chiavacci] 111—ab
multiple, manual on, prepared under auspices of National Multiple Sclerosis Society, 913
multiple: treatment; prognosis, 530
Spinal: See Tabes Dorsalis
SCOLIOSIS: See Spine curvature
SCOPODEX
treatment of motion sickness, 1109
SCOPOLAMINE (hyoscine)
aminoxide hydrobromide treatment of motion sickness, 1109
treatment of motion sickness, [Chinn] 262—ab
SCREENING Tests: See Diagnosis
SCROFULA
treatment, 275
SCURVY
ACTH and, 825—E
recent experiences, [Coward] 931—ab
SEA: See Navy; Ships
SEALS
infection from, treatment with aureomycin, Norway, 103
SEARS Roebuck Fellowship: See Fellowships
SEASICKNESS: See Motion Sickness
SEASONS
winter aggravates psoriasis, summer improves, 1222
SECOBARBITAL
brand name recognized by Council, 646
SECONAL and Seconal Sodium: See Secobarbital and Secobarbital Sodium
SECRETARIES: See Societies, Medical
SECRETIN
test of pancreas function, [Wirts & Snape] *876
SECURITY: See Social Security
National Security Resources Board: See National Security
United States Department of Health, Education and Security: See United States
SEDATIVES AND HYPNOTICS
substitutes for barbiturates in pediatric practice, 1109
SEDIMENTATION Rate: See Blood sedimentation
SEITZ filtration procedure, [Keefer & others] *890
SEIZURES: See Convulsions; Epilepsy
SELECTIVE SERVICE: See Medical Preparedness
SELF-MEDICATION
advertising for home remedies, 986—E
SEMEN: See also Spermatozoa
Artificial Insemination: See Impregnation, artificial
large volume of, often associated with infertility, (reply) [Tyler] 860
no treatment to improve quality of, 127
SENILITY: See Old Age
SENSATION
insensitivity to pain, [McMurray] 177—ab; 406—E
SENSES: See Hearing; Taste; Vision
SENSITIVITY: Sensitization: See Allergy
SEPTICEMIA: See Bacteremia
SERODIAGNOSIS: See Cancer diagnosis
SERUM
antikidney, of Masugi induces nephritis, Spain, 1365
Blood: See also Serum, plasma; etc. and subheads under Blood
plasma, deterioration in storage, 361
Plasma Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion, of plasma
rabbit, antibodies to, in patients with multiple sclerosis, [Jimenez Diaz] 766—ab
Therapy: Hemotherapy
SERVICEMEN: See also Armed Forces; Army, U. S.; Korean War; Medical Preparedness; Navy, U. S. Veterans
dependents, statement on medical care of, adv. page 14 in April 7 issue
maternity benefits to wives of, 1208; 1271
SEX: See also Fertility; Sterility
aggression after vasectomy, (reply) [Benjamin] 364
disorders (functional), [Leavitt] 509—C
Function, Decline of: See Menopause
Function, Development of: See Adolescence
Hormones: See Androgens; Estrogenic Substances; Gonadotropins
Organs: See Genitals
SHAHAN Scholarship: See Scholarships
SHARP & DOHME, Inc., grants research fund to Pharmaceutical Foundation of U. of Texas, 168
SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD, views on medicine and physicians, London, 247
SHIELD
against atomic radiation, 686
SHIGELOSIS
strains of enterobacteriaceae in Bogota, 664
treatment, neomycin, [Kadison & others] *1310
treatment suggested, 60
SHINGLES: See Herpes zoster
SHIPS: See also Navy
landing, epidemic laboratory on, adv. page 23 in March 17 issue
SHMOOKLER Lecture: See Lectures
SHOCK
Allergic: See Allergy
cyclopropane, 688
Electric, Therapeutic: See Electric shock treatment
electrolyte balance in, [Katz] 427—C
postoperative and hemoconcentration, [Schoemaker] 65—ab
sudden collapse of young boy, 774
Therapeutic: See Convulsions, therapeutic; Electric shock treatment; Insulin shock
treatment in gastric hemorrhage, transfusions for, [Pollard & Wollum] *22
treatment, symposium on, by National Research Council, 1077
SHORT WAVE: See Diathermy
SHOULDER: See also Scapula
hand syndrome in myocardial infarction, [Chitwood] 1099—ab
SHRAPNEL
employability of persons with shrapnel in their bodies, 687
SHUNT
Arteriovenous: See Arteries
Operation: See Portal Vein
SICK: See Disease, chronic; Patients
Headache: See Migraine
Transport of: See Ambulances
SICKLEMIA: See Anemia, sickle cell
SICKNESS: See Convalescence; Disease; Health; Hospitals
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
Rate of: See Vital Statistics
SIGHT: See Vision
SIGMOID: See under Colon
SILICONE
toxicity of adhesive tape and oil remover, 1394
SILICOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
SIMMOND'S Disease: See Pituitary cachexia
SINAN: See Mephenesin
SINUS
Carotid Sinus: See Carotid Sinus
Pilonidal: See Pilonidal Sinus
SINUSITIS, NASAL
Kartagener's triad with complete transposition of viscera, Brazil, 173
treatment, streptokinase and streptodornase, [Miller & others] *622
SJÖGREN'S SYNDROME
dryness of mouth, [Allington] 668—ab
SKIN: See also Tissues
beryllium granuloma, [Large] 1099—ab
Bowen's disease, [Strong] 261—ab
Burn: See Burns
cancer, sponge biopsy in, [Gladstone] *1241
Creams or Cosmetics: See Cosmetics
Disease: See also Dermatitis; Eczema; Urticaria
disease, ACTH and cortisone for, [Cannon & others] *291; [Irons & others] *861
disease, antihistamines for, [Davis] 350—ab
Disease (Industrial): See Industrial Dermatoses
disease, undiluted tar for, [Grosfeld] 356—ab
dispersers, hemolytic streptococcic infections in infants wards, [Loosli] 53—ab
Exfoliation: See Dermatitis exfoliativa
graft replaced by basal cell carcinoma, [Spaeth] 1096—ab
grafting, beneficial effect of ACTH on, in severe burns, [Whitelaw] *85
Hemorrhage: See Purpura
Inflammation: See Dermatitis
injected with histamine, tuberculin reactions on, Brazil, 1287
Itching: See Eczema
of Negro patients, use of ultraviolet and infra-red rays on, 60
Reaction: See Allergy; Dermatitis venenata; Skin test; Urticaria
Scleroderma: See Scleroderma
sensitivity to histoplasmin in Iowa, [Derifield] 1094—ab
temperature in, congenital vascular anomalies, [Thompson & Shafer] *869
Test: See also Tuberculin
test, histoplasmin, [Lynch] 1378—ab
test in food allergy, [Leibowitz & others] 144:990, Nov. 18, 1950; (comments) [Cohen; Waldbott; Babalian] 145: 174-C; (reply) [Leibowitz] 175—C
test with various insulin preparations, [Spoont & Dyer] *559
Transplantation: See Skin grafting
Ulcers: See Decubitus; Ulcers
SLEEP
Induced: See Anesthesia
SLEEPING DISEASE: See Trypanosomiasis
SMALLPOX
control in Peru, 1078
in Britain, 243; 1002
in Calcutta, 742
Vaccination: See also Vaccinia
vaccination, poliomyelitis after, [Verjaal] 187—ab
vaccine, dried, [Hornibrook] 1013—ab
SMITH, NOBLE, advocated "forage" (bone drilling) for rheumatic diseases, 773
SMOG
particles in Los Angeles, [Cadle] 669—ab
research on effects of, Calif., 1074
SMOKE: See Smog
SMOKING: See Tobacco
SNORING
use Thomas collar to prevent, (reply) [Elman] 1306
SOAP
bubble soap cause of oral ulcers, 126
surgical: Hexachlorophene, N.N.R., (description) 563; (Cole; Ethicon; Huntington) 563
SOCIAL
Conditions: See Housing
security expenditures, survey by Research Council for Economic Security, 490—E
welfare, Colombian Institute of, celebrates 1st year, 105
SOCIALIZED MEDICINE: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Insurance, sickness; Medicine, socialized; Medicine, state
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also American Medical Association; under names of specific societies; list of Societies at end of letter S
county, admit Negro members, Missouri, 911
county, centennial celebration, Adams County, Illinois, 40
county, Dr. Chiapella, secretary for 34 years, California, 739
county, Erie county society sends speakers to Buffalo hospitals, 992
county, night and emergency call systems, A.M.A. Board of Trustees statement, 737
county, Quincy Bulletin resumes publication, 739
meetings during elections, 408—E
Plans for Medical Service: See Medical Service Plans
Society of Urology of Latin Mediterranean, 1366
state, centennial, Iowa, 1209
state, health talk wins television award, Illinois, 493
state, monthly programs transmitted by telephone, Indiana, 408—E

V 14 1951

SOCIETIES, MEDICAL—Continued
state, tabulate information for civil defense, Pa., 416
state, to honor non-medical centenarians, Pennsylvania, 168
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
SOCIOLOGY: See Psychosociology
SODA
Baking: See Sodium bicarbonate
Pop: See Beverages, carbonated
SODIUM
acetrizoate, brand name recognized by Council, 646
p-aminosalicylate, N.N.R. (description) 905; (American Pharmaceutical; Massengill) 905
amobarbital treatment of tension headaches, 943
bicarbonate intravenously for mismatched transfusion, [Varney & others] *978
bromide, for barbiturates in pediatric practice, 1109
Chloride: See also Salt
chloride, compartmental distribution in surgical patients, [Ariel] 671—ab
Cyclamate: See Cyclamate sodium
Heparin: See Heparin
in Blood: See Blood
psyllitate, brand name recognized by Council, 646
retention in postoperative care, 1023
retention in postoperative edema, [Junqueira] 851—ab
thiopentone (soluble) treatment of eclampsia, [Browne] 119—ab
SOFT DRINKS: See Beverages, carbonated
SOLDIERS: See Armed Forces; Army; Korean War; Medical Preparedness; Servicemen; Veterans
SOLUTION: See Fluids
SOMATIC Complaints: See Psychosomatic Medicine
SOMATOTROPIN
role in acromicria, [Helve] 1101—ab
SOMOGYI-NELSON Procedure: See Blood sugar
SONOTONE Screening Audiometer, Model 30, 33
SORE Throat: See Throat
SORETHYTAN (20) MONOOLEATE
brand name recognized by Council, 646
SORLATE: See Sorethytan (20) Monooleate
SOUND
soundproofing at A.M.A. building, 1071
ultrasound in medicine (film review), 1089
waves therapy, ultrasonics in therapy, Italy, 342
waves, ultrasonic vibrations, 1025
SOUP
Heinz junior vegetable, 647
SOUTH AFRICAN Bantu, calcification in, [Walker] 49—C
SPANISH
Health Society (3rd) meeting, 1086
prisoner swindle, 1004—BBI
SPASM: See also Tetany
muscular, physostigmine plus atropine for, [Marshall] 53—ab
spinal paralysis, potassium therapy, [Barrett] *138
treatment, bentyl hydrochloride new antispasmodic agent, [Hock] 1375—ab
SPASTIC Children: See Paralysis, spastic
SPEAKERS BUREAU
Erie County sends speakers to Buffalo hospitals, 992
SPEAKING: See Speech; Voice
SPECIALISTS
appointment and displacement in hospitals under National Health Service, England, 424 [Berry] 427—C
Certification: See American Board
coordination with general practitioners, and hospital doctors, Denmark, 104
earnings of under National Health Service, England, 1285
Economic Cooperation Administration loans 50 USPHS specialists, 661
Reserve Specialist Training Corps: See Army, U.S.
special skills allied to medicine, adv. page 39 Feb. 3 issue
U. S. Navy doctors certified as, 661
women, U. S. Army needs, 422
SPECIALTIES: See also under types of specialties as Gynecology; Obstetrics; Ophthalmology
Advisory Board for Medical Specialties, 648—E
military medicine and surgery, [Boone] *972
SPECIFIC GRAVITY
tests for blood proteins, 1109
SPECIMENS
monthly report, 606
SPEECH: See also Voice; Vocal Cords
Cincinnati League for Hard of Hearing sets up speech and hearing center, 333
clinic, New York, 740
clinic opened, San Francisco, 1273
defects, course for stutterers, Illinois, 40
SPELEOSTOMY
treatment of tuberculous lung cavities by, [O'Brien] 186—ab
SPERMATIC CORD
torsion in newborn, [Blorn & Davis] *1236
SPERMATOZOA
alcohol effect on, 59
count, no treatment to increase, 127
pregnancy resulting from deposition of without intromission, 59; (reply) [Landry] 944
SPIDER
bite of black widow, physostigmine for, [Holloway] (correction) 43
SPINAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia, spinal
SPINAL CORD: See also Cauda Equina
Disease: See Encephalomyelitis; Poliomyelitis
inflammation, transverse myelitis from rabies vaccine, [Latimer] 929—ab
injury, testosterone as nitrogen-sparing agent after, [Cooper & others] *549
Sclerosis: See Sclerosis, multiple
spastic paralysis responding to potassium therapy, [Barrett] *138
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL PUNCTURE
lumbar puncture for sensitivity to barbiturates, [Howarth] 597—ab
lumbar puncture headaches, [Glesne] 846—ab
meningism after, neostigmine for, [Moschik de Reya] 187—ab
SPINE: See also Ribs
arthritis (Marie-Strümpell), roentgen therapy, [Baker] 516—ab
arthritis, spondylarthritis ankylopoietica, [Jonsson] 527—ab
arthritis: spondylarthritis ankylopoietica incipiens, [Reiter] 682—ab
curvature, lumbar lordosis in children with tumors of cauda equina, [Furlow] 675—ab
fracture of vertebra, 1394
intervertebral disk, laterally placed cervical disks, [Jefferson] 1382—ab
intervertebral disk, mortality in operations, 60
intervertebral disk, protrusion, interlaminal tenderness in, [Arnold] 671—ab
intervertebral disk, protrusions: effects on nervous system, [Haley] 257—ab
intervertebral disk (ruptured), well-leg-raising test in, [Woodhall] 515—ab
SPIROBARBITAL SODIUM
brand name recognized by Council, 646
SPIROCHETOSIS
Icterohemorrhagic: See Jaundice, spirochetal
SPIROTHAL Sodium: See Spirobarbital Sodium
SPLEEN
abscess, Brazil, 1087
Enlarged: See Splenomegaly
epinephrine tolerance test, relation to splenic panhematopenia, 275
Excision: See Splenectomy
SPLENECTOMY
for blood diseases, 1214
for congenital hemolytic anemia, 4 cases in one family, [Shellhouse & others] *1965
for Felty's syndrome, [Kanar] 1015—ab
SPLENOMEGALY
Felty's syndrome, [Doner] 187—ab; [Kanar] 1015—ab
splenohepatomegaly with rheumatoid arthritis, suggested diagnosis, 127
surgical treatment, [Bruzelius] 524—ab
SPONDYLARTHRITIS: See Spine arthritis
SPONGE
biopsy in diagnosis of cancer in office practice, [Gladstone] *1238
Gelatin: See Gelatin sponge
SPORTS: See Athletics
SPRUE
Nontropical: See Celiac Disease
treatment, folinic acid or citrovorum factor, [Spies] 933—ab
treatment, vitamin B_{12}, [Spies] *69
SPUTUM: See also Asthma
cytology, [Woolner] 435—ab
SQUINT: See Strabismus
STANDARD OIL Medical Research Division, 496
STAPHYLOCOCCUS
aureus bacteremia; cure, [Kravitz & Breed] *818
infection (surgical), chloramphenicol and aureomycin in, [Altemeier & Culbertson] *449
meningitis, bacitracin for, [Teng] 54—ab
penicillin-resistant, 1268—E
pneumonia, cysts of lung after, [Potts] 256—ab
STATE
Health Department: See Health
Journal Advertising Bureau: See American Medical Association
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
Medicine: See Medicine, state
Society: See Societies, Medical
STATISTICS: See also Vital Statistics
medical, advocate course in for medical students, [Lilienfeld] 1088—C
methods, use and abuse, 1122—ab
STEAM packs, Hydrocollator, 487
STEAMSHIP: See Ships
STEATORRHEA: See Feces, fat in
Idiopathic: See Celiac Disease
STELLATE Ganglion Block: See Ganglion
STERILITY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
etiology: aplasia of vas deferens, [Foss] 764—ab
STERILITY—Continued
etiology, permanent malfunction of seminiferous tubules, 192
functional, rational approach to problems in, [Glass] 259—ab
large volume of semen is frequently associated with infertility, (reply) [Tyler] 860
Treatment: See Impregnation, artificial
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL: See Antiseptics
of Air: See Air disinfection
STEROIDS: See also under names of specific steroids
advances in synthesizing, adv. page 13, (March 10, 1951 issue)
symposium on, Mexico, 922
treatment (oral) of rheumatoid arthritis, [Freeman] 1094—ab
STETHOSCOPE: See Auscultation
STIGMONENE Bromide: See Benzpyrinium Bromide
STILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
STILL Disease: See Arthritis, Rheumatoid
STILLBIRTH
maternal toxemia relation to, [Govan] 119—ab
STILLIANS Lectureship: See Lectures
STIMULANT
urecholine, [Kyle] 350—ab
STOMACH: See also Digestive System; Gastroacidity and motility, effects of vagotomy, [Walters & Belding] *607
biopsy in pernicious anemia, [Doig] 355—ab
cancer, benign polyps relation to, [Edwards] 436—ab
cancer, first recorded case of gastric resection for, [Goldstein] 1043—ab
cancer, incidence in gastric ulcers, [Lampert] 1015—ab
cardia, carcinoma of: surgical results, [Gibbon & others] *1035
cardiospasm, Heyrovsky operation, 448
Disease: See Gastroenteritis
Disorder: See Indigestion
Excision (Gastrectomy): See Stomach surgery
extracts in treatment of peptic ulcer, [Olloqui] 121—ab
foreign bodies, trichobezoar perforates ulcer, [Osmond & Price] *818
granulomatous inflammation (non-specific), [Comfort] 930—ab
Hemorrhage: See also Hematemesis; Peptic Ulcer
hemorrhage (massive), gelfoam and thrombin for [Cantor] 1091—ab
hemorrhage, role of transfusions in management, [Pollard & Wollum] *22
herniation (inguinal) [Lewis] 184—ab
inflammation, atrophic, [Findley] 350—ab
inflammation (hypertrophic gastritis) cause of massive hemorrhage, [Jankelson & Milner] *17
mucosa, prolapsing, [Corcoran] 1099—ab
mucosa prolapsing into duodenal bulb, [Udaondo] 121—ab
perforation from continuous aspiration, 750
pergastric intestinal perforation for uremia, [Bernstein] 1010—ab
pharmacoradiography, [Rasmussen] 356—ab
roentgen study, air inflation with double contrast, [Lahey & Rigler] *696
secretion, average 12 hour night secretion in normal persons and peptic ulcer, [Dragstedt & Woodward] *795
secretion, potassium in gastric juice, [Martin] 520—ab
secretion, quantitative studies, [Dragstedt] 258—ab
Surgery: See also Gastroenterostomy; Peptic Ulcer treatment
surgery, first recorded gastric resection, [Goldstein] 1043—ab
surgery, gastrectomy, esophagogastrosomy, in cancer, [Gibbon & others] *1035
surgery, gastrectomy for ulcer, [Peycelon] 681—ab
surgery, Gastric Resection with Antecolic Anastomosis for Duodenal Ulcer, (film review) 584
surgery, gastrointestinal function disturbed after gastrectomy, [Wollaeger] 184—ab
surgery, placental grafts in postoperative duodenal fistulas, [Franchin] 442—ab
surgery, subtotal gastrectomy (film review), 1089
tumors, benign polyps, relation to cancer, [Edwards] 436—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
wall, leukemic infiltration simulating peptic ulcer, [Conley] 183—ab
STOMACH TUBE
fluoroscopic positioning, [Crenshaw] 669—ab
STOMATITIS
Behcet syndrome: indolent ulcers of vaginal and oral mucosa, 687
STONES: See Calculi (cross reference)
STOOLS: See Feces
STORAGE
deterioration of plasma in, 361
of Blood: See Blood Transfusion, blood bank
STRABISMUS
in one of identical twins, 606
in young infants, 191
method for objective investigation, [Krimsky] *539

STRAIN: See Heart strain; Lifting
STREET Accidents: See Automobile accidents
STRENGTH, Muscular: See Muscles
STREPTOCOCCUS
hemolytic, infections in infant wards, [Loosli] 53—ab
Infections: See also Endocarditis; Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever
infections (surgical), chloramphenicol and aureomycin in, [Altemeier & Culbertson] *449
viridans meningitis, [Hoyne] 180—ab
STREPTODORNASE
clinical experience, [Miller & others] *620
prevents postoperative adhesions, 1138—E
STREPTOKINASE
clinical experience, [Miller & others] *620
prevents postoperative adhesions, 1138—E
STREPTOMYCIN
Dihydro— : See Dihydrostreptomycin
suit against Dr. Selman A. Waksman settled, 334
toxicity: dermatitis, [Santos Almeida] 679—ab
Treatment: See also Gastroenteritis; Genitals, tuberculosis; Larynx tuberculosis; Meningitis, tuberculous; Mouth, tuberculosis; Pericarditis, tuberculous; Tuberculosis; Tuberculosis of Lung
treatment of tuberculous meningitis, hydrocephalus after, [Howard] 600—ab
treatment plus p-aminosalicylic acid in acute miliary tuberculosis, [Allende] 600—ab
treatment plus p-aminosalicylic acid and thiosemicarbazone, in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Bottke] 443—ab
treatment plus p-aminosalicylic acid in larynx tuberculosis, [Wallner & others] *1252
treatment plus p-aminosalicylic acid in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Marshall] 441—ab
treatment plus amithiozone and p-aminosalicylic acid in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Hein] 598—ab
treatment plus collapse therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Glaser] 524—ab
treatment plus penicillin and probenecid in subacute endocarditis, [Pippin] 1216—C
treatment plus sulfathiazole and penicillin in purulent meningitis in infants, [Aguilo] 1103—ab
treatment plus surgery in tuberculous retropharyngeal abscess, [Smith] 431—ab
treatment, resistant tuberculosis in newborn child, [Tinne] 935—ab
treatment, use in pulmonary resection, [Munz] 1011—ab
STRESS: See Mental Tension
STRUMA: See Goiter
STUDENTS: See also Children, school; Education; Schools; University
deferment, adv. page 29 in March 24 issue; adv. page 13 in March 31 issue; adv. page 51 in April 14 issue
STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Education Medical; Graduates; Interns and Internships; Schools, Medical
Student A.M.A. (organization of; officers; membership) 96—E; (picture of officers; employment of Mr. L. E. Hrown as executive secretary approved by A.M.A. trustees) 94; (Constitutional Convention; constitution adopted) 411; (A.M.A. appoints representatives to the Executive Council) 1072; [Mullen] *1133; (in Syracuse) [Wilson] 1088—C
contribution from a student to American Medical Education Foundation, [Kester] 1088—C
deferment of, in time of national emergency, adv. page 20 Jan. 20 issue; (Conant plan; Cole plan) 160—E; (testimony on) adv. page 27, Feb. 10 issue; adv. page 29, March 3 issue; adv. page 29, March 24 issue; adv. page 13, March 31 issue; adv. page 51, April 14 issue
Fellowships: See Fellowships
loans for, (Miss.) 41; 494
nonmedical library for, Missouri, 740
preferences of hospitals and, matched for internship appointments, [Mullin] *1339
Rorschach study of, [Molish] 761—ab
Scholarships: See Scholarships
why study medicine, Illinois, 238
Women: See Physicians, women
STUTTERING: See Speech defects
SUBARACHNOID Hemorrhage: See Meninges hemorrhage
SUCARYL Sodium: See Cyclamate Sodium
SUGAR: See Dextrose
in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Urine
Substitute: See Cyclamate sodium
SUGGESTION, Mental: See Hypnosis; Psychotherapy
SULAMYD and Sodium Sulamyd: See Sulfacetimide and Sodium Sulfacetimide
SUL-DI-MILL: See Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
SULESTREX Piperazine: See Piperazine Estrone Sulfate
SULFACETIMIDE
brand name recognized by Council, 646
SULFADIAMER: See Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
SULFADIAZINE
tablets, N.N.R., (Physicians' Drug & Supply) 33
SULFATHIAZOLE (gantrisin)
treatment of pneumonia, single massive dose, [Friderichsen] 119—ab
treatment plus penicillin and/or streptomycin in purulent meningitis in infants, [Aguilo] 1103—ab
SULFA-TRI-AZINE: See Meth-Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
SULFOCYANATE: See Potassium sulfocyanate
SULFONAMIDE COMPOUNDS
concentration, danger of, in eggs and meat of chicken after treating poultry, 192
Duplex: See Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
effect on fetal development, [Föllmer] 1300—ab
effect on meningococcus, 974—ab
mixtures, ratio of ingredients, Council report, 822
Sulfadiazine: See Sulfadiazine
Sulfathiazole: See Sulfathiazole
toxicity: irritability in children from triple sulfonamide liquid, 1110
SULFONES
treatment of leprosy, [Smith] 106—C
treatment of tuberculosis, [Kleinschmidt] 356—ab
SUMMER round-up, 1347—E
SUNDT, HALFDAN, death, Norway, 838
SUNLAMPS: See Ultraviolet Rays
SUNLIGHT
tuberculosis and, (correction) 100
SUPPRESSICS: See Sound waves
SUPPLIES: See Medical Supplies
SUPPOSITORIES
vaginal, of penicillin, [Turner] 179—ab
SUPPURATION: See Abscess; Otitis Media; Ulcers
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SURGEONS: See also Medicine, profession of; Physicians; Surgery
American College of, fifth sectional meeting in Portland, 655
Heroic Action of: See Korean War, Heroes
International College of, Italian chapter, 1078
National Assembly of (9th), Mexico, 104
Surgeon General: See Navy, U.S.
SURGERY: See also under specific diseases, organs and operations as Cesarean Section; Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment; Splenectomy; Stomach surgery; Thyroidectomy
Academy of Surgery of Madrid, 1087
Amputation: See Amputation
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
Asociacion Médico-Quirúrgica of Quito, Ecuador, 173
Belgian Congress of (4th), 920
Diathermy used in: See Diathermy, surgical
early care of seriously wounded man, [Beecher] *193
Early Rising after Operation: See Convalescence
Infections in: See Infection, surgical
intravenous fructose feeding, 987—E
Italian Society of, discusses treatment of cryptorchism, 1085
military, as a specialty, [Boone] *972
Moving Pictures Concerned with: See Moving Pictures, Medical (Reviews)
National Congresses of, Italy, 504
Neurosurgery: See Neurosurgery
Operation (illegal): See Abortion, criminal
Orthopedic: See Orthopedics
parenteral nutrition in, [Rice] 512—ab
plastic, graduate courses not given by American Otorhinologic Society for Advancement for Plastic Surgery, Inc., [Smith] 510—C
Postoperative: See also Infection, surgical
postoperative care: role of potassium and sodium, nitrogen retention and electrolyte acid-base balance, 1023
postoperative coughing, 1392
postoperative edema, sodium retention in, [Junqueira de Moraes] 851—ab
postoperative fluid-electrolyte "problem," prevent by simple means, [Lyon] 259—ab
postoperative potassium deficit, [Eliel] 117—ab
postoperative shock and hemoconcentration, [Schoemaker] 765—ab
postoperative, 3 potential dangers, 633—ab
postoperative ventral hernia with torsion of full-term uterus, [Aronstam & Hughes] *561
preoperative antibacterial treatment of colon, [Andina] 852—ab
preoperative visualization of calculi in dilated stump of cystic duct, [Weingarten] *157
sodium chloride, compartmental distribution in patients, [Ariel] 671—ab
Sutures: See Sutures
treatment of patients with massive doses of penicillin, [von Lutzki] 765—ab
SUTURES
materials for nerves, [Sunderland] 676—ab
Smithsonian display on, 913
SWEAT
hyperhidrosis and arterial occlusions, 1025
hyperhidrosis in paraplegic, 274
night sweats, cause of, 1110
SWEAT GLANDS
lesions of breast, [Watkins] 255—ab
SWEDEN: See also Scandinavian
influenza epidemic in, [Scheele] 344—C
SWINDLERS: See Impostors
SWISS
scientists awarded 3 Nobel prizes, 580
SYDENHAM'S Chorea: See Chorea
SYLNASOL: See Sodium Psylliate
SYMPATHETIC: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
SYMPATHECTOMY
for hypertension, [Conley] 432—ab
thoracolumbar bilateral, for hypertension, [Thorpe] 178—ab
thoracolumbar, nor-epinephrine in, [Deterling] 1092—ab
SYNCELOSE: See Methylcellulose
SYNCOPE
Carotid Sinus: See Carotid Sinus
sudden collapse of young boy, 774
SYNOVIAL FLUID
chemistry, especially hyaluronic acid, [Sundblad] 1299—ab
SYPHILIS: See also Venereal Disease; under specific organ or disease affected
Cerebrospinal: See Neurosyphilis
congenital, penicillin for, [Reinhardt] 120—ab; [Shaffer] 1007—ab
congenital: treatment recommended in 20 year old girl, 532
experimental, cortisone treatment, [Turner] 950—ab
secondary, hilar nodes involved, in, [Hornberger] 267—ab
transmission; can one contract syphilis while doing blood cell count? 859
treatment, 4 weekly injections of procaine penicillin and aluminum monostearate, [Buschemeyer] 1373—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Haxthausen] 444—ab; [Curtis & others] *1223
treatment, penicillin combined with bismuth, [Levaditi] 766—ab
treatment, penicillin, rapid effect on Treponema pallidum, [Funk] 1018—ab
SZOLD Prize: See Prizes

SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Acad.—Academy
Am.—American
A.—Association
Coll.—College
Commn.—Commission
Comm.—Committee
Conf.—Conference
Cong.—Congress
Dist.—District
Div.—Division
Found.—Foundation
Hosp.—Hospital
Indust.—Industrial
Inst.—Institute
Internat.—International
M.—Medical
Med.—Medicine
Nat.—National
Pharm.—Pharmaceutical
Phys.—Physicians
Soc.—Society
Surg.—Surgery
Surgs.—Surgeons
S.—Surgical

Acad. of M., Physical and Natural Sciences, 1075
of Med. of Cincinnati, 168
of Pediatrics, 332
Adams County M. Soc. (Ill.), 40
Advertising Council, Inc., 241
Air Pollution Inst., 654
Alabama State Department of Health, 991
State M. A., 1074
Alexandria (Va.) M. Soc., 830
Alpha Chi Sigma, 829
Epsilon Delta, 241, 655
Gamma Delta Internat. Women's Fraternity, 496, 497
Kappa Kappa, 416, 991, 992
Omega Alpha, 98
Am. Acad. of Allergy, 42
Acad. of Forensic Sciences, 496
Acad. of General Practice, 415, 417
Acad. of General Practice Sections: Arkansas, 1273; Kentucky, 1353; Michigan, 332; New Mexico, 1354; Oklahoma, 1075; New York, 830; Washington, 830
Acad. of M. Sciences, 40
Acad. of Neurology, 1355
Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 169
Acad. of Optometry, 169
Acad. of Orthopaedic Surgs., 99, 1076
Acad. of Pediatrics, 415, 656
Acad. of Physical Education, 570
A. for Cleft Palate Rehabilitation, 1276
A. for the Advancement of Science, 333
A. for Thoracic Surg., 1077
A. of Clinical Pathologists, 40
A. of Genito-Urinary Surgs., 169, 1276
A. of Immunologists, 1211
A. of Indust. Dentists, 994
A. of Indust. Nurses, 994
A. of Indust. Phys. and Surgs., 994
A. of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, 1277
A. of Phys., 40
A. of Railway Surgs., 913
A. of the History of Med., 1077
Board of Anesthesiology, 98
Board of Clinical Chemistry, Inc., 334
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 169
Board of Pathology, 653
Broncho-Esophagological A., 912
Cancer Soc., 656, 995

V 14
1951

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Cancer Soc. Divs.: Florida, 653; Illinois, 829; New Jersey, 332; Utah, 495
Chemical Soc., 334, 656, 829, 1210
Chemical Soc. Sections: Iowa, 1074; New Jersey, 571
Coll. Health A., 1356
Coll. of Allergists, 169
Coll. of Chest Phys. Chapters: Illinois, 40, 1273; Pennsylvania, 572; Missouri, 1075
Coll. of Phys., 496, 995, 1076
Coll. of Phys. Divs.: Delaware, 241; Illinois, 1209; Kansas, 494; Nebraska, 415
Coll. of Radiology, 42
Coll. of Surgs., 98, 332, 334, 417, 573, 655, 831, 1276
Conf. of Governmental Indust. Hygienists, 994
Cong. of Physical Med., 829, 913
Council on Rheumatic Fever, 42
Dental A., 414
Diabetes A., 238
Express Company, 497
Farm Bureau Federation, 417
Geriatrics Soc., 741
Gynecological Soc., 1077
Hearing Soc., 831
Heart A., 42, 168, 240, 417, 656
Home Economics A., 656
Hosp., 653, 655, 656
Indust. Hygiene A., 994
Inst. of Nutrition, 656, 1211
Laryngological A., 912
Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Soc., 1355
M. A., 40, 169, 497, 655, 656, 1211, 1276
M. Golfing A., 1211
Nurses' A., 655
Orthoptic Council, 1276
Otological Soc., Inc., 912, 1276
Pharm. Manufacturers' A., 992
Phys. Art A., 1211
Physiological Soc., 1211
Psychoanalytic A., 1355
Psychosomatic Soc., 995
Public Health A., 656
Public Welfare A., 656
Red Cross, 239, 241, 332, 831, 912, 1074, 1211
Social Hygiene A., 242
Soc. for Clinical Investigation, 1076
Soc. for Experimental Pathology, 1211
Soc. for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, 1211
Soc. for Surg. of the Hand, 42
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1356
Soc. of Biological Chemists, Inc., 334, 1211
Soc. of Group Psychotherapy and Psychodrama, 168
Trudeau Soc., 334
Urological A., 1355
Urological A., North Central Sec., 740
Venereal Disease A., 994
Water Works A., 414
Amputee Conf. of the Kessler Inst. for Rehabilitation, Fifth, 655
Anderson, M.D., Found., 168
Andrew, John A., Clinical Soc., 829
Arizona State Department of Health, 991, 1277
M. A., 1353
Arkansas M. Soc., 1209
Armed Forces Epidemiological Board, 43
Armour & Co., 43
Arthritis and Rheumatism Found., 655
Asociación Médico-Quirúrgica of Quito, 1078
Associated Services for the Armed Forces, 242
A. for the Aid of Crippled Children, 242
for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, 169
for Research in Ophthalmology, Inc., Midwest Section, 573
of Am. Indian Affairs, 1076, 1211
of Am. Phys., 1355
of the Am. M. Colls., 656
Atlanta (Ga.) Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Soc., 414
Post Graduate M. Assembly, 166
Radiological Soc., 1074
Atomic Energy Comm., 40, 239
Bay State Soc. for the Crippled and Handicapped, Inc., 332
Baylor Research Soc., 333
Beatty, Chester, Research Inst., 1277
Beaumont Fund, 416
Bellevue Hosp. Radiation Therapy Alumni A., 1354
Beth David Hosp. Alumni A., 830
Beverly Hills M. Soc., 414
Billings, Frank, Found., 414
Binghampton Acad. of Med., 494
Boston City Hosp. Alumni A., 911, 1274
Bristol Laboratories, Inc., 97
Brooklyn Psychiatric Soc., 1354
Broome County (N. Y.) Bar A., 415
County (N. Y.) Dental Soc., 415
County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 415
Buffalo S. Soc., 739
Bussey Inst. of Applied Biology, 239
Butte-Glen (Calif.) M. Soc., 739
California Indust. Accident Comm., 414
M. A., 910, 1353
Phys. Art A., 570
Phys. Service, 829
Canadian Rheumatism and Arthritis Found., 43
Cancer Inst. (Belgium), 167
Pathology Conf., 471
Research Inst., 1075
Research Inst. of the Hosp. de Enfermedades de la Nutricion, 241
CARE, 1077
Cayuga County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 415, 740, 911
Central S. A., 496
Cerebral Palsy A. of Illinois, 238, 653
Chenango County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 1275
Chicago Heart A., 331, 570
Inst. of Med. of, 96, 166, 414, 991
League for Nephritic Children, 414
M. Soc., 331, 493, 739, 910
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 570
Soc. of M. History, 1209
Soc. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 570, 1209
Tuberculosis Soc., 40, 1209
Urological Soc., 331
Child Welfare League of America, 242
Children's Hosp. Research Found., 240
Cincinnati Acad. of Med., 240
Heart Council, 168
League for Hard of Hearing, 333
Veterans Phys. Soc. of Greater, 240
Civil Aeronautics Administration, 1275
Aeronautics A., 1273
Cleveland Found., 416
Heart Soc., 332
Clinical Conf. of the Staff and E-Residents of Wills Hosp., 495
Coll. of Am. Pathologists, 655, 741
of Am. Pathologists, South Central Region, 992, 1075
Colorado Heart A., 493
State Department of Public Health, 331, 493
State M. Soc., 166, 1356
Commercial Solvents Corporation, 495
Commn. for Technical Co-operation in Africa South of the Sahara, 574
on Chronic Illness, 656
Comm. for Research in Problems of Sex, 333
Comm. to Improve Health of Indians, 1076, 1211
Community Chests, 242
Conf. Board of Associated Research Councils, Comm. on Internat. Exchange of Persons, 42
of County M. Soc. Officers (Ind.), 96
of Teachers of Clinical Radiology, 42
Conn. Cancer Soc., 414
State A. of Tumor Clinics, 414
State Cancer Conf., 414
State Health Department, 739
State M. Soc., 238, 414, 1273
Cooke, Dr. Robert A., Inst. of Allergy, 495
Council of New England State M. Socs., 912
of Social Agencies, 494
on Coordination of Internat. Congs. of M. Sciences, 655
Councils of America, Inc., 242
Dallas Southern Clinical Soc., 572
Spring Clinical Conf., 572
Danish Nat. A. for Infantile Paralysis, 497
Royal Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 497
Dauphin County (Pa.) M. Soc., 495
Delaware Chamber of Commerce, 910
Denver, City and County of, Health Department, 331
Detroit Board of Education, 97
Pediatric Soc., 332
Diplomates A. of Berks County (Pa.) Phys., 993
Doctor's Orchestral Soc. (N. Y. C.), 1275
Economic Cooperation Administration, 653
Egyptian Ministry of Public Health, 1356
El Salvador Ministry of Public Health and Assistance, 1356
Erie County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 992
Essex County (N. J.) M. Soc., 992
Ethyl Corporation, 1076
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Hosp. A., 829
Fairfield County (Conn.) M. Soc., 238
Federación Médical Nacional, 1078
Federation of Am. Socs. for Experimental Biology, 1211
of Jewish Philanthropies, 41, 97
of State M. Boards of the U. S., 741
Florida M. A., 238, 910
Mental Health Soc., 238
State Board of Health, 166, 238, 653
State Conf. of Social Work, 238
Food and Agricultural Organization, 574, 994
and Drug Administration, 493
French A. of Studies on Anesthesia and Anesthesiology, 655
Nat. Soc. of Gastroenterologists, 1356
Soc. of Gynecology, 831
Fulton County (Ga.) M. Soc., 414, 493
Georgia Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 238
State Department of Health, 991
State M. A., 1074
Warm Springs Found., 653
German Soc. of Internal Med., 100
Gerontological Soc., Inc., 741
Glen Falls (N. Y.) Acad. of Med., 1275
Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea Company, 167
Greene County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 1275
Hachmeister, A. C., Corp., 238
Hanna Fund, 416
Hartford, John A., Found., Inc., 167
Hawaii, Territory of, Department of Health, 333
Hektoen Inst. for M. Research, 96
Herkimer County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 167
Hudson County (N. J.) M. Soc., 992
County (N. J.) M. Soc. Auxiliary, 1075
Idaho State Board of Eugenics, 1353
State Board of Med., 1353
State Department of Public Health, 1353
Illinois Civil Service Commn., 496
Department of Health, Phys. A. of the, 1273
Psychiatric Soc., 96
Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 1209
State Dental Soc., 414
State Department of Public Health, 166, 414, 829, 1353
State M. Soc., 493, 991, 1273
State Veterinary M. A., 829
Trudeau Soc., 991
Tuberculosis A., 910, 991
Indiana Council of Mental Health, 1274
Heart Found., 331
Indust. Health Conf., 994
Inhalation Therapy A. of Chicago, 42
Inst. for Muscle Research, 830
of Biology, 1277
of Cancer Cytology, 169
of Indust. Med., 332
of Microbiology, 334
of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 97, 242, 1075
on Newborn and Premature Infant Care, 331
Internat. Anti-Venereal Disease Commn. of the Rhine, 574
A. of Gerontological Socs., 741
A. of M. Museums, Am. and Canadian Section, 1277
Coll. of Surgs., Italian Chapter, 1078
Conf. on African Malaria, 574
Cong. of Anesthesiology, 655
Cong. of Gynecology, 831
Cong. of Military Med. and Pharmacy, 831
Cong. of the Domus Medica, 241
Cong. on Mental Health, Fourth, 1077
Gerontological Cong., 741
Hosp. Cong., 994
Hosp. Federation, 994
M. S. Meetings, 99
Poliomyelitis Conf., Second, 497
Show of M. Arts, 99
Symposium on Steroids in Clinical and Experimental Practice, 241
Textile Exhibition, 656
Interurban Neurosurgical Soc., 496
Iowa Neuropsychiatric Soc., 1209
State Civil Defense Comm., 1074
State M. Soc., 1209
Isthmian Canal Zone, M. A. of the, 1076
Italian M. A., 99
Jackson County (Ill.) M. Soc., 991
County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 911
Jewish Welfare Board, 242
Joint Comm. for the Improvement of the Care of the Patient, 655
Junior Red Cross, 831
Junior Woman's Club (Ala.), 166
Kansas City Southwest Clinical Soc., 912
Kanawha County (W. Va.) Board of Education, 495
Kanawha-Charleston (W. Va.) Health Department, 495, 572
Kellogg, W. K., Found., 97, 493, 994
Kenny, Sister Elizabeth, Found., 1211
Kentucky Child Health Found., 415
County Society Officers Conf., 570
Phys. Mutual, Inc., 1074
State Department of Health, 96, 415, 570
State M. A., 570
Kiwanis Internat., 742
Kresge Eye Inst., 96
Lalor Found., 241
Latin Am. Cong. of Physical Med., 243
League Against Tuberculosis (Ecuador), 242
League of Nations, 573
Lempert Inst. of Otology, 1275
Research Found., 1275
Life Insurance M. Research Fund, 831
Los Angeles County M. A., 1074
County Phys. Aid A., 414
M. Comm. on Environmental Contaminants, 1074
Radiological Soc., 166
Soc. of Allergy, 570
Louisiana Soc. for Mental Health, 96
Lutheran Hosp. of Maryland, M. A. of the, 1353
MacEachern, Malcolm T., Fund for the Advancement of Training of Hosp. Administrators, 1353
McNeeley, Richard P., Fund, 495
Madison, M. Soc. of the County of (N. Y.), 415
Mahon, Hugh W., Lecture Found., 829
Markle, John and Mary, Found., 994
Maryland, M. and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of, 1074
Masonic Found. for M. Research and Human Welfare, 654
Massachusetts Department of Public Health, 97, 239
Soc. of Anesthesiology, 40, 167, 494
Mayo Found., 911
Meade Johnson & Co., 495

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
M. Advancement Trust, 168
Arts Publishing Found. of Houston, 240
Research Council, 42, 43
School Soc. of the University of Wisconsin, 98
Memphis and Shelby County (Tenn.) Heart A., 741
Mennen Company, 495
Mental Health Conf., 1209
Merck & Co., Inc., 43, 829
Metropolitan Dermatological Soc., 1274
Life Insurance Company, 99, 496
Michigan Arthritis and Rheumatism Found., 332
A. of Indust. Phys. and Surgs., 571, 830
Department of Health, 332, 571, 654
Found. for M. and Health Education, 332
Municipal League, 654
Office of Civilian Defense, 40
Pathological Soc., 332
Postgraduate Clinical Inst., 332
Proctologic Soc., 332
Regional Comm. on Fractures and Other Traumas, 332
State A. of Indust. Nurses, 571
State Indust. Hygiene Soc., 571
State M. Soc., 332, 571, 830
Mid-Century White House Conf., 1076
Middle Atlantic States Regional Conf., 241
Midwestern Air Pollution Prevention A., 994
Mid-Winter Radiological Conf., 166
Minerva M. A., 99
Minnesota M. Found., 1274
Phys. Art A., 1274
State M. A., 1274
Mississippi State M. Education Board, 41, 494
Valley M. Soc., 1276
Missouri Soc. of Pathologists, 992, 1075
State M. A., 911, 1075, 1210
Monongalia County (W. Va.) M. Soc., 495
Montana M. A., 415, 1356
Morris County (N. J.) M. Soc., 654, 1274
Muscular Dystrophy A., Inc., 831, 1077
Nalle Clinic Found., 1075
Nat. Arts Found., 168
A. for Mental Health, Inc., 333, 1076, 1077
A. of Transportation Advertising, Inc., 241
Board of M. Examiners, 1273
Cancer Inst., 240
Catholic Community Service, 242
Conf. on M. Service, 241
Drug Company, 495
Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers, 242
Found. for Infantile Paralysis, 99, 332, 334, 497, 572, 653, 656, 1074
Gastroenterological A., 1076
Grange, 417
Health Council, 655, 1077
Heart Inst., 42, 168
Insts. of Health, 239, 417, 574, 913, 994, 995, 1075, 1211
Interprofessional Comm. on Eye Care, 169
League of Nursing Education, 655
Microbiological Inst., 574
Multiple Sclerosis Soc., 740, 913
Office of Vital Statistics, 243, 1277, 1355
Organization for Public Health Nursing, 242, 655
Paraplegia Found., 334
Recreation A., 242
Research Council, 97, 333, 334, 1077, 1211
Safety Council, 497
Social Welfare Assembly, Inc., 242
Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, 99, 496, 497, 656
Soc. for M. Research, 655, 742
Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 99, 166, 573, 740, 913
Transitads, Inc., 241
Travelers Aid A., 242
Tuberculosis A., 40, 241, 573, 656, 1354
Vitamin Found., 242
War Fund, 242
Nebraska Public Health A., 415
New Jersey M. Soc., 992, 1275
New Mexico M. Soc., 1354, 1356
Trudeau Soc., 1354
New Orleans Graduate M. Assembly, 415
New York Acad. of Med., 239, 416, 654, 740
Acad. of Sciences, 98
Allergy Soc., 740
A. for the Blind, 1074
Cardiological Soc., 740
City Department of Health, 98, 167, 1075
City of, Department of Hospitals, 571, 993
City Office of Civil Defense, 332
City, Women's M. A. of, 573
Comm. on the Study of Hosp. Internships and Residencies, 494
Greater, Safety Council, 654
Health Insurance Plan of Greater, 571
Heart A., 167, 240
Inst. of Clinical Oral Pathology, 911, 1354
M. Soc. of the County of, 830
Phys. Wives' League 1275
Rheumatism A., 1075
Safety Convention and Exposition, 654
Soc. for Physical Med., 911
Soc. of Neurosurgery, 571
State Department of Civil Service, 332
New York—*Continued*
State Department of Health, 167, 239, 415, 494, 571, 654, 740, 741, 830, 832, 914, 1075, 1210, 1275
State Department of Mental Hygiene, 333
State, Free and Accepted Masons of, Grand Lodge, 645
State M. Soc., 167, 239, 415, 497, 654, 740, 830, 911, 1210, 1275
State Mental Health Comm., 494
Tuberculosis and Health A., 239, 654
Tuberculosis Sanatorium Conf. of Metropolitan, 239, 911, 992
North Carolina League for Crippled Children, 41
M. Board, 741
M. Soc. of the State of, 1354
Nu Sigma Nu Fraternity, 96
Oak Ridge Inst. of Nuclear Studies, 1211
Office of the Surgeon General, U. S. Army, 1077
Ohio Department of Health, 41, 995
State M. A., 993
Tuberculosis and Health A., 1354
Oklahoma M. Research Found., 332
State M. A., 1275
Oregon Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 571
State Board of Health, 1354
State M. Soc., 41, 1354
Pan Am. Sanitary Bureau, 994, 1078
Passano Found., 1077
Pennsylvania Advisory Comm. to Selective Service, 416
Comm. on Emergency Disaster M. Service, 416
Comm. on Procurement and Assignment, 416
Co-ordinating Comm. for the Handicapped In, 572
Department of Health, 572
Graduate Education Inst., 572
M. Soc. of the State of, 168, 333, 416, 495, 572
Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, 572
Peruvian Nat. Health Department, 1078
Pharm. Found. of the University of Texas, 168
Phi Beta Pi M. Fraternity, 239
Delta Epsilon, 240, 654, 740, 1274
Epsilon Delta, 1354
Lambda Kappa, 96, 415, 830
Philadelphia Acad. of Surg., 740
Coll. of Phys., 1210
County M. Soc., 655, 993
Laennec Soc. of, 572
Pathological Soc. of, 655
Pierce County (Wash.) M. Soc., 572
Pittsburgh Acad. of Med., 416
Otological Soc., 98
Planned Parenthood Federation of America, 573
Radiological Soc. of North America, 1079
Radium Chemical Company, Inc., 167
Reading (Pa.) Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Soc., 571, 993
Regional Conf. on Premedical Education, 655
Rensselaer County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 654
Reuters News Agency, 742
Rhode Island M. Soc., 1354
Rockefeller Found., 333, 994
Rocky Mountain M. Conf., 1356
Rosenberg Found., 1273
Royal Coll. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 41
Runyon, Damon, Cancer Fund, 240, 241
St. Lucie Children's Health Council, 166
San Francisco County M. Soc., 991
Found., 1273
Junior Chamber of Commerce, 653
M. Soc., 653, 991
Seaboard M. A., 169
Sears-Roebuck Found., 653
Sharp & Dohme, 333
Sigma Xi Soc., 1355
Smith, Kline and French Laboratories, 40, 415, 742, 1276, 1356
Smithsonian Institution, 913
Soc. for Pediatric Research, 1355
of the U. S. M. Consultants in World War II, 333
Soroptimist Club, 166
South Carolina Indust. Comm., 240
M. A., 240
Southeastern S. Cong., 912
Southern California Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 1209
Psychiatric A., 99
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 913, 994
Surgs. Club, 994
S. A., 573
Spanish Soc. of Allergy, 654
Spokane Soc. of Internal Med., 830
S. Soc., 830
Standard Oil Development Company, 496
Oil Company (N. J.), 496
State and Territorial Dental Health Directors, 414
Suffolk County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 239, 1210
Swedish Dermatological Soc., 494
Tennessee State M. A., 1076
Texas Mental Hygiene Soc., 572
State M. A., 1276
Tioga County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 911
Triological Soc., 912
Tri-State Hospital Assembly, 42
Tufts M. Alumni A., 829
Tulsa County M. Soc., 912
Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation, 497
Miniere du aut Katanga, 167
Unitarian Services Comm., 1078
United Defense Fund, Inc., 242
Nations, Health Services of the, 417
Nations Internat. Children's Emergency Fund, 656, 1078
United States Air Force, 43
Children's Bureau, 331
Civil Defense Administration, 1211
Department of State, 42
Navy Third Annual Indust. Health Conf., 994
Public Health Service, 40, 96, 97, 168, 241, 242, 243, 414, 416, 496, 497, 571, 656, 741, 742, 995, 1209, 1211, 1274, 1277
U. S.-Mexico Border Public Health A., 994
Utah State Department of Health, 495
State M. A., 495, 1356
Utica (N. Y.) Acad. of Med., 654, 911
Variety Club, 1076
Virginia M. Soc., 830
Wake County (N. C.) Health Department, 41
Warren County (Pa.) M. Soc., 98
Washington State Board for Vocational Education, 42
State Department of Health, 42, 914
State Health Council, 42
State Heart A., 240
Wayne County (Mich.) M. Soc., 332
County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 654, 740
University Coll. of Med. Alumni A., 332
West Virginia Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 912
Cancer Soc., 912, 993
Diabetes A., 993
Heart A., 572
Public Health A., 1355
State Department of Public Health, 831
State Health Conf., 1355
State M. A., 993, 1355
Weinert, H. H., Cardiovascular Research Fund, 240
Western Inst. on Epilepsy, Third, 655
White, Anna and Charles J., Research Fund, 495
Whiteside-Lee (Ill.) County M. Soc., 991
Wilkes-Barre Ophthalmological Soc., 98
Winnebago County (Ill.) M. Soc., 991
Winston-Salem (N. C.) Heart A., 830
Wisconsin Anti-Tuberculosis A., 572, 1355
Trudeau Soc., 572
Wohl Found., 1275
Wohl Shoe Company, 1275
Woman's Auxiliaries: Arizona, 1353; Arkansas, 1209; California, 1353; Conn., 1273; Florida, 910; Iowa, 1209; Michigan, 332; Minnesota, 1274; New Mexico, 1354; New York, 41; Ohio, 993; Tennessee, 1076; Texas, 1276
World Health Assembly, Fourth, 1277
World Health Organization, 100, 496, 573, 574, 656, 914, 994, 1078, 1277, 1355, 1356
Wyeth, Inc., 495
Wyoming State Board of Public Health, 168
State Department of Public Health, 168
State M. Soc., 168, 1356
Young Men's Christian Association, 242

T

TAT
clinical validity, [Leubach] 598—ab
TB I-698: See Amithiozone
TDE, A.M.A. Committee report, *728; 735—E
TEPP: See Tetraethyl Pyrophosphate
1262 F, treatment of paroxysmal tachycardia, [De Mesquita] 442—ab
TABES DORSALIS
Adie's syndrome: benign disorder simulating, [Kern] *230
TACHYCARDIA
paroxysmal, 1262 F in, [De Mesquita] 442—ab
quinidine injection, effect on electrocardiograms, [Blinder] 431—ab
treatment, quinidine-induced exfoliative dermatitis, [Taylor & Potashnick] *641
TALKING: See also Speech; Vocal Cords; Voice
TANTALUM
mesh in ventral and inguinal hernia, [Koontz] 1014—ab
plates, granulomas in presence of, [Meirowsky] 517—ab
TAPAZOLE: See Methimazole
TAPE: See Adhesive Tape
TAPEWORM INFECTION
dwarf, in war prisoners returning from Russia, [Wolff] 267—ab
TAR
undiluted, for skin diseases, [Grosfeld] 356—ab
TASTE
disturbances after tonsillectomy, [Dehnen] 682—ab
TAX: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
income, deductions for health insurance, federal legislation on, 236
income, physician's federal, Bureau report, *323

V 14
1951

TEACHERS: See also Professors
policy on classification, 837
PTA: See National Congress of Parents and Teachers
visual acuity, 774
TEACHING: See Education, Medical
TEAR Ducts: See Lacrimal Tract
TECA Model CD7 Universal Low Volt Generator, 823
TECHNOLOGISTS: See also Orthoptics; Roentgen Rays
in blood bank, homologous serum jaundice in, [Turnbull & Grenier] *965
TEETH: See also Dentifrices; Dentistry
abscessed, diathermy for, injurious effect on eyes, (reply), [Dorr] 1110
abscessed, (reply) [Belding] 532
amalgam fillings and asthma, 1222
caries, allergy cause? 1110
caries due to food acids, role of "soft drinks," 321—E
TELEPHONE
programs transmitted once a month by, Indiana, 408—E
TELEVISION
"Doctor Webb of Horseshoe Bend," by A.M.A., 169
health talk of Illinois State Medical Society wins award, 493
medical, Colombia, 664
optimal distance from which to watch, 361
program at A.M.A. Atlantic City Session, 1150
revised list of health education motion pictures cleared for, 1006
TEMPERATURE: See Cold; Heat
Indoor: See Air conditioning
TEMPERATURE, BODY: See Fever
of Skin: See Skin temperature
TEMPORAL LOBE: See Brain
TENDONS: See also Fascia
Adie's syndrome; benign disorder simulating tabes dorsalis, [Kern] *230
complete division of; patient unable to extend distal phalanx of thumb, 530
tendovaginitis stenosans (de Quervain's disease), [Muller] 765—ab
TENNESSEE
University of: See University
TENSION
Nervous: See Mental Tension
Premenstrual: See Menstruation
TERATOMA: See also Dermoid cyst
retroperitoneal, [Jackman & others] *958
TERFONYL: See Meth-Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
TERMINOLOGY: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acute radiation syndrome defined, [Bowers] *63
jagziekte, its derivation, [Houpst] 1088—C
live birth and fetal death defined at third World Health Assembly, 490—E
TERRAMYCIN HYDROCHLORIDE
brand name recognized by Council, 646
toxicity, food and amphojel to counteract nausea, [Michel] 116—ab
treatment, clinical use, [Bickel] 1104—ab
treatment of acute brucellosis, [Killough & others] *553
treatment of various infections, [Caldwell] 516—ab
warning statement to be included in labeling, Council report, 1267
TEST Tube Baby: See Impregnation, artificial
TESTIS: See also Spermatozoa
chorionepithelioma of, [Ogden] *811
Hormone: See Androgens
undescended, Italian Society of Surgery discusses, 1085
TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
TETANUS
antiserum, encephalomyelitis after, [Csermely] 177—ab
immunization (oral), [Greenberg] 672—ab
immunization: 10 year study, [Bigler] 1291—ab
in Dutch West Indies following triple toxoid, 1393
prevention, penicillin locally, [Taylor] 1092—ab
prognosis in, [Bonnet] 120—ab
recovery from, 127
second attack possible? 1222
toxoid and diphtheria toxoid with pertussis vaccine combined, N.N.R., (Pitman-Moore) 1345
TETANY
idiopathic, treatment, 273
TETRAETHYL PYROPHOSPHATE (TEPP)
treatment of myasthenia gravis, [Atkinson] 185—ab; (correction) 418
TETRAETHYLTHIURAMDISULFIDE (antabuse)
toxicity; psychotic reactions, [Bennett & others] *483
treatment of chronic alcoholism, Sweden, 1214
TETRALOGY of Fallot: See Heart anomalies
TEXAS
Medical Center, 912
University of: See University
THALASSEMIA: See Anemia, erythroblastic
THEELIN: See Estrone
THEMATIC APPERCEPTION TEST (TAT), clinical validity, [Leunbach] 598—ab
THEOPHYLLINE
subdermal injection, [Warshaw & others] *1049
THEOPHYLLINE ETHYLENEDIAMINE: See Aminophylline
THERAPEUTICS: See Blood Transfusion; Drugs; Occupational Therapy; Roentgen Therapy; Self-Medication; under names of specific diseases and substances
THERMOTHERAPY: See Diathermy; Heat, therapeutic use
THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
effect of ingestion of alcohol on, [Wertz] 1378—ab
U.S.P., N.N.R., [Sutliff & Case] 33
THIANTON Sodium: See Phethenylate Sodium
THIAZOLSULFONE
brand name recognized by Council, 646
THIGH: See Hip
THIMECIL: See Methylthiouracil
THIOCYANATE: See Potassium thiocyanate
THIOPENTAL
sodium (soluble) treatment of eclampsia, [Browne] 119—ab
THIOSEMIBARBAZONE: See also Amithiozone
treatment of tuberculosis, [Kleinschmidt] 365—ab
treatment plus p-aminosalicylic acid and streptomycin in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Bottke] 443—ab
THIOURACIL
compounds in cardiac arrhythmia, [Ruskin] 1383—ab
compounds, use and abuse, [Bell] 1371—ab
Methyl-: See Methylthiouracil
Propyl-: See Propylthiouracil
THOMAS COLLAR, use to prevent snoring, (reply) [Elman] 1306
THOMSON, William, death, 335
THORAX: See also Hemothorax; Pneumothorax, Artificial; Ribs
chest roentgenography (routine), 1137—E
chest roentgenography (routine antenatal), [Bickerstaff] 1372—ab
courses in chest diseases, 334
electric shock cause of "weak chest"? 1394
International Congress on Diseases of Chest, Italy
manubriosternal joint in rheumatoid arthritis, [Bogdan] 763—ab
tumors, preoperative diagnosis, Brazil, 1087
THROAT: See also Larynx; Neck; Tonsils
sore, herpangina, etiological studies, [Huebner & others] *629
THROMBIN: See also Blood prothrombin
treatment of massive gastroduodenal hemorrhage, [Cantor] 1091—ab
THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS
Buerger's disease, 363
plantar, posterior tibial neurectomy in [Martorell] 1101—ab
THROMBOCYTOPENIA: See Purpura, thrombopenic
THROMBOPHLEBITIS: See also Phlebitis
evaluation of deep veins after, [Luke] 432—ab
THROMBOSIS: See also Embolism; Thrombophlebitis
cerebral, inject stellate ganglions for, [Flothow] 429—C
coronary, anticoagulants in, [Tulloch] 267—ab
ischemia infarction of kidneys in cortisone-treated scleroderma, [Sharnoff & others] *1230
mesenteric vascular occlusion, [Seybold] 519—ab
of terminal aorta with aortitis and periaortitis, [Boyd] 849—ab
syndrome, platelet variants in, [Beigelman] 1292—ab
treatment, heparin subcutaneously, [de Takats] 759—ab
THRUSH: See Moniliasis
THYMUS
respiratory obstruction in infants due to, [Hamilton] 936—ab
THYROID: See also Goiter; Goiter, Toxic; Parathyroid
cancer in adenomas of thyroid, [Lahey & Hare] *689
cancer in children [Duffy] 181—ab
cancer, incidence, [Desaive] 1103—ab
cancer, papillary, [Crile] 257—ab
disease, radioactive iodine treatment, [Weinbren] 679—ab
disease, radioiodine test in diagnosis, [Keating] 590—ab
Excision: See Thyroidectomy
Hyperthyroidism: See Hyperthyroidism
Hypothyroidism: See Hypothyroidism
preparations, large doses for cretins, [Brown] 1098—ab
treatment of arteriosclerosis, [Morrison] *1232
treatment of low basal metabolic rate, 128
THYROIDECTOMY
tracheotomy after, [Lahey] 1093—ab
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Toxic
TIBIA
fracture (ununited), fibular transplant for, [Dunlap] 592—ab
TIBIONE: See Amithiozone
TIC: See Spasm
Douloureux: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
TIREDNESS: See Fatigue
TISSUES: See also Cells; Epithelium; Mucous Membranes; Skin; under names of specific organs
comparative microscope its use in studying, [Langreder] 1300—ab
infections, streptokinase and streptodornase for, [Miller & others] *622
intravenous use of amino acids after injury, 649—E
TOBACCO
smoke, allergy to, 944
smoking and lung cancer, [Mills] 583—C
TOLOXYN: See Mephenesin
TOLSEROL: See Mephenesin
TOMOGRAPHY
in pneumonoconioses, Belgium, 663
TONSILLECTOMY
aspirin locally after, 363
cleft palate in relation to, [Beatty] *379
poliomyelitis after, risk of, [Anderson] 435—ab
taste disturbances after, [Dehnen] 682—ab
TONSILLITIS: See Tonsils, Infected
TONSILS
Excision: See Tonsillectomy
infected, penicillin for acute tonsillitis, [Bennike] 444—ab
swab culture in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Adler] 1017—ab
TOOTH: See Teeth
TOOTHPASTES: Toothpowders: See Dentifrices; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
TOPECTOMY: See Brain surgery
TORULA
utilis, vitamin T prepared from, promotes growth in nurslings, [Goetsch] 120—ab
TOXEMIA in Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
TOXIC Goiter: See Goiter, Toxic
TOXINS
reactions of blood serum from psychotic patients, [Macht] 933—ab
TOXOID: See Diphtheria: Tetanus
TOXOPLASMOSIS
congenital, in one twin, [Farquhar] 596—ab
in Colombia, 105
TRACHEA
constriction by double aortic arch, [Exalto] 765—ab
TRACHEOTOMY
after thyroidectomy, [Lahey] 1093—ab
in bulbar poliomyelitis, [Mitchell] 262—ab
TRACHOMA
inclusion bodies in, [Grossfeld] 845—ab
treatment, antibiotic, Turkey, 580
TRADE
Hazard; Poisoning etc.: See Industrial Diseases; Industrial Health; etc.
Unions: See Industrial Trade Unions
TRAFFIC Accidents: See Automobiles
TRAINING: See Education, Medical; Nurses and Nursing
TRAMPS mental welfare, Sweden, 1214
TRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
TRANSLATORS wanted by Office of Surgeon General of U.S. Army, 747
TRANSPLANTATION: See Aorta; Bones; Grafts (cross reference); Veins
TRANSPORTATION: See Traveling of Sick and Wounded: See Ambulance
TRANSURETHRAL Resection: See Prostate surgery
TRAUMA: See also Accidents; Burns; Disasters; Fractures; Korean War; Wounds; under specific organs as Eyes
cancer of pancreas from, 606
effect on diabetes, 1222
farm injuries, 564—E; [Powers] 1012—ab
TRAVAMIN: See Plasma Hydrolysate
TRAVELING: See also Automobiles; Aviation; Common Carriers; Ships
vaccination requirements for travelers by World Health Organization, 573; 1002
TREMOR
choreic and parkinsonian syndromes, Belgium, 920
early parkinsonism? 447
TREPONEMA
pallidum Infection: See Syphilis
pertenue Infection: See Yaws
TRICHOBEZOAR
gastric ulcer perforated by, [Osmond & Price] *818
TRICOMBISUL: See Acet-Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
TRICYCLE
for spastic children: Hartwell method, [Schwartz & others] *951
TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL: See Ethylene Glycol
TRIGEMINAL Neuralgia: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
TRIMETON: See Prophenpyridamine
TRIONAMIDE: See Meth-Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
TRIPAZINE: See Meth-Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides
TRIPELENNAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE (pyribenazine)
toxic effects, [Wyngaarden & Seevers] *277
TRISULFAZINE: See Meth-Dia-Mer-Sulfonamides

TROMEXAN Ethyl Acetate: See Ethyl Biscoumacetate
TROOPS: See Army, U.S.; Armed Forces; Korean War; Medical Preparedness
TROPICAL DISEASE: See also Filariasis; Malaria; Schistosomiasis
  nutritional aspects, (film review) 345
TROPICAL ULCER: See Leishmaniasis
TRUMAN, HARRY S., Ewing's report to, adv. page 30, (Feb. 17, 1951 issue)
  Reorganization Plan No. 27: See United States Department of Health, Education and Security
TRUSTEES: See American Medical Association Board of Trustees
TRYPANOSOMIASIS
  history of sleeping sickness, Belgium, 48
TRYPSIN test of pancreatic function, [Wirts & Snape] *876
TUAMINE: See Tuaminoheptane
TUAMINOHEPTANE
  brand name recognized by Council, 646
TUBE: See also Catheters; Duodenal Tube; Stomach Tube
  plastic, for intravenous alimentation, [Ladd & Schreiner] *642
  polyethylene, 275
TUBERCLE BACILLUS
  cortisone promotes growth of, 907—E
  resistance of to p-aminosalicylic acid, [Rist] 1385—ab
  resistance of to heat, 364
TUBERCULIN
  reactions, negative, Turkey, 751
  reaction on skin injected with histamine, Brazil, 1287
TUBERCULOMA
  of brain, [Asenjo] 1370—ab
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Tuberculosis of Lung; under names of specific diseases and organs
  case finding, routine chest roentgenography, 1137—E
  case finding, routine chest roentgenography in pregnancy, [Bickerstaff] 1372—ab
  complications: lung cancer, [Attinger] 268—ab
  congenital, [Robertson] 260—ab
  congenital, in 4 premature infants, [Amick] 117—ab
  Control: See also Tuberculosis, immunization, BCG; Tuberculosis prevention
  control, Belgium, 48
  control: Col. Crawford director of, Ky., 96
  control, Italy, 248
  control, war curtails campaign advertising, 241
  control, You Can Lick TB (film review) 756
  diagnosis, cultures and animal inoculations (reply) [Cohn] 774
  diagnosis: histoplasmosis? lung calcification, [Silverman] 588—ab
  experimental, cortisone effect on, [Michael] 594—ab
  fellowship, Barr Fellowship, 573
  immunization, BCG, adolescents treated with BCG in infancy, [Levine] 1013—ab
  immunization BCG, Buenos Aires, [Vaccarezza] 268—ab
  immunization, BCG dried cultures, [Cardoso] 357—ab
  immunization, BCG, in silicosis, [Vorwald] 434—ab
  immunization, BCG, new laboratory at Jaffa, 1215
  immunization, BCG; personal experiences with 7,000 vaccinated children, [Breu] 120—ab
  immunization, BCG, Turkey, 751
  immunization campaign, Israel, 1215
  in aged, streptomycin in, Paris, 342
  in Brazilian Negro, 1368
  in Luxemburg, 581
  infection in, prognostic evaluation, [Kleinschmidt] 356—ab
  industrial, in interns and nurses, [Brahdy] 847—ab
  infectiousness in, 1070—E
  mortality, Turkey, 751
  Perez (L. A.) honored for work on, 242
  Prevention: See also Tuberculosis, control; Tuberculosis, immunization
  prevention, can it be eradicated in school children? [Levine] 1096—ab
  reinfection in selectees, [Dunn] 592—ab
  Return to Life, (film review) 430
  sanatorium, implications of empty beds, Norway, 248
  state support for, Denmark, 507
  sunlight and (correction) 100
  treatment, p-aminosalicylic acid, [DeJanney] 515—ab
  treatment, p-aminosalicylic acid, febrile reactions to, [Kreis] 356—ab
  treatment, caution in using cortisone; promotes growth of tubercle bacilli, 907—E
  treatment, dihydrostreptomycin causes deafness, [Goldsenhoven] 121—ab
  treatment, neomycin, [Karlson] 114—ab; [Kadison & others] *1307
  treatment, streptokinase and streptodornase, [Miller & others] *622
TUBERCULOSIS—Continued
  treatment, streptomycin and p-aminosalicylic acid of miliary type, [Allende] 600—ab
  treatment, streptomycin, in aged, Paris, 342
  treatment, streptomycin in disseminated forms, [Ruziczka] 357—ab
  treatment, streptomycin in miliary type, [De Toni] 524—ab
  treatment, streptomycin resistant tuberculosis in newborn child, [Tinne] 935—ab
  treatment, streptomycin-treated, follow-up, [Canada] 670—ab
  treatment, streptomycin, Turkey, 1085
  treatment: sulfones, p-aminosalicylic acid, streptomycin, and thiosemicarbazone, [Kleinschmidt] 356—ab
  treatment, viomycin, [Bartz] 1293—ab
  Vaccine, BCG: See Tuberculosis, immunization
TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG (pulmonary tuberculosis)
  Case Finding: See Tuberculosis, case finding
  cavitation and bronchial cancer, [Volpe] 600—ab
  complications, [Tsai] 353—ab
  complications: pneumoperitoneum in pulmonary emphysema, [Carter] 183—ab
  complications: pregnancy, [Bickerstaff] 1372—ab
  diagnosis, tonsillar swab culture in, [Adler] 1017—ab
  in children, streptomycin for, [Berenberg & others] *1044
  mortality (1934-1945), Turkey, 751
  primary complex of, [Biggs] 51—ab
  surgical treatment, control; methods for study, Italy, 248
  surgical treatment, extrapleural pneumolysis with lucite ball plombage, [Brantigan] 181—ab
  surgical treatment, extrapleural pneumothorax, complications, [Joly] 1386—ab
  surgical treatment: lobectomy and pneumonectomy, [Janes] 522—ab
  surgical treatment, lung resection, [Jarvis] 521—ab; [Day] 1011—ab
  treatment, amithiozone, p-aminosalicylic acid and streptomycin, [Hein] 598—ab
  treatment, cobalt, roentgen changes in, [Glauner] 384—ab
  treatment, dihydrostreptomycin, [Lincoln] 671—ab
  treatment, neomycin, failure with, [Kadison & others] *1312
  treatment of cavities by speleostomy, [O'Brien] 186—ab
  treatment, salicylates contraindicated, danger of hemorrhage, 1306
  treatment, streptomycin, [Weitzman] 441—ab
  treatment, streptomycin and paraaminosalicylic acid: Medical Research Council study, [Marshall] 441—ab
  treatment, streptomycin in children, [Berenberg & others] *1044
  treatment, streptomycin in collapse therapy, [Glaser] 524—ab
  treatment, thiosemicarbazone, p-aminosalicylic acid and streptomycin, [Bottke] 443—ab
  urinary 17- ketosteroids in, [Bastenie] 524—ab
TUBING: See Tube
d-TUBOCURARINE
  action contrasted with decamethonium, 322—E
TULAREMIA
  epidemic in France in 1949-1950 [De Lavergne] 188—ab
TUMORS: See also under names of specific organs and types of tumors
  Alveolar Cell: See Lungs tumors
  Chromaffin Cell: See Pheochromocytoma
  Dermoid: See Dermoid
  diagnosis, radiodye, [Davis & others] 144; *1424, Dec. 23, 1950
  etiology: enzymatic and allergic "pericellular" factors, [Josserand] 1384—ab
  Malignant: See Cancer; Sarcoma
  Polypous: See Polyps
TURNIP
  nutrition and goiter, 824—E
TWINS
  congenital toxoplasmosis in one, [Farquhar] 596—ab
  genetic mechanism of twinning, 606
  strabismus in one of identical twins, 606
TYMPANIC Membrane: See Ear
TYPHOID
  agglutination reactions, 531
  carriers, treatment, Norway, 664
  outbreak, Texas, 417; 654
  treatment, chloramphenicol (chloromycetin), [Benhamou] 357—ab; [Farinaud] 1385—ab
  treatment, chloramphenicol in children [Feldman] 678—ab
  treatment, cortisone and chloramphenicol, [Smadel] 1373—ab
  vaccine, ACTH effect on induced fever with, [Kass] 438—ab
TYPHUS
  control in Peru, 1078
  treatment, chloramphenicol (chloromycetin), dizziness after recovery, 532

U

ULCERS: See also Abscess; Colitis, ulcerative; Decubitus; Peptic Ulcer; under specific organs and regions as mouth
  Behcet syndrome, 687
  Tropical: See Leishmaniasis
ULTRACENTRIFUGE
  technique of Gofman as test for atherosclerosis, [Morrison] *1233
ULTRASONICS: See Sound waves
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS
  lamp, use in home to prevent respiratory infections, 126
  use on skin of colored patients, 60
UNCINARIASIS: See Ancylostomiasis
UNCONSCIOUSNESS: See Coma
UNDERGRADUATE Work; Students; etc.: See Education; Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; Students; Students, Medical; University
UNDERNUTRITION: See Nutrition
UNDULANT FEVER: See Brucellosis
UNIONS: See Industrial Trade Unions
UNITARIAN SERVICE COMMITTEE
  medical educators go to Japan, 1364
UNITED DEFENSE FUND, 242
UNITED MEDICAL SERVICE
  A.M.A. President's page, monthly message, 235
UNITED NATIONS
  World Health Organization: See World Health Organization
UNITED STATES: See also American; Federal; National; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
  Air Force: See Aviation, United States Air Force
  Armed Forces: See Armed Forces
  Army: See Army, U.S.
  Atomic Energy Commission: See Atomic Energy
  Children's Bureau: See Children
  Civil Defense Administration: See Civilian Defense
  Congress creats Civil Defense Administration, adv. page 20, (Jan. 13 issue)
  Congress, Legislation considered by: See Laws and Legislation, federal
  Department of Health: See Health
  Department of Health, Education and Security (Reorganization Plan No. 27), 163
  employees, medical and hospital service, 329
  Food and Drug Administration: See Food
  Government Aid to Medical Schools: See Schools, Medical
  Government Control of Medicine: See Insurance, sickness (compulsory); Medicine, state
  Government Employees: See subhead: Employees
  government, funds for cancer research, adv. page 14, April 7, 1951 issue
  government, funds for hospitals, adv. page 13, April 7, 1951 issue
  government funds for local health units, 163; 236; 329; adv. page 29 April 21 issue
  government, federal budget and health, adv. page 23, (Jan. 27, 1951 issue)
  Government Hospital Building Program: See Hospitals, building; Hospitals, veterans
  Government Position for Physicians: See Physicians, positions open
  government, report on federal research grants, adv. page 29, (March 3, 1951 issue)
  Hospitals, Building Program: See Hospitals
  Laws and Legislation: See Laws and Legislation, federal
  Medical College of United States, bill to create, 1271
  Navy: See Navy, U.S.
  Public Health Service: See Health, U.S.P.H.S.
  Supreme Court Decision: See Medical Jurisprudence
  Veterans Administration: See Veterans Administration
UNIVERSITY: See also Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; under names of specific universities
  college to train Civil Defense officials, adv. page 14, (Feb. 24, 1951 issue)
  Faculty: See Schools, Medical; Professors
  hospitals, critical situation, Belgium, 920
  of California at Los Angeles (new medical school to open), 910
  of Illinois (graduate fellowships open), 96; (occupational therapy fellowships), 331
  of Tennessee (anesthesia course), 830; (medical school expansion), 1076
  of Texas (Pharmaceutical Foundation receives research grant), 168
  of Wisconsin (to accept out-of-state medical students), 993
  Professors: See Professors
  Premedical Work: See under Basic Science; Education Medical, premedical
  Students: See Students; Students, Medical
URANIUM
  nephritis produced by, Spain, 1365
UREA
  in Blood: See Blood

V 14
1951

URECHOLINE
as stimulant, [Kyle] 350—ab
Chloride: See Bethanechol Chloride
effect on amylase in blood to test pancreas function, [Wirts & Snape] *876
UREIDE of Mesoxalic Acid: See Alloxan
UREMIA
acute, exchange transfusion in, [Wiegmink] 442—ab
paralysis with potassium intoxication in renal insufficiency, [McNaughton] *481
serum potassium in, [Kolff] 516—ab
treatment, intestinal irrigation, [Twiss] 601—ab
treatment, pergastric intestinal perfusion, [Bernstein] 1010—ab
URETERS
injuries with anuria in pelvic surgery, management, [Prentiss & Mullenix] *1244
metaplasia of epithelium into intestinal mucosa, [Jacob] 1379—ab
stricture (bilateral intramural) after transurethral resection of prostate, [O'Conor] *1249
URETHANE (ethyl carbamate)
toxicity; hepatic necrosis, [Ohler] 1012—ab
treatment of chronic myelosis, [Masshoff] 1102—ab
URETHRA
digital exploration in female, 605
URETHRORECTAL Fistula: See Fistula
URIBE URIBE, Alfonso, honored, Colombia, 105
URINARY SYSTEM: See also Bladder; Genitourinary System; Kidneys; Ureters; Urethra
calculi, hyperparathyroidism and urolithiasis, [Beard] 591—ab
Roentgen Study: See Urography
URINATION: See Urine, incontinence; Urine, suppression
Inducing: See Diuretics
URINE
anthocyaninuria and beet allergy, [Zindler] 348—ab
Blood in: See Hematuria
calcium; hypercalciuria in nephrocalcinosis; citrate mixture and vitamin D for, [Engel] *288
discoloration on addition of sulfosalicylic acid, 772
estrogens and gonadotropins in, in pseudocyesis, [Fried & others] *1329
Hemoglobin in: See Hemoglobinuria
incontinence, functional sexual disorders and enuresis, [Leavitt] 509—C
17-ketosteroids in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Bastenie] 524—ab
Porphyrin in: See Porphyria
Pus in: See Pyuria
Red: See Hemoglobinuria
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar, high blood sugar with no sugar in; renal threshold for glucose, 126
suppression, anuric nephritis treated with testosterone, Paris, 47
suppression, cation exchange resin for potassium retention in anuria, [Elkinton] 434—ab
suppression, combined therapeutic measures in reversible in solitary diseased kidney, [Provet & Katz] *813
suppression, treatment of anuria, Congress of Urology discusses, Italy, 1366
suppression, ureteral injuries with anuria in pelvic surgery, [Prentiss & Mullenix] *1244
UROGENITAL SYSTEM: See Genitourinary System; Urinary System
UROGRAPHY
examination, blood pressure in, [Wickbom] 355—ab
intravenous, in renal tuberculosis, [Ericsson] 55—ab
UROKON Sodium: See Sodium Acetrizoate
UROLITHIASIS: See Urinary System calculi
UROLOGY
Congress of Society of Urology of Latin Mediterranean (2nd), 1366
Italian Society, held 23rd meeting in Palermo, 750
URTICARIA
caused by penicillin injections; autohemotherapy not accepted; use antihistamines, 276
Giant: See Edema, angioneurotic
insulin resistance associated with, [Spoont & Dyer] *558
oral reactions to penicillin tooth powder, [Kalb] 1004—C
treatment, ACTH and cortisone, Paris, 1286
UTERUS: See also Oviducts; Placenta
Cancer: See Uterus Cancer *following*
cervical discharge (persistent), 1109
cervical smears from pregnant and nonpregnant women, [Foraker] 1291—ab
contractions, estrogens and progesterone in, [Henry] 113—ab
factors in amniotic-fluid embolism, [Landing] 265—ab
hemorrhage, [Douglas] 675—ab
Hemorrhage (Functional): See Menstruation
Intrauterine pastes, dangers, [Deshmukh] 665—C
Mucosa: See Endometrium
UTERUS—Continued
specimens, monthly report, 606
tumors, myomectomy preferred, Brazil, 1288
tumors, sarcoma, [Finn] 1008—ab
UTERUS CANCER
cervical stump, [Lachman] 1016—ab
cytological smears correlated with microscopic sections, [Foot] 849—ab
cytology of vaginal contents, [Burns]*512—ab
diagnosis (early), [Douglas] 1015—ab
diagnosis Papanicolaou cytological technic evaluated, [Reagan & Schmidt] *82
diagnosis, sponge biopsy, [Gladstone] *1240
etiologic role of estrogens, [Terp] 122—ab
etiology; prevention, [Gagnon] 113—ab
treatment, radioactive cobalt, [Barnes] 587—ab
UVEITIS
treatment, cortisone locally, [Spies] 185—ab

V

VACCINATION: See also Immunization (cross reference); under names of specific diseases as Smallpox
BCG: See Tuberculosis, immunization
requirements for travelers by W.H.O., 573; 1002
VACCINE: See also under names of specific diseases as Rabies; Typhoid; Whooping Cough
BCG: See Tuberculosis, immunization
VACCINIA
encephalomyelitis after cowpox, [Schreuder] 121—ab
VAGABONDS: See Tramps
VAGINA
acidity and spermatozoa, 59; (reply) [Landry] 944
cytology of contents, [Burns] 512—ab
Discharge: See Leukorrhea
penicillin suppositories, [Turner] 179—ab
ulcer (indolent), Behcet syndrome, 687
VAGOTOMY: See Nerves, vagotomy
VALLEY FEVER: See Coccidioidomycosis
VARICELLA: See Chickenpox
VARICOSE VEINS
congenital anomalies, [Thompson & Shafer] *869
Esophageal: See Esophagus
VARIOLA: See Smallpox
VAS DEFERENS
aplasia of, as cause of sterility, [Foss] 764—ab
sexual aggression after vasectomy, (reply), [Benjamin] 364
VASCULAR: See Blood Vessels
VASECTOMY: See Vas Deferens
VASOMOTOR SYSTEM
clinical evaluation of hexamethonium, [Finnerty] 758—ab
trophic disorders in poliomyelitis, [Zellweger] 681—ab
vasoconstrictors in treatment of migraine, [Friedman & von Storch] *1325
VEGETABLES: See also Beets; Cabbage; Potatoes; Turnip
hyperchromic macrocytic anemia in vegetarian, [Van Deth] 851—ab
Monarch Brand Dietetic Pack products, 647
VEGETATIVE Nervous System: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
VEINS: See also Blood Vessels
anomalies, congenital, [Thompson & Shafer] *869
Caval: See Vena Cava
Fistula: See Fistula, arteriovenous
Inflammation: See Phlebitis; Thrombophlebitis
Injection into: See Injections, intravenous
Portal: See Portal Vein
shunt, arteriovenous, in human lungs, 1137—E
shunt operations in cirrhosis of liver, [Blakemore] *1335
Transfusion via: See Blood Transfusion
transplantation for arterial occlusion, [Steinhardt] 122—ab
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
VENA CAVA
inferior, ligation for phlebitis causing pulmonary embolism, [Vandecasteele] 526—ab
portacaval shunt for portal hypertension, follow-up in liver cirrhosis, [Blakemore] *1335
VENEREAL DISEASE: See also Gonorrhea; Syphilis
annual conference, 661
prophylactic use of penicillin in, 942
statistics, Norway, 249
symposium, Wash., D. C., April 24-25, 994
VENESECTION
phlebotomy indicated in hypertension? 60
VENTILATION: See Air conditioning
VERATRUM VIRIDE
treatment of hypertension, [Josephs] 1093—ab
VERHOOGEN, JEAN, death, Belgium, 343
VERRUCA
plantar warts and foot baths, 276
VERRUGA PERUANA
Carrion's disease in children, [Krumdieck] 1219—ab
VERTEBRA: See Spine
VERTIGO: See also Syncope
after flying, 1025
aural, dimenhydrinate for, [Gay] *712
dizziness after recovery from typhus, chlorampheniecol therapy as cause, 532
VETERANS: See also American Legion
Department of Veterans Affairs, 409
disabled, vocational training for, 1213
Medical Care: See also Hospitals, veterans
medical care, federal legislation, 568
medical care: home nursing, 747
medical, rerental rights for, federal laws on, 908
paraplegic, employment in California, [Anderson] 754—C
Physician: See Veterans, medical
prescriptions for, 747
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
annual report, 379; adv. page 30 in March 3 issue
chiropractors in, 409; 1271
closes 321 offices, 503
Hospitals under control of: See Hospitals, veterans
investigation, adv. page 29 in March 24 issue
medical and hospital report, adv. page 13, (March 10, 1951 issue)
medical director, J. T. Boone succeeds P. D. Magnuson as director, adv. page 23 in Jan. 27 issue; 338
medical program, adv. page 14 in Feb. 24 issue; adv. page 30 in March 3, issue
notes on, adv. page 14 in March 31 issue
organization, study of, 165
"Occupational Outlook" handbook revised, adv. page 14, April 7, 1951 issue
regulations regarding disabled Korean veterans and public laws 16 and 894, 339
VINCENT, H., death, Paris, 1287
L-5-VINYL 2-THIOOXAZOLIDONE
goitrogenic compound, 824—E
VIOMYCIN
new antibiotic, 1138—E
new tuberculostatic antibiotic, [Bartz] 1293—ab
VIRUS: See also Influenza
Coxsackie: See Coxsackie Disease
Hepatitis: See Liver Inflammation
laboratory of Hebrew University, 1215
Newcastle, of fowls, human infection with, [Keeney] 111—ab
Pneumonia: See Pneumonia, atypical primary virus X disease, 531
VISAMMIN (khellin)
treatment of angina pectoris, [Scott] 1375—ab
VISCERA
complete transposition with sinusitis and multiple bronchiectasis (Kartagener's triad), Brazil, 173
VISION: See also Eyes; Ophthalmology
acuity of, in teacher, 774
Loss of: See Blindness
VISUAL EDUCATION: See Moving Pictures
VITAL STATISTICS
birth rate in 1950, 99
birth rate, Israel, 1367
Death Certification: See Death
Death Rate: See also Accidents, fatal; Infants, mortality; Life expectancy; Maternity, mortality; under names of specific diseases
death rate estimated for 1950, 1355
death rate in the Belgian Congo, 920
death rate in intervertebral disk operations, 60
death rate, Israel, 1367
death rate, leading causes of, in childhood, [Wolff] *719
of Alaska, 108
VITAMINS
Hadacol: the ethical (?) proprietary, 107—B1
synthetic, basic formula for treating deficiency diseases, [Spies] *71
Vitamin Foundation research grants, 242
VITAMINS A
added to margarine, [Wagner] 681—ab
evaluation of signs of deficiency diseases, 826—E
toxicity, chronic poisoning due to excess [Caffey] 1217—ab
treatment of premenstrual tension, [Argonz] 1095—ab
VITAMIN B COMPLEX: See also Acid, *p*-aminobenzoic; Acid, folic; Pellagra
B_1: See Acid, nicotinic; Thiamine Hydrochloride
B_2: See Riboflavin
B_6: See Pyridoxine
B_{12}, effect in pernicious anemia, [Klima] 1302—ab
B_{12}, treatment of anemia, [Spies] *69
B_{12} (U.S.P.), brand name recognized by Council, 646
B_{12}-U.S.P., N.N.R., (Miller Laboratories) 231; (Bio-Ramo) 486
VITAMINS C: See also Acid, ascorbic; Scurvy
treatment of prickly heat, [Stern] 175—C; [Reiss] 755—C
treatment plus desoxycorticosterone acetate in rheumatoid arthritis, [Burkens] 598—ab
VITAMINS D: See also Rickets
citrate mixture in treatment of nephrocalcinosis, [Engel] *288

VITAMINS D—Continued
treatment, optimum dose in pregnant women and newborn, (correction) 497
treatment, resistant rickets, [Holt] 257—ab
VITAMINS K
K_1 oxide treatment of dicumarol toxicity, [James] 1375—ab
treatment of induced hypoprothrombinemia, [Overman & others] *393
VITAMINS P
P_{25}, permeability of capillaries in acute pulmonary edema, [D'Agostino] 268—ab
VITAMINS T
treatment in nurslings, [Goetsch] 120—ab
VIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation
VOCABULARY: See Terminology
VOCAL CORDS
leukoplakia of, 943
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION: See Rehabilitation
VOICE: See also Speaking; Speech
clinic, New York, 740
VOMITING: See also Motion Sickness; Nausea in Pregnancy; See Pregnancy
of Blood: See Hematemesis
treatment, carbohydrate phosphoric acid solution, [Bradley] 1378—ab
treatment, antihistaminics intravenously, [Kulasavage & McCawley] 429—C
treatment, dimenhydrinate (dramamine) [Gay] *712
VULVA
fluorescence, [Benson] 1218—ab
pregnancy resulting from deposition of sperm on, without intromission, 59; (reply), [Landry] 944

W

W.H.O.: See World Health Organization
WAGES: See Income
Earners: See Industrial Health
Tax on: See Tax, Income
WAKSMAN, SELMAN A., streptomycin suit against settled, 334
WALKERS for spastic children, Hartwell method, [Schwartz & others] *951
WAR: See also Korean War; Medical Preparedness; Military Medicine; World War II
Atomic Bombs used in: See Atomic Energy
Bacteriologic Warfare: See Biologic Warfare
Casualties: See Korean War
Civilian Defense against: See Civilian Defense
Heroes: See Korean War, Heroes
prisoners, dwarf tapeworm in those returning from Russia, [Wolff] 267—ab
Veterans: See Veterans
WARBURG'S formula to test new remedies, Denmark, 1086
WARFARIN, anticoagulants as rodenticides, 824—E
WARTENBERG TEST
of swinging extremities in neurological examination, 1346—E
WARTS: See Verruca
WASSERMANN TEST
false positive, reactions and infectious hepatitis, 275
WATER: See also Baths; Floods
drinking, nitrate content, 943
drinking well water, methemoglobinemia in infants from [Eveloff] 351—ab
fluoridation, Illinois, 414
Metabolism: See Dehydration
WATER—Continued
pyrogen-bearing, 859
softener, disturb body chemistry? 1024
supply for common carriers, sources of, 579
Town without Water, (film review) 430
WEATHER
cold, aggravate psoriasis, 1222
WEBER-Christian Disease: See Panniculitis
WEEK
what week is it? 987—E
WEIGHT: See Infants, Newborn; Obesity
Lifting: See Lifting
WEIL'S Disease: See Jaundice, spirochetal
WELCH Lecture: See Lectures
WELFARE: See Social welfare
WELL Water: See Water
WERLHOF'S Disease: See Purpura, thrombopenic
WHALES
ACTH content of hypophysis, [Hennings] 1101—ab
WHEAT: See Flour
WHITAKER and Baxter: See American Medical Association, National Education Campaign
"WHITE PAPER": See National Health Service, England
WHOOPING COUGH
complications: atelectasis and bronchiectasis, [Lees] 522—ab
immunization activates poliomyelitis, [Verjaal] 187—ab; [Graves] 508—C
treatment: aureomycin and chloramphenicol, [Gray] 764—ab
vaccine, N.N.R., (Sherman Laboratories) 234
vaccine, diphtheria and tetanus toxoids combined with, N.N.R., (Pitman-Moore) 1345
vaccine, diphtheria toxoid combined with, N.N.R., (Pitman-Moore) 1345
WILDER, RUSSELL M., appointed director of Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Disease, adv. page 34, Jan. 20 issue
WILKERSON-Heftmann Screening Test: See Blood sugar
WILLEY, LESLIE, A., Hadacol, 107—BI
WIRELESS: See Radio; Television
WISCONSIN
University of: See University
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY
nursing scholarships, New York, 41
program, Atlantic City session, 1146
WOMEN: See Maternity; Menstruation; Menopause; Pregnancy
in Medicine: See Nurses and Nursing; Physicians, women
WOOD (LEONARD) MEDAL: See Prizes
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORK: See Exercise; Industrial Health
Therapeutic Use of: See Occupational Therapy
WORLD CONGRESS
of Cardiology (1st) Sept. 3-9, 1950, 1003
WORLD HEALTH ASSEMBLY
definitions of live birth and fetal death made to, 490—E
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
assistance for refugees in Turkey, 1078
campaign against animal disease transmissible to man, 574
health demonstration project in El Salvador under, 1356
honors three scientists, 573
International Anti-Venereal Disease Commission, 574
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION—Continued
Japan applies for admission to, 1277
leprosy experts sent to Ethiopia, 100
Panama joins, 994
program for prevention and treatment of alcoholism, 496
reestablishing anesthesiology in Austria, 1078
research centers for brucellosis, 994
vaccination requirements for travelers, 573; 1002
western pacific meeting postponed, 496
WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
A.M.A. Board of Trustees recommendations, 1072
Codex Ethicus, Sweden, 343
new board members, 39—OS
Tele-Clinic (film review), 1089
WORLD WAR II (1939-1945)
acute radiation syndrome; effect of atomic bombing on Japanese survivors, [Bowers] *63
WOUNDED: See also Korean War
selective air evacuation vs. hitchhiking, [Churchill] 841—C
Transport of: See Ambulances
WOUNDS: See also Accidents; Burns; Trauma; under names of specific organs
early care of seriously wounded man, [Beecher] *193
Suture of: See Suture
treatment, streptokinase and streptodornase, [Miller & others] *620
WRIST
arthrodesis of joint [Ross] 186—ab
ganglion on, best treatment for? 1222
spontaneous compression of median nerve at, [Phalen] *1128
WRITING: See also Books; Book Notices at end of letter B; Journals; Newspapers
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
transposition of letters in, 1024
WYAMINE; Wyamine Sulfate: See Mephentermine and Mephentermine Sulfate
WYDASE: See Hyaluronidase

X

XEROSTOMIA, [Allington] 668—ab
X-RAYS: See Roentgen Rays
XYLOCAINE Hydrochloride: See Lidocaine Hydrochloride

Y

YALE
School of Nursing doubles nursing class, 238
YAWS
control in Thailand, 656
in Ecuador, 922
YEAST
brewer's, treatment of hepatitis, [Davis] 935—ab
Torula utilis, vitamin T prepared from, used in nurslings, [Goetsch] 120—ab
YOUNG'S rule for dosage in children; especially barbiturates, 1109
YOUTH: See Adolescence

Z

ZEIT Lecture: See Lectures
ZINCUNDESAL
brand name recognized by Council, 646
ZOSTER: See Herpes zoster

V 14
1951

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL.

For subject index see page 1397.

A

Aalsmeer, W. C., 765
Aaron, A. H., *14
Abinzano, C., 1095
Abrams, A. A., 265
Abrams, W. W., 932
Abric, J., 356
Adams, E. E., 52
Addington, E. A., *702
Adelman, A., 1011
Adler, H., 1017
d'Agostino, L., 268
Aguilo, C., 1103
von Ahn, B., 1103
Aird, R. B., *715
Alden, M. W., 117
Aldridge, W. N., 522
Alex, M., 437
Alexander, F., 762
Allmurung, M. M., 1097
Allbritten, F. F., Jr., *1035
Allemann, O., 852
Allen, F. H., Jr., 346
Allen, J. G., *704
Allende, J., 600
Allington, H. V., 668
Allison, S. T., 670
Almeida, W. F., 357
d'Alotto, V., 121
Alpern, B., 1378
Alpers, B. J., 1371
Alt, L. P., 440
Altemeier, W. A., 440, *449
Amick, F. E., 117
Andersen, D. H., 518
Anderson, C. E., Jr., 51
Anderson, D. G., *478
Anderson, G., 435
Anderson, G. W., 435
Anderson, I., 676
Anderson, I. A., 354
Anderson, R. M., 848
Anderson, S. G., 119
Anderson, T., 754
Andina, F., 852
Andreassen, M., 852
Andrews, G. C., *201
Andrews, J. M., 348
Andrus, W. DeW., *888
Ansbro, F. P., 848
Anselmino, K. J., 1104
Apgar, V., 1092
Aranow, H., Jr., 431
Arblaster, P. G., 1299
Arendshorst, W., 255
Arendt, J., 930
Arey, J. B., 433
Argonz, J., 1095
Ariel, I. M., 671
Arjona, E., 766
Armitage, G., 1219
Armstrong, S. H., Jr., *861
Arnold, J., 1377
Arnold, J. G., Jr., 671
Aronson, N., *30
Aronstam, E. M., *561
Asenjo, A., 1370
Atkins, H. J. B., 1219
Atkinson, W. J., Jr., 185; (correction) 418
Attinger, E., 268
Augustine, D. L., 670
Austin, A. C., 1293
Ayer, J. P., *861

B

Babalian, L., 174
Bachrach, H., 1094
Bader, R. E., 936
Baggenstoss, A. H., 930
Bailey, P., *365
Baker, C. P., 589
Baker, L., 516
Baker, R. P., 1381
Banche, M., 1102
Barfield, W. E., 1094
Bargen, J. A., *785, 1294
Barnes, A. C., 587
Barnes, J. M., 522
Barnes, S. S., 668
Barnes, T. G., 1014
Barnett, H. L., 427
Baronofsky, I. D., 932
Barrera, S. E., 761
Barrett, E., *138
Barrett, N. R., 1219
Barrett, R. J., Jr., 673
Barron, J., 671
Bartemeier, L. H., *1122
Bartz, Q. R., 1293
Bashe, W. J., Jr., 353
Basora y Defillo, J., *469
Bastenie, P. A., 524
Bates, G. S., 758
Bauer, L., 188
Baum, W. C., *1321
Baurys, W., *103
Beamer, P. R., 673
Beard, D. E., 591
Beattie, E. J., Jr., 264
Beatty, H. G., *379
Becker, W. F., 259
Bednara, M., 601
Beecher, H. K., *193
Beeman, E. A., *628
Beeson, P. B., 114, *229
Begemann, N. H., 1017
Begley, J. W., Jr., 1007
Beidleman, B., *75
Beigelman, P. M., 1292
Belcher, J. R., 934
Belding, H. H. III, *607, 1371
Belford, J., 669
Bell, G. O., 1371
Bell, J. A., *301, *628
Bell, R. E., 1294
Bene, E., 55
Benhamou, E., 357
Bennett, A. E., *483
Bennike, T., 444, 1370
Benson, R. C., 1218
Berenberg, W., *1044
Berger, H., *228
Bernstein, A., 674, 1010
Bernstein, L., 1010
Berry, F. B., 427
Bertrand, L., 443, 766
Bessey, O. A., 427
Bessis, M., 846
Bickel, G., 1104
Bickerstaff, H. J., 1372
Biddle, M., 180, 259
Bierman, H. R., 846
Biggs, A. D., 51
Bigler, J. A., 1291
Bingel, K. F., 680
Biorck, G., 1016
Biorn, C. L., *1236
Birkmayer, W., 766
Birmingham, D. J., 1090
Bishop, P. M. F., 55
Bittner, J. J., 1009
Bizzell, O. M., 847
Bjørncboe, M., 767
Black, J. H., 666
Blackburn, N., 265
Blades, B., 264
Blake, P. S., 760
Blake, T. M., 112
Blakemore, A. H., *1335
Blanchet, H., 681
Bland, E. F., 116
Blickenstaff, D., 514
Blinder, H., 431
Bloom, H. J. G., 850
Bloom, W. L., 594
Bogdan, A., 763
Boland, E. W., *8
Bolen, H. L., 588
Bonduelle, M., 56
Bonnet, J., 120
Bonnycastle, D. D., 669
Bonorino Udaondo, C., 121
Boone, J. T., *972
Bordley, J. E., 349
Bornschein, H., 527
Bostick, W. D., 264
Botteselle P., P., 679
Bottke, H., 443
Bourguignon, A., 443
Bowers, J. Z., *63
Boyd, W. M., 849
Brachetto-Brian, D., 1018
Bradfield, J. Y., 844
Bradford, B. Jr., 595
Bradley, J. E., 1378
Bräutigam, H., 1302
Brahdy, L., 847
Brantigan, O. C., 181
Brawner, D. L., 1291
Brayton, D., *945
Breed, C. N., Jr., *819
Bresnick, E., 592
Breu, R., 120
Briggs, J. F., 932
Brintnall, E. S., *283
Brittingham, E., 512
Broadbent, T. H., *152
Brock, R. C., 354, 354
Brodman, K., *152
Brøchner-Mortensen, K., 444
de Broekert, W., 1385
Broman, T., 355
Broomes, E. L. C., *399
Brosset, A., 527
Brown, C. H., 436
Brown, E. E., 1098, 1369
Brown, E. W., *926
Brown, M. R., 1097
Brown, R. G., *861
Browne, J. S. L., 113
Browne, O., 119
Bruce, A. N., 1382
Brudno, J. C., 117
Brunot, J., *1059
Brunsting, L. A., 1007
Bruzelius, S., 524
Bryer, M. S., 592
Büchmann, P., 937
Bühl, H., 120
Buie, L. A., 1294
Burchell, H. B., *481
Burdeaux, B. D., Jr., 1376
Burford, T. H., 759
Burke, M. H., 1372
Burkens, J. L., 598
Burns, E. L., 512
Burns, K. F., *460
Burstein, J., 431
Buschemeyer, W. C., 1373
Buxton, C. L., 179
Byron, R. L., Jr., 846

C

Cabanne, E., 121
Cadle, R. D., 669
Caffey, J., 1217
Caldwell, E. R., Jr., 516
Calkins, E., *880
Callendine, G. W., Jr., 587
Cameron, D. R., 523
Campbell, M., 354, 354
Campbell, P. C., Jr., 1090
Campbell, W. A. B., 934
Canada, R. O., 670
Cannon, A. B., *201, *1031
Cantor, M. O., 1091
Caplan, P. S., *382
Cardoso, D. M., 357
Carideo, H. L., *1230
Carmichael, D. B., Jr., 51
de Carolis, D., 597
Carroll, J. S., 519
Carter, M. G., 183
Carter, R. F., *375
Cartwright, E. W., *1111
Cattell, J. P., 347
Cawley, J. J., *978
Cayley, W., 441
Cells S., H., 587
Chapman, C. R., 848
Chappell, C. C., 218
Chaudhuri, R. N., 596, 1297
Cheeseman, E. A., 934
Chester, B., *1031
Chiavacci, L. V., 111
Chinn, H. I., 262
Chitwood, W. R., 1099
Choi, Y. T., *460
Choremis, C., 1017
Christensen, A. R., 767
Christie, J. H., 594
Churchill, E. D., 841
Clagett, O. T., *807, 848, 1010
Clancy, C. P., *75
Clapp, R. F., 347
Clark, G. J., 347
Clark, J., 763
Clark, J. K., 434
Clark, T. L., III, *956
Clark, W. H., *306, 1370
Cline, G. M., *485
Cline, J., 53
Closon, J., 1103
Cloud, A. W., *643
Cochrane, J. B., 676, 850
Cody, C. C., III, 1007
Cohen, I., 1218
Cohen, S., 674
Cohen, V. L., 174
Cohn, J. B., 1098
Coker, J. K., *978
Cole, F. R., 593
Cole, R. L., 1094
Cole, R. M., 114, *628
Colebatch, J. H., 1383
Colfer, H. F., *201, 523
Colonos, G. C., 348
Comfort, M. W., 930
Comstock, G. W., 1372
Conley, J. E., 432
Conley, R. H., 183
Cook, C. D., *1044
Cooke, A. M., 1298
Cooney, J. P., *634
Coonrad, R. W., 516
Cooper, C. F., Jr., *229
Cooper, I. S., *549
Copeman, W. S. C., 55
Corcoran, A. C., 1374
Corcoran, D. B., 1099
Corelli, F., 268
Correa B., O., 600
Cortes, G., 851
Cosano, H. C., 592
Cosgriff, S. W., 669
Cosgrove, R. A., *884
Coste, F., 599
Cotterman, V. L., *1065
Coulnaud, C., 1102
Coulson, E. J., 672
Courville, C. J., 1007
Cowan, I. I., 595
Coward, N. B., 931
Cowdell, R. H., 267
Cox, J., 515
Crawford, J. D., 674
Crenshaw, J. F., 669
Cressman, P. G., *1118
Criep, L. H., *485
Crikelair, G. F., 758
Crile, G., Jr., 52, 257
Crone, R. I., 1015
Crosuler, J., 122
Cruickshank, R., 441
Csermely, H., 177
Culbertson, J. W., 263
Culbertson, W. R., *449
Cummings, M. M., 594
Currens, J. H., 674
Curtis, A. C., 513, *1223
Curtiss, C., 760

D

d'Abreu, A. L., 1299
Dagradi, A. E., *317
Dailey, U. G., 351
Dalsgaard-Nielsen, T., 268
Dameshek, W., 180, 670, 1379
Dana, G. W., *880
Danger, W., 597
Daniels, M., 441
Davenport, M. T., 116
David, P., 521
Davidson, H. H., *1052
Davis, J., 350
Davis, J. H., *1236
Davis, N., 1935
Davis, R. W., 586
Day, J. C., 1011
De Andino, A. M., Jr., 1292
De Beradinis, C. T., 1292
Deeb, P. H., 514
DeGroot, J., 523, 523
Dehnen, T., 682
Deitz, E. N., 592
DeJanney, N. H., 515
Delage, J., 761
Delahant, A. B., 434
Delaville, M., 1385
Delbarre, F., 599
Dent, J., 433
Denz, F. A., 522
Derifield, R. S., 1094
Desaive, P., 1103
Deshmukh, P. L., 665
Desmaris, M. H. L., 55
D'Esopo, N. O., 670
Destaing, F., 357
de Takats, G., 759, 1009
Deterling, R. A., Jr., 1092
Dewill, J. C., 442
Diamond, L. K., *80, 346, 587
Dicke, W. K., 765
Dickinson, F. G., *1260
Didcock, J. W., 1007
Diefenbach, A. F., 669
Diehl, H. S., *1134
Diercks, F. H., 1373
Dilworth, E. E., 179
di Sant'Agnese, P. A., 518
Doberti, A., 600
Dockerty, M. B., 595, 1015
Doerner, A. A., *390
Doig, R. K., 355
Dolley, H. O., *485
Donner, M., 187
Dornier, R., 188
Douglas, G. F., 675
Douglas, G. W., 1015
Douglas, H. S., *30
Dowman, C. E., 590
Downs, W. G., 587
Doyle, H. N., 1090
Drabble, L. W. D., 1298
Dragstedt, L. R., 258, 795
Drebinger, L., 443
Dresner, E., 678
Drinker, C. K., 262
Drubin, L., 263
Drukker, W., 682
DuBois, K. P., *967
Dubois-Ferriere, H., 599
Dubost, C., 601
Duffy, B. J., Jr., 181
Duffy, J. J., *545
Dumont, M., 766
Duncan, G., *75, 428
Dunlap, K., 592
Dunn, W. L., 592
Dunsford, I., 676
Durand, M., 601
Durham, J. R., 250
Dutta, B. N., 1297
Dworski, M., 434
Dyer, W. W., *558

E

Eanes, R. H., *466
Eastman, N. J., *1052
Ebert, R. V., *310
Edgcomb, J. H., 1377
Edmondson, H. A., 1218
Edwards, R. V., 436
Effron, A. S., 439
Egan, J. R., *466
Ehrenhaft, J. L., *283
Ehrlich, H., 349
Ehrlich, J., 1293
Eichbaum, F. W., 587
Ekengren, K., 936
Elias, W. S., 264
Eliel, L. P., 117
Elkinton, J. R., 434
Elman, R., 1380
Elsdon-Dew, R., 509
Enerson, D. M., *704
Engel, W. J., *288
Engelder, C. L., 583
Engle, E. T., 179
Engle, M. A., 115
Engleman, E. P., *402
Enquin, B., 268
Epstein, C. C., 757
Erdmann, A. J., Jr., *152
Ericsson, N. O., 55
Ervin, E. N., 1010
Evang, K., 121
Evans, E. I., *1342
Evans, J. A., 1294
Eveloff, A. R., 351
Ewing, G. B., 1216, 1284
Exalto, J., 765
Exner, F. B., 250
Eyster, W. H., Jr., 668

F

Faber, M., 431
Fabricant, N. D., 586
Falmer, D. C., (correction) 43
Falk, A., *310
Fallis, L. S., 671
Falls, H. F., 255
Farinaud, M. E., 1385
Farquhar, H. G., 596
Faxon, H. H., 848
Fazio, M., 1102
de Fazio, V., 1384
Feinberg, S. M., 666
Feldman, N., 678
Feldman, W. H., 114
Feller, A. E., 53
Felsenfeld, O., *1307
Fennell, R. H., 116
Ferrin, A. L., 932
Field, N. S., 589
Fierro, J., 1370
Figley, K. D., 666, 672
Filsinger, R., 765

Findlay, C. W., Jr., 437
Findley, J. W., Jr., 350
Finland, M., 438
Finn, W. F., 1008
Finnerty, F. A., Jr., 758
Finsterer, H., 847, 1301
Fisch, C., 760
Fischer, W. O., 597
Fisher, B., 185
Fitzgerald, P. J., 181
Flachs, A., 598
Flanders, M. N., 182
Flanigin, H., 111
Fleming, D. S., 672
Fletcher, J. P., *533
Flippin, H. F., 1216
Flocks, R. H., *295
Flores Olloqui, F., 121
Fiori, A. G., 118
Flothow, P. G., 429
Föllmer, W., 1300
Foot, N. C., 849
Foote, F. M., *26; (correction) 243
Foraker, A. G., 1291
Ford, R., *1027
Forssman, B., 355
Forster, F. M., *211
Forsyth, C., 759
Foscarini, M., 1017
Foss, G. L., 764
Fox, C. L., Jr., 353
Franchini, A., 442
Frazier, C. A., 1216
Freedman, M. H., 180
Freeman, E. B., 353
Freeman, H., 1094
Freis, E. D., 758
French, L. A., 760
French, W. E., 1296
Friderichsen, C., 119
Fried, P. H., *1329
Friedell, H. L., 257, 439
Friedlander, J. H., *317
Friedlander, R. D., *11
Friedman, A. P., *1325
Friedman, B., 349
Friedman, M. D., 1098
Fritel, D., 1301
Froeb, H. F., 178
Froment, R., 598
Funk, C. F., 1018
Funkhouser, J. B., 266
Furlow, L. T., 675

G

Gädeke, R., 525
Gaensler, E. A., 183
Gänsslen, 1220
Gagnon, E. D., 521
Gagnon, F., 113
Gahan, J. B., 587
Gainer, J. H., 114
Galeotti, A., 118
Galvin, C., 677
Gammon, G. D., 513
Garcia Lopez, G., 933
Gardner, G. M., 846
Garn, S. M., 116, 261
Garner, J. F., 1094
Garrahan, J. P., 1103
Gast, W., 1220
Gay, L. N., *712
Gay, P., 679
Gebhard, W. H., 1013
Geddes, J. H., 260
Gelfand, M. L., *560
Gellis, S., 1091
Gennis, J., 1092
Gerding, W. J., *821
Gerrits, W. B. J., 268
Gerstl, B., 757
Gerther, M., 116, 261
Gerwig, W. H., Jr., 1014
Ghosal, S., 596
Gibbon, J. H. Jr., *1035
Gibbons, T., 848
Gibbs, F. A., *365
Gill, R. J., 1292
Gillespie, J. B., 1379
Gilchrist, A. R., 267
Gillette, L., *375
Gillikin, C. M., 185
Gilman, R. L., 118
Ginsberg, M., *620
Gladstone, L., *1342
Gladstone, S. A., *1238
Glaser, W., 524
Glass, S. J., 259
Glassbrook, C. L., 669
Glauner, E. O., 1284
Glenn, F., *790, *888
Glesne, O. G., 846
Gluck, J. L., *637, *1049
Godfrey, L., *318
Gold, H., *637, *1049
Goldburgh, H. L., 1097
Goldenberg, M., 431
Goldman, A., 759
Goldstein, H. L., 106
Goldstein, J. D., 674
Gomez del Campo, C., 679
Goni, A., 442
Gonin, A., 598
Good, C. A., 520
Goodwin, J. F., 677
Goodyear, W. E., 591
Gordan, G. S., *715
Gordon, A. S., (correction) 43
Gordon, G. B., 842
Gorvoy, J. D., 1010
Goslings, J., 354
Govan, A. D. T., 119
Graafland, C. A., 442
Granirer, L. W., 439
Grater, W. C., 520
Graves, G. W., 508
Gray, J. D., 764
Gray, N., 349
Grayson, M., *893
Green, R. S., 1375
Greenberg, L., 672
Greenblatt, R. B., 1094
Greenman, L., 1293
Greer, M. A., 266
Greiner, D. J., 517, *965
Greiner, T. H., *637, *1049
Grier, R. S., 260
Griffith, E. R., 1011
Griffith, G. C., 261, 1093
Grindell-Balchum, E., 515
Griswold, R. A., 432
Grosfeld, J. C. M., 356
Gross, P., *201, 593
Grossfeld, H., 845
Grotjahn, M., *1055
Gugelot, P. C., 682
Guidetti, B., 517
Guigou, P., 937
Gurdjian, E. S., 929
Gurney, R., 1373
Gutman, A. B., 178

H

Haas, V. H., *900
Haines, S. F., 590
Haley, J. C., 257
Hall, H. E., *469
Hamburger, J., 122
Hamill, J., 674
Hammon, W. M., 518
Hand, J. R., *1313
Hankey, D. D., *229
Hare, H. F., *689
Harkins, H. N., 1015
Harris, G. W., 523
Hartung, W. H., Jr., 512
Harvey, C. C., 934
Hatch, F. T., 178
Hauch, E. W., 1294
Hauch, P. P., 260
Haunz, E. A., 1377
Hawk, J. C., Jr., 259
Haxthausen, H., 444
Hay, S. H., 434
Hay, W., 934
Hayes, G. J., 515
Hazell, K., 763
Hazouri, L. A., 517
Headley, N. E., *8
Hegarty, A. B., 677
Heim, W., 444
Hein, J., 598
Heinemann, H., 268
Heins, H. C., Jr., 118
Heinzel, W., 1102
Hejtmancik, M. R., 844
Hellstrom, J., 935
Helluy, J., 188
Helmhold, R., *469
Helper, H. N., *133
Helve, O., 1101
Henderson, A. T., 933
Henderson, E. L., *235, *567, *888, 1216, 1284, *1349
Henderson, J. L., 935
Hengel, R., 936
Hennings, H., 1101
Henry, J. S., 113
Henschel, A., 848
Herrlich, A., 601
Herrmann, G. R., 844
Hertz, C. W., 1102
Hervey, G. W., *80
Herzon, H., 180
Hewitt, R. T., 931
Heyman, A., 1010
Heymans, C., 679
Hicks, S. P., 594
Hijmans, W., 354
Hilden, T., 444
Hill, L. F., 262
Hill, J. H., *1052
Hirsch, E. O., 670
Hjorth, N., 767
Hoagland, M. B., 260
Hoagland, R. J., 592
Hoch, A., 268
Hock, C. W., 1375
Hodell, G. R., 1375
Hodgson, C. H., *807
Hoff, H., 111
Hoffman, G. N., 932
Hoffman, J., 435
Hoffman, S. J., *1307
Hoffman, W. S., 1010
Hoffmann, R. J., 1092
Holden, W. D., 439
Hollander, D. H., 350
Holley, H. L., *392
Holmstrom, E. G., 1008
Holt, J. F., 257
Holtz, F., 443
Hood, M. B., 260
Hoover, W. B., 1093
Hopkins, J. G., *201
Hornberger, W., 267
Hornbuckle, L. A., 179
Hornibrook, J. W., 1013
Horowitz, W., 431
Horton, R., 671
Houghton, J. D., 1012
Houpst, G., 1088
Howard, J. E., 600, *880
Howarth, V. S., 597
Howell, C. M., Jr., *261
Howorth, M. B., 1376
Hoyne, A. L., 180
Hoyt, W. A., Jr., 516
Huber, H. L., 666
Hueber, E. F., 1220
Huebner, R. J., *301, *628
Hughes, R. L., *561
Hullinghorst, R. L., 460
Humphreys, G. H., II, *888
Hunt, M. L., 264
Hunter, M. C., 111
Hurst, A., 754
Hurst, J. W., 116
Hutchison, W. J., 1376

I

Iddles, A., 261
Iglauer, A., 1375
Imagawa, D. T., 1009
Imburg, J., *469
Ingraham, N. R., Jr., 513
Irons, E. N., *861
Irving, N. W., 517
Isasi, E. J., 851
Isenberg, H. J., 670
Ishii, A. H., 1378
Ivanovic F., O., 679
Ivy, A. C., (correction) 43; 514, 1295

J

Jackman, R. J., *956
Jackson, L., *466
Jacob, N. H., Jr., 1379
Jacobson, L. O., 353
Jaeger, R., 177
James, A. H., 1383
James, D. F., 1375
Janbon, M., 766
Janes, R. M., 522
Jankelson, I. R., *17
Janzen, A., 258
Jarvis, F. J., 521
Jefferson, M., 1382
Jeffrey, M. R., 55
Jimenez Diaz, C., 56, 188, 766
Johnson, M. K., *951
Johnson, O. J., *401
Johnson, R. P., 845
Johnson, W. M., 923
Johnston, F. L., 595
Johnwick, E. B., 675
Joly, H., 1386
Jones, D. P., 1297
Jonsson, E., 527
Jordan, W. S., 53
Josepha, I. L., 1093
Josserand, A., 1384
Jowett, G. H., 934
Judson, W. E., 263
Jüptner, H., 1018
Junqueira de Moraes, D., 851

K

Kadison, E. R., *1307
Kalb, C. H., 1004
Kanar, E. A., 1015
Kane, C. A., 932
Kaplan, I. I., 850
Karlson, A. G., 114
Karnaky, K. J., 1374
Kartchner, F. D., 1008
Kass, E. H., 438
Katz, L. N., 427
Katz, S. S., *813
Kausel, H., 258
Keating, F. R., Jr., 590
Keefer, E. B. C., *888
Keener, A. H., 111
Keith, H. M., 346
Keith, J. D., 759
Keith, N. M., 757
Kelzer, D. P. R., 1300
Kelso, R. W., Jr., 1093
Kennamer, R., *815
Kennedy, C. S., 1091
Kennedy, F., 439
Keranen, D. G., 1377
Kerby, G. P., 1377
Kern, A. B., *230, 255
Kersley, G. D., 55
Kessel, J. F., 180, 259
Kessler, B. J., 346
Kester, R. J., 1088
Kesten, B. M., 593
Key, J. A., 1016
Keys, A., 263
Kiely, W. F., 930
Killough, J. H., *553
Kilpatrick, A. W., 934
Kimbel, K. H., 765
Kinder, E. C., 1380
King, J. C., 519
King, J. T., 1091
King, W. G., 256
Kirby, W. M. M., 116
Kirkegaard, A., 1102
Kirsner, J. B., 350, *1041
Kitchen, D. K., *1223
Kjaer, E., 444
Kjerulf-Jensen, K., 1301
Klein, R., 352
Kleinschmidt, H., 356
Klima, R., 1302
Kline, N. S., 1091
Knorre, J., 680
Kobacker, J. L., 180
Koch-Weser, D., 587
Kölbl, H., 766
Kohn, J., 677
Koletsky, S., 594
Kolff, W. J., 516
Koontz, A. R., 665, 1014
Kovacs, A., 679
Kowalewski, K., 524
Kramer, M. L., *1049
Kravitz, S. C., *819
Krech, S. (Mrs.), 49
Kreiner, W. M., 188
Krels, B., 356
Kremen, A. J., 671
Kretschmer, H. L., *81, 521
Krieger, H., 439
Krimsky, E., *539
Kritzer, M. D., 180
Kromann, B., 852
Kronick, M., 933
Krugman, S., *775; (correction) 1079
Krumdieck, C. F., 1219
Krupp, M. A., *102
Kruse, W. T., 513
Kulasavage, R. J., 429
Kunkel, P., *102
Kurland, L. T., *725
Kurow, G., 765
Kuzell, W. C., 846
Kwit, N. T., *637, *1049
Kyle, G. C., 350
Kyllonen, A., 183

L

Laakso, L. E., 931
Lacey, T., II, *951
Lachmann, A., 1016
Lacronique, F., 599
Ladd, M., *642
Läucili, P., 937
Lahey, F. H., *689, 1093
Laine, 526
Lampert, E. G., 1015
Lamson, H. D., *1062
Lancaster, W. B., *26; (correction) 243
Landing, B. H., 265
Lane, A., 514
Lane, C. W., 668
Langmaide, C. F., 1218
Langmuir, A. D., 348
Langreder, W., 1300
Lanman, J. T., 846
Lansing, A. I., 437
Lapierre, G., 762
Large, A., 112; (correction) 335
Large, H. L., Jr., 1099
Larner, J., 436
Larralde, C., 1103
Latiner, F. R., 929
Latorre, M., 600
Laurent, F., 599
Laurie, J. H., 115
leClavergne, V., 188
Leao, A. T., 587
Leavitt, H. C., 509
Leborgne, R., 1217
Lecuire, J., 681
Lees, A. W., 522
Lehman, E. P., 259
Leibowitz, H., 175
Lemon, W. E., 520
Lennette, E. H., *306, 1370
Leonardelli, G., 1386
Lerman, J., 590
LeRoy, G. V., 346
Leunbach, R., 598
Levaditi, C., 601, 766
Levin, E., *1041
Levin, S., 1219
Levin, W. C., 353
Levine, E. R., 1096
Levine, H. D., 179
Levine, M. I., 1013
Levine, S. Z., 427
Levine, W., 593
Levinson, D. C., 261
Lewin, J., 600
Lewis, J. M., *30
Lewis, T. F., 184
Ley, H. L., Jr., 1373
Libert, A., 356
Libracb, I. M., 441
Lichtenstein, B. W., 1095
Lichtenstein, M. R., *1252
Lichtman, P. A., 761
Lichtwitz, A., 1385
Lieben, J., 1284
Liebler, J. B., *802
Liebow, A., 258
Lilienfeld, A. M., 1088
Lillie, W. I., 1371
Lincoln, N. S., 671
Lindenauer, H. J., 1091
Lindblom-Tillman, G., 1016
Lindbom, A., 55
Lindskog, G. E., 258
Lindsall, S., 936
Lingjaerde, O., 599
Lipin, R. J., *620
Lipp, W. F., *14
Lipsitz, M. H., *14
Lisa, J. R., 346
Littman, A., 1295
Livingston, C. S., 586
Livingston, S., 352
Lloyd, L. K., 1378
Long, P. H., *620, *979
Loosli, C. G., 53
Lorant, A., 1295
Lorber, S. H., 350
Lorge, I., 152
Lord, J. W., Jr., *888
Loveless, M. H., 666
Lovell, R. R. H., 186
Lovenan, A. M., 1373
Lovshin, L. L., 184
Lowenberg, E. L., 595
Lucia, S. P., 264
Luke, J. C., 432
Lund, C. J., 1114
Lund, R. H., 1380
von Lutzkl, A., 765
Lynch, J. F., 1378
Lynn, R. B., 678
Lynn, W. B., 1014
Lyon, R. P., 259

M

McBryde, A., *625
MacCarty, C. S., *549
McCawley, E. L., 429
Maccioni, A., 1103
McCrumb, F. R., Jr., *469
McCullagh, E. P., 52, 757
McCulloch, H., 1012
McCutchen, G. T., 1380
MacDonald, G. R., 182
McDonald, J. M., 1090
McDonald, J. R., 255, 435, 1007, 1011
McDonald, P. R., *220
McElin, T. W., 1372
McGrath, J., 677
Macgregor, A. G., 677
Machella, T. E., 350
Macht, D. I., 934
McKeever, L. G., *483
McKelvey, J. L., 113
Mackenzie, E. F., 355
Mackey, G. S., 759
Madow, L., 1371
McLester, J. S., *392
McMurray, G. A., 177
McMurrin, J. A., 440
McNaughton, R. A., *481
McNichols, W. A., *614
Madow, L., 1371
Magill, G. B., *553
Magill, P. L., 669
Magnussen, G., 1386
Malinow, M. R., 1016
Mallet-Guy, P., 937
Mallory, G. K., 265
Malone, R. H., 676
Mandel, L., 94
Mandl, F., 767, 1301
Manguel, M., 1016
Manning, I. H., Jr., *207
Marcus, D. M., 1093
Margolis, H. M., *382
Marks, E. K., 353
Marks, J. A., 514
Marmion, B. P., 596
Marquardt, P., 443
Marquis, F. M., 1371
Marshall, G., 441
Marshall, W., 53
Marsico, F., 1384
Martin, R., 349
Martin, L., 520
Martin, S. P., 1377
Martineau, P. C., *821
Martini, G. A., 525
Martorell, F., 1101
Mason, H. H., 518

V 14
1951

Masshoff, W. 1102
Massie, W. K., 1376
Master, A. M., 761
Mateer, F. M., 1293
Mathe, G., 122
Mathey, J., 765
Mau, W., 1379
Mays, C. R., 179
Meaker, S. R., *1062
Means, J. H., 112
Meiklejohn, G., 1370
Meirowsky, A. M., 517
Meleney, F. L., 54, 1218
Mendeville M., F., 679
Mendoza, G. T., 848
Meneghello, J., 586, 1103
Meneses Hoyos, J., 679
Merchante, A., 188
Merello, R., 600
Merideth, A., *469
Merrill, J. P., 179
Merritt, W. A., 1379
Merskey, C., 1100
Meschan, I., 929
de Mesquita, W. H., 442
Messer, A. L., 845
Messerschmidt, T., 187
Metianu, C., 601
Meulengracht, E., 1104
Michael, M., Jr., 114, 594
Michaux, L., 443
Michel, J. C., 116
Mickelsen, O., 263
Milanes, F., 933
Milch, E., *14
Miller, A., 764
Miller, B. F., 509
Miller, C. D., 586
Miller, E. v. O., 263
Miller, J. C., 761
Miller, J. M., *620
Miller, W. R., 932
Millez, P., 1101
Millikan, C. H., *1
Mills, C. A., 583
Milner, L. R., *17
Milrod, S., *643
Milzer, A., 1373
Mindell, E. R., 1376
de Minjer, A., 526
Mishtowt, G. I., 1371
Mitchell, J. R., 262
Modell, W., *637, *1049
Moe, R. H., 52
Moeller, H. C., *967
Möllerström, J., 356
Moffatt, T. W., 668
Moia, B., 1016
Mold, J. D., 1293
Molish, E. E., 761
Molish, H. B., 761
Moloney, W. C., 1012
Moltke, O., 852
Monnet, P., 598
Montgomery, H., 668
Moody, E. A., 586
Moon, H. D., 513
de Moragas, J., 767
Morales Pleguezuelo, A., 56
Morel, A., 1384
Morf, H., 681
Morfit, H. M., 349
Moriyama, I. M., *725
Morlock, C. G., 848
Morris, H. R., *1065
Morrison, L. M., 514, *1232
Morton, J. L., 587
Moschik de Reya, N., 187
Moses, R., *1031
Mosel, L., 353
Mossberg, H., 936
Moulder, P. V., *704
Movitt, E. R., 757
Muether, R. O., 1378
Mulr, E., 515
Mukherjee, C. L., 119
Mullen, W. R., *1133
Mullenix, R. B., *1244
Muller, H., 765
Mullin, F. J., *1339
Munz, C. W., 1011
Murphy, D. L., *614
Murphy, E. S., *614
Murphy, W. B., *888
Musgrove, J. E., 519
Mussey, R. D., 1379
Myers, P. W., 592

N

Nanson, E. M., 1382
Nelson, C. E., 514
Nelson, C. T., *201
Nelson, L., 53
Nemir, R. L., 1010
Nesbit, R. M., *1321
Netsky, M. G., 347
Newberger, C., 351
Niedermeier, W., 596
Niemeyer, H., 586
Nickerson, D. A., 265
Nigro, J. A., 848
Nixon, J. W., 586
Nørregaard, S., 444, 1102
Norris, W. J., *945
Norton, D. H., 513
Noth, P., 112; (correction) 335
Nothacker, W. G., 347
Novak, M., 1092
Nylin, G., 1384
Nyst, P., 598

O

Obermayer, M. E., *548
Oberst, F. W., 262
O'Brien, B., 187
O'Brien, E. J., 1011
O'Connor, E. H., *974
O'Conor, V. J., *1249
O'Donovan, D. K., 677
Oconomos, N., 601
Ogden, A. E., *811
Ohler, R. L., 1012
O'Leary, P. A., *1223
Olsen, A. Y., 433
Olson, B. J., 114
Olsson, O., 355
O'Neill, P. B., 1010
Oppenheim, H., 586
Oppermann, A., 1299
Orr, B., 512
Ortner, A. B., 432
Osborn, R. C., *485
Osmond, J. D., Jr., *818
Oster, R. H., 1378
Otto, H. L., *637, *1049
Overman, R. S., *393

P

Page, I. H., 1374
Paley, R. G., 597
Palmer, W. L., 350, *1041
Palumbo, L. T., 1371
Paniagua Rodriguez, G., 56
Pantazis, S., 1017
Paquelin, F., 356
Parant, M., 56
Parker, J. C., 440
Parlier, R., 1385
Parsonnet, A. E., 674
Parsons, F. H., *951
Pasini, C., 1386
Pastor, B. H., 1097
Patterson, C. N., *207
Paulley, J. W., 436
Pearl, F., 349
Pearson, H. E., 261
Pearson, O., 117
Peers, J. H., *628
Penfield, W., 111
Perez, A., 1103
Perrin, T. S., 1011
Perry, G., 439
Perry, J. H., 257
Peters, H., *556
Peycelon, R., 681
Phalen, G. S., *1128
Pierquin, L., 188
Pignero, A., 526
Pinard, W. J., *1062
Pincus, G., 1094
Pipilis, G. A., *147
Pizzetti, F., 1386
Plattner, H., 1104
Pöhlig, W., 187
Poindexter, C. A., 178
Poivan, N., 111
Pollard, H. M., *22
Popp, M. F., *821
Poppen, J. R., 262
Portes, L., 1385
Portis, S. A., 1216
Portmann, U. V., 429, 1013
Post, J., 1091
Potashnick, R., *641
Potts, A. M., 257
Potts, W. J., 256
Powell, C. P., 1381
Power, M. H., *549, 590
Powers, J. H., 1012
Pratt, P. C., 434
Prentice, A. I. D., 1383
Prentiss, R. J., *1244
Pretl, K., 767
Price, J. B., *818
Price, P. B., *781
Proutt, L., 1378
Provet, H., *813
Purnell, J. E., *220
Putman, H. C., Jr., 595
Pygott, F., 522

Q

Quatrefages, H., 766
Quick, A. J., *4, 427
Quinby, G. E., 348

R

Rabson, S. M., 344
Radding, J., 438
Rafferty, J. A., *129
Raftery, A., *216
Ragazzoni, L., 1017
Rai Chaudhuri, M. N., 596
Raine, F., 432
Rainer, A., 185
Rakoff, A. E., *1329
Randall, L. M., 1372
Randolph, T. G., 348
Rapoport, B., 592
Rappaport, M. B., 1097
Rasmussen, T., 356
Ratner, B., 1369
Rattner, H., *1223
Raven, R. W., 1101
Ravid, J. M., 1372
Ravitch, S. J., 106
Rawling, F. F. A., 672
Rawson, R. W., 117
Reagan, J. W., *82
Redon, H., 56
Reeder, W. H., 759
Reeves, R. J., 516
Reid, D. E., 587
Reid, G. W., 847
Reid, J., 350
Rein, C. R., *1223
Reinhard, W., 120
Reiss, F., 755
Reiter, H. F. H., 682
Reynolds, R. P., 1091
Rice, C. O., 512
Rice-Oxley, J. M., 1298
Rich, M. L., 1092
Richard, M., 1104, 1300
Richards, C. E., 52, 757
Richter, R. B., *967
Ricketts, W. E., 1373
Rider, J. A., *967
Rigdon, H. L., 181
Riggs, H. E., *1227
Rigler, L. G., *696
Rilshede, J., 764
Riker, W. L., 256
Riley, W. K., *185
Rinehart, J. F., 264
Rissel, E., 525
Rist, N., 1385
Ritterhoff, R. J., 1092
Robertson, H. E., 260
Robson, M. J., 353
Roby, C. C., 587
Rodell, G. R., 1372
Rogers, J. W., 533
Rollins, J. P., 348
Romansky, M. J., 182
Rosenthal, J., 435
Rosenthal, M. C., 1379, 1380
Rosenthal, T. B., 437
Ross, C. C., 260
Ross, O. B., Jr., *72
Ross, P. S., 184
Ross, W. T., 186
Roth, H., 188
Rothman, M., 844
Roubillard G., J., 599
Roush, E. S., 1295
Rubin, S., 669
Ruggeri, P., 268
Ruiz Rivas, M., 588
Rule, J. H., 52
Rupp, C., Jr., *1227
Rusk, H. A., *1256
Ruskin, D. B., 1090
Ruskin, H. D., 1383
Russek, H. I., *390
Ruzicka, F. F., Jr., *696
Ruziczka, O., 357
Ryden, A. B. V., 936
Rynearson, E. H., *549

S

Sachs, E., Jr., 677
Samengo, L. A., 1018
Sampayo, R. R. L., 1103
Sandblom, P., 936
Sanders, T. M., 925
Sandler, F., 435
Sano, K., 1095
Santos Almeida, A., 679
Saphir, O., 433
Sargent, J. C., *897
Savage, O., 55
Sayer, R. J., 116
Schaberg, A., 525
Schade, F. P., *157
Scheele, K., 1302
Scheele, L. A., 344
Scherrer, J., 443
Schmidt, R. T., *82
Schmuttermeier, E., 1220
Schneider, R. G., 353
Schoch, A. G., *1223
Schoch, W. G., 848
Schoemaker, A., 765
Schoenbach, E. B., 592
Schopbach, R. R., *1329
Schrager, N., 1384
Schreiner, G. E., *642
Schreuder, J. T., 121
Schröter, W., 443
Schulman, S., *967
Schulze-Buschoff, H., 937
Schuster, M., 680
Schutzbank, F. B., 1009
Schwartz, L. I., 1379
Schwartz, R. P., *951
Schwartzman, J., 1296
Schwarz, J., 357
Schwenk, E., 589
Scott, R. C., 1375
Scottier, B., 1297
Scotti, G., 525
Scratch, S. W., 260
Scruggs, J. B., 929
Seevers, M. H., *277
Segovia, J. M., 766
Sehring, M., 518
Selfe, M., 346
Selby, S., 678, 1219
Sellors, T. H., 934
Selverstone, L. A., 592
Semeraro, S., 268
Seybold, W. D., 519
Shafer, J. C., *869
Shaffer, L. W., 1007, *1223
Shane, S. J., 115
Sharnoff, J. G., *1230
Shaw, E. B., 518
Shellhouse, M., *1065
Sherman, M. S., 1376
Sherman, R. V., 932
Sherman, W. B., 436
Sherwood, F., 757
Shimizu, K., 1095
Shipley, E. R., 1378
Shipley, R. A., 257
Shilmovitz, N., 440
Shwartzman, G., 1380
Siddall, A. C., *314
Siddall, R. S., 1008
Sigler, L. H., 1004
Silverman, F. N., 588
Silverman, I., 427
Simon, A., 1095
Simon, F., 674
Sindram, I. S., 1300
Skaar, A. F., 435
Skemp, S., 1104
Slatkin, M. H., *1031
Sloane, N. G., 1097
Slocumb, C. H., 1007
Smadel, J. E., 1373
Smiles, W. J., 1381
Smillie, W. G., *1254
Smirk, F. H., 1298
Smith, A. B., 431
Smith, A. N., 1371
Smith, G. C., 668
Smith, G. K., 676
Smith, L. A., 1294
Smith, M. G., 512
Smith, M. H. D., 53
Smith, M. L., 106
Smith, M. T., 431
Smith, N. D., *956
Smith, N. N., 510
Smith, R. C., *553
Smith, S., 179
Smollk, E. A., 589
Smyth, G. A., *474
Snape, W. J., *876
Snow, W., 175
del Solar, C., 1103
Sollod, N., *317
Solomon, W. M., 55
Somerville, W., 179
Soots, 526
Sorenson, C. W., *393
Sorrel, A., 357
Spaeth, E. B., 1096
Spangler, C. D., 347
Sparling, H. J., 265
Speiser, P., 357
Spies, H. W., 516
Spies, J. R., 672
Spies, T. D., *66, 596, 933
Spoont, S., *558
Sprague, H. B., 51, 1097
Squire, F. H., *81
Squires, R. D., 434
Stafford, W. F., Jr., 1372
Stafford, W. F., Jr., 1373
Stanbury, J. B., 112
Stansfield, F. R., 1298
Statland, H., 590
Stead, J. R. St. G., 1101
Stearns, G., 427
Stecher, R. M., 55
Steele, G. D. F., 677
Stefanini, M., 1380
Steigner, K. F., 527
Stein, I. D., *1230
Steinberg, L., 180
Steinfeld, J. L., *220
Steinhardt, O., 122
Stempien, S. J., 1093
Stern, R. L., 175
Stevens, H., 672
Stevens, R., 121
Stoker, M. G. P., 596
Stokes, A. M., 671
Stokes, J., 764
Stokes, J. H., 513
Stolpestad, C. T., 1093
Stolte, J. B., 851
Stone, C. T., Jr., 520
Stone, R. E., 596
Stone, T. T., 590, *1342
Stone, W., Jr., *371
Storaasli, J. P., 257, 439
Storer, E. H., 258
Strait, L. A., 1218
Straub, M., 525
Straus, B., 1092
Strax, S., 514
Strickland, B. A., *129, 262
Strickler, J. H., 512
Strong, L. C., Jr., 261
Studdiford, W. E., 1015
Stumpe, A. R., 1099
Stutzman, J. W., 353
Sullivan, A. W., *1313
Sullivan, C. F., 260
Sullivan, M. B., Jr., 1381
Sundblad, L., 1299
Sunderland, S., 676
Sweany, H. C., *1252
Sweed, A., 592
Sweet, L. K., 117
Swoboda, W., 1220
Sylvan, T., 1016
Syverton, J. T., 515
Szabadi, L., 679

T

Tabart, J., 600
Taggart, S. R., 182
Tamerin, J. A., 925
Tasaka, M., 508
Taussig, H. B., 115
Taylor, D. H., *641
Taylor, F. W., 844
Taylor, H., 1100
Taylor, N., 112; (correction) 335
Taylor, R. D., 1374
Taylor, W. I., 1092
Templeton, F. E., *702
Templeton, J. Y. III, *1035
Teng, T. L., 1381
Tenney, A. M., 1091
Tepper, B., 592
Terp, A., 122
Teusch, W., 267
Thalhammer, O., 1220
Thamsen, L., 767
Thelander, H. E., 518
Thickman, S., *637
Thierry, G., 1385
Thingstad, R., 1018
Thistlethwaite, J. R., 1014
Thoma, G. E., 848
Thomas, C. B., 761
Thompson, A. C., 1381
Thompson, A. W., *869
Thompson, M. W., 931
Thoms, J., 682
Thomson, R. K., 1294
Thorek, P., *140
Thorner, M. C., 1093
Thorpe, J. J., 178
Thorpe, J. N., 1383
Tice, C. W., 517
Tietz, E. B., *1055
Tinne, J. E., 935
Tinsley, C. M., 263
Toman, K., 1374
Tomanova, G., 1017
de Tont, G., 524
Topper, A., 1291
Touroff, A. S. W., *888
Toussaint, R., 765
Treloar, A. E., 512
Treppinger, K., 680
Trimble, H. G., 181
Trumbull, M. E., *965
Tsai, P., 353
Tucker, H. A., 259
Tudvad, F., 852
Tulloch, J. A., 267
Turk, R. E., *483
Turner, G. C., *1252
Turner, S. J., 179
Turner, T. B., 350
Tuttle, W. M., 1091
Twinam, C. W., *1044
Twiss, E. E., 601

V

Vaccarezza, R. F., 268
Vaisman, A., 766
Valladares, J., 1370
Van Brown, D., 440
Vandecasteele, J., 526
VandenBerg, H. J., 182
van Deth, R. M., 851
van Gilse, H. A., 354
Van Goldsenhoven, F., 121
van Heyningen, W. E., 508
Van Horn, P. S., 1378
van Kampen, E., 442
van Limpt, P. M., 354
van Rijssel, T. G., 121
van Wering, R. F., 1300
van Wijhe, M., 1017
Vargas, L., 600
Varney, J. H., *978
Vaughan, V. C., III, 346
Vellios, F., 512
Venning, E. H., 113
Veran, P., 1385

Verjaal, A., 187
Verlinde, J. D., 121
Vickers, M. A., 673
Viernstein, 1018
Villavicencio, C., 599
Vincent, D., 56
deVleeschhouwer, G. R., 679
Vogt, W., Jr., 669
Vollnl, I. F., *1307
Volpe, F., 600
von Storch, T. J. C., *1325
Vorwald, A. J., 434
deVries, S. I., 682

W

Wagener, H. P., 757
Wagner, K. H., 681
Waldbott, G. L., 174
Walker, A. R. P., 49
Wallace, J. T., 593
Wallace, K. K., 1099
Wallner, L. J., *1252
Walsh, T. E., 673
Walters, W., *607, 1371
Walther, H., 1018
Walther, T., 119
Ward, R., *775; (correction) 1079
Warner, H. R., 1097
Warren, K. W., 671
Warren, S., *61
Warshaw, L. J., *637, *1049
Watkin, D. M., 178
Watkins, D. H., 235
Watson, D., 1297
Watson, E. M., 931
Watson, R. D., 850
Watson, V., *80
Waugh, J. M., 595, 1015
Weber, H. M., 930
Webster, J. E., 929
Wedekind, P., 527, 1299
Weed, L., 932
Weed, L. A., *807
Wegman, M. E., *962
Welchselbaum, T. F., 1380
Weinbren, M., 679
Weiner, A. E., 587
Weiner, H. A., *802
Weingarten, M., *157
Weinman, J. E., 665
Weinstein, L., 1011
Weiskotten, H. G., *1125
Weiss, L., 1004
Weiss, R. S., 668
Weltzman, D., 441
Weltzner, H. A., 842
Welch, W. J., 178
Wengraf, G., 1302
Werkö, L., 527
Werthelmer, P., 681
Werthessen, N. T., 589
Wertz, A. W., 1378
Westergren, A., 356
Whatley, L. R., *160
Whitacre, R. J., *1118
White, J. S., 682
White, L. G., *390
White, P. D., 116, 261, 845
Whitelaw, M. J., *85
Wickbom, I., 355
Wiegmink, H. G., 442
Wiener, A. S., 106
Wierzalis, E. F., 592
Wildführ, G., 937, 1302
Wile, U. J., *1223
Willentz, W. C., 845
Willbold, O., 267
Williams, A. L., 1383
Williams, H. L., 1007
Williams, M. M. D., 590
Williams, R. L., 761
Wilson, G., *1227
Wilson, J. A., 183
Wilson, J. W., *548
Wilson, M., 1219
Wilson, M. G., *133
Wilson, R. E., 1088
Wilson, W. W., *1227
Wingate, K., *951
Wingfield, A. L., 441
Winter, A., 600
Wirts, C. W., *876
Wolfe, C. K., 516
Wolff, G., *719
Wolff, H. G., *152
Wolff, L., 267
Wolgamot, J. R., *75
Wollaeger, E. E., 184
Wollum, A., *22
Womack, N. A., *283
Wong, A. S. H., 179
Wood, D. E., 760
Wood, I. J., 355
Wood, J. E., Jr., 434
Wood, J. R., 181, *1264
Woodhall, B., 515
Woods, A. C., 114
Woods, J. W., *207
Woodward, E. R., 258, *795
Woodward, T. E., *469
Woolner, L. B., 435
Woolsey, R. D., 848
Woslka, P. H., *147
Wright, D. O., 177
Wright, I. S., *393
Wright, L. T., 514, 844
Wrong, N. M., 931
Wyngaarden, J. B., *277

Y

Yeager, G., 1014
Yeaman, A., 259
Young, D. C., 933
Young, J. D., *556
Yount, E. H., Jr., 1377
Yu, P. N. G., 112

Z

Zahm, W., *1049
Zarafonetis, C. J. D., 1095
Zaugg, F. B., 1373
Zeichner, S., 593
Zellweger, H., 681
Zervos, N., 1017
Zindler, G. A., 348
Zises, M., 668
Zohman, B. L., *390
Zoole, J., *228
Zschau, H., 680
Zuck, F. N., *951

V 14
1951

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 145, JANUARY-APRIL, 1951

Pages	No.	Date
1— 60	1	Jan. 6
61— 128	2	Jan. 13
129— 192	3	Jan. 20
193— 276	4	Jan. 27
277— 364	5	Feb. 3
365— 448	6	Feb. 10
559— 532	7	Feb. 17
533— 606	8	Feb. 24
607— 688	9	Mareh 3
689— 774	10	March 10
775— 860	11	March 17
861— 944	12	March 24
945—1026	13	Mareh 31
1027—1110	14	April 7
1111—1222	15	April 14
1223—1306	16	April 21
1307—1446	17	April 28

145
51